THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
1800

Class F146
Book .P41

PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES

474
2338
Pat 8

Fifth Series

VOLUME III.

EDITED BY

THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

HON. FRANK M. FULLER,

SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH.

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,
1906.

F146
.P41

DEC 18 1906
D. OF D.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA.

JAN. 1, 1777—JAN. 1, 1783. (a)

THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA. (a.)

By the re-enlistment, to a large extent, of the Fourth battalion, Col. Wayne's, under the old officers, the Fifth Penn'a was formed. But two returns of this regiment have been found. One of August 14, 1777, gives the number of field and staff officers thirty-nine, and three hundred and thirty-three non-commissioned officers and privates present fit for duty; seventeen sick present; fifty-seven sick absent; fifty-seven on command; two prisoners of war; forty-seven dead; nine discharged; ten claimed; one hundred and eighty-nine deserters. Total recruited, seven hundred and thirteen; mustered, six hundred and fifty-three; brought into the field four hundred and seventy-nine. Vacancies: One first lieutenant, one second lieutenant, and three ensigns. The other return, dated November 3, 1777, makes the field and staff number twenty-one; sergeants, sixteen; drummers and fifers, fourteen; privates present fit for duty, one hundred and twenty-seven; sick present, twenty-three; sick absent, sixty-eight; on command, fifty-six; on furlough, two; total, two hundred and seventy-five. Three deserted, and two prisoners of war. Lieut. Col. Frazer reported a prisoner Major Robinson absent wounded; Capt. Potts a prisoner; Lieut. McCullough and Ensign Pugh absent wounded; Lieut. Martin on command with Col. Morgan; Lieuts. Forbes and Stanley sick absent.

From camp at "Tapan, August 21, 1780," Col. Francis Johnston writes to "His Excellency Joseph Reed, Esq., President of Pennsylvania," as follows:

"Sir: I beg leave to inform your Excellency that Major Church, of the 4 Penn'a Regt., in consequence of Lt. Colonel Connor's death, is entitled to be promoted a Lieut. Colonel in his stead in the 6th Regiment, from which Lt. Col. Harmar was lately taken as Commandant of the 7th.

"It has not yet been fully ascertained whether Lt. Col. Connor is really dead, but it is generally believed, and I fear with too good grounds. However, 'tis probable your Excell'y by this time may know with certainty the truth of this fact.

"Should it be so, I should be glad Major Church may have his promotion as early as your Excell'y can with convenience.

However, I suppose Genl. St. Clair has written your Excell'y on this subject.

"I have the honor to be your Excell'y most obt. servant,

"F. JOHNSTON."

See also Gen. St. Clair's letter—Pennsylvania Archives, O. S., vol. viii, page 515.

Lieut. Col. Mentges to Supreme Executive Council:

Camp, the 14 feb., 1780.

"Honored Gentlemen: Cap. Job Vernon and Capt. Lieut. John Barclay having made application to me for their commissions, I beg leave to transmit to your Honorable Board the right they have to promotion, viz: Cap. Michael Ryan, of the 5th Reg. resigned the 15th June, 1779. Capt. Lt. Job Vernon to succeed to promotion of a Capt. Lt. John Barclay to succeed Capt. Lt. Vernon to Capt. Lieut. of the same date. Lieut. Andew Lytle, of the same regiment, unfortunately lost his commission. I would be glad if the Hon. Coun. would grant him another, dated the 20 January, 1777. I am in hopes you will grant this request, and I am, with the highest esteem,

"You ob't Ser't,

"F. MENTGES,

"Lt. Col. Com'd 5 Regt."

After the Revolt of the Line, the Fifth and Ninth regiments were ordered to Reading, in order to have their depreciation settled by the auditors.

Under the arrangement of January 17, 1781, Col. Johnston retired. After the promotion of Col. Wayne, he had succeeded to the command of the regiment, and was present with it at Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth and Stony Point. He was appointed, April 9, 1781, Receiver General of the State, and elected High Sheriff of the city and county of Philadelphia October 25, 1810, where he died on the 22d of February, 1815, in his sixty-seventh year.

Col. Johnston was succeeded by Col. Richard Butler, who commanded it during the campaign under Gen. Wayne in the South. Butler was lieutenant colonel of the rifle regiment commanded by Col. Morgan, which was made up of picked men detached from the several regiments of the Pennsylvania,

Maryland, and Virginia Lines, and distinguished himself very much at Saratoga. Of his career in the South, the following letter to Gen. William Irvine gives some incidents.

Col. Richard Butler to Gen. William Irvine.

Quarters, 8th July, 1781.

Dear General: I hope you'll not charge my silence to Taciturnity or neglect, when I assure you it is neither. I would have wrote you had any op'ty hapen'd since I could collect subject to write on, & although I Essay it now, I can't boast much either to please or amuse you.

"After a fatigueing march, prosecuted with bad weather, we join'd the Marquiss, the 10th of June; about this time L'd Cornwallis was really sporting through the country without opposition. The very name of a dragoon had such influence on the minds of (not only) country people, but the troops of the army, that few dar'd to approach them; the consequence of which was very bad Intelligence. Charlottsville was sack'd without a shot, and every kind of depredation committed with Impunity, the people seem'd Scar'd to Death, and nothing but dispondency & resignation appear'd in their countinances. Indeed, they seem'd quite prepar'd for the yoke; however, our junction gave a zest to business, and things began to wear a new face. Cornwallis turn'd about on hearing of our arrival, & the Exaggerated Acc'ts of our force added to his anxiety in return, & he mov'd back with a little more Caution than he Advanc'd. The militia was now call'd, Provissions collected, & on the 14th we mov'd toward Richmond. The people from the back country join'd us in considerable numbers, & are really good troops. On the 24th, I was sent out with a small Advanc'd light Corps, to try to strike the Brittish rear; after three days and nights successive march I got up with Simcoe; I gave him a handsome stroke, with little loss myself; we kill'd about 50, and some officers, took a few prisoners, a good many dragoon horses & furniture, with a number of Cattle belonging to the Inhabitants; but being but 8 miles from Williamsburg and their whole force, could not think of running a greater risque; and want of sleep, threw me into a violent fever & Diaroehea, which had like to have taken me off, but am now perfectly restor'd, and shall join the Army to-morrow. I cannot acc't for the Enemy's movements; they have lain since the 26th, at and below Williamsburg, and yesterday mov'd to Jamestown, but a few miles from there;

our troops mov'd down near town, but return'd 8 miles again the same day. The Army is generally healthy, though they undergo much fatigue; the Country here is poor and sandy, the weather intensely hot, & the water but middling; our provis'n is tollerably good, and the troops get some apple-brandy, which I think is of service to them; these are the things I know your humanity & good wishes for a Soldier Interests you in, I therefore take pleasure in informing you I find we shall be at a great loss for shoes, overalls & shirts in a little time; indeed, many of the men are now barefoot, owing to the heat of the sand, which burns the leather, & is insupportable to the bare foot; the swet, and want of soap & opportunity to wash, destroys the linen so that the men will be naked if they don't get a supply soon. I think it proper to give you Information, in order that you may make timely application, & if possible, forward them by some officer; if you succeed, my paymaster, Lt. Lytle, may ans'r the Purpose.

"My Battall'n is now very small, the Companies not being quite full at first, & considerable desertion and sickness since. I have, therefore wrote Col. Mentges to send on what he can Collect, with some fifers, & A number of spare fifes for the line—I think about 30 will do. I must request of you, my dear Gen'l, to have them push'd on as fast as possible, as I think that assistance will be wanting, in case the Earl plays the cunning game & lays by till our militia is dispers'd by the calls of their harvest, (which is now in), other Necessitys, and a push, when weak, may oblige us to move backwards, which I would not like.

"I conclude, with assuring you that I am, with every sentiment of Friendship and respect, Dear Sir, your most Obed't & very Hub. St.,

"RICH'D BUTLER,
"Col. 5 P. Regt."

Col. Butler was second in command to Gen. St. Clair, and fell in the battle of November 4, 1791, which terminated in the defeat of St. Clair's army. He had four brothers, noted officers in the Pennsylvania Line, Col. William, Major Thomas, Lieut. Percival, and Capt. Edward; the two latter were with him at St. Clair's defeat.

Of Lieutenant Colonel Persifor Frazer, we have this data: He was the son of John Frazer, of Scotland, who came to America in 1735, born near Newtown Square, Chester county, August 10,

1736. He became a merchant, and was a partner of the iron works at Oxford, and afterward in the Sarum forge. He was a member of the Provincial convention which, in January, 1765, protested against the further importation of negro slaves; a signer to the non-importation resolutions of the 25th of October that year, and a delegate to the Provincial conference of January 18, 1775. He raised and commanded the first company of the Fourth battalion, Col. Wayne, commissioned January 5, 1776, and was appointed major by Gen. Gates at Ticonderoga, September 24, 1776. Upon the organization of the Fifth regiment of the Continental Line, he was commissioned lieutenant colonel, to rank from October 4, 1776. He was taken prisoner September 12, 1777, and held in Philadelphia until his escape in March, 1778. He rejoined his regiment, and was present at the battle of Monmouth; but offended on account of some promotions over him during his captivity, he resigned October 9, 1778. He subsequently held different military positions, but never went into service in the field. At the time of his death, April 24, 1792, he was register of wills and recorder of deeds for Chester county. Col. Frazer married, October 27, 1766, Mary Worrall Taylor, who survived him many years. Gen. Persifor F. Smith, U. S. A., Prof. John Frazer, of the University of Pennsylvania, and P. Frazer Smith, reported of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, were grandsons of Col. Frazer.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Johnston, Francis, September 27, 1776; retired the service, January 1, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Frazer, Persifor, Marsh 12, 1777, to rank from October 4, 1776; captured September 12, 1777; resigned October 9, 1778.

Mentges, Francis, from major Eleventh Penn'a, October 9, 1778; retired January 1, 1783.

Majors.

Robinson, Thomas, October 2, 1776; wounded at Brandywine; promoted lieutenant colonel First Penn'a, from June 7, 1777.

Stuart, Christopher, from captain Fifth battalion; promoted lieutenant colonel Third Penn'a, April 17, 1780.

Tudor, George, from Fourth Penn'a, April 17, 1780.

Captains.

Church, Thomas, January 5, 1776; promoted major Fourth Penn'a, September, 1777.

Vernon, Frederick, January 5, 1776; promoted major Eighth Penn'a, to rank from June 7, 1777.

Moore, James, January 5, 1776; promoted major First Penn'a, September 20, 1777.

Taylor, James, January 5, 1776.

Potts, Joseph, October 12, 1776; wounded by a musket ball, through the thigh and in the shoulder, at Brandywine, and captured; exchanged in 1778; deranged in rank, July 1, 1778; in 1812 the State of Pennsylvania granted him five hundred acres of land, in consideration of his military services.

Bartholomew, Benjamin, October 2, 1776; retired January 1, 1783; died March 31, 1812; buried in Tredyffrin Baptist church-yard, Chester county.

Christie, John, of Chester county, October 23, 1776.

Johnston, Alexander, (brother of the Colonel), January 1, 1777.

Oldham, John. Capt. Oldham's company, formerly Nelson's, was an independent one, and was, by resolution of Congress, March 24, 1777, added to the Fifth Penn'a.

Ryan, Michael, holding rank of captain in Fifth Penn'a; inspector of Gen. Wayne's division, March 20, 1778—June 17, 1779, and brigade major of First brigade; promoted major of Tenth Penn'a, October 23, 1777; resigned his captaincy in the Fifth Penn'a, June 13, 1779.

Smith, Samuel, from first lieutenant, March 1, 1777; died in Bucks county, in 1835; his son, G. W. Smith, died at Zion, Cecil county, Maryland, in 1879, aged eighty-five.

Seely, Isaac, of Cumberland county, from lieutenant, September 20, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Boude, Thomas, from first lieutenant, for gallantry at Stony Point, ranking from September 23, 1777; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Vernon, Job, from captain lieutenant, ranking from June 13, 1779; retired January 1, 1783; died in Concord township, Delaware county, in 1810.

Captain Lieutenants.

Vernon, Job, from lieutenant, January 23, 1778; promoted captain.

Barckley, John, from lieutenant, June 13, 1779; retired the service, January 1, 1781, with brevet rank of captain.

First Lieutenants.

Smith, Samuel, of Bucks county, January 6, 1776; promoted captain March 1, 1777.

Seely, Isaac, January 8, 1776; promoted captain September 20, 1777.

McClintock, Alexander, October 12, 1776; wounded at Brandywine, September 11, 1777, and died of his wound; his widow, Sarah, resided at Pottstown in 1781.

Gregg, Robert, from second lieutenant, Fourth battalion, January 1, 1777; became supernumerary July, 1778.

McHenry, Charles, from second lieutenant of Fourth battalion, January 1, 1777; became supernumerary July, 1778, with rank of captain.

Boude, Thomas, January 1, 1777; promoted captain for gallantry at Stony Point, to rank from September 23, 1777.

Vernon, Job, January 1, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant January 23, 1778.

Barckley, John, from second lieutenant of Fourth battalion, January 1, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant June 13, 1779.

Griffith, Levi, ranking from January 1, 1777.

Harper, John, from Fourth battalion, ranking from January 1, 1777, and brigade major, Second brigade; captured September 11, 1777, and continued a prisoner three years.

North, George, ranking from January 1, 1777.

McCulloch, James, ranking from January 1, 1777.*

Lytle, Andrew, ranking from January 20, 1777.

Marshall, David, ranking from November 5, 1778; resided in Delaware county in 1835, aged eighty.

Bigham, John, from ensign, February 1, 1779.

Marshall, Benjamin, from ensign, to rank from June 13, 1779.

Second Lieutenants.

Standley, Joseph, from ensign, Fourth battalion.

Griffith, Levi, from ensign, Fourth battalion.

Martin, Alexander, from ensign of Fourth battalion; November 1, 1777, on command with Col. Morgan.

---

*From McDowell's journal, we learn that Lieut. McCullough died at the Flying Hospital, Ashley Hill, S. C., July 15, 1782.

Forbes, James, from ensign of the Fourth battalion, January 1, 1777.

Scofield, William, became supernumerary in 1778; resided in Chester county, 1817.

North, George, from Ensign of the Fourth battalion.

McCullough, James, from ensign.

Wood, Abraham, paid as lieutenant from March 24, 1778; transferred to Invalid corps, October 6, 1778.

Ensigns.

McCullough, James, January 1, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, 1777.

Anderson, Robert, January 1, 1777.

Carr, John, January 1, 1777; resigned August, 1777.

Steel, Hugh, appointed vice Pierce, resigned, August, 1777.

Pierce, Caleb, ———, 1777; resigned April 9, 1777, on account of sickness.

Pugh, Jonathan, ———, 1777; November 1, 1777, marked absent, wounded; he was promoted captain lieutenant, and transferred to Invalid corps by order of the committee of Congress.

Johnston; James, ———, 1777; died at Pittsburgh, December 19, 1842, buried in First Presbyterian church-yard.

Magee, William, killed at Paoli, September 20, 1777.

Marshall, David, ———, 1777; from lieutenant November 5, 1778.

Wood, Abraham, January 1, 1777; paid as lieutenant from March 24, 1778.

Crow, George, ———, 1777.

Marshall, David, promoted lieutenant November 5, 1778.

Bigham, John, promoted lieutenant February 1, 1779.

Marshall, Benjamin, April 21, 1779; promoted lieutenant June 13, 1779.

Gilchrist, James, July 1, 1779; paid from June 23, 1779.

Adjutant.

Barckley, Lieut. John, appointed September 1, 1778.

Paymasters.

Kimmell, Michael, appointed May, 1777; retired the service, with rank of captain of Fifth Penn'a, July, 1778.

Vernon, Job, appointed October 28, 1778.

Quarter-Masters.

North, Lieut. George.

Lytle, Andrew, appointed October 28, 1778, from the Thirteenth Penn'a; transferred to the First Penn'a, July 1, 1783.

McCullough, James, appointed June 1, 1780.

Surgeon.

*Davidson, James, appointed April 5, 1777; retired the service January 1, 1783; died at Jersey Shore, June 26, 1825, and buried at Pine Creek grave-yard.

Surgeon's Mate.

Allison, Richard, March 15, 1778; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

---

*In his statement, he says he served until 1782, when the three Penn'a regiments in South Carolina were consolidated into two, and he became supernumerary.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DR.

To the Subsistence of Myself, Lieut. Smith, Lieut. Forbus, Ensign Marshall & Recruits untill they came Into Quarters with Sundries Extra Expense. (c.)

Names.	When Inlisted.	When Brought into Quart.	How long Subsistence. Weeks.	How long Subsistence. Days.	How much per week.	Whole amount. £	s	d
Thomas Barry,	Jan. 16th,	Jan. 30th,	3	3	10 S.	1	14	3
William Cale,	Dec. 14th,	Jan. 22nd,	5	4	do.	2	16	8
Joseph Hurlburt,	Dec. 10th,	Jan. 22nd,	7	.....	do.	3	10	
Joseph Dorington,	Dec. 30th,	Feb. 26th,	6	.....	do.	3		
Joseph Hiatt,	Dec. 16th,	Jan. 22nd,	5	2	do.	2	12	10
John Noble,	Jan. 1st,	March 24th,	12	.....	do.	6		
Abednizo Davis,	Jan. 1st,	March 24th,	12	.....	do.	6		
Samule Davis,	Dec. 10th,	Jan. 22nd,	6	.....	do.	3		
Freman Stagg,	Jan. 1st,	Jan. 22,	3	.....	do.	1	10	
Thomas Baker,	Jan. 10th,	Jan. 22,	1	5	do.		7	1
Daniel Kane,	Dec. 16th,	Jan. 22,	5	2	do.	2	12	10
Malcolm McCoy,	Dec. 21st,	Jan. 22,	4	4	do.	2	6	8
Tom's Midkiff,	Jan. 2nd,	Jan. 26,	3	3	do.	1	14	3
John Rian,	Jan. 8th,	Feb. 20,	6	1	do.	3	1	5
Terance McKenny,	Jan. 1st,	Jan. 22,	.....	5	do.		7	1
Jam's Connor,	Dec. 18th,	Jan. 22,	4	6	do.	2	8	6

Anthony Flinn,	Dec. 16th,	Jan. 22,	5	1	do.	2	11	5
Cornelius Grimes,	Jan. 8th,	Jan. 30,	1	5	do.		17	1
Donald McDonald,	Jan. 14th,	Jan. 28,	2		do.	1		
Denis Healy,	Jan. 1st,	Jan. 30,	4	1	do.	2	1	5
Andrew Ermin,	Jan. 26th,	Feb. 20,	3	3	do.	1	14	3
Isaac Lewis,	Jan. 8th,	Jan. 20,	1	5	do.		17	1
Roger Dumegan,	Dec. 10th,	Jan. 22,	6		do.	3		
Thom's Hollering,	Dec. 10th,	Jan. 30th,	7	1	do.	3	11	5
Will'm Laughridge,	Dec. 10th,	Jan. 22nd,	6		do.	3		
Michael McCoy,	Dec. 6th,	Jan. 22nd,	6	4	do.	3	5	8
Will'm Yeamon,	Dec. 30th,	Jan. 22nd,	3	1	do.	1	11	5
Edw'd Robinson,	Mar. 1st,	Mar. 16,	2	1	do.	1	1	
Thos. Baily,	Jan. 30,	Feb. 20,	2	6	do.	1	8	6
Will'm Wood,	Dec. 28,	Mar. 1st,	4	4	do.	2	6	8
Anth'y Henderson,	Dec. 10,	Jan. 30th,	7	1	do.	3	11	5
John Andrew,	Jan. 8,	Jan. 20,	1	5	do.		17	1
Will'm Baker,	Dec. 1st,	Mar. 1st,	12	6	do.	6	8	6
Jam's McCannon,	Jan. 1,	Mar. 27,	12	1	do.	6	1	5
Wm. White, Recruiting Serg't,	from Nov. 20th to Mar. 20th,		17	1				
William Johnston,	Mar. 16th,	Mar. 24,	1	1	do.		11	5
Thomas Williams,	Mar. 16,	Mar. 27,	1	4	do.		15	8
James Keithe,	Mar. 28,	Mar. 28.						
Cash to a Drummer,	For 1 month,					3		
To Ditto,	For 1 month,					4		
To 36 Cockades @ 2s. 6d.,						4	10	
To Inlisting 35 men @ 10s.,						17	10	
Isaac Cooley,	March 1st,	Apr. 7th,	5	2	do.	2	12	10
Robert Cooley,	March 1st,	Apr. 7,	5	2	do.	2	12	10
George Lisle,	March 18,	Apr. 9,	3		do.	1	10	
Will'm Johnston,	March 13,	May 1st,	6	5	do.	3	7	1
Geo. Saville,	March 1,	Apr. 8th,	5	3	do.	2	14	3
John McFerin,	March 18,	May 1,	1		do.	3	10	
James Briant,	March 18,	May 1,	6		do.	3		

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DR.—Continued.

Names.	When Inlisted.	When Brought into Quart.	How long Subsistence.		How much per week.	Whole amount.		
			Weeks.	Days.				
Andrew Hase,	May 14,	June 7,	3	2	do.	1	12	6
Jacob Bidleman,	May 15,	June 1,	2	1	do.	1	1	5
Jam's Connell,	May 1st,	June 5th,	4	4	do.		5	8
Jam's McClaskey,	April 15th,	Ap. 28,	1	6	do.		18	6
Christopher Busser,	April 15th,	Ap. 23,	1	1	do.		11	5
Sam'l Boyde,	April 18th,	Ap. 22,		4	do.		5	8
Chas. Mingle,	April 27th,	Ap. 30,		3	do.		4	3
Neih Perch,	Apr. 27th,	Apr. 30,		3	do.		4	3
Alex'r Hazelet,	May 10th,	May 11,		1	do.		1	5
Wm. Forder,	May 3,	May 6,		3	do.		4	3
Wm. Jennins,	June 2,	June 6,		4	do.		5	5

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. ALEXANDER JOHNSTON'S COMPANY.

A pay roll of Capt. Alexander Johnston's company in the Fifth Pennsylvania regiment of foot commanded by Col. Francis Johnston, Esq., now in the service of the United States, Boundbrook April 30, 1777. (a.)

Captain.

Johnston, Alexander, January 1, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Smith, Samuel, January 1, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

Forbes, James, January 1, 1777.

Sergeants.

Barry, Thomas, January 6, 1777.
Cale, William, December 14, 1776.
Lockart, Aaron, January 1, 1777.
Porter, John, January 1, 1777.
Hurlburt, Joseph, December 10, 1776; deserted March 28, 1777.

Corporals.

McCray, Arthur, January 1, 1777.
Thompson, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Williams, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Cannon, James, January 1, 1777.

Fifer.

Hiatt, Joseph, December 16, 1776.

Drummer.

McCowen, John, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Andrew, John, January 8, 1777.
Baily, Thomas, January 30, 1777; deserted February 30 (?), 1777.
Baker, William, December 1, 1776.
Baker, Thomas, January 10, 1777.
Connor, James, December 18, 1776; deserted March 12, 1777.
Clutter, Henry, January 1, 1777.
Davis, Abednego, January 1, 1777.
Davis, Samuel, December 10, 1776.
Dorington, Joseph, December 30, 1776; deserted February 14, 1777.
Dumigan, Roger, December 2, 1776; deserted April 2, 1777.
Ermin, Andrew, December 26, 1776; deserted February 30 (?), 1777.
Flynn, Anthony, December 16, 1776; died March 20, 1777.
Grimes, Cornelius, January 8, 1777; deserted February 12, 1777.
Healy, Dennis, January 1, 1777; deserted April 2, 1777.
Henderson, Anthony, January 10, 1777.
Hollerin, Thomas, January 10, 1777; deserted April 2, 1777.
Johnston, William, March 16, 1777.
Keith, James, March 28, 1777; deserted April 6, 1777.
Kane, Daniel, December 16, 1776.
King, Elias, March 26, 1777.
Laskome, John, January 1, 1777; deserted February 15, 1777.
Larance, Robert, January 1, 1777.
Lewis, Isaac, January 8, 1777; deserted February 1, 1777.
Loughridge, William, January 10, 1777; deserted April 10, 1777.
McCoy, Michael, January 6, 1777.
McCoy, Malcolm, December 21, 1776.
McDonald, Donald, January 14, 1777; deserted March 25, 1777.
McKenny, Terrence, January 17, 1777; deserted March 12, 1777.
McManus, Terence, January 1, 1777; deserted February 20, 1777.
Midkiff, James, January 2, 1777; deserted February 6, 1777.
Noble, John, January 1, 1777; deserted February 20, 1777.
Palmer, David, January 1, 1777.
Rian, John, January 8, 1777; deserted March 12, 1777.
Robinson, Edward, March 1, 1777.
Service, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Sidders, John, January 1, 1777; deserted April 24, 1777.
Stag, Freeman, January 1, 1777; deserted April 20, 1777.
Stag, Benjamin, January 1, 1777.
Steel, William, January 1, 1777; deserted February 20, 1777.
Wallington, Charles, January 1, 1777.

Wilson, Adam, March 15, 1777.
Wood, William, December 18, 1776; deserted February 28, 1777.
Yeamons, William, January 30, 1777; deserted April 2, 1777.

List of recruits who joined subsequent to the foregoing, for whom Capt. Johnston claimed subsistence from the time of enlistment until they joined the company.

Bidleman, Jacob, May 15, 1777.
Boyde, Samuel, April 18, 1777.
Briant, James, March 18, 1777.
Busser, Christopher, April 15, 1777.
Connell, James, May 1, 1777.
Cooley, Isaac, March 1, 1777.
Cooley, Robert, March 1, 1777.
Deret, Nicholas, April 27, 1777.
Forder, William, May 3, 1777.
Hazlett, Alexander, May 10, 1777.
Hase, Andrew, May 14, 1777.
Jennings, William, May 2, 1777.
Johnston, William (2d), March 13, 1777.
Lisle, George, March 18, 1777.
McClosky, James, April 15, 1777.
McFerren, John, March 18, 1777.
Mingle, Charles, April 27, 1777.
Saville, George, March 1, 1777.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Fifth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

Francis Johnston, September 27, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Percifor Frazer, October 1, 1777.

Major.

Thomas Robinson, October 14, 1777.

Captains.

Thomas Church, January 1, 1777.
Frederick Vernon, January 1, 1777.
James Moore, January 1, 1777.
James Taylor, January 1, 1777.
Joseph Potts, January 1, 1777.
Alexander Johnston, January 1, 1777.
Benjamin Barthomew, January 1, 1777.
John Christie, January 1, 1777.
William Oldham, March 24, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Samuel Smith, January 1, 1777.
Alexander McClintick, January 1, 1777.
Robert Gregg, January 1, 1777.
Isaac Seely, January 1, 1777.
Thomas Boud, January 1, 1777.
Charles McHenry, January 1, 1777.
Job Vernon, January 1, 1777.
John Bartley, January 1, 1777.

Adjutant.

John Harper, January 1, 1777.

Paymaster.

Michael Kimmel, March 27, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Levi Griffith, January 1, 1777.
Joseph Stanley, January 1, 1777.
Alexander Martin, January 1, 1777.
George North, January 1, 1777.
James Forbes, January 1, 1777.
James McCulloch, January 1, 1777.
William Skolfield, January 1, 1777.
Michael Crawford, April 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

David Marshall, January 1, 1777.
George Crow, January 1, 1777.
William Magee, January 1, 1777.
Abraham Wood, May 3, 1777.
James Johnston, June 1, 1777.
Jonathan Pugh, June 3, 1777.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE 5TH PENNA. REG'T COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRAS. JOHNSTON. (c.)

Companies.	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieutenant.	2d Lieutenant.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Pay Master.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Present fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	Prisoners of War.	Dead.	Discharg'd.	Claim'd.	Deserted.	Total.	Recruited.	Mustered.	Bro't into Ye Field.
Captain Thos. Church, ...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	....	25	5	6	24	....	10	2	4	15	92	92	67	70
Capt'n Frederick Vernon, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	44	3	4	2	....	5	....	....	20	72	72	72	41
Capt'n James Moore, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	44	....	11	11	2	7	2	2	27	106	106	106	68
Capt'n James Taylor, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	45	5	5	8	....	5	....	....	37	105	105	105	71
Capt'n Joseph Potts, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	10	3	....	5	3	1	8	63	63	46	41
Capt'n Alex'r Johnston, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	33	....	10	3	....	4	....	....	25	75	75	75	46
Capt'n Benj. Bartholomew, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	47	4	3	2	....	4	1	1	27	89	88	89	61
Capt'n John Christie, ...	....	....	....	1	1	0	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	43	....	5	4	....	7	1	....	17	75	75	75	59
Capt'n John Oldham, ...	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	19	....	3	....	....	....	....	2	13	36	36	18	22
	1	1	1	9	8	8	6	1	1	1	1	1	....	333	17	57	57	2	47	9	10	189	713	713	653	479

N. B. There is a vacancy for one 1st Lieut. Vacancies for 3 ensigns.

The Officers are ranged as follows (viz.).

1. Capt. Church, 1st Lieut. Isaac Seely, 2nd Ditto Alex. Martin, Ensign Hugh Steel resigned.
2. Capt. Vernon, 1st Lieut. Robert Gregg, 2d Ditto Wm. Schefield, Ensign Jonathan Pugh.
3. Capt. Moore, 1st Lieut. Chas. McHenry, 2d Ditto Joseph Standley, Ensign Vacant.
4. Capt. Taylor, 1st Lieut. Thos. Boyd, 2d Ditto James McCullough, Ensign James Johnston.
5. Capt. Joseph Potts, 1st Lieut. Job Vernon, 2d Ditto Levi Griffeth, Ensign Wm. Magee.
6. Capt. Johnston, 1st Lieut. Sam'l Smith, 2d Ditto, James Forbbes, Ensign David Marshall.
7. Capt. Bartholomew, 1st Lieut. John Barckley, 2d Ditto Geo. North, Ensign Geo. Crow.
8. Capt. Christie, 1st Lieut. Alex'r McClintuck, 2d Ditto ——, Ensign Ab'm Wood.
9. Capt. Oldham, 1st Lieut. Vacant, 2d Ditto —— Crawford, Ensign John Carr, resigned.

FRANCIS JOHNSTON, Colonel.
August 14, 1777.

RETURN OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON NOV. 1, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.														Rank & file.						Alterations since last return.						
	Commissioned.						Staff.						Non Com.												Joined.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Pay Master.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drum & fifers.	Pres. Fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick Absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Prisoners of War.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifers.	Rank and File.
Captain Church,	1	....	....	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	1	....	1	2	16	3	9	18	....	49	....	....	2	....	....	....	....
Do. Vernon,	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	13	2	9	4	1	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Moore,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	13	2	6	5	....	26	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Do. Taylor,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	17	6	11	9	....	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Potts,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	4	13	2	8	2	....	25	....	....	....	2	....	....	....
Do. Johnston,	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	8	3	13	4	1	29	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Bartholomew,	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	21	3	3	5	....	32	....	....	1	....	....	....	....
Do. Christy,	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	19	2	5	8	....	34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Do. Oldham,	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	7	....	3	1	....	....	11	....	....	....	....	....	....
Total,	1	....	....	5	7	3	1	1	1	1	1	....	16	14	127	23	68	56	2	275	....	....	3	2	....	....	2

RETURN OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—Continued.

Absent Officers.

Name and Rank.	Since what Time.	By whose Leave.	And what duty each officer is on.
Lieut. Col. Frazer,			Prisoner of War.
Major Robison,			Absent Wounded.
Captain Potts,			Prisoner of War.
Captain Vernon,			On Com'd Infantry.
Captain Moore,	Nov. 1st,	Gen'l Wayne,	On Command.
Ensign Pugh,			Absent Wounded.
Lieut. McCulloch,			Absent Wounded.
Lieut. North,			On Command.
Lieut. Martin,			On Com'd with Col. Morgan.
Lieut. Griffith,	Oct. 31st,	Colo. Johnston,	On Com'd.
Ensign Killchrist,	Oct. 24th,	Gen'l Wayne,	On Furlough.
Ensign Johnston,			Recruiting.
Lieut. Forbus,	Oct. 30th,		Sick Absent.
Lieut. Stanley,	Oct. 30th,		Sick Absent.
Captain Taylor,			On Command.

No. 1. Serjt. Major.
1. Fife Major.
1. Drum Major.
3. Serjts. Sick Absent.
2. Serjts. on Com'd.
Not above counted for.

F. JOHNSTON, Colonel.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Francis Johnston, September 27, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Francis Nichols, October, 1778.

Major.

Christopher Stewart, February 28, 1777.

Captains.

Benjamin Bartholomew, October 2, 1776.
John Christie, October 23, 1776.
Samuel Smith, March 1, 1777.
William Oldham, March 24, 1777.
Isaac Seely, September 20, 1777.
Thomas Boude, September 23, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Michael Ryon, January 23, 1778.

Lieutenants.

Job Vernon, January 1, 1777.
John Barkley, January 1, 1777.
Levi Griffith, January 1, 1777.
Alexander Martin, January 1, 1777.
John Harper, January 1, 1777.
George North, January 1, 1777.
James Forbes, January 1, 1777.
James McCulloch, January 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

Andrew Lytle, rank as second lieutenant; December 30, 1776
David Marshall, January 4, 1777.
James Bickham.
Henry Hockley.

Surgeon.

James Davidson.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Francis Johnston, September 27, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Persifer Frazer, October 1, 1776.

Major.

Christopher Stewart, February 28, 1777.

Captains.

Benjamin Bartholomew, October 2, 1776.
John Christie, October 23, 1776.
Samuel Smith, March 1, 1777.
William Oldham, March 24, 1777.
Isaac Seely, September 20, 1777.
Thomas Boude, September 23, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Michael Ryan, captain's rank; January 23, 1778.

Lieutenants.

Job Vernon, January 1, 1777.
John Barkley, January 1, 1777.
Levi Griffith, January 1, 1777.
Alexander Martin, January 1, 1777.
John Harper, January 1, 1777.
George North, January 1, 1777.
James Forbes, January 1, 1777.
James McCulloch, January 1, 1777.

Ensigns.

Andrew Lyttle, December 30, 1776.
David Marshall, December 30, 1776.
John Beckham, ranks as second lieutenant; June 2, 1778.
Henry Nankley, ranks as second lieutenant; June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

James Davidson.

RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY LIEUT. JAMES McCULLOCH FOR THE 5TH PENNA. REGT. PHILADA., JULY 27, 1778. (c.)

Samuel Sterrit, April 12; Deserted May, 1778.
John Watt, April 13; Deserted.
Matthew Durham, May 1.
James Heslit, May 9.
William John, May 26.
Michael Deburgh, May 26.
John McClean, May 26; Deserted July 12.
John Collin, May 27; On Furlough.
John Haherty, June 1.
Robert McDonald, June 1.
John Jones, June 25.
Frederick Lockhart, June 28; Deserted July.
Jacob Rosewell, June 28.
Frances Minzes, July 1.
Peter Thompson, July 1.
Joseph Perry, July 2.
Nathaniel Wichtright, July 25.
John James, July 25.
Edward Davis, July 25.

JAMES McCULLOCH,
Lieut. 5th Penna. Regt.

Philadelphia July 27th 1778.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY LIEUT. JAMES McCULLOCH, FOR THE 5TH PENN'A REG'T, WITH THEIR NAMES, TIME OF ENLISTMENT, MONEYS ADVANCED AND DUE; DISARTION, &C. (c.)

Men's Names.	What time Enlisted.	Bounty Given—Dollars.	Bounty Due—Dollars.	Casualties.
Samuel Steril,	12th April	30	90	Disarted May, 1778.
John Watt,	13th April,	30	90	A Disarter.
Mathew Derham,	1st May,..	90	30	
James Heslet,	9th May,..	40	80	
William John,	26th May,.	66	54	
Michael Deburgh,	26th May,.	49	78	
John McClean,	26th May,.	50	70	Disarted July 12.
John Collin,	27th May,.	60	60	on Furlow.
John Haherty,	1st June,..	97	23	
Rob't McDonald,	1st June,..	54	66	
John Jones,	25th June,	34	86	
Fred Lookhart,	28th June,	24	96	Disarted July, 1778.
Jacob Rosewell,	28th June,	46	74	
Francis Minzes,	1st July,..	120	00	
Peeter Thompson,	1st July,..	18	102	
Joseph Perry,	2d July, ..	56	64	
Nethaniel Wichtwright,	25th July,.	38	82	
John James,	25th July,.	34	86	Deduction of 256 Doll.
Edward Davis,	25th July,.	38	82	from the Disartion.
		974	1,306	

To the Hon'le the Bord of War.

JAMES McCULLOCH,
Lieut. 5th Penn'a Regt.

April, 1778. Received By order of the Bord 150 Doll.
Received from Col. McCollister, 1,500 Doll.

JAMES McCULLOCH.

From the list of Recruits for the Fifth Pennsylvania Line made by Lieutenant James McCulloch, we find that the following names do not appear on the Roster of the regiment as given in the Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series, Vol. X. (e.)

William Hollis, April 11, 1778.
John Watt, April 12, 1778.
James Haslet, May 9, 1778.
William Johns, May 26, 1778.
Michael Deburgh, May 26, 1778.
John McClean, May 27, 1778.
John Flaherty, June 1, 1778.
John James, July 25, 1778.
Nathaniel Weelwright, July 25, 1778.
Michael Druid, July 28, 1778.

Enlisting three recruits for the 5th Penna. Regt. Phila. July 30, 1778. (e.)

Michael Druit.
John King.
John Gillespie.

JAMES McCULLOCH, Lieut.

AN ACCOUNT OF MEN INLISTED FOR THE 5TH PENNSYL. REGT. COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON ESQ'R BY LIEUT'T JAMES McCULLOCK. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	When Inlisted.	Bounty Given—Dol'rs.	Cash for 'nlist'g—Dol'rs.	Bounty Due.
1	William Hollis,	11 April, 1778,	120	24	.....
2	John Watt,	12 April,	120	24	.....
3	Samuel Sterits,	13 April,	103	24	17
4	Matthew Derham,	1 May, 1778,	120	24	.....
5	James Haslet,	9 May,	80	24	40
6	William Johns,	26 May,	120	24	.....
7	Mich'l Deburgh,	26 May,	120	24	.....
8	John McClean,	26 May,	120	24	.....
9	John Collins,	27 May,	60	24	60
10	Robert McDonald,	1 June, 1778,	113	24	7
11	John Flaherty,	1 June,	117	24	3
12	John Jones,	25 June,	120	24	.....
13	Jacob Rosewell,	28 June,	110	24	10
14	Francis Minzes,	1 July,	120	24	.....
15	Peter Thompson,	1 July,	119	24	1
16	Joseph Parey,	2 July,	94	24	26
17	Christ'r Batterfield,	25 July,	120	24	.....
18	John James,	25 July,	113	24	7
19	Nath. Wuthwright,	25 July,	120	24	.....
20	Mich'l Druid,	28 July,	120	24	.....
21	John King,	29 July,	120	24	.....
22	John Gilaspey,	30 July,	105	24	15
23	Mich'l Kelly,	2 Aug't,	90	24	30
24	John Wilson,	15 June,	75	24	45
			2,619	576	261

Received of Richard McCollister Lieut't of York County 1,800
Dollars by order of the council. 1,346

3,146

JAMES McCULLOCK, Lt.

COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON'S FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Return of All the Officers who have Served in the Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment since January 1, 1777, until this Present Day, August 27, 1778.

Field Officers.

Francis Johnston, colonel; June 3, 1776.
Persifer Frazer, lieutenant colonel; October 1, 1776.
Thomas Robinson, major; October 2, 1776; promoted June 7, 1777.
James Taylor, major; September 23, 1777; resigned April 3, 1778.
Christopher Stewart, major.

Captains.

Thomas Church, January 5, 1776; promoted March 1, 1777.
Frederick Vernon, January 5, 1776; promoted June 7, 1777.
James Moore, January 5, 1776; promoted September 20, 1777.
James Taylor, January 5, 1776; promoted September 23, 1777.
Joseph Potts, January 1, 1777; left out in the new arrangement.
Alexander Johnston, January 1, 1777; resigned January 23, 1778.
Benjamin Bartholomew, January 1, 1777; claims rank from October 2, 1776.
John Christy, January 1, 1777; claims rank from October 23, 1776.
William Oldham, March 24, 1777; claims rank from the 15th November, 1776.
Samuel Smith, appointed March 1, 1777.
Robert Gregg, appointed June 7, 1777.
Isaac Seeley, appointed September 20, 1777.
Thomas Boude, appointed September 23, 1777.
Charles McHenry, appointed January 23, 1778; left out in the new arrangement.

First Lieutenants.

Samuel Smith, January 5, 1776; promoted March 1, 1777.
Alexander McClintock, January 1, 1777; killed September 11, 1777.
Robert Gregg, January 1, 1777; promoted June 7, 1777.
Isaac Seeley, January 1, 1777; promoted September 20, 1777 (6.)
Thomas Boude, January 1, 1777; promoted September 23, 1777.
Charles McHenry, January 1, 1777; promoted January 23, 1778.
Job Vernon, January 1, 1777.
John Barcley, January 1, 1777.
Adam Ott, March 24, 1777; resigned April 20, 1777.
Levi Griffith, appointed March 1, 1777.
Joseph Stanley, appointed April 20, 1777; died April 10, 1778.
Alexander Martin, appointed June 7, 1777.
George North, appointed September 11, 1777.
James Forbes, appointed September 20, 1777.
James McColloch, appointed September 23, 1777.
William Skolfield, appointed January 23, 1778; left out in the new arrangement.

Second Lieutenants.

Levi Griffith, January 1, 1777; promoted March 1, 1777.
Joseph Stanley, January 5, 1777; promoted April 30, 1777.
Alexander Martin, January 1, 1777; promoted June 7, 1777.
George North, January 1, 1777; promoted September 11, 1777.
James Forbes, January 1, 1777; promoted September 20, 1777.
James McColloch, January 1, 1777; promoted September 23, 1777.
William Skolfield, January 1, 1777; promoted January 23, 1778.
Michael Crafford, January 1777; resigned November the 28th, 1777.
John G. Beneker, appointed June 7, 1777; cashiered November 15, 1777.
David Marshall, appointed March 1, 1777.
Abraham Wood, appointed March 24, 1777.
Jonathan Pugh, appointed April 20, 1777.

Ensigns.

David Marshall, January 1, 1777; promoted March 1, 1777.
George Crow, January 1, 1777; resigned December 19, 1777.
Reese Evans, January 1, 1777; resigned June 26, 1777.
James Steel, January 1, 1777; resigned August 3, 1777.

John Carr, January 1, 1777; resigned July 4, 1777.
James Johnston, January 1, 1777; resigned.
Abraham Wood, January 1, 1777; promoted March 24, 1777.
Jonathan Pugh, January 1, 1777; promoted April 20, 1777.
Adam Gilchrist, appointed August 1, 1777; resigned December 19, 1777.
William McGee, January 1, 1777; killed September 20, 1777.
John Bingham, appointed June 1, 1778.
[Endorsed] Return Fifth Regiment Pennsylvania.

ROLL OF THE MEN'S NAMES AND STATE OF CAPTAIN CHARLES McHENRY'S COMPANY. TAKEN SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Barry, no gun or accoutrements.
William Cale, infantry.
Aron Lockhart.
Arthur McCray.

Corporals.

John Sidle.
John King.

Drummer.

John McCowen.

Fifer.

James McCannon.

Privates.

Thomas Service.
Samuel Boyle.
Michael McCoy.
Benjamin Stagg.
William Johnston.
William Loughridge.
Anthony Wyneboner.
William Fitzpatrick.
William Bangnet, on command.
John Noble, on command.
Edward Robinson, infantry.

Edward Lyons, sick, present.
Richard Erwin, sick, present.
Gottlip Anore, no gun or accoutrements.
John Andrew, waiting on Colonel Frazer.
Henry Cluter, waiting on Doctor Davidson.
Abedniger Davis, sick at the Yellow Springs.
Samuel Davis, sick at the Yellow Springs.
Charles Washington, sick at the Yellow Springs.
William O'Bien, sick at Trenton.
William Johnston, transferred to the invalid per order Colonel Bradford.
Charles King, to be left out in future until he joins per order of Colonel Bradford. Noted sick. Last muster at Lancaster.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain McHenry's Company September 9, 1778, Fifth Pennsylvania regiment.

LEVI GRIFFITH, Lieutenant.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ISAAC SEELEY'S COMPANY AND THE PRESENT STATE OF THE SAME, TAKEN SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Neil.
Alexander McKinsey.
Thomas Mattison.

Corporals.

William Pink.
James Kennedy.

Drummer.

Samuel Pen.

Privates.

John Cornelius, confined by the Congress Regiment, 27th July, not yet restored.
John Flanigan.
Alexander Wright.
John Laird.
James Hall.
George Jacobson.

Mathew Newman.
Edward Waid.
John Lefavour.
Hugh McCowen.
Thomas Harrold.
Henery Jones.
James Caritherd.
Daniel Burns.
Nicholas Lipe.
Robert Garrett.
Thomas Humphries.
John Reynolds.
John Rollo.
George Antilus.
John Gill.
Benjamin Peck, on command.
Alexander Craïg, infantry.
Alexander Vernon, infantry.
Phillip Barry, recruiting.
Robert Williams, sick at Morristown.
John Donnolley, sick at Bedford.
Thomas Sands, sick at Bedford.
Joseph Sidders, sick at the Yellow Springs.
George Hall, sick at the Yellow Springs.
John Emory, sick at the Yellow Springs.

JOHN BINGHAM,
Ensign, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain Seeley's Company, September 9, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPT. WILLIAM OLDHAM'S COMPANY AND THE PRESENT STATE OF THE SAME, TAKEN SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeant.

William Holt.

Corporal.

George Flack.

Drummer.

Adam Dale.

Fifer.

Armstrong Powel.

Privates.

Patrick Lintch.
James Sumers.
Daniel Kaikner.
Peter Ferry.
John McDonah.
Charles White.
Ezeakel Davice.
George Harris.
Arthur Orskin.
Jaram Williams, his time is up, but not discharged
John Heel, in the infantry.
Isaac Fallis, on command for one week.
John Wilson, sick at Valley Forge.
Peter Linch, sick at Rocky Hill.
John Clark, sick at Sharers Town.
Henry Ray, sick at Spots Wood.
Geroge Tripner, wayts on General Wayne.
Phillip Keepo, wayts on General Wayne.
John George Henery, on duty driving waggon for the brigade.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain Oldham's Company, September 9, 1778.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN CHRISTIE'S COMPANY OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeant.

Martin Bouter.

Corporals.

John Roads.
James Eavans.
Christopher Copland, wounded in Pennsylvania.

Drummer.

Conrad Raytor, enlisted for one year.

Fifer.

Joseph Hiatt.

Privates.

Thomas Dodson.
Samuel Holm.
Jacob Boyer.
Jacob Hill.
Richard Leonard.
Joseph Jackson.
Mathew Conner.
John Evans.
Baston Mershimer.
John Saylor.
William Rolls.
Peter Dell.
Isaac Jackson.
Erick Brimer.
John Connelly.
Henry Hoover.
Richard Statten.
Morley Deleney.
Michael Smith, two weeks command.
Benjamin Jackson, infantry.
John Simmers, driving team in regiment.
John Himmelwright, driving for commissary.
Michael McManus, Camp Colourman.
William Watts, sick at Bedford.
Henry Douterman, sick at Bedford.
Jacob Merts, sick at Trenton.
Samuel Watts, sick in hutts.
Lawrence Murphey, transferred to invalids last muster.
Christopher Still, transferred to invalids last muster.

N. B.—The whole enlisted during the war, excepting one.

[Endorsed] Roll of Captain Christie's Company, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT GREGG'S COMPANY IN THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Robert Gregg, absent with leave.

First Lieutenant.

Alexander Martin, on command, corps late Colonel Morgan's.

Second Lieutenant.

Jonathan Pugh.

Sergeants.

Jesse Nesmith, present in the field.
Walter Lindsey, present in the field.

Corporal.

James Morgan, present in the field.

Drummer.

Samuel Hendrickson, present in the field.

Privates.

George Barnett, present in the field.
Joseph Fell, present in the field.
Robert Gross, present in the field.
Adam Kocher, present in the field.
William Nice, present in the field.
George McCleod, present in the field.
Abram Crape, present in the field.
Thomas McPike, present in the field.
Francis McMullin, present in the field.
John Maphan, present in the field.
David Sutt, present in the field.
Patrick McNamara, present in the field.
John McCracken, present in the field.
Philip Brooks, present in the field.

Charles McQuillin, present in the field.
John Collins, on command light infantry.
Robert Cochran, sick, Yellow Springs.

JONATHAN PUGH,
Lieutenant, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] A roll of Captain Gregg's company, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot, September 9, 1778.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN THOMAS BOUDE'S COMPANY IN THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Speer, no arms.
Basil Gillmore.

Corporals.

John Sharp, sick, Yellow Springs.
Andrew Wilson, recruiting.

Drummer.

Joseph Humphreys.

Fifer.

George Chard.

Privates.

Samuel Johnston.
Mathew Jones.
John McClelland.
Peter Thomas, sick, present.
Patrick Connel.
John Blackwood, no arms.
Alexander Brown, in the light infantry.
Adam Hill, in the light infantry.
Francis Taylor.
James Calhoon.
Alexander Swindle.
Frans Jacobson, sick present.
Bernard Dougherty.

John Dunn, no arms; Camp Coulorman.
Nicholas Kennon.
James Martin.
Thomas Kelly.
William Hunter.
Thomas Baxter, no arms.
William Morgan.
Jeremiah McCarty, no arms.
Frederick Higgins.
Jonathan Dobbins, driving waggon.
Felix O'neal.
John Grisey.
John Woorlin.
George Poke.
Isaac Horsell, in His Excellency's guard.
John Connelly, sick, present.
✓ John Daily.
Samuel Carson.
Isaac Vogan.
Zacharias Bayce.
Francis Minzes.
Peter Thomson.
John James.
Robert McDonald.
Mathew Derham.
Jacob Rosewell, no arms.
James Bailey, sick, present.
John Buckborough, sick at Princeton.
Alexander Garret, sick at Princeton.
Thomas Cunningham, at Yellow Springs.
David Hall, at Yellow Springs.

N. B.—The whole enlisted during the war.

THOMAS BOUDE, Captain.

[Endorsed] A return of Captain Thomas Boude's Company in the Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment, 1778.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH POTTS' COMPANY OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Wolf.
John Parker.

Corporals.

James Berry, sick, present.
James Russell, infantry.

Drummer.

William McCowen.

Privates.

Jacob Short.
Laughlin Berns.
William Tennant.
John Wattson.
John Hannon.
John Little.
Samuel Smiley.
Richard Harin.
Hugh McGlaughlin.
George McGlaughlin.
John Falls.
William Gordon.
John Walker.
Hugh Robinson, no arms.
Timothy Kelly.
Mathias Laughman.
William McElvain.
John McGlaughlin.
John McCarter.
James Allison.
John Day.
William Irwin, infantry.
John M. Hinck, infantry.
John Kinny, infantry.
John McKissick.

George Q. Hager, no arms.
Samuel McCully, sick, Yellow Springs.
John McCullock, sick, present.

JOB VERNON, Lieutenant.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain Potts' Company, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL SMITH'S COMPANY, FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Recruiting Sergeants.

Samuel Widener.
John Hamelton.
John Binclare.
John McMaken, late Morgan's rifle corps.

Corporals.

Everhart Ferihan.
Thomas Heffernam.
Jacob Moyer.

Fifer.

George Morris.

Privates.

David O'haron, in hospital.
Thomas Crosly.
Samuel Craig, infantry.
John Craig.
Michael Ferrel.
Samuel Fox, no arms.
James Smith.
Thomas Doyle.
John Fowler.
William Thomas, infantry.
Michael McCortley.
John Smith.
Joshua Cathy.
John Davis.
Jones Hummer.

Jourdan Costello.
John Hunt, sick, present.
John Bruffy.
Daniel Smith.
Malcomb Forrest.
David Harry.
Andrew McFarrin, hospital, Yellow Springs.
Samuel Thompson.
Peter Fitzpatrick.
James Hazlet, sick, present.
Richard Bishop, sick at huts.
William Williams.
John Hole, driving wagon.
John Mose, sick at huts.
John McCrery, late Morgan's rifle corps.
John Woliber, late Morgan's rifles.
John Irvine, late Morgan's rifle corps.
Ezachariah Tuffts, late Morgan's rifle corps.
John Curry, late Morgan's rifle corps.
William Delany, late Morgan's rifle corps.
Robert Shepherd, late Morgan's rifle corps.
Isaac Hazleton, late Morgan's rifle corps.
Michael Yeeder, late Morgan's rifle corps.
James Craig, late Morgan's rifle corps.
Henry Pensinger, sick at Lancaster.
Connel Canady, wounded, present.
Godlip, Hofman, waggoner.
Peter Widener, waiting on Colonel Johnston.
Michael Long.

N. B.—The whole enlisted during the war.

SAMUEL SMITH, Captain.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain S. Smith's Company, Fifth Regiment, September 9, 1778.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN BARTHOLOMEW'S COMPANY OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Robert Brady.
Philip Bostol.

Corporals.

John Kilbey.
Mathias Amos, sick at Princetown.

Fifer.

Andrew Pouge.

Privates.

James Hammel.
Patrick Linn.
William Jones.
John Laughrey.
Robert Christy.
George Garth.
James Diviney.
Henry Harp.
James McElvain.
William Murphey.
Nicholas Delotte.
Archibald McFall.
Peter McSherry.
Peter Seneer.
Samuel Bugden.
Samuel Dixon.
John Shanks.
Andrew Kime.
Dennis McFall.
John Craven.
Charles McGarrel.
John Smith.
Alexander Grey, no arms.
George Wilson, Camp Colourman.

William McClane, sick, present; no arms.
John Eagleson, sick, present; no arms.
John Diviney.
Hugh Hughs, infantry.
Robert Fleming, infantry.
John Rogers, waiting on surgeon, Valley Forge.
Samuel Crawford, sick, Morristown.
William Graham, sick, present.

N. B.—The whole enlisted during the war.

BENJAMIN BARTHOLOMEW, Captain.

[Endorsed] Return of Captain Bartholomew's Company, Fifth Pennsylvania Regiment.

AN ACCOUNT OF CASH ADVANCED AND MONEY DUE TO A PARTY OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY LIEUT. JAMES McCULLOCH FOR THE 5TH P. REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. FRANCIS JOHNSTON. (c.)

Names.	Dates of Enlistments.	Where Enlisted.	By whom attested.	By whom mustered.	Cash.		For Enlisting.	Causualties.
					Advan'd—dol.	Due—Dol.		
David Wills, ...	April 22, 1778, ..	Hanover, ...	Ad. Hubly, ..	.....	70	50	16	Deserted Dec. 20th.
Musgrove Hary, ...	Sept. 13th, ...	Phila., ...	Ad. Hubly, ..	Lewis Nicola,	60	60	16	Present.
Albion Guest, ...	Sept. 23rd, ...	Lanchester, ..	Wil'm Henry,	Wm. Henry,..	70	50	16	Present.
John Barns, ...	Sept. 29th, ...	Lanchester, ..	Henr. Dehuff,	Wm. Henry,..	79	41	16	Present.
James Oglebee, ...	Oct. 5th, ...	Lanchester, ..	Wm. Henry,..	Wm. Henry,..	40	72	16	Present.
Andrew Culp, ...	Oct. 7th, ...	Lanchester, ..	A. Hubly, ...	.....	70	50	16	Deserted Nov. 7th.
John Hutchinson, ...	Oct. 14th, ...	Lanchester, ..	Wm. Henry,..	Wm. Henry,..	60	60	16	Present.
John Marrs, ...	Oct. 15th, ...	Lanchester, ..	H. Dehuff, ..	Wm. Henry,..	60	60	16	Sick in Lanchester.
James Grien, ...	Nov. 2nd, ...	Yorkton, ...	Wm. Scott, ..	Ls. Nicola, ..	82	38	16	Present.
Joseph Remley, ...	Nov. 14th, ...	Hanover, ...	And. McClean	Ls. Nicola, ..	114	6	16	Present.
Joseph Wiman, ...	Nov. 15th, ...	Hanover, ...	And. McClean,	.....	98	29	16	Sick in York.
Quiler Bailey, ...	Nov. 15th, ...	Hanover, ...	And. McClean,	Ls. Nicola, ..	93	27	16	Present.
Gustavus Rosewell, ...	Nov. 16th, ...	Hanover, ...	And. McClean,	Ls. Nicola, ..	100	20	16	Present.
Thos. Carson, ...	Nov. 22d, ...	Littles Tow.,..	Thos. Fisher, .	.....	60	60	16	Sent in Handcuff to Camp.
John Jully (Jolley), ...	Nov. 29th, ...	Littles Tow.,..	And. McClean,	.....	60	60	16	Sick in York.
Will'm Ring, ...	Nov. 30th, ...	Lanchester, ..	H. Dehuff, ...	Ls. Nicola, ..	60	60	16	Present.

Abraham Shaw, ...	Dec. 6th, ...	Lanchester, ..	Ad. Hubly, ..	Ls. Nicola, ..	60	60	16	Present.
John Martin, ...	Dec. 10th, ...	Lanchester, ..	Ad. Hubly, ..	Ls. Nicola, ..	30	90	16	Present.
					1,267	893	288	

Sept. 10th. Cash Rec'd By order of the Council, ...	600
Oct. 27th. Cash Rec'd from Richard McColister, Lt. of York Co.,	702⅓
Dec. 2d. Cash Rec'd of Richard McColister, Lt. of York Co., ...	300
Ballance, ...	1,602⅓
	845⅔
	147

JAMES McCULLOCH,
Lieut. 6th P. Reg't. 698 Dr. Col.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.

A PARTY OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY LIEUT. JAMES McCULLOCH FOR THE 5TH PENNA. REGT., COL. FRANCIS JOHNSTON. (c.)

Names.	Dates of Enlistment.	Where Enlisted.	By whom Mustered.	Causueltes.
David Wills,	April 22, 1779,	Hanover,		Deserted Dec. 20th.
Musgrove Hary,	Sept. 15,	Phila.,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Albion Guest,	Sept. 23,	Lancaster,	Wm. Henry,	Present.
John Barns,	Sept. 29,	Lancaster,	Wm. Henry,	Present.
James Oglebeee,	Oct. 5,	Lancaster,	Wm. Henry,	Present.
Andrew Culp,	Oct. 7,	Lancaster,	Wm. Henry,	Deserted Nov. 7.
John Hutchinson,	Oct. 14,	Lancaster,	Wm. Henry,	Present.
John Marrs,	Oct. 15,	Lancaster,		Sick in Lancaster.
James Green,	Nov. 2,	Yorktown,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Joseph Remley,	Nov. 14,	Hanover,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Joseph Wiman,	Nov. 15,	Hanover,	L. Nicola,	Sick in York.
Quilar Bailey,	Nov. 15,	Hanover,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Gustavus Rosewell,	Nov. 16,	Hanover,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Thomas Carson,	Nov. 22,	Littles Ford,	L. Nicola,	in hand cuff.
John Tulley,	Nov. 29,	Littles Ford,	L. Nicola,	Sick in York.
William King,	Nov. 30,	Lancaster,	L. Nicola,	Present.
Abraham Shaw,	Dec. 6,	Lancaster,	L. Nicola,	Present.
John Martin,	Dec. 10,	Lancaster,	L. Nicola,	Present.

Jan. 12, 1779.

JAMES McCULLOCH,
Lt. 5th Penna.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE FIFTH PENNA. REGIMENT COMM'D BY COL. JOHNSTON, MARCH 24TH, 1780. (c.)

Francis Johnston, Col.
Francis Mentges, Lt. Col.
Christ'n Stuart, Major.
Benj'n Bartholomus, Capt.
John Christie, Capt.
Samuel Smith, Capt.
Isaac Seely, Capt.
Thomas Boule, Capt.
Job Vernon, Capt.
John Barlay, Capt. Lt.
Levi Griffith, Lieut.
John Harper, Lieut., Prisoner.
George North, Lieut.
James McCullorich, Lieut.
Andrew Lytle, Lieut.
David Marshall, Lieut.
John Bigham, Lieut.
Hockley, Ens., Not Joined.
Benj'n Marshall, Ensign.
James Gilchrist, Ensign.
James Davidson, Surgeon.
Richard Allison, Mate.
Total, 22.

MENTGES, Lt. Col. 5th Regt.

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR STUART'S COMPANY IN THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLLONEL FRANCIS JOHNSTON FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, '80. (d.)

Lieutenant.

George North, commissioned January 1st, 1777.

Sergeants.

1. John Parker.
2. James Berry.

Corporals.

1. James Daly.
2. James Russel, Discharged 10th April, 80.

Drummer.

1. William McCowen.

Privates.

1. Lauchlin Berns.
2. Patrick Connel.

3. John Day.
4. John Falls, on Command.
5. William Gordan, on Command.
6. George I. Hagar, sick west field.
7. John Hannon, on Guard.
8. John Hargan, Butcher with Comms.
9. Timothy Kelley.
10. John Little.
11. Matthias Lochman.
12. George McLochlin.
13. Hugh McLochlin.
14. Jno. McLochlin.
15. Jno. McCulloch, sick Fishkin 29th Nov., '80.
16. John McCarter.
17. John McKissick.
18. Sam'l McCully.
19. Hugh Robinson, on Furlough with Major Stuart.
20. James Smith, on Command.
21. Jacob Short.
22. Sam'l Smiley.
23. John Taylor, on Camp guard.
24. John Wolf.
25. John Walker.
26. John Watson, sick Yellow Springs 18th Nov.
27. Richard Hamm, Deserted 10th April, '80.

May 2d, 1780, Mustered then Major Stuart's Company as specified in the above Roll.

JAS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	2	1	.....	16
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	10
Total,	1	2	1	1	26

I do swear that that within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

GEO. NORTH, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 5th Day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Coll. Comm. 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. BENJ'N BARTHOLOMEW COMP'Y IN THE FIFTH PENNSY. REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL FRAS. JOHNSTON FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Benj'n Bartholomew, commissioned October 2d, 1776.

Lieutenant.

David Marshall, commissioned Nov. 5th, 1778.

Sergeants.

1. Robt. Brady.
2. James Devenry.

Corporals.

1. John Kilbey.
2. Math's Amos, transfer'd to Corp. of Invalid May 1st.

Drum & Fife.

1. And'w Page.

Privates.

1. Sam'l Bugden, on com'd t Paramus.
2. John Craven.
3. Sam'l Crawford.
4. Robt. Christy, on com'd at Paramus.
5. Nichls. Delote.
6. Titus Fitz, Inlisted 12th April.
7. Thos. Glenn.
8. Alex'r Grey.
9. Henry Harp.

10. Will'm Jones.
11. And'w Kime.
12. John Laughrey.
13. Will'm Murphy, on com'd at Pluckemin.
14. Archld. McFall.
15. Peter McSherry.
16. Dennis McFall.
17. Will'm McClane.
18. Jas. McElnain.
19. Charles McGuire.
20. John Rogers.
21. Sam'l Ramsey, Inlisted 1st April.
22. John Shanks.
23. Peter Seneer.
24. John Smith.
25. Geo. Willson.

May 2d, 1780. Mustered then Capt. Bartholomew Comp'y as specified in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penn. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corp.	Fifer.	Privates.
Pres,	1	1	2	1	1	22
Abs't,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Total,	1	1	2	1	1	25

I do swear that the within roll is a true state of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to my best knowledge.

BENJ'N BARTHOLOMEW, Captain.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d Pa. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE COLONEL'S COMPANY 5TH PENNSA. REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMM'D BY COL. F. JOHNSTON FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Capt'n Lt.

John Barclay, Commission'd. On Furlough.

Ensign.

James Gilchrist, Commission'd 1st July, 1779.

Serjeants.

1. John Sidle, deserted 1 May.
2. Will'm Banquett, On Comm'd Paramus.

Corporals.

1. John King.
2. Edward Lyons.

Drum & Fife.

Gortlip Amore, Promoted 1st April for fife Major.

Privates.

1. Philip Brooks.
2. Frederick Brinenger, deserted 1st May.
3. Henry Clutter.
4. Sam'l Craige, detached in his Excell. Gd.
5. Samuel Davis, transfer'd 1st May Invalid.
6. Ephraim Foster.
7. Will'm Fitzpatrick, Sick in Hosp'l.
8. Wm. Johnson, On Comm'd Paramus.
9. Michael Kelly, On Comm'd Paramus.
10. Aron Lockard, deserted first May.
11. John McClelland, Sick in country.
12. Michael McCoy.
13. James McCannon.
14. John McKinsy, W'h Doc'r McKinsy.
15. John Nolle.
16. Edward Robison, Sick Abs't.
17. Jacob Rosewell.

18. Abraham Shaw, Sick abs't.
19. Benj'n Stagg.
20. Thos. Service.
21. Sam'l Thompson.
22. John Toppins.
23. Chas. Wallington, Sick abs't.
24. Antho'y Wineboner, On Furlough.
25. Sam'l Boyde, deserted 1st April.

May 2nd, 1780. Mustered then the Colonel's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt. Lt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp'ls.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	11
Absent,	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10
Total,	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	21

I Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best Knowledge.

JAS. GILCHRIST, Ensign.

Sworn before me at Camp this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm't 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN CHRISTIE'S COMPANY FIFTH PENNA. REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMM'D BY COL. F. JOHSTON FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

———

Captain.

John Christy, commissioned October 23d, 1776.

Serjeants.

1. Isaac Jackson.
2. James Evans.

Corporals.

1.
2. James Ogelby, on command.
3. Chris'n Copland, sick Yalow Springs.

Drum & Fife.

1. John Burns.

Privates.

1. Martin Bughter.
2. Ery Bimer, sick, Barkin Ridge May 16th.
3. Maith Doner, on guard.
4. Hen'y Doughbermar, transfered Invalid Corps.
5. Martin Delany.
6. Peter Dell.
7. Thos. Dodson, on Com'd.
8. John Fowler.
9. Mich. Farrel.
10. Henry Hoven.
11. John Himmelbright.
12. Jacob Hill.
13. Benj'n Jackson.
14. Joseph Jackson.
15. Jacob Long, on Com'd.
16. Rich'd Learerd, on Guard.
17. Bosto'n Mershimer.
18. Mich. McManess, sick present.
19. David Oharron, on Com'd.
20. David Reese.
21. Mich'l Smith.

22. John Simmers, on Com'd.
23. John Sayler.
24. Jacob Werts, on guard.
25. Sam'l Watts.

June 1st, 1780. Mustered then Captain John Christie's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjts.	Corp.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	15
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	9
Total,	1	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	24

I do swear that the within muster is a true State of the Comp'y without Fraud to the United States of any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

JOHN CHRISTY,
Capt. 5th P. R.

Sworn before me this 6th day of July, A. D. 1780.

FRAS JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N THOS. BOUDE'S COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE 5TH PENNSA. REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. FRAS. JOHNSTON IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Thos. Boude, commissioned Sept. 23d, 1777.

Lieutenant.

James McCullock, commissioned Jan'y 1st, 1777.

Serjeants.

1. John Speer.
2. Paul Gillmore, on Command.
3. And'w Willson.

Corporals.

1. Peter Thomas, on Guard.
2. Mathew Derham.

Drum & Fife.

1. Adam Deal.
2. George Chard, sick present.

Privates.

1. John Andrew.
2. James Alison.
3. John Blackwood.
4. Samuel Carson, on guard.
5. James Carruthers.
6. John Collins, on guard.
7. John Devinny.
8. Cornelius Devinny, on guard.
9. Robert Fleming.
10. Adam Hill.
11. Hugh Hughs.
12. John Hink, command.
13. Sam'l Hollam, command.
14. Mathew Jones, command.
15. Adam Koher.
16. John Lefevour.
17. Chas. McQuillon.
18. Robert McDonald.
19. Thos. McPike.
20. Elias Peters.
21. Robert Ross.
22. John Rhoads.
23. John Sharp.
24. John Steel.
25. William Thomas, on guard.
26. William Tennant, on guard.
27. Francis Taylor, sick present.
28. Isaac Vogan, on Command.
29. Alex'r Varner.

30. John Woorlin, sick present.
31. John Clark, Deserted Apl. 30th.

Hutts near Morris Town June 1st, 1780, Mustered then Capt. Boudis Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjts.	Corp'ls.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	1	2	1	1	.....	19
Abs't,	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	11
Total,	1	1	3	2	1	1	30

I swear that the within Roll is a true state of the comp'y without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

THOS. BOUDE, Capta.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d P. Brigade.

FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1781.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE FIFTH REGIMENT, JANUARY 17, 1781. (a).

Colonel.

Butler, Richard, from Ninth Penn'a, rank from June 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Mentges, Francis.

Major.

Moore, Thomas L., from major of Ninth Penn'a; retired the service January 1, 1783; son of William Moore, President of the State; died in Chester county, 1819.

Captains.

Bowen, Thomas B., of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from September 2, 1776; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Bartholomew, Benjamin.
Christie, John, transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Smith, Samuel, retired January 1, 1783.
Seely, Isaac.
Boude, Thomas.
Finley, John, of he Eighth Penn'a, ranking from October 22, 1777; transferred to the Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Vernon, Job.
Van Lear, William, of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from October 10, 1779; retired the service January 1, 1783.

Lieutenants.

Griffith, Levi, from ensign, Fourth battalion; died in Fayette county, January 30, 1825, aged eighty-seven.
Harper, John, retired January 1, 1783.
North, George, retired January 1, 1783; resided in Jefferson county, Virginia, in 1811.
McCullough, James.
Lytle, Andrew, ranking from January 20, 1777.
MacKinney, John, of the Ninth Penn'a; ranking from March 18, 1778; transferred to the Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Marshall, David, retired January 1, 1783; resided at Marcus Hook in 1809.

Douglass, Ephraim, of the Ninth Penn'a, January 20, 1779.
Butler, Edward, of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from January 28, 1779; transferred to Second, January 1, 1783.
Bigham, John.
Dunn, Abner M., of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from May 31, 1779; transferred to Second Pennsylvania, January 1, 1783.
Marshall, Benjamin, retired from service July 1, 1782.
Davis Llewellyn, of the Ninth Penn'a, August 10, 1779; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Smith, Nathaniel, of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from August 10, 1779; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
McKnight, David, of the Ninth Penn'a, ranking from August 10, 1779; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Ensigns.

Gilchrist, James, ranking from July 1, 1779; promoted lieutenant May 23, 1781, and retired the service January 1, 1783; died March, 1791, in Dauphin county.
Irwin Joseph.
Reed, Joseph.

Surgeon.

Davidson, James.

Surgeon's Mate.

Allison, Richard.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Corporals.

Amos, Matthias (e), Capt. B. Bartholomew's company; transferred to Invalid corps.
Arnold, John, transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 28, 1781.

Fifer.

Armor, Gottlieb.

Privates.

Alexander, James.
Allison, Alexander.
Allison, James (e), Potts' company to August, 1778; afterwards in Boude's.
Allison, Richard.
Andrews, John.
Antibus, George (e), in McHenry's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Seely's.
Arnold, Jonathan, died April 21, 1824, in Wayne county, aged seventy-six.

Drum-Major.

Brown, Thomas, up to January 1, 1782.

Sergeants.

Banquett, William, wounded in the head; died at Philadelphia, 1789.
Benekler, John Jacob.
Berry, James.
Bastil, Philip, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, October, 1779.
Boughter, Matth's.
Bradley, Hugh.
Brady, Robert.
Brown, Thomas, Jr.

Corporals.

Berry, Peter.
Brooks, Edm'd, January 18, 1778—1781.

Drummer.

Burns, John.

Fifer.

Barnet, George.

Privates.

Baily, James, Pennsylvania pensioner, 1813.
Baker, John.
Baldwin, Josiah.
Barey, Philip, January 1, 1777—1781.

Barnhart, Daniel, resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Barraner, Richard.
Bateham, Jacob.
Baxter, Thomas, Invalid corps, April, 1779.
Beimer, George.
Bentley, John.
Bender, Lewis, Capt. Caleb North's company; afterwards Capt. John Christie's; served two years; resided in Philadelphia, in 1835, aged ninety-one.
Bentley, John, from Pulaski's legion; enlisted in 1779.
Bernhizel, John, resided in Washington county, Maryland, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Berry, Philip, resided in Gloucester county, New Jersey, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Binclare, John.
Bishop, Anthony.
Bishop, Richard.
Bittle, John.
Blackwood, John.
Blair, Samuel.
Boughter, Martin.
Boyde, Samuel (e), McHenry's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's company; left the army in April, 1780.
Boyer, Samuel.
Brady, Thomas.
Brant, Zachariah.
Brininger, Frederick (e), Colonel's company; left the army May 1, 1780.
Britton, James, killed in action.
Britton, Joseph, Capt. Christie's company; resided in Union county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Brooks, Philip.
Brooks, William.
Brosius, Abraham, marked a prisoner; died in Augusta county, Virginia, January 6, 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Brown, Alexander, wounded at Stony Point; discharged January 11, 1781; resided in Bedford county, in 1810.
Brown, William, died March 12, 1829, in Chester county, aged sixty-seven.
Brown, Thomas.
Bruffy, John (e); in Smith's company to 1778; afterwards in Capt. Seely's company.
Bruton, Joseph, marked a prisoner.

Buchtor, Michael, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged eighty.
Bugden, Samuel, January 25, 1777—1781.
Burnett, George.
Burns, Daniel, of Philadelphia, January 1, 1777; discharged January 14, 1781.
Burns, Laughlin.
Burns, Lawrence.
Bushborough, John.
Butcher, Martin.
Butler, John.
Butterfield, Christopher (e), Capt. Vernon's company, 1777—1780.

Corporals.

Cowpland, Christian, wounded in left arm at Brandywine; died June 2, 1808.
Coyne, Bartholomew.

Fifer.

Churd, John (e).

Privates.

Cain, John.
Calhoun, James.
Callia, Lewis.
Campbell, David.
Campbell, James.
Carothers, James, wounded at Green Springs, Va.; died February 18, 1801.
Carson, Samuel, died in Licking county, Ohio, November 3, 1830.
Cary, Arthur.
Cavanaugh, John.
Chambers, William.
Christie, Robert.
Clark, John (e), in Oldham's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Boude's.
Clark, William, transferred to Invalid corps, October, 1779.
Clayton, Thomas.
Clutter, Henry (e), in McHenry's company to August, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's company.
Clymer, Henry.
Cochran, Robert, second company, Vernon's, May 7, 1777; discharged January 6, 1781; resided in Fayette township, Allegheny county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Collins, John.

Comely, John (e), Christie's company, 1777; left the army April, 1780.
Connel, Patrick.
Conner, John.
Conner, Matthew, enlisted in 1776. Christie's company; discharged in 1783; died in Indiana county, 1822.
Conner, Ambrose.
Conrad, John F.
Cooley, James.
Cooper, Charles.
Corier, James.
Costello, Jordan.
Crackin, John.
Craig, James, January 5, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.
Craig, John, wounded at Iron Hill; discharged as invalid; rejoined, and had collar bone and leg broken at White Marsh; discharged in 1781; resided in Butler county, 1810.
Craig, Matthew.
Craig, Samuel, transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.
Crape, Jacob Abram.
Craven, John.
Crawford, Samuel.
Creep, Abraham, May 4, 1777—1781.
Critzler, Godfrey.
Crone, Henry.
Crossley, Thomas, March 20, 1777—1781.
Crowley, Miles, from Fourth battalion; wounded at Three Rivers; transferred to First Penn'a.
Curry, Roger.
Curry, William.

Sergeants.

Delany, William.
Dempsey, Sampson; see First Penn'a.
Devene, James.

Corporals.

Daly, James (e).
Derham, Matthew.
Deveny, John, from Fourth battalion; Capt. Bartholomew's company; discharged in 1783; resided in York county, 1821, aged sixty-five.

Drummer.

Deal, Adam (e), in Oldham's company to 1778; afterwards in Boude's.

Privates.

Daily, James, June, 1777, Capt. Pott's company; afterwards in Major Stuart's.

Daily, John, from Fourth battalion; Capt. Taylor's company; discharged January, 1781; resided in Crawford county, 1818.

Davis, Daniel wounded in the wrist at Brandywine; taken exchanged and discharged; resided at Lewistown, Mifflin county, 1818.

Davis, Ezekiel, (e), in Oldham's company, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Vernon's.

Davis, James.

Davis, John, Capt. S. Smith's company, enlisted at Middletown August, 1778; resided in Westmoreland county, 1835, aged eighty-six.

Davis, Peter.

Day, John.

Decker, Peter.

Delaney, Martin.

Delote, Nicholas.

Deter, Michael, transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1779.

Deviny, Cornelius.

Dill, Peter.

Dixon, Samuel (e), in Bartholomew's company, August, 1778, afterwards in Boude's.

Dobbins, John, died in Greenbrier county, Virginia, April 11, 1833, aged eighty-seven.

Dodson, Thomas.

Donnelly, John (e), of Seely's company, 1777—1780; died April 6, 1828, in Westmoreland county, aged ninety-seven.

Doran, James.

Dorney, Matthew.

Dorsey, Matthew.

Doughterman, Henry (e), of Capt. John Christie's company, 1777—1780.

Dougherty, Bernard.

Dougherty, James.

Dougherty, William, resided in Mercer county 1833, aged seventy-eight.

Douse, John.

Doyle, John.
Doyle, Morris.
Doyle, Peter.
Doyle, Thomas, Sr., in Smith's company to 1778; afterwards in Seely's.
Doyle, Thomas, Jr.
Drury, Michael, Capt. Christie's company; resided in Somerset county, 1808.
Duffy, George.
Duffy, Michael, transferred to Invalid corps; resided in Philadelphia, 1835.
Dunn, John.

Sergeants.

Eastwick, John.
Evans, James.

Privates.

Eagan, John.
Eathy, Joshua (e), Capt. Smith's company, 1777—1780.
English, Michael.
Erwin, James.
Erwin, Richard, McHenry's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Boude's; left the army April 20, 1780.
Evans, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Evitt, William.
Ewing, Richard (e).

Sergeant.

Frick, Christian.

Corporals.

Fell, Joseph (e), Lieut. Gregg's; afterwards in Lieut. Col. Mentges.
Finch, Joseph.
Forsyth, Robert.

Privates.

Fallis, Israel.
Falls, Isaac, resided in Mercer county, Kentucky, 1834.
Falls, John, died in Greene county, Tennessee, January 27, 1830, aged eighty-six.
Farrall, Patrick.
Farroll, Michael.
Feagan, William.

Fennall, Patrick.
Ferritt, Henry.
Ferry, Peter.
Fitz, Titus (e), Bartholomew's company; enlisted April 12, 1780.
Fitzpatrick, Peter (e), January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, April, 1780.
Fitzpatrick, William.
Flanaghan, John.
Fleming, Robert, died in Muskingum county, Ohio, February 28, 1821, aged seventy-eight.
Flowers, Thomas.
Follis, Isaac (e), in Oldham's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Job Vernon's.
Forbes, James.
Forrest, Malcolm.
Foster, Ephraim.
Foster, William.
Fowler, John.
Fowler, Patrick.
Fox, Samuel.
Fretcher, Henry.

Sergeant.

Gillmor, Paul.

Corporal.

Guthart, Henry.

Drummer.

Gust, Albin.

Privates.

Gabble, Isaac.
Gard, Charles.
Garland, James, Boude's company
Garret, Alexander.
Garret, Robert.
Garvey, John.
Gerlach, John.
Gibson, Samuel, killed in action.
Gill, John (e), Capt. Seely's company, 1777—1780.
Gillespy, John (e), of Capt. Job Vernon's company, 1777—1780, resided in Chester county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Glass, Robert.
Glenn, Thomas.

Gordon, William.
Goss, George.
Gowen, Francis.
Gray, Alexander, May 20, 1777—1781.
Green, James, resided in Orange county, New Jersey, 1831, aged eighty-one.
Gregg, Robert.
Griffey, John.
Griffin, William.
Griffith, John, from Fourth battalion; resided in Chester county, 1818.

Sergeant-Major.

Hanck, Hiram, died in service, 1781, leaving a widow, Hannah.

Sergeants.

Hamilton, John, died in Indiana county, December 1, 1818, aged sixty-three.
Haveran, Hugh.
Hefferman, Thomas—see First Penn'a.
Hustler, Thomas.

Corporals.

Hamilton, Matthew.
Hammersly, John.
Hersh, John.

Drummers.

Haner, John (e), February 1, 1777—1781.
Hendrickson, Samuel, April 1, 1777—1781.
Harrington, Thomas.
Humphreys, Joseph.

Privates.

Hagens, Daniel.
Hager, George I.
Haggins, Frederick.
Haite, Christopher.
Hall, David, resided in Dearborn county, Indiana, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Hall, James.
Haney, David.

Hanin, Richard (e), Maj. Stuart's company; left the army April 10, 1780.
Hannan, John, June 10, 1777—1781.
Hardy, Abraham.
Hargan, John.
Harp, Henry, Bartholomew's company, August, 1778—1781.
Harrigan, John.
Harris, George.
Harrold, Thomas, June 22, 1777; injured at West Point, 1779, and transferred to Invalid corps, April 30, 1781.
Hart, George.
Hartzog, Valentine, wounded at Green Springs, Virginia, July 7, 1781; resided in Philadelphia, 1785.
Hazelton, Isaac.
Heany, Daniel, died in Dearborn county, Indiana, March 10, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Heflinger, George.
Heflinger, Henry.
Hench, John, shot through the groin, at Green Springs, Va., 1781; after the war resided in Orange county, N. Y.
Henry, George.
Henry, John G., resided in Stark county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Hill, Adam.
Hill, Jacob.
Hilt, John.
Himmelright, John.
Hinck, John M., wounded; a pensioner, 1786.
Hoeher, Adam.
Hogan, Daniel.
Hogan, Sylvester.
Holeman, George.
Holland, Samuel.
Hollim, Samuel.
Hoover, Henry, 1777, Capt. Christie's company; founded in the leg at Germantown; discharged January 20, 1781; resided in Mifflin county, in 1812.
Hornick, Abraham.
Hoskins, Joseph.
Hughes, Hugh.
Humphreys, Ghizelin.
Humphreys, Thomas.
Hunter, John.
Hunter, William.

Privates.

Irvin, John, from Fourth battalion; served three years; resided in Huntingdon county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Irwin, John, resided in Dauphin county in 1834, aged one hundred and four.

Sergeant.

Jackson, Isaac.

Fifer.

Jones, John.

Privates.

Jackson, Benjamin.

Jackson, Joseph, resided in Licking county, Ohio, 1820.

Jacobson, George, enlisted 1776, Capt. Seely's company; served five years; resided in North White Hall township, Lehigh county, 1818.

James, George.

Jermain, Henry.

Jobe, Andrew (e), Capt. Seely's company; to Invalid corps, November 1, 1780.

Johnson, Samuel, enlisted in Capt. Taylor's company, 1776; re-enlisted 1781; discharged 1782, resided in Allen township, Cumberland county, 1819.

Johnston, Jacob.

Johnston, James.

Johnston, Joseph, July 26, 1777; sergeant in Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Johnston, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779; resided in Chester county, 1812.

Jones, Matthew.

Jones, William.

Corporals.

Kennedy, James (e), Seely's company; left the army April 12, 1780.

King, Christian.

King, John.

Privates.

Keary, Arthur.

Keeler, John.

Keenan, Nicholas.

Keister, John Henry.

Kelby, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Kelly, John.
Kelly, Michael (e), Colonel's company, 1777—1780.
Kelly, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in the artillery.
Kelly, Timothy.
Kennedy, Cornelius, Invalid corps, October, 1778.
Kennedy, Dennis.
Kergey, John.
Keys, Daniel.
Kime, Andrew.
King, Elias, Invalid corps, August, 1778.
King, Francis.
Knowles, Timothy.
Kocher, Adam, resided in Somerset county, 1823.

Sergeants.

Leddle, John.
Lindsey, Walter.
Linn, Robert, Capt. Vernon's company; transferred to Invalid corps in August, 1777.

Privates.

Laird, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Lamb, Joseph.
Laskum, John, Pennsylvania pensioner, 1786; died August 26, 1802.
Lavering, Wykard.
Lefevre, John.
Leib, Nicholas, discharged January 19, 1781; resided in Cumberland county, 1820, aged eighty.
Leonard, Richard.
Lesley, William.
Letford, Robert.
Linn, Patrick, died in Marion county, Indiana, April 7, 1829, aged seventy-six.
Little, John (e), discharged at Fishkill, New York, May 10, 1779.
Lochart, Aaron, resided in Harrison county, Virginia, 1834, aged eighty-seven.
Lochlin, George.
Lochman, Matthias, resided in Montgomery county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Lochrey, John.
Long, Jacob (e), Capt. Christie's company, 1777—1781.
Long, Michael.
Long, Philip.
Longwell, Matthias, killed in action.
Loughridge, William.
Lowman, Matthias.
Lynch, Patrick (e), in Oldham's until August 1, 1778; afterwards in Vernon's.

Mitchell, James.

Sergeants.

McDonald, William.
McDougal, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
McKinley, John.
Mintges, Francis, in Boude's company to 1778; afterwards in Capt. Job Vernon's.
Miller, Francis, died of wounds received in action.
McMahon, John.
Mand, William.
Morgan, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Mitchell, Henry.
Murray, John, a prisoner.

Corporals.

Matthews, James.
Moyer, Jacob (e), Capt. Samuel Smith's company, 1777—1780.

Drummers.

McCowan, John (e).
McCowen, William, Potts' company to August, 1778; afterwards in Maj. Stuart's company.

Fifer.

Morris, George.

Privates.

McAnaly, Matthew.
McCallister, James, 1778—1781.
McCamron, James.
McCann, Daniel, died January 26, 1823, in Allegheny county, aged sixty-four.

McCarter, John (e), in Potts' company, 1778; afterwards in Maj. Stuart's.
McCarty, Jeremiah.
McCarty, Michael.
McClelland, John.
McCloud, George.
McColly, Samuel.
McCord, Thomas.
McCortley, Michael.
McCowan, Hugh (e), Smith's company to 1778; afterwards in Capt. Seely's.
McCowan, John, in McHenry's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Seely's; resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged eighty-four.
McCoy, John.
McCoy, Michael.
McCrackin, John, resided in Bedford county, 1835, aged eighty-two.
McCrery, John, died in Baltimore county, Maryland, November 23, 1830.
McCrossan, Patrick.
McCuen, William.
McCulloch, John, in Potts' company to August, 1778; afterwards in Maj. Stuart's.
McCulloch, Samuel.
McDaniel, Robert.
McDonagh, John (e), Oldham's company to August, 1778, afterwards in Capt. Vernon's.
McDonald, Robert (e), Boude's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Smith's; resided in Mercer county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
McDonald, Terrence.
McDonald, William, killed in action.
McDonnell, Robert.
McDougal, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
McElheny, George, of Boude's company.
McElvaine, James.
McEnally, Martin.
McEwen, John.
McFall, Archibald, twice wounded; Pennsylvania pensioner; resided in Chester county, in 1809.
McFall, Dennis (e), Bartholomew's company, 1777—1780.
McFall, Thomas, resided in Chester county, 1835, aged eighty-two.

McGeee, William, resided in Monroe county, Illinois, aged seventy-two.
McGlaughlin, George.
McGlaughlin, John.
McGrotty, Dennis.
McGuigan, Andrew, Pennsylvania pensioner, Bucks county, 1788.
McGuire, Charles (e), Bartholomew's company, 1777—1780.
McIlvaine, James.
McKendrick, Archibald.
McKinzey, John (e), Colonel's company, 1777—1780.
McKissick, John.
McKnight, David.
McLean, William.
McLeod, George, died in Gloucester county, New Jersey, April 27, 1823, aged seventy-three.
McLochlin, Hugh.
McMahon, John, died in Ross county, Ohio, 1784, aged ninety-four.
McMannes, Michael.
McMullen, Francis (e), in Gregg's to August, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
McNamara, Patrick (e), in Gregg's until August, 1778; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's.
McOwen, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
McPheran, Andrew, Church's company, served five years; resided in Huntingdon county, 1829, aged seventy-five.
McPike, Thomas.
McQuillen, Charles.
McSherry, Peter (e), Bartholomew's company, 1777—1780.
McSwine, Dennis, killed in action.
McWilliams, Alexander, Boude's company.
McWilliams, Alexander, from Ninth Penn'a; discharged fall of 1781; moved from Chester county, in 1793, to Centre, and living on Col. Miles' place, on Buffalo run,, 1813, and in Pike township, Clearfield county, in 1820, aged eighty-six.
Mabley, William.
Maddock, Jacob (e), Capt. Church's company, July, 1777; afterwards in Capt. Samuel Smith's.
Mahoney, James.
Manley, William.
Mapham, John.
Marlet, Samuel, 1778—1781, from Swatara.
Mars, John (e), in Capt. Job Vernon's company, 1777—1780.

Marshall, John.
Maxwell, Henry.
Miller, Jacob, enlisted in 1776, at Reading, in Capt. Spohn's company, Fifth battalion; died May 21, 1823, in Centre county, aged seventy.
Miller, William.
Millham, Joseph.
Mileham, William, resided in Dauphin county, 1835.
Mingel, Christian.
Mersheimer, Sebastian, Capt. Christie's company, 1777—1783; resided in Chenango, Beaver county, 1829.
Morgan, George.
Morris, Abraham.
Morrison, Larkin, Penn'a pensioner, Philadelphia, 1789.
Murphy, Lawrence, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Murphy, Arthur.
Murphy, William.
Murray, David (e), in Lieutenant Colonel's company, 1777—1780.

Corporal.

Neilson, James, killed in action.

Privates.

Needham, Francis.
Neill, James, discharged 1783; resided in Chester county, 1814.
Neilson, Thomas, killed in action.
Nelson, Andrew.
Nelson, Edward.
Nesmith, Jesse.
New, Christopher.
Newall, John.
Newfang, Philip.
Newman, Matthew.
Nice, William.
Nixon, Marvin.
Noble, John.
Norton, John.

Fifer.

O'Hara, George, Capt. Boude's company, 1777—1780.

Corporal.

Oglebee, James, October 5, 1778, Capt. Christie's company; transferred to Second regiment; discharged November 5, 1781; resided in Montgomery county, 1807.

Privates.

O'Haron, David, Smith's company, 1779—1780.
O'Hara, Daniel (e).
O'Neil, James, resided in Chester county, 1815.
Owen, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; shot through the right thigh at Brandywine; resided in Chester county, 1786.

Drum Major.

Penn, Samuel.

Sergeant.

Parker, John.

Corporals.

Patterson, Arthur, Capt. Taylor's company; wounded at Brandywine; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1786.
Peterey, Peter.
Pink, William (e), 1777—1780; Capt. Seely's company.

Fifers.

Page, Andrew.
Powell, Armstrong (e), Capt. Job Vernon's company.

Privates.

Parker, Achilles.
Parsons, John.
Peacock, Thomas.
Pealing, Peter.
Peck, Benjamin, resided in Chester county, 1817.
Pencil, Henry, Invalid corps, December, 1778.
Perry, Joseph, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.
Peters, Elias.
Phelan, Peter.
Polk, George.
Powell, Thomas.

Private.

Quigg, John, resided in Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania pensioner, 1788.

Sergeants.

Rogers, Alexander.
Ross, John.

Corporal.

Rees, John, killed in action.

Privates.

Rackner, Daniel.
Rampson, Philip.
Ramsey, Samuel (e), enlisted April 1, 1780, in Capt. Bartholomew's company.
Rechner, David.
Reading, Nicholas, Capt. Christie's company; transferred to Invalid corps.
Recraft, George.
Redman, John.
Reece, William.
Reed, James, wounded at Paoli, and discharged; resided in Moon township, Allegheny county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Reed, Peter.
Reed, William.
Reeder, Samuel.
Reese, David.
Reihner, Daniel.
Reily, James, died in Trumbull county, Ohio, February 5, 1834, aged seventy-three.
Reis, Jacob.
Repson, W.
Reylods, John.
Reynolds, John, resided in Fairfield county, Ohio, in 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Reynolds, Joseph.
Richardson, Jacob.
Riddle, William (e), July 6, 1777, Capt. Moore's company; afterwards in Capt. Seely's.
Roads, John, died in Sussex county, New Jersey, December 8, 1826, aged seventy-one.

Robeson, Hugh, January 1, 1777—1781.
Robinson, Edward (e), in McHenry's company to August, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's.
Rock, Patrick.
Roddy, Patrick (e).
Rodgers, John (e), Capt. Bartholomew's company, 1777—1780.
Rodgers, Patrick.
Rollo, John (e), July 6, 1777, Capt. Moore's; afterwards in Capt. Seely's.
Rolls, William, January 17, 1777—1781.
Roddy, Patrick, Capt. Job Vernon's, 1777—1781.
Rooney, Peter.
Roosewell, Jacob.
Rosewell, Gustavus (e), in Boude's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Lieut. Col. Mentges'.
Ross, George.
Ross, Robert, resided in Campbell county, Tennessee, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Rowland, George.
Rowland, James.
Rugden, Samuel.
Russell, James, corporal, 1777—1781, Capt. Potts' company to 1778; afterwards in Maj. Stuart's; resided in Lancaster, 1816.
Russell, John, resided in Warren county, 1817.
Russell, William, resided in Beaver county, 1818.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Savell, George, Invalid corps, December, 1777.

Sergeants.

Sidle, John, McHenry's to August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's; left the army May 12, 1780.
Snowdon, Thomas, from Ninth Penn'a; discharged 1783, at the end of the war.
Spear, John, Boude's company, 1777—1781; re-enlisted 1781.
Sutherland, John.
Sutton, Arad, February 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Sharp, John.

Drummer.

Scott, William, late of Tenth Penn'a.

Privates.

St. Ann, John.
Saladay, Daniel.
Sands, Thomas.
Sarves, John.
Savage, ———.
Savell, George.
Saylor, John (e), in Capt. John Christie's company to August, 1778; afterwards in the same; Invalid corps, January 1, 1781; resided in Chester county, in 1835, aged eighty.
Senser, Peter (e), Capt. Bartholomew's company, 1777—1780.
Service, Thomas (e), McHenry's company, to August, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's.
Setzer, Michael.
Shaffer, George.
Shales, Jacob.
Shanks, John.
Shaw, Abraham.
Sheppard, Robert.
Sherloch, John.
Short, Jacob (e), Potts' company to August, 1778; afterwards in Maj. Stuart's.
Simmons, John.
Sing, Abraham.
Skelton, Jonathan.
Smiley, Samuel, feet frozen badly at Staten Island; died in Chester county, August 15, 1825, aged eighty-six.
Smith, Christopher (e), Capt. Job Vernon's company, 1777—1780.
Smith, Daniel.
Smith, James, resided in Columbiana county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Smith, John, resided in Montgomery county, Kentucky, 1820, aged sixty-two.
Smith, John (2d), resided in Nicholas county, Kentucky, 1834.
Smith, John, from Ninth Penn'a; in sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Smith, Michael.
Smith, Nathaniel.
Smith, William, resided in Washington county, Tennessee, 1833, aged eighty-nine.
Solt, David, from Lamar's company, de Haas' battalion; in Christie's company; in Gregg's company to August, 1778; in Lieut. Colonel's afterwards; discharged in 1781; died in Union county, 1824.

Speier, John (e).

Stagg, Benjamin, died in Philadelphia, February 22, 1828, aged seventy-five.

Starrit, Samuel.

Steel, John (e), in Oldham's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Boude's.

Stemmers, Jonas.

Stewart, Hugh.

Still, Christopher, Capt. Christie's company; wounded through the right elbow joint, at Brandywine; discharged at Valley Forge, in 1778; resided in Chester county, 1786.

Stoil, Andrew, resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Stoll, George.

Stout, John.

Straw, Abram.

Strohl, Jacob, died in Lancaster county, May 3, 1830, aged sixty-nine.

Swartzwood, Moses—see First Penn'a.

Swindle, Alexander (e), in Boude's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Vernon's.

Sergeant.

Thomas, William.

Corporal.

Thomas, Peter.

Drummer.

Tripner, George, Jr.—see Third Penn'a.

Privates.

Taylor, Francis.

Taylor, John.

Teeder, Michael, drafted into Morgan's rifles; lost his feet by exposure; discharged at West Point, September 15, 1779; Pennsylvania pensioner at Philadelphia, in 1786.

Tenant, William, served in Capt. Potts' company until drafted into Capt. Boude's light infantry; in the forlorn hope, under Col. Stewart, at Stony Point, and wounded; discharged 1781; resided in Lancaster county, 1828.

Thebo, Peter.

Thompson, George.

Thompson, John.

Thompson, Peter (e), in Boude's company to August, 1778; afterwards in Vernon's.
Thompson, Samuel (e), Invalid corps, 1780.
Thorn, John.
Tomlinson, William, resided in Philadelphia, 1835.
Tompkins, Joshua.
Topprings, John.
Tracey, John.
Trippner, George, Sr.
Tufts, Zachariah (e), Smith's company, 1777; left the army April, 1780.
Twiney, Benjamin, wounded in the left arm, and transferred to Invalid Corps.

Sergeant.

Vanderslice, Jacob.

Corporals.

Vanderslice, Henry, resided in Northumberland county, 1825. aged sixty-nine.
Virhion, Everhart.

Privates.

Vandercrimel, John.
Vernor, Alexander.
Vogan, Isaac.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Wilson, Andrew.

Corporals.

White, Charles.
Wills, Richard.

Privates.

Wade, Edward, died August 1, 1817, in Philadelphia; enlisted 9 July, '77; discharged at Trenton, '81.
Wagoner, Caspar (e), 1777—1780, Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Walker, John.
Walker, Joseph, prisoner.
Wallace, Andrew A., from Fourth battalion (see notice of in Hazard's Register, vol. 11, page 223, 1777—1783; resided in Chester county, 1820.

Wallace, Andrew, discharged in 1781; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1813.
Wallington, Charles.
Walsh, John.
Walton, George.
Warling, John.
Warrington, Charles, stabbed with a bayonet at Paoli; Pennsylvania pensioner in 1786.
Watson, John, from Fourth battalion; in hospital at Yellow Springs, 1781; living in Chester county, 1809.
Watts, Samuel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Weidner, Peter.
Welsh, John.
Welsh, Michael.
White, Oliver.
Williams, John, died in Frederick county, Virginia, July 14, 1824, aged sixty-four.
Williams, Peter.
Williams, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.
Williams, William.
Williamson, John, died in Delaware county, February 25, 1819; aged sixty-six.
Willett, Francis.
Willett, Thomas.
Willis, Richard.
Willits, Francis.
Wilson, George, April 6, 1777—1781.
Wilson, John, in Capt. Oldham's until August 6, 1778; afterwards in Vernon's; resided in Chester county, 1809.
Wineborner, Anthony.
Wingard, Adam.
Wirtz, Jacob, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Wolf, John.
Woods, Samuel, resided in Augusta county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Wooleber, John (e), Capt. Samuel Smith's company, 1777—1780.
Woorland, John.
Worlin, John.
Worly, John.
Wright, Alexander.
Wright, Henderson.
Wyngard, Adam.

Corporal.

Young, Christian.

Privates.

Yost, Jacob.
Yost, John.

Sergeant.

Zimmerman, Christopher.

Privates.

Zane, John.
Zink, Peter.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF 5TH PENNA. LINE. (a.)

Henderson, Andrew (Lieut.).
Lovely, John (Sergeant).
Druit, Michael (Private).
English, James (Private).
Harrell, Thomas (Private).
King, John (Private).
McMullen, Michael (Private).
Murphy, George (Private).
Murphy, Patrick (Private).
O'Brien, Dennis (Private).
Swain, Edw. (?) (Private).
Waitman, Andrew (Private).

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

[See list ibidem to First Penn'a.]

Capt. Thomas Boude's Company.

Anderson, Robert.
Biddle, Francis.
Newton, Edward.
Phillips, William.
Scott, Moses.

Colonel's Company.

Dowhower, Jacob.
Fetter, Jacob.
Fletcher, Nathaniel.
Lowman, Philip.
Taylor, William.

Lieutenant-Colonel's Company.

Fretcher, Henry.

Capt. Isaac Seely's Company.

Crumpair, Peter.
Cartz, John.
Lindsay, John.
Sumley, William.
Worthman, Andrew.

Capt. Job Vernon's Company.

Boveard, John.
Goodman, John.
Leard, John.
Linch, Peter.
McDougal, William.
Maxwell, James.
Merom, James.
Neff, Martin.
Smith, Christian.
Stamer, Jonas.
Thompson, Peter.
Tripner, George.
Watson, John.
Willson, John.

Capt. Benjamin Bartholomew's Company.

Blackwood, George.
Dempsey, Barney.
Murphy, Patrick.

Major's Company.

Humpton, Thomas.
Lindsay, John.
Morgan, George.

AN ACCOUNT OF MEN ENLISTED FOR THE 5TH PENNSL. REGT. COMMANDED BY COL. FRANCIS JOHNSTON, ESQ'R. BY LIEUT. JAMES McCULLOCK. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	When Enlisted.	Bounty Given—Doll.	Bounty Due—Dol.	Cash for Enlist'd—Dol.	Subsist.	
						Wk.	Da.
1.	William Hollis,	18th April, 1778,	120		24		
2.	John Watt,	12th April,	120		24		
3.	Samuel Sterits,	13th April,	103	17	24		
4.	Mathew Derham,	1st May,	120		24		
5.	James Heaslet,	9th May,	80	40	24		
6.	William John,	26th May,	120		24		
7.	Micheal Deburgh,	26th May,	120		24		
8.	John McClean,	26th May,	120		24		
9.	John Collins,	27th May,	60	60	24		
10.	Robert McDonald,	1st June,	113	7	24		
11.	John Haherty,	1st June,	117	3	24		
12.	John Jones,	25th June,	120		24		
13.	Jacob Rosewell,	20th June,	110	10	24		
14.	Francis Minzes,	1st July,	120		24		
15.	Peeter Thompson,	1st July,	113	8	24		
16.	Joseph Parey,	2nd July,	4	26	24		
17.	John James,	25th July,	119	7	24		
18.	Christopher Batterfold,	25th July,	120		24		
19.	Neth. Wichtwright,	25th July,	120		24		
20.	Mich'l Druit,	28th July,	120		24		
21.	John King,	29th July,	120		24		
22.	John Gilaspy,	30th July,	105	15	24		
23.	Mich'l Kelley,	2d Aug.,	90	30	24		
24.	John Wilson,	15th Aug.,	75	45	24		
			2,689	268	576		

Rec'd of Richard McCollister, Lieut. of York County 1,800
hundred Dollars by order of the Council. 1,346
3,146

JAMES McCULLOCH, Lt.

5TH REGIMENT.

Colonel.

Richard Butler (Dead).

Lieutenant Colonel.

Francis Mentzes.

Major.

Thomas L. Moore.

Captains.

1. Thomas B. Bomen.
2. Benjamin Bartholomew.
3. John Christie.
4. Samuel Smith.
5. Isaac Suly (dead).
6. Thomas Boude.
7. John Finley.
8. Job Vernon (Dead).
9. William Van Lear.

Subalterns.

Lieutenants.

1. Levi Griffith.
2. John Harpar.
3. George North.
4. James McCullough (Dead).
5. Andrew Little (Dead).
6. John McKinney.
7. David Marshall.
8. Ephraim Douglas.
9. Edward Butler.
10. John Bigham.
11. Abr'm McDunn.
12. Benj'n Marshall (Dead).
13. Llewellyn Davis.
14. Nath'l Smith.
15. David McKnight.

Ensigns.

James Gilchrist (Dead).
Joseph Reed (Dead).
Joseph Erwin.

Surgeon.

James Davidson.

Surgeon's Mate.

Richard Allison.

A RETURN OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS IN THE RESPECTIVE COMPANIES OF THE 5TH PENNA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. FRA'S JOHNSTON, TOGETHER WITH SUCH DESERVING NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND OTHERS WHO ARE CANDIDATES TO FILL THE VACANCIES IN THE SAID COMPANY. (c.)

1st Company.

Capt. Thomas Church.
1st Lieut. Isaac Seely.
2nd Lieut. Alex'r Martin.
Ensign—vacant.

2nd Company.

Capt. Frederick Vernon.
1st Lieut. Robert Gregg.
2nd Lieut—vacant.
Ensign—vacant.

3d Company.

Capt. Jacob Moore.
1st Lieut. Charles McHenry.
2d Lieut. Joseph Standley.
Ensign—vacant.

4th Company.

Capt. James Taylor.
1st Lieut. Thomas Boud.
2nd Lieut.—vacant.
Ensign—vacant.

5th Company.

Capt. Joseph Potts.
1st Lieut. Job Vernon.
2nd Lieut. Levi Griffeth.
Ensign—vacant.

6th Company.

Capt. Alexander Johnston.
1st Lieut. Samuel Smith.
2nd Lieut. James Forbbes.
Ensign—vacant.

7th Company.

Capt. Benj'n Bartholomew.
1st Lieut. John Barokley.
2nd Lieut. George North.
Ensign—vacant.

8th Company.

Capt. John Christie.
1st Lieut. Alex'r McClintock.
2nd Lieut.—vacant.
Ensign—vacant.

List of Appliers to fill the Vacancies.

Chaplain, Wm. Jones.
Surgeon, Wm. Jones.
Surg. Mate, Wm. Millen.
Quarter Master, Wm. Miller.
Pay Master, Mich'l Himble.
2nd Lieut. James Marchant.
2nd Lieut. Abr'm Carty.
2nd Lieut. Alex. Church.
1 Ensign, Jas. McCullough.
2d Ensign, Robert Anderson.
3. John Carr.

Sign'd. FRAS. JOHNSTON, Col.

CONTINENTAL LINE.
SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA.

JAN. 1, 1777—JAN. 1, 1783. (a)

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Materials for a historical sketch of this regiment are scant, no general returns of the numbers of rank and file, or correspondence throwing light upon it, having been found. It was organized on the basis of Col. Magaw's Fifth battalion, but that was captured, with all its records, in the disaster of Fort Washington, November 16, 1776. Col. Magaw remained a prisoner, Lieut. Col. Henry Bicker commanding until he was succeeded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Harmar, Who commanded the regiment during the most of its military career.

The Sixth regiment, with the Third, Ninth, and Twelfth, was attached to a division composed chiefly of Jersey troops. Of the brigade, see letter of Capt. Thomas B. Bowen, of the Ninth; and Capt. James Chrystie, of the Third, in a memorial to the Executive Council, dated Lancaster, February 3, 1778, Pennsylvania Archives, second series, third volume, 170—171.

The following is a memorandum "of sundry officers made supernumerary by an arrangement which took place in the year 1778;" also, to what time each officer was paid for actual service:

John McGowan, captain, June 21, 1778, $480.
Walter Cruise, captain, June 21, 1778, $480.
Jacob Moser, captain, September 1, 1778, $480.
Luke Brodhead, captain, June 21, 1778, $480.
James Waugh, captain, June 21, 1778, $480.
John Savidge, captain, September 7, 1778, $480.
Archibald Campbell, lieutenant, September 1, 1778, $320.
Greenbury Hughes, lieutenant, June 21, 1778, $320.
John Foster, ensign, June 21, 1778, $240.
Philip Snider, ensign, June 21, 1778, $240.
William Baxter, ensign, June 21, 1778, $240.
Enoch Morgan, paymaster, June 21, 1778, $480.

"Germantown, October 4, 1785.

"I certify that the above is a true extract from the pay rolls of the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment, which are yet in my possession.

"THOMAS DUNGAN,
"Formerly Paymaster to the above named Regiment."

Col. Henry Bicker, in 1755, was lieutenant of a Jersey regiment; was promoted captain in 1756; captured, and remained a prisoner in Canada fourteen months; after his return he acted as quartermaster of Gen. Gage's regiment until the close of the French-Indian war; his history subsequent to his retirement, in 1778, cannot be traced.

Capt. Luke Brodhead belonged originally to Miles' regiment, and was captured on Long Island; after his return from captivity, he joined the Sixth, and participated in the actions at Short Hill, Brandywine, and Germantown; his health, impaired by captivity and wounds received at Long Island, compelled him to quit the service June 21, 1778; he died at Stroudsburg, June 19, 1806.

Of Lieut. James Gibbon, all accounts of the storming of Stony Point give him distinguished notice; he was promoted captain by brevet for his gallant conduct; he led the left forlorn hope, composed of twenty men, losing seventeen killed and wounded; he is mentioned in Gen. Wayne's letter, and was voted the thanks of Congress; he died at Richmond, Virginia, at which city he was collector, in June, 1835, aged seventy-seven. His son, James, an officer in the United States navy, perished in the burning of the Richmond theatre, in December, 1811.

Capt. Jacob Humphreys was born in Bucks county, 1751. Engaged in the battles of Trenton, Princeton, Brandywine, Germantown, and Yorktown; served in the Southern campaign; mustered out at Philadelphia, in First Penn'a, in 1783; he resided in West Fallowfield, Chester county; elected to the Legislature in 1814-15; and in July, 1825, was one of the county committee to receive Gen. Lafayette; he died January 21, 1826, aged seventy-five.—Letter of Hon. J. Smith Futhey.

"Camp West Point, August 25, 1779.

"Sir: By the resolve of Congress, 28 June last, I observe that whenever vacancies happen in a regiment, the commanding officer is to notify the President of the State that proper persons may be appointed, I must, therefore, beg leave to inform your Excellency of two Vacancies in the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment, and at the same time to recommend Mr. Dixon and Mr. Humphries to be appointed as ensigns. The former is my sergeant-major, a person of good morals, and as brave as Caesar. The latter has been a volunteer in Major Lee's corps. The major has strongly recommended him to me as a person of unblemished character.

"PROMOTIONS.

"1st Lieut. Isaac Vanhorne to be captain Lieut., vice Lieut. William McElhatton, resigned July 1, 1779.

"2d Lieut. John Markland to be 1st Lieut., vice Lt. Isaac Vanhorne, promoted July 1, 1779.

"APPOINTMENTS.

"Sergeant Major Sankey Dixon, to be Ensign, September 1, 1779.

"Mr. John Humphreys, Volunteer, to be Ensign, September 2, 1779. The above is the order I would wish to be observed, and permit me to assure you, sir, that I am, with every mark of respect, your Excelly's Most humble & obt. Sert.,

"JOSIAH HARMAR,
"Lt. Col. Comt. 6 Pa. R."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Magaw, Robert, prisoner of war (see Fifth Battalion); retired January 1, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Bicker, Henry, from major Tenth Penn'a, December 5, 1776; promoted colonel, Second Penn'a, June 6, 1777.

Harmar, Josiah, from Major of Third Penn'a, ranking from June 6, 1776.

Majors.

Beatty, John, prisoner of war; see Fifth battalion.

Benezet, Samuel, from captain, February 14, 1777; ranking from October 3, 1776.

Talbot, Jeremiah, from captain of Seventh Penn'a; ranking from September 22, 1777; retired January 1, 1781; sheriff of Franklin county, 1784; died at Chambersburg, January 19, 1791; buried in Falling Spring grave-yard.

Captains.

Stuart, Christopher, prisoner; afterwards major of Fifth Penn'a.

Spohn, John, declined serving until settled with.

Vansandt, Nathaniel, prisoner of war.

Decker, Peter, prisoner of war.

Duncan, Matthew, prisoner on parole.

Humphreys, Jacob, February 15, 1777; transferred to the First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Bower, Jacob, of Col. Thompson's Rifles (appointed lieutenant January 18, 1776), February 15, 1777; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

McGowan, John, of Lancaster, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Cruise, Walter, from corporal, Thompson's Rifles, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Waugh, James, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Lochry, Jeremiah, February 15, 1777; this gentleman drawed upwards of one thousand dollars, came to camp without a recruit, and returned home immediately.—Col. Bicker's remarks on return, August 19, 1777.

Moser, Jacob, February 15, 1777; notwithstanding he is returned (see ante—Dungan's certificate) as retired in 1778; on January 9, 1779, he settled an account for twenty-one recruits and requests immediate payment, as "he had to repair to camp to join the army."

Brodhead, Luke, from Miles' regiment, February 15, 1777; retired June 21, 1778 (see historical note ante).

Savidge, John, from lieutenant of Magaw's battalion; retired September 7, 1778; died in Philadelphia, April 20, 1825, aged eighty.

Nice, John, from Thirteenth Penna., July 1, 1778; ranking from June 15, 1776.

*Doyle, John, from First Penn'a, ranking from July 16, 1776; transferred to the First, January 1, 1783.

Finney, Walter, from lieutenant of Atlee's, August 10, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Wilkins, Robert, Jr., from lieutenant, Fifth battalion, October 10, 1776; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

---

*Capt. Doyle's independent company was attached to the First Penn'a until ——, 1778, when it was annexed to the Sixth. According to a certificate of Gen. Wayne, Capt. Doyle particularly distinguished himself at the battle of Green Springs, Virginia, July, 1781.

Boone, Hawkins, from Twelfth Penn'a, July, 1778; see Twelfth Penn'a.

Stotesbury, John, from lieutenant in Second Penn'a,——, 1781.

Brevet Captain.

Gibbon, James, July 16, 1778, aid-de-camp to Gen. William Irvine.

Captain-Lieutenant.

McElhatton, William, from Twelfth Penn'a; transferred to Invalid corps, July 1, 1779.

Van Horne, Isaac, July 1, 1779; promoted to rank of captain, and retired, January 1, 1783; in Congress from Pennsylvania, 1801-1803; in 1815 receiver of public moneys at Zanesville, Ohio; died in Muskingum county, Ohio, February 2, 1834.

First Lieutenants.

Richardson, John, prisoner; exchanged August 26, 1778; became supernumerary, 1778.

Lawrence, John, prisoner; exchanged May 26, 1778, and became supernumerary, with rank of captain, from September 1, 1777.

Wilkins, Robert, Jr., prisoner; promoted captain, to rank from October 10, 1776.

Morgan, John, prisoner; exchanged August 26, 1778; became supernumerary, 1778, with rank of captain.

Priestly, John, prisoner; exchanged August 28, 1778; became supernumerary, 1778, with rank of captain, from February 1, 1777.

Phile, Charles, prisoner, exchanged August 26, 1778, with rank of captain, from February 1, 1777.

Helm, John, prisoner; exchanged August 26, 1778, and became supernumerary.

Seward, Richard, prisoner; declined serving, February 20, 1777.

Bull, Thomas, of Cumberland county, February 15, 1777; promoted captain in 1778.

Young, Edward, from second lieutenant, February 15, 1777.

Thompson, Richard, of Westmoreland county, February 15, 1777; died in service, March, 1777.

Savidge, John, from ensign, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary, September 7, 1778, with rank of captain.

Gibson, Thomas, February 15, 1777; "never appeared."

Campbell, Archibald, of York county, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary, September 1, 1778; died in 1788.

Hanna, Stephen, February 15, 1777; "never appeared."

Will, George, February 15, 1777; resigned October 17, 1777; he had been eleven years in Prussian and English service.

Glentworth, James, February 15, 1777; captured in 1780, and he is marked as a prisoner of war, July 13, 1781; transferred to Second Penn'a January 1, 1783.

Hovenden, Edward, from ensign Second battalion, February 15, 1777.

Gibbon, James, February 15, 1777, promoted captain by brevet, July 16, 1779.

Lodge, Benjamin, Jr., from the Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778, to rank from February 1, 1778; transferred to the Third Penn'a January 1, 1783; assistant surveyor, United States army.

Herbert, Stewart, from first lieutenant of Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; dangerously wounded at Green Spring, Virginia, in 1781, and made a prisoner; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

McPherson, James Frederick, January 15, 1779; transferred to First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Doyle, Thomas, March 15, 1779; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Markland, John, July 1, 1779; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Huston, William, February 24, 1780; transferred to the Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Brady, Samuel, Doyle's company, September 5, 1776; promoted captain lieutenant in Eighth Penn'a.

Second Lieutenants.

Campbell, William, prisoner; exchanged October 25, 1780; entitled to captain's commission, January 1, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Finley, John, prisoner; exchanged October 25, 1780, and lost his rank.

Jenney, Thomas, prisoner; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Collier, Richard, prisoner; exchanged August 26, 1778.

Standley, William, prisoner; exchanged August 25, 1780.

Rudolph, John, prisoner; exchanged October 25, 1780.

Dover, Andrew, prisoner; exchanged October 25, 1780; ranking as captain, from June 1, 1778; resided in Philadelphia in 1821.

Young, Edward, promoted first lieutenant, February 15, 1777.

Waddell, Samuel (Waddell William)? I believe to be a good officer, but obliged to resign on account of his ill health, which was accepted by Gen. Conway.—Col. Bicker's report, August 19, 1777, camp at Cross Roads.

Smith, Samuel, of Reading, February —, 1777, of Flying Camp.

Wallace, John, February, 1777.

Garret, Nicholas. Left the camp, against positive orders.—Col. Bicker's return, ante.

Thompson, Isaac, February, 1777; died in Geauga county, Ohio, April 25, 1823, aged sixty-nine.

Hughes, Greenbury, February —, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Lyon, Robert, February —, 1777, from sergeant of Twelfth Penn'a; died in Northumberland county, August 19, 1823, aged seventy-seven.

Gibbons, Philip, February, 1777, from sergeant in Capt. David Harris' company, First Penn'a.

McPherson, Farquhar, October 8, 1777.

Spear, Edward, February 7, 1778; promoted first lieutenant, May 16, 1781, vice James Gibbon resigned; and transferred to the First Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Cox, Joseph, from ensign, exchanged January 29, 1781.

Ensigns.

Savidge, John, promoted first lieutenant, February 15, 1777.

Van Horne, Isaac, prisoner; promoted captain lieutenant, after his exchange.

Hovenden, Edward, prisoner; promoted first lieutenant, February 15, 1777.

Gibbon, James, prisoner, promoted first lieutenant, February 15, 1777.

Beatty, Reading, prisoner; exchanged May 8, 1778; see new Eleventh.

Leitheiser, Herman, of Reading, February —, 1777; died in Berks county, February 11, 1829, aged seventy-seven.

McPherson, Farquhar, February, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, October 8, 1777.

Bigham, Peter, never appeared.

Gillespie, Charles, never appeared.

McKenny, John, never appeared.

Shaw, Jonathan, February 15, 1777; detected in horse stealing, and made his escape.

Cox, Joseph, February 15, 1777, of Humphrey's company; promoted lieutenant.

Greese, Ernest, February 15, 1777; captured at Short Hills, and made his escape; served in Royal American regiment in French war; became supernumerary, 1778; resided in Reading, 1814.

Snyder, Philip, August 21, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Foster, John, August 22, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778; resided at Allentown, New Jersey, after the war; his widow drew a pension.

Baxter, William, became supernumerary June 21, 1778.

Mackinett, Charles, August 23, 1777; living in Germantown in 1826.

Dungan, Thomas, from Twelfth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to the Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Dixon, Sankey, from sergeant major, to rank from August 25, 1779; promoted, lieutenant, and transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Humphrey, John, from Lee's corps, August 25, 1779; paid from January 1, 1777, to August 17, 1780.

Markland, John, appointed February, 1777; wounded in arm at Germantown.

Quarter-Master.

Rew, John, December 7, 1777; captured at Newtown, 1778; broke his parole August 27, 1778; enlisted on the Holker privateer; exchanged October 25, died ante 1786.

Adjutants.

Will, George, appointed February 15, 1777.

Kennedy, Daniel, June 15, 1777; captured April 17, 1778; exchanged August 1, 1780.

Paymasters.

Morgan, Enoch, February 15, 1777; became supernumerary June 21, 1778; resided near Stroudsburg in 1827.

Dungan, Thomas, September 1, 1778; transferred July 21, 1783, to Second Penn'a.

Surgeon.

McDowell, John, February 5, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a January 1, 1783.

Surgeon's Mate.

Jones, James, from Fourth Penn'a May 1, 1779; promoted surgeon, Fourth Penn'a.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Sixth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

Robert Magaw.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Henry Bicker, August 22, 1776.

Major.

Samuel Benezet, February 15, 1777.

Captains.

Jacob Humphreys, February 15, 1777.
Jacob Bower, February 15, 1777.
John McCowan, February 15, 1777.
Walter Cruise, February 15, 1777.
James Waugh, February 15, 1777.
Jeremiah Lockry, February 15, 1777.
Jacob Moser, February 15, 1777.
Luke Broadhead, April 21, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Bull, February 15, 1777.
Edward Young, February 15, 1777.
John Savage, February 15, 1777.
Thomas Gibson, February 15, 1777.
Archibald Campbell, February 15, 1777.
Stephen Hannah, February 15, 1777.
George Will, February 15, 1777.
James Glentworth, June 17, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Waddle, February 15, 1777.
Samuel Smith, February 15, 1777.

John Wallace, February 15, 1777.
Nicholas Garrett, February 15, 1777.
Isaac Thompson, February 15, 1777.
Greenbury Hughes, February 15, 1777.
Philip Gibbons, June 17, 1777.
Robert Lyon, July 8, 1777.

Ensigns.

Herman Leitheiser, February 15, 1777.
Farqueher McPherson, February 15, 1777.
Joseph Cox, February 15, 1777.
Ernst Greese, February 15, 1777.
John Markland, August 20, 1777.
Philip Snider, August 21, 1777.
John Foster, August 22, 1777.
Charles Mackinet, August 23, 1777.

Adjutant.

Daniel Kennedy, July 1, 1777.

Paymaster.

Enoch Morgan.

Quartermaster.

John Rhea, March 17, 1777.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB MOUSERS COMPANY OF THE 6TH PENSILVANIA REGMT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. ROBERT MAGAW FOR THE MONTH OF JULY, 1777. (d.)

Captain.

Jacob Mouser.

Lieuts.

George Will.
Samuel Smith

Ensign.

Ernst Grees.

Sergts.

1. Peter Sackville.
2. John Albright.
3. John Golligher.

Corpls.

1. Dennis Carrol.
2. Jacob Boyer.

Drum & fife.

1. Jacob Buswalt.
2. Francis Pervin.

Privates.

1. David Gibson, Sick absent.
2. John Kenner.
3. Samuel Boyer.
4. John Herman, Desd.
5. John Bernhart, absent with Leave.
6. Jacob Wilrick.
7. John Redy, Sick absent.
8. Jacob Young, Jun'r.
9. Jacob Dumb.
10. John Metz.
11. Jacob Bower.
12. Jacob Young, Sen'r, Pioneer.
13. Martin Arnsiter, Sick absent.
14. Michael Stainer, Sick absent.
15. Daniel Reel.
16. Jacob Lemer.
17. Jacob Glasmire.
18. Ulrick Peter, Sick absent.
19. Peter Wenland.
20. Charles Bates.
21. John Glasmire, Sick present.
22. Thomas Mitchell, on Command.
23. Henry Hopper.
24. John Lasly.

Aug't 9th, 1777. This Day Muster'd Capt'n Jacob Mouser's Comp'y Specifyd in the above Roll.

SAM'L F. PARTNER, D. M. M.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieuts.	Ensign.	Serjts.	Corpl's.	Drum'r.	fifer.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	15
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Total,	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	24

We Do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the Best of our knowledge.

JACOB MOSER, Cap.
SAM'L SMITH, Lt.

Sworn before me (F, or S) Conway, B. G.

ARRANGEMENTS OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGT., WITH REMARKS, &C. (c.)

Captains.

1. Jacob Humphreys, Sick absent.
2. Jacob Bower.
3. John McCown, sick absent.
4. Walter Cruise.
5. James Waugh.
6. Jeremiah Lochry. This gentleman drawed upwards 1,000 dollars, came to Camp without a recruit & returned home immediately.
7. Jacob Mouser.
8. Luke Broadhead. Spent a considerable time recruiting, & joyn'd the Regiment with only two Serjants & two privates.

First Lieuts.

1. Thomas Bull.
2. Edward Young.

3. John Savidge, On Command.
4. Thomas Gibson, Never appeared.
5. Archibald Campbell.
6. Stephen Hanna, Never appeared.
7. George Will.
8. James Glentworth.

Second Lieut.

1. Samuel Waddel. I believe to be a good Officer but was obliged to resign on account of his bad state of health, which was accepted by Gen. Conway.
3. John Wallace.
4. Nicholas Garret. Left the Camp against positive orders.
5. Isaac Thompson.
6. Greenbury Hughes.
7. Robert Lyon, Recruiting.
8. Phillip Gibbons.

Ensigns.

1. Harmon Liethieser.
2. Farquhar McPherson, sick absent.
3. Peter Bingham, Never appeared.
4. Charles Gillispie, Never appeared.
5. John McKenny, never appeared.
6. Jonathan Shaw, Detected in Horse Stealing and made his escape.
7. Joseph Cox.
8. Ernest Greece.

Camp near the Cross Roads August 19th, 1777.

HENRY BRICKER,
Leut. Col. 6th Penna. Regt.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

A ROLL OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY LIEUT. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL AND MUSTERED BY ESQR. HENRY, APRIL 26, 1778. (e.)

John Graham.
John Grimes.
James McGee.
John Hundley.
William Flanagan.
Ludwig Warner.
Michael Moran.
James Wright.
Joseph Holtry.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Robert McGaw, January 3, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Josiah Harmar, June 6, 1777.

Major.

Jeremiah Tolbert, September 25, 1777.

Captains.

John Nice, June 13, 1776.
Walter Finney, July 13, 1776.
John Doyle, July 16, 1776.
Jacob Humphreys, February 15, 1777.
Jacob Bower, February 15, 1777.
Robert Wilkins, February 28, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Thomas Bull, August 1, 1777.

Lieutenants.

William McElhaton, October 17, 1776.
Richard Collier, February 16, 1777.
Isaac Vanhorn, February 17, 1777.

James Gibbons, February 18, 1777.
James Glentworth, June 17, 1777.
Benjamin Lodge, October 11, 1777.
Garret Stedeford, October 12, 1777.
Stewart Herbert, January 9, 1778.

Ensigns.

Thomas Doyle, rank as second lieutenant; January 1, 1777.
Furgethur McPherson, rank as second lieutenant; February 15, 1777.
Philip Gibbons, rank as second lieutenant; October 17, 1777.
Edward Speer, rank as second lieutenant; February 7, 1778.
John Mackland, August 20, 1777.
Charles Mackinit, October 23, 1777.
Thomas Dungan, June 2, 1778.
James McAllen, June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

John McDowell.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Robert McGaw, January 3, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Josiah Harmar, June 6, 1777.

Major.

Jeremiah Tolbert, September 25, 1777.

Captains.

John Nice, June 13, 1776.
John Doyle, July 16, 1776.
Walter Finney, August 10, 1776.
Jacob Humphreys, February 15, 1777.
Jacob Bower, February 15, 1777.
Robert Wilkins, February 28, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Thomas Bull, captain's rank; August 1, 1777.

Lieutenants.

William McElhaton, October 17, 1776.
Richard Collier, February 16, 1777.
Isaac Vanhorn, February 17, 1777.
James Gibbins, February 18, 1777.
James Glentworth, February 17, 1777.
Benjamin Lodge, October 11, 1777.
Garret Steddiford, October 12, 1777.
Stewart Herbert, January 9, 1778.

Ensigns.

Thomas Moore, second lieutenant; January 1, 1777.
Furqueher McPherson, second lieutenant; February 13, 1777.
Philip Gibbons, second lieutenant; October 17, 1777.
Edward Speer, second lieutenant; February 7, 1778.
John Markland, August 20, 1777.
Charles McKinet, October 23, 1777.
Daniel Kennedy, Invalid; June 2, 1778.
Thomas Dungan, June 2, 1778.
James Allen, June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

John McDowell.

ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB MOSER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Moser, Jacob, February 15, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Will, George, Berks county, February 14, 1777; had been eleven years in Prussian and English service; left the regiment October 7, 1777.
Smith, Samuel, October 8, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Smith, Samuel, promoted first lieutenant, October 8, 1777.
McPherson, Farquhar, October 8, 1777.

Ensign.

Greese, Ernest, February 15, 1777.

Sergeants.

Sackville, Peter, April 30, 1777.
Albright, John, March 26, 1777.
Gallagher, John, April 30, 1777.
Carroll, Dennis.

Corporals.

Carroll, Dennis, April 28, 1777.
Boyer, Jacob, March 10, 1777 (three years).

Drummer.

Buswalt, Jacob.

Fifer.

Parvin, Francis, April 28, 1777.

Privates.

Adams, William, Maxatawny, June 9, 1778 (three years).
Armfighter, Martin, April 30, 1777.
Bates, Charles, May 1, 1777.
Barnhart, John, April 10, 1777.
Bower, Jacob, April 25, 1777.
Boyer, Samuel, March 10, 1777.
Boyd, John, April 12, 1777; missing June 26, 1777.
Brown, Edward, March 13, 1777.
Camp, George, Maxatawny, June 28, 1778 (three years).
Casedy, John, Maxatawny, June 9, 1778 (three years).
Decker, Adam, Maxatawny, July 9, 1778.
Dietrick, Jacob, Maxatawny, May 15, 1778 (three years)
Dumb, Jacob, April 2, 1777; deserted August 17, 1777.
Eachey, Phineas, September 18, 1777.
Gibson, David, March 8, 1777.
Glasmire, Jacob, May 3, 1777.
Glasmire, John, May 8, 1777.

Guthbroad, Ludwick, Reading, May 28, 1778.
Hawkins, John, May 11, 1778 (three years).
Herman, John, March 10, 1777.
Hopper, Henry, May 1, 1777; transferred to artillery in October, 1777.
Howard, John, Reading, July 27, 1778 (three years); deserted August 8, 1778.
Keel, Daniel, May 5, 1778.
Kelchner, Henry, Maxatawny, May 11, 1778 (three years).
Kerner, John, March 10, 1777; promoted sergeant (see general list).
Knorr, Casper, Maxatawny, May 19, 1778 (three years).
Kline, Conrad, Maxatawny, March 12, 1778 (three years).
Leslie, John, February 23, 1777 (for three years).
Leimmes [Lemer], Jacob, May 5, 1777.
Matthews, James, Reading, April 25, 1778.
Metz, John, April 22, 1777.
Meyer, Adam, Maxatawny, May 5, 1778 (three years).
Mitchell, Thomas, May 17, 1777.
Muller, Isaac.
Oswald, Jacob, April 30, 1777.
Pickworth, Thomas, Reading, May 7, 1778; deserted May 11, 1778.
Pyke, Abraham, Reading, May 7, 1778; deserted May 15, 1778.
Reedy, John, April 5, 1777.
Reel, Daniel, May 5, 1777.
Roland, John, Maxatawny, April 30, 1778.
Sheaf, Balther, May 1, 1777.
Shrader, Jacob, Maxatawny, May 15, 1778 (three years).
Stainer, Michael, May 3, 1777.
Stewart, Philip William, Maxatawny, June 17, 1778.
Ulrick, Peter, May 8, 1777.
Wendland, Peter, May 4, 1777, missing September 11, 1777.
Wetzel, Jacob, Maxatawny, July 16, 1778 (three years).
Welrick, Jacob, March 30, 1777 (for three years).
Wilson, James, May 5, 1777.
Wright, George, Maxatawny, June 30, 1778 (for three years); deserted August 28, 1778.
Young, Jacob, Sr., pioneer, April 1, 1777.
Young, Jacob, Jr., April 27, 1777.
Zern, Michael, Maxatawny, June 9, 1778 (three years).

Those not marked three years were enlisted "during the war."

A RETURN OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY LIEUT. ARCH'D CAMPBELL OF THE 6TH PENNA. REGT. COMMANDED BY LT. COLL. JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., AUG. 26TH. 1778. (c.)

No.	Names.	Date of Inlistment.	Bounty Rec'dDo.	Bounty Due—Do.	Head Money—Dollars.
1	John Shull, ...	Aug. 19th, ...	120	.....	24
2	Adam Swager, ...	Aug. 22nd, ...	70	50	24
3	Angus McIntosh, ...	Aug. 23rd, ...	60	60	24
4	John Berry, ...	Aug. 23rd, ...	90	30	24
5	Terence McDonald, ...	Aug. 24th, ...	60	60	24
6	Robt. Ormight, ...	Aug. 24th, ...	100	20	24
7	Walter Motley, ...	Aug. 24th, ...	60	60	24
8	Michael Kelley, ...	Aug't 26th, ...	64	56	24
		Total, ...	624	336	168

August 26th, 1778. I do certify that the above eight men passed Muster before me and are Effective.

J. MOARTH, D. M. M. G.

August 19th, '78. Rec'd of McHenry, Ju'r, Co. Lt. the sum of Eight hundred Dollars.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL, Lt. 6th P. R.

800 D.

A RETURN OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY LIEUT. ARCH'D CAMPBELL OF THE 6TH PENNA. REGT., LT. COL. JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., AUG. 26, 1778. (e.)

John Shull, August 19.
Adam Swager, August 22.
Angus McIntosh, August 23, Deserted.
John Berry, August 23.

Terrence McDonald, August 24.
Robert Ormright, August 24.
Walter Motley, August 24.
Michael Kelly, August 26.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL, Lt. 6th P. R.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

List of the Names of the Officers who have Served in the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment Since the First Day of January, 1777 to the Present Day, their Rank, Dates of Commissions, Promotions and Removals, August 27, 1778.

Colonel.

Robert McGaw, prisoner on parole.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Henry Becker, Colonel to ye Second regiment.
Josiah Harmar, June 6, 1777.

Majors.

Jeremiah Talbot, September 25, 1777.
Samuel Benezette, February 15, 1777; resigned.

Captains.

John Nice, March 14, 1776; from ye Thirteenth regiment.
Hawkins Boon, October 4, 1776; from ye Twelfth regiment.
Jacob Humphrey, February 15, 1777; claims rank from ye 8th of September, 1776.
Jacob Bower, February 15, 1777.
John McCowan, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
James Waugh, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
Jacob Mouser, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
Walter Cruise, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
Luke Broadhead, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
[Jeremiah] Laughery, February 15, 1777; deserted from his arrest.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Bull, February 15, 1777; Captain November, 1777.
Edward Young, February 15, 1777; resigned.
John Savidge, February 15, 1777; Captain January 1, 1778.
Archibald Campbell, February 15, 1777.
John Thompson, February 15, 1777; dead, March 22.

Adjutant.

George Will, February 15, 1777; first lieutenant; resigned.

First Lieutenant.

William McElhatton, October 1, 1776; captain lieutenant in ye arrangement; from ye Twelfth regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

James Glentworth, February 15, 1777; first lieutenant 1st June, 1777; claims rank from March 22, 1777.
John Wallace, February 15, 1777; absent without leave since March last.
Greenbury Hughes, February 15, 1777; out in the arrangement.
[Nicholas] Garret, February 15, 1777; resigned.
Samuel Smith, February 15, 1777; resigned.
James Waddle, February 15, 1777; resigned.
Benjamin Lodge, March 1, 1777; first lieutenant October 4, 1777; from the Twelfth regiment.
Stewart, Herbert, May 20, 1777; first lieutenant October 17, 1777; from the Twelfth regiment.

Ensigns.

Philip Gibbons, February 15, 1777; second lieutenant.
Hermon Lightheser, February 15, 1777; resigned.

Adjutant.

Daniel Kennedy, ensign in the arrangement.

Ensigns.

James B. McPherson, February 15, 1777; claims rank of second lieutenant, October, 1777.
Joseph Cox, February 15, 1777; prisoner; out of the arrangement.

Earnest Green, February 15, 1777; resigned.
Edward Speer, May 8, 1777; from ye Thirteenth regiment.
John Merklin, August 20, 1777.
Philip Snider, August 21, 1777; out in the arrangement.
John Foster, August 22, 1777; out in the arrangement.
Charles Macknet, August 23, 1777; out in the arrangement.
William Baxter, out in the arrangement.
Thomas Dungan, August 1, 1778.
James Allan, August 1, 1778.

JOSIAH HARMAR,
Lieutenant Colonel, Commandant Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment; list of officers who served since January 1, 1777. Lieutenant Colonel Harmar.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICE'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Leonard Vandergrift.
John Colgan.
James Blackney, sick, present.

Corporals.

William Armstrong, sick, Yellow Springs.
James English.
Henry Cotton.

Drummer.

Daniel Fitpatrick.

Fifer.

William Ferguson.

Privates.

Thomas Scoffield, sick, Rocky Hill.
John Fade.
John Anderson, light infantry.

Thomas Wallace.
John Gordon.
Daniel McManamy.
Patrick Mullen.
Barnabas Colgan.
Richard McPike.
Roger Phinney, light infantry.
Marmaduke Hanbon.
James Borres, on command.
John Haley.
Barnabas Colgan, Senior.
Robert Gorrel.
Samuel Nichol, sick, Bethlehem.
Ezekiel Price, sick, Lancaster.
William Fields, sick, Trenton.
Francis Reed.
George Parker.
James McLaughlin, on command.
William Provost.
John Graham.
William Flanagan.
John Hanley.
John Dunham, sick, present.
Peter Rester.
Julian Francis.
John Crawford.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOHN DOYLE'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Carson.
Isaac Davis.
Michael Bourke.
George Eberly, on furlough to Lancaster.

Corporals.

John Donaldson.
Daniel Kenny.
William Mann.

Drummer.

James Moore.

Fifer.

George Summers.

Privates.

John Murray.
James Graham.
David Davidson.
John Wheeler.
John Wilson.
Tobias Beam.
James Anderson.
Conrad Will.
Alexander McCean, on command to Lancaster.
James Maroney.
Benjamin Lewis.
Leonard Printsell.
Robert Humphries.
Samuel Johns.
Jabez Lambert.
John Archer.
John McMurray.
Daniel McGuire.
John Miller, on command with ye Second Infantry.
William Brown, on command with ye Second Infantry.
James Patton, on command at Hackensack.
Nathan Leavy.
John Benn, on command at Lancaster.
Michael Ballard, sick at Lancaster.
Adam Handell, on command, Baker General.
Abram Griffiths, on command, surveying.
Patrick Callaghan.
John Ward.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN HAWKINS BOON'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Sproul, on command.
John Allbright.
Dennis Carrol.

Corporals.

Samuel McCord.
Jacob Boyer.

Drummer.

Francis Parvin.

Fifer.

Jacob Utwalt, sick, present.

Privates.

Thomas Munday.
Thomas Johnson.
Thomas Jones.
Thomas Vardin.
Alexander Cunningham.
Samuel Campbell.
Richard Night.
Richard Lott.
John Cole.
Hamilton Martin.
Philip Ramsend.
Isaiah Willorick.
John Metz.
Jacob Limer.
Charles Bates.
Thomas Mitchell.
Samuel Boyer, sick, present.
David Gibson.
Christian Harley.
Peter Bricker.
William Stuart.
Jacob Bower.
Jacob Young.
Henry Hopper, sick, present.
John Vance.
Philip O'Brian.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JACOB HUMPHREY'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Leadom.
Thomas Williams.
John Chester.

Corporals.

Henry Brown.
Samuel Craig.

Drummer.

Benjamin Helley.

Fifer.

Thomas Williams.

Privates.

Jacob Feddery.
Jacob Striker.
Evans Evans.
Joseph Palmer.
Philip McGuire.
William Jacks.
John Shade, on fourteen days command.
William Martin.
David Owens.
Stacey Williams, on command, Berks county.
Mitchell Sitster.
William Frankes.
John Ketcham.
William Preston.
Edward Hellen.
William Felty.
Timothy Griffiths, sick, present.
John O'Brian.
John McElwain.
John Crawford.
John Hammersly.
Thomas Watson.

William Addams.
James Morelan, waggoner.
John Figh, surveying.
John Woolskill, recruiting.
Alex. McCombs, sick, Princeton.
Joseph Wilson, sick, Philadelphia.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JACOB BOWERS' COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Everhart Witmyer.
David Hisler.
James McGee.

Corporals.

Thomas Howard.
George Spear.
George Harvey.

Drummer.

William Felman.

Fifer.

Henery Henny.

Privates.

Charles Gordon.
Philip Oaks.
John McAffee.
Peter Doyle.
Hennry Lutz.
Michael Shaffert.
Nicholas Coatsman.
William Ridge.
Sterling Cameron.
Jacob Smith.
Robert Ishmael, for three years.
Cornelious Hoffman.
John Grimes.

Ludwick Goodbread.
James McCay.
Jacob Smith.
Richard Robinson, sick, present.
George Ultz.
Jacob Abbot, light infantry.
Killen Kelly, light infantry.
Philip Hener, light infantry.
George Sweep, light infantry.
Adam Kock, light infantry.
John May, light infantry.
Daniel O'Harro, light infantry.
John Hesse, Philadelphia guard.
Samuel Ludwick, sick, Princeton.
Daniel Huggans, sick, Trenton.
Conrad Smith, sick, Reading.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN THOMAS BULL'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR, ESQ., SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Holliday.
Michael Moran.
James Mathias, on command.

Corporals.

William Crofts.
William Davison, on command at the lines.

Drummer.

John McMulle.

Fifer.

John Lastly.

Privates.

Alexander Rogers.
Michael Brown.
John Fortescue.
John Howard.

Jacob Driver.
Michael Zearn.
Felty Miller.
Jacob Crone.
George Wright.
Jacob Shrider.
Jacob Deidrick.
Michael Stenner.
Peter Leatherman.
Leonard Spangler.
James Jones.
John Lundey.
Robert Thompson.
Peter Standley.
Henry Kelghner.
Jacob Glassmyer, sick, Princeton.
Jacob Young, sick, Berks county.
John Hawkins, sick, Yellow Springs.
Mathias Vansdurf, sick at quarters.
Adam Dickert, sick at Captain Moaser's.
Martin Shener, sick at Reading.

A RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY ARCH'D CAMPBELL, CAPT. LIEUT. OF THE SIXTH PENNA. REGT., COL. HARMAR, ESQR., SEPT'R 10TH, 1778. (e.)

Joshua Still, Aug. 26.
Patrick Lowry, Aug. 26.
Richard Ward, Aug. 31.
John Alexander, Sept. 1.
Frederick Wiltmar, Sept. 1.
William Studley, Sept. 2.
Shawnee John, Sept. 3.
Richard Eddows, Sept. 4.
Abram Sing, Sept. 10.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS ENLISTED BY ARCH'D CAMPBELL, CAPT. LIEUT. OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGT., COMMANDED BY COL. HARMAR, ESQ., SEPT. 10, 1778. (c.)

Names.	Dates of Enlistment.	Time of service.	Bounty paid—Dollars.	Bounty due—Dollars.	Head Money—Dollars.	By whom Enlisted.	By whom Mustered.	Remarks.
John Shull,	Aug. 19th,	.....	120	.....	24	Lieut. Campbell,	Colo. Geo. North.	
Adam Swagger,	Aug. 22,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Angus McIntosh,	Aug. 23,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	Deserted Sept. 1st
John Berry,	Aug. 23,	*	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Terence McDonald,	Aug. 24,	*	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Robert Ormoritt,	Aug. 24,	*	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Walter Motley,	Aug. 24,	*	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Michael Kelly,	Aug. 26,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Joshua Still,	Aug. 26,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Patrick Lowry,	Aug. 26,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Richard Ward,	Aug. 31,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
John Alexander,	Sept. 1st,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Frederick Wiltmarr,	Sept, 1,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
William Studley,	Sept. 2,	.....	120	.....	24	do.	do.	
Shawneee John,	Sept. 3,	.....	60	60	24	do.	do.	
Richard Eddows,	Sept. 4,	.....	60	60	24	do.	Col. Nichlo.	
Abram Sing,	Sept. 10,	.....	60	60	24	do.	do.	
Rec'd 2,000 Dollars.			1,860	180	408			

*All During the War.

ARCH'D CAMPBELL, Lt. 6th.

MUSTER ROLL OF RECRUITS INLISTED BY CAPT. JACOB MAUSER FOR THE SIXTH PENN'A REG'T IN THE YEAR 1778. (d.)

Men's Names.	Date of Inlist.	For what term.	
1. James Mathews, Sergt.	Apr. 25th,..	During War.	
2. John Roland, ...	Apr. 30.		
3. Adam Myer, ...	May 6th,..	During War,..	
4. Thos. Pickworth, ...	May 7th,..	3 years, ...	Sick in Phila.
5. Abraham Pyke, ...	May 7th,..	During War,..	Deserted May 11th.
6. John Hawkins, ...	May 11th,..	During War,..	Deserted May 15th.
7. Henry Kelchner, ...	May 11th,..	3 years.	
8. Conrad Cline, ...	May 12th,..	3 years.	
9. Jacob Detrick, ...	May 15th,..	3 years.	
10. Jacob Shnader, ...	May 15th,..	3 years.	
11. Casper Knox, ...	May 19th,..	3 years.	
12. Ludwick Goodbread,..	May 28th,..	During War.	
13. William Adam, ...	June 9th,..	3 years.	
14. Michael Zern, ...	June 9th,..	3 years.	
15. John Casatey, ...	June 9th,..	3 years, ...	
16. P. Wm. Stewart, ...	June 16th,..	During War,..	
17. Geo. Comp, ...	June 28th,..	3 years.	
18. Geo. Wright, ...	June 30th,..	3 years, ...	Deserted Aug. 28th.
19. Adam Decker, ...	July 9th,..	During War,..	Sick with Smallpox.
20. Jacob Wetzel, ...	July 15th,..	3 years, ...	at Capt. Mauser's house.
21. John Howard, ...	July 27th,..	3 years, ...	Deserted Aug. 8.

JACOB MOSER, Capt.

	Serg't.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	14
Absent, ...	.....	6
Total, ...	1	20

I do swear that the above Muster Roll is a true state of the Recruits without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge. Phila. Sworn Nov. 3d, 1778. Jacob Moser Capt. before me.

JAS. YOUNG.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.

Philadelphia, Jan'y 9th, 1779.

To the Hon'ble the Member of the Supreme Executive Council:

Gentlemen: Underneath you have an Account of a Number of Men which I Inlisted for the 6th Pennsylvania Regiment upon which you will observe there is a Considerable sum yet due to them and as I am under the necessity of immediately repairing to Camp to Join the Army, I have only at present to entreat that you will without delay order me payment of the same, and which will Oblige, Gentlemen, your most humble and Obed't Serv't.

JACOB MOSER. (c.)

AN ACCOUNT OF MEN INLISTED BY JACOB MOSSER, CAPT. OF THE 6TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. JOSIAH HARMAR.

Number of Vouchers.	Men's Names.	Where Listed.	Time of Enlisting and attesting.	By whom attested.	Bounty Given—Dolls.	Bounty Due—Dolls.	Head Money—Dolls.
No. 1	James Mathews,	Reading,	April 25th, 1775,	Henry Christ, Esq.,	125	.....	16
2	John Roland,	Maxatawny,	Apr. 30th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	60	60	16
3	Adam Meyer,	Maxatawny,	May 5th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	60	60	16
4	Thomas Pikworth,	Reading,	May 7th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	60	60	16
5	Abraham Pike,	Reading,	May 7th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	60	60	16
6	John Hawkins,	Reading,	May 11th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	60	60	16
7	Henry Kelkner,	Maxatawny,	May 11th, 1775,	Samuel Ely, Esq.,	68	52	16

AN ACCOUNT OF MEN INLISTED BY JACOB MOSSER, CAPT. OF THE 6TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. JOSIAH HARMAR—Continued.

Number of Vouchers.		Where Listed.	Time of Enlisting and attesting.	By whom attested.	Bounty Given—Dolls.	Bounty Due—Dolls.	Head Money—Dolls.
8	Conrad Kline,	Maxatawny,	May 12th, 1775,	Sebastian Levan,	60	60	16
9	Jacob Diterick,	Maxatawny,	May 15th, 1775,	Jacob Shoemaker,	74	46	16
10	Jacob Schreder,	Maxatawny,	May 15th, 1775,	Jacob Shoemaker,	76	44	16
11	Casper Knorr,	Maxatawny,	May 19th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	60	60	16
12	Ludwick Guthbroad,	Reading,	May 20th, 1775,	Henry Christ,	100	20	16
13	William Adam,	Maxatawny,	June 9th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	66	54	16
14	Michael Lern,	Maxatawny,	June 9th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	68	52	16
15	John Casedy,	Maxatawny,	June 9th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	60	60	16
16	Philip Wm. Stewart,	Maxatawny,	June 17th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	68	52	16
17	George Camp,	Maxatawny,	June 28th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	66	54	16
18	George Wright,	Maxatawny,	June 30th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	64	56	16
19	Adam Decker,	Maxatawny,	July 9th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	62	58	16
20	Jacob Witzel,	Maxatawny,	July 16th, 1775,	Samuel Ely,	70	50	16
21	John Howard,	Reading,	July 27th, 1775,	Charles Shoemaker,	65	55	16
					1,452	1,073	336

Bounty Given to 21 Recruits, 1,452 Dollars is				£ 544	10	0
Bounty Due to 21 Recruits, 1,073 Dollars is				402	7	6
Head Money for 21 Recruits, 336 Dollars is				126	0	0
				1,072	17	6
Received of David Rittenhouse 150 Dollars, is	£ 56	5	0			
Received of Lieut. Col. Morgan, ...	829	0	0			
				885	5	0
Balance due Capt. Moser, ...				£ 187	12	6

Errors Excepted.
JACOB MOSER.

I do Certify that I have inspected the Vouchers upon which this acc't is raised & they appear fair & regular.

Jan. 13th, 1779.

JAMES READ.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.

A LIST OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' NAMES AND RANK IN THE SIXTH PENNSYL'A REGIMENT OF FOOT MARCH 25TH, 1780. (c.)

Officers' Names.	Rank, &c.
Josiah Harmar,	Lieut. Colonel.
Jeremiah Talbot,	Major.
John Nice,	Captain.
John Doyle,	Capt'n.
Walter Finney,	Capt'n.
Robert Wilkin,	Capt'n.
Jacob Humphrey,	Capt'n.
Jacob Boner,	Capt'n.
Isaac Van Horn,	Capt'n Lieut.
Edward Hovenden,	Lieut.
James Gibbon,	Capt. Brevet.
James Glentworth,	Lieut.
Benjamin Lodge,	Lieut.
Stewart Herbert,	Lieut.
James McPherson,	Lieut.
Thomas Doyle,	Lieut.
John Markland,	Lieut.
Edward Speer,	2nd Lieut.
Thomas Dungan,	Ensign.
Sankey Dixon,	Ensign.
John Humphrey,	Ensign.
John McDowell,	Surgeon.
James Jones,	Mate.

ROBERT WILKIN, Capt.,
Com'd 6th P. Regt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ROB'T WILKINS' COMPANY IN THE SIXTH PENNA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. ROBERT MOGAW, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Robert Wilkin, commis'd 10th Oct., 1776. On Command.

Lieut.

James Gibbons, commiss'd 15th Feb., 1777. Capt. by Brevet.

Serjeants.

1. John Lewman.
2. Edward Swaine, On Duty at pluck mine.
3. James Whiteside.

Corporals.

Samuel Sprigge, On Duty.
Martin Cox, Sick present.

Drum.

John Lasley.

Privates.

1. Mathew Carr.
George Cump.
Andrew Cook, On command.
John Conner.
5. Barney Cox, Went to Hosp'l Dec. 17th, '77; Joined Mar 15, 1780.
Francis Davidson, Wagganer.
Robt. Eakins, on Exellney guard.
Fred'k Floyd.
William Grahams, Sick present.
10. James Kirk, on Command.
Michal Logan.
Malcom McDonald, Waiter.
John McKinney.
Patrick McCaslin.
15. John Moore.
William Milligan, Sick present.
Adam Moyars.

William Mullin, Surveying.
John Purtle, forage Masters.
20. Thomas Reiley, on Guard.
David Spence.
John Sharman, Gen'l St. Clair's G'd.
Joseph Vernon, on Command.
Nicholas Wolfe, Sick absent.
25. Thomas Williams.
James Whright.
27. John Williams, 3 years.

There Muster'd as specified in the above roll, Capt. Wilkins' comp'y.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Inf. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serj't.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	14
Absent,	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	13
Total,	1	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	27

I do Swear that the Within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company Without fraud to the United States or any Individual According to my Best Knowledge.

J. GIBBON, Capt.

Sworn before me This 7th Day of May, 1780.

FRA'S JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm't 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN DOYLE'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNA. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COL. ROBT. MAGAW. (d.)

Commissioned: July 16th, John Doyle, On command; Mar. 1st, 1779, Thos. Doyle, Lieut.; Feb. 7th, 1778, Edward Spear, 2 Lieut.

Sergt's.

1. Geo. Eberly, On command.
2. David Davison, On duty.
3. Michael Burke, Inlisted 24th Mar.

Corporals.

John Benn, Promoted 1st Corp'l 1st Apr.

Drum & Fife.

1. James Moore.
2. George Summers.

Privates.

James Anderson, On duty.
John Benn, Promoted to Corp'l 1st April.
Wm. Brown, Deserted 1st Apr., 1780.
John Evans.
James Grahams.
Robt. Humphrey, On command.
Adam Handle.
John Hamersley.
Daniel Kenney, Sick at Albany.
Jabez Lambert, On command.
Benj. Lewis.
John Miller.
Mich'l McDonald.
Leon'd Printzle.
Conrad Will.
Clement Wolcott.
Maurice Hanley, Inlist'd 7th Mar., 1780.
Eberh. Lutman, 3 yrs.
John Ward, On duty 3 yrs.
James Patton, Sick present, 3 yrs.
John Murray, Killed, the surprize 15 April, Paramus.

May 2d, 1780. Mustered then Capt. John Doyle's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col., Ins. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	2 Lieut.	Serg.	Corp'l.	D. & Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	.....	1	1	1	1	2	12
Abs.,	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	6
Total,	1	1	1	3	1	2	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the comp'y without fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Com. 2nd Pa. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB HUMPHREY'S COMPANY IN THE 6TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. MAGAW FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Jacob Humphrey, Commissioned.

Lieutenant.

Benjamin Lodge, Commissioned.

Ensign.

John Humphrey, Commissioned.

Serjeants.

1. Thomas Williams.
2. Thos. Leedom, Discharged Apr. 8th, '80.

Corporals.

1. Henry Brown.
2. Samuel Craig, on Command at Paramus.

Drum & Fife.

Privates.

1. John Chester.
2. Jeremiah Dowsing, sick present.
3. Evan Evans.
4. Jacob Federa, waiting on Col. Magaw.
5. William Fowl.
6. John Figh, with the surveyors.
7. Benjamin Kelly.
8. William Adams.
9. John Ketchem.
10. Edward Kellan, on Command at Paramus.
11. William Kelly.
12. William Martin.
13. Philip McGuire, on command at Paramus.
14. James Moring, prisoner of war Apr. 16th, '80, at Paramus.
15. David Oweings.
16. Will'm O'Brian.
17. John McDowel, Join'd March 1st, 1780.
18. John O'Brian.
19. Joseph Palmer.
20. William Preston, on command at Pluckomire.
21. Mich'l Sisler.
22. Jacob Stricker.
23. John Shade.
24. Joseph Wilson.
25. Stace Williams.
26. Francis Wood.

May 2, 1780. Then Mustered Captain Jacob Humphreys' Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lt.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp.	P. & F.	Private.
Present,	1	1	1	1	1	.....	19
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	7
Total,	1	1	1	2	2	.....	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any Individual to the best of my knowledge.

JOS. HUMPHREY, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'd 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN NICE'S CO. OF THE 6TH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COL. ROB'T MAGAW. TAKEN FOR APR., 1780. (d.)

Commissioned: John Nice, Capt., Sick at Germantown; 1st July, 1779, John Markland, Lieut.; 2d June, 1778, Thos. Dungan, Ensign.

Serjeants.

1. James English.

Corporal.

Henry Cotton.

Drum & Fife.

1. Peter Fitzpatrick.
2. Wm. Ferguson.

Privates.

John Anderson, Camp Guard.
James Boras, com'd Paramus.

Barnabas Colgan, Sen'r.
Barnabas Colgan, Jun'r, Fatigue.
John Colgan.
John Fade, com'd Paramus.
Julian Francisque, camp guard.
John Gordon.
Rob't Gorrel.
Marmaduke Hanlen.
John Nealy.
Peter Kiffer.
Daniel McManamy.
Richard McPike, State Store Guard.
Patrick Mullen.
Geo. Parker.
Francis Reed, Deserted 1st Apr. 1780.
Thos. Vernon.
John Hundley.
Roger Feany, missing at Paramus 15th Apr., 1780.

May 2nd, 1780. Then mustered Capt. Nice's Co. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Sergt.	Corp'l.	Drum & F.	Privates.
Pres.,	.....	1	1	1	1	2	12
Abs.,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total,	1	1	1	1	1	2	18

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Comp. without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

THOS. DANGAN, Ens'n.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Commd. 2d Pa. Brig

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB BOWER'S CO. IN THE 6TH PENNA. REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. ROBERT MAGAW. TAKEN FOR THE MONTH OF APR. 15TH, 1780.

Commissioned: Feb. 15, 1777, Jacob Bower, Capt.; Feb. 15, 1777, James Glentworth, Lt., Prisoner of War, Apr. 15th, 1780. (d.)

Sergts.

1. Evert Witmyer.
2. David Hilliar, Sick in camp.

Corp.

1. Thos. Howard.
2. George Sheas.

Drum & Fife.

1. Henry Henny, Fife.

Privates.

1. Jacob Albert, Excellencies Guards.
2. Sterling Cannon.
3. Peter Doyle.
4. John Grimes, absent witout leave 1st day May, 1780.
5. Chas. Gordon.
6. George Harvey.
7. Philip Herring.
8. Dan'l Huggan.
9. Cornls. Hofman.
10. John Hess.
11. Adam Koch.
12. Killiam Kealy, Paramus command.
13. Henry Lutz.
14. James McGee, Sick in Camp.
15. Philip Olkes, Paramus command.
16. Jacob Smith, Sen'r, commissioners Guard.
17. Jacob Smith, Jun'r.
18. Conrad Smith.
19. George Utz.

20. Rob't Ishmeal, 3 yrs. sick absent Middle Brook.
21. John McFee.
22. Sam'l Ludwick, Discharged 29th Apl., 1780.

May 2d, 1780. Then mustered Capt. Jacob Bower's Co. as specified in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Inf. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corp'l.	Drum & fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	14
Absent,	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	7
Total,	1	1	.....	2	2	1	21

I do swear the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. BOWER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th day of May, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d P. Brig.

I, William Robison do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the service of the United States in the Pennsylvania line, during the present war, on witness whereof I have set my hand this First day of June Anno Domini 1782. (d.)

Witness, A. Hubley.

his
WILLIAM X ROBISON.
mark.

Received of the State of Pennsylvania by the hands of Capt. John Doyle the Sum of nine pounds specie, being the bounty for my inlistment to serve during the war.

Witness my hand this First day of June Anno Domini 1782.

Witness, A. Hubley.

his
WILLIAM X ROBISON.
mark

I, William Robison do swear that I am not a deserter from the British army, or from the army or navy of the United States; That I renounce and refuse and abjure any allegiance to the king of Great Britain, his heirs and successors; and that I will be true and faithful to the United States of America; and that I will faithfully serve them in the Pennsylvania line, during the present war; and that I will be obedient to the orders of congress and the officers by them set over me, according to the continental articles of war, and the establishment of the corps in which I am now inlisted. So help me God.

Sworn before me this First day of June, 1782.

A. HUBLEY.

Pennsylvania S. S.

I, James Cleaton voluntarily inlisted a Soldier until the First Day of January, 1778, unless sooner discharged, in the Troops ordered to be raised by the Assembly of Pennsylvania and subjecting myself to such Rules and Articles, as are or shall be made or directed by the said Assembly for regulating and governing the said Troops do hereby solemnly promise and swear that, in his service, I will truly and faithfully obey the present and any Assembly of this Colony and, in their Recess, any Committee of Safety by them appointed for the time being, and, in Pursuance of their Direction and Command, such Officers as shall be placed in Authority over me; and that I will to the utmost of my Power, defend the Rights and Liberties of this Province, and of America in general, and will oppose and resist any Force or Enemies that shall act, or be employed against them.

So help me God,

JAMES CLETON.

Sworn & subscribed before me May 27th, 1776.

JA. BICKHAM.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD STAFF COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOTE COMMANDED BY COLONEL ROBERT MAGAW, FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Commissioned.	Officers Names.	Rank.	Remarks.
Jan. 5, 1776, ...	Robert Magaw, ...	Colonel, ...	In Captivity.
June 6, 1777, ..	Josiah Harmar, ...	Lieut. Col., ...	Div. Inspector.
Sept. 25, 1777,..	Jeremiah Talbot, ...	Major, ...	on Com. paramus.
	Staff Officers.		
	Stewart Herbert, ...	Adjutant.	
	Thomas Dugan, ...	Pay Master.	
	John Markland, ...	Qr. Master.	
	John McDowell, ...	Surgeon.	
	James Jones, ...	Surgeon's Mate.	
	First Company.		
June 13, 1776,..	John Nice, ...	Captain.	
July 1, 1779, ...	John Markland, ...	Lieutenant.	
June 2, 1778, ..	Thomas Dugan, ...	Ensign.	
	Second Company.		
July 16, 1776, ..	John Doyle, ...	Captain, ...	on guard.
Mar. 1, 1779, ..	Thomas Doyle, ...	Lieutenant, ...	on guard.
Feb. 7, 1778, ..	Edward Spear, ...	2d Lieutenant.	
	Third Company.		
Jan. 9, 1778, ..	Walter Finney, ...	Captain.	
Jan. 9, 1778, ..	Stewart Herbert, ...	Lieutenant.	
Aug. 25, 1779,..	Sankey Dixon, ...	Eensign.	
	Fourth Company.		
Oct. 10, 1776, ..	Robert Wilkin, ...	Captain.	
Feb. 15, 1777,..	James Gibbon, ...	Lieutenant, ...	Capt. Pr. Brevet.
	Fifth Company.		
Feb. 15, 1777,..	Jacob Humphrey, .	Captain, ...	on Command.
Oct. 11, 1777, ..	Benjamin Lodge, ...	Lieutenant.	
Aug. 25, 1779,..	John Humphrey, ..	Ensign, ...	on Com. paramus.
Feb. 15, 1777,..	Jacob Bower, ...	Captain.	
Feb. 15, 1777,..	James Glentworth,..	Lieutenant, ...	In captivity.
	Lieut. Col's Comp'y.		
July 1, 1777, ...	Isaac Van Horn, ...	Capt. Lieut.	
Jan. 15, 1777, ..	Jas. F. Macphowen,	Ensign, ...	on com. paramus.
	Major's Company.		
Feb. 15, 1777,..	Edward Hovendon,...	Lieutenant.	
	Warrant Officers.		
	Leonard Vandegrifft,	Serjeant's Mate.	
	William McGillton,..	Qr. Mr. Serjeant.	
	Ezekiel Richardson,	Drum Major.	

June 1st, 1780. Then Mustered the Field Staff commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment in specified in the within Roll.

JOS. HARMAN,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Div'n.

I do certify on honor that the within Roll is a true state of the Field Staff commissioned & warrant Officers of the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment According to my best knowledge.

JNO. NICE, Capt. Com'd.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN DOYLE'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL ROBERT MAGAW. FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain on G.

John Doyle, Commissioned July 16, 1776.

Lieut. on G.

Thomas Doyle, Commissioned March 1, 1779.

2d Lieut.

Edward Spear, Commission'd Feb'y 7, 1778.

Serjeants.

George Eberly.
David Davison.
Mich'l Burke.

Corporals.

John Benn, on Duty.

Drum & Fife.

James Moore.
George Summers.

Privates.

James Anderson, Sick present.
John Evans, Sick Bashenridge.
James Grahams, Com'd Paramus.

Adam Handle.
Robert Humphrey.
Robert Hartley, Join'd 20th Inst.
Morris Henley, on Duty.
John Hamersly, on Duty.
Dan'l Kenney, Sick at Albany.
Jabez Lambert, Comm'd Paramus.
Benj'n Lewis.
John Miller.
Mich'l McDonald.
Leond. Princell.
Conrad Will, on Duty.
Clement Wolcot.
Eberhart Lutman, 3 years.
James Patton, 3 years; sick present.
John Ward, 3 years.

June 1st, 1780. Mustered then Capt. John Doyle's Company as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serj't.	Corp'l.	Drum & fifer.	Privates.
Present,	.....	1	3	.....	2	10
Absent,	1	1	.....	1	.....	9
Total,	1	2	3	1	2	19

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is A true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

THOS. DOYLE, Lt.

Sworn before me this 6th Day of June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'g 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN WALKER FINNEY'S COMPANY OF THE SIXTH PENNSY. REGIMENT NOW IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL ROBERT MAGAN FOR THE MO. OF MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Walter Finney, Commissioned.

Lieutenant.

Herbert Herbert, Commissioned.

Ensign.

Sankey Dixon, Commissioned.

Sergeants.

1. Dennis Carrol.

Corporals.

1. Sam'l McCord, Prisoner of war 28th Jan., 1780

Drum & Fife.

1. Jacob Buswalt.
2. Francis Parvin.

Privates.

1. Jacob Boyer, com'd Paramus.
2. Sam'l Boyer.
3. Charles Bates.
4. Peter Briker.
5. Alex'r Cunningham, sick Camp.
6. John Coal.
7. James Campble, sick Camp.
8. David Gibson, com'd Paramus.
9. Henry Hopper.
10. Thos. Johnston.
11. Thos. Joanes, Guard.
12. John Kennard.
13. Richard Lott.
14. Thos. Monday.
15. Hambelton Martin.
16. John Mitz, Guard.

17. Thos. Mitchel, Guard.
18. Philip Ramson.
19. Philip McStewart.
20. Thos. Vardin.
21. Jacob Wilerick.
22. Jacob Yong.
23. Christopher Harley, Prisoner of war 15th Ap., 1779.
24. Jacob Bower, Prisoner of war, 28th Jan., 1780.
25. Leonard Yong, Deserted 1st May, 1780.
26. John Spence, Deserted 13th May, 1780.

June 1st, 1780, then mustered Captain Walter Finney's Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penn. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp.	D. & F.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	1	1	1	.....	2	15
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7
Total,	1	1	1	1	1	2	22

I do swear the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

W. FINNEY, Capt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN NICE'S COMP. OF THE SIXTH PENNA. REGIMENT OF FOOT NOW IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. ROBERT MAGAW. TAKEN FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Commissioned: 13th June, 1776, John Nice, Capt.; 1st July, 1779, John Markland, Lieut.; 2nd June, 1778, Thos. Dungan, Ens'n.

Sergeants.

1. James English.

Corporal.

1. Henry Cotton.

Drum & Fife.

1. Peter Fitzpatrick, On guard.
2. Wm. Ferguson, Comm'd Paramus.

Privates.

John Anderson, main guard.
James Boras, comm'd Paramus.
Barnabas Colgan, Sen., Sick in camp.
Barnabas Colgan, Jun'r, Col. Johnson's guard.
John Colgan.
John Fade.
Julian Francisque.
John Gordon, guard Sucafunny.
Marmaduke Hanlen.
John Healy.
Peter Keffer.
Daniel McManamy, On guard.
Richard McPike, main guard.
Patrick Mullen, comm'd Paramus.
Geo. Parker.
Francis Reed, Horse guard. Mustered. Deserted in last muster roll but was on comm'd after desertion.

Leonard Smith, Taken 23d May, 1780.
Thos. Vernon, comm'd Paramus.
John Hundley, 3 yrs.

June 1st, 1780. Then mustered Capt. Nice's Co. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lt.	Ens'n.	Serg't.	Corp'l.	D. & F.	R. & F.
Pres.,	1	1	1	1	1	.....	10
Abs.,	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10
Total,	1	1	1	1	1	2	20

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

THOS. DUNGAN, Ens'n.

Sworn before me this 6 day of June, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'd 2nd P. Brigade.

SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1781.

ARRANGEMENT OF THE SIXTH REGIMENT, JANUARY 17, 1781. (a.)

Colonel.

Humpton, Richard, from Tenth Penn'a; commission dated October 1, 1776; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Bayard, Stephen, from Eighth Penn'a; commission dated September 23, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Major.

Grier, James, from Tenth Penn'a; commission dated October 23, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

Captains.

Doyle, John, July 16, 1776.
Finney, Walter, August 10, 1776.
Wilkins, Robert, October 10, 1776.
Bush, George, of the Eleventh Penn'a, January 13, 1777; transferred to the Third Penn'a, January 1, 1783.
Humphrey, Jacob, February 15, 1777.
Bower, Jacob, February 15, 1777.
Crawford, John, of the Eighth Penn'a, August 10, 1779; resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged one hundred.
Patton, Robert, of the Tenth Penn'a, March 1, 1780.
Jackson, Jeremiah, of the Eleventh Penn'a, March 16, 1780.

Lieutenants.

Hovenden, Edward, February 15, 1777.
Gibbon, James, February 15, 1777; brevet captain, resigned May 16, 1781.
Glentworth, James, February 15, 1777.
Lodge, Benjamin, October 11, 1777.
Herbert, Stewart, January 9, 1778.
Mahon, John, of the Eleventh Penn'a, June 1, 1778; transferred to the Second Penn'a, January 1, 1783.

McPherson, James F., January 15, 1779.
Morrison, Samuel, of the Eleventh Penn'a, February 13, 1779.
Doyle, Thomas, March 15, 1779.
Markland, John, July 1, 1779; died February 25, 1837, buried in Christ church, Philadelphia.
Huston, William, February 24, 1780.

Second Lieutenant.

Spear, Edward, February 7, 1778.

Ensigns.

Dungan, Thomas, June 2, 1778; promoted lieutentant in Second Penn'a, ranking from January 1, 1781.
Dixon, Sankey, August 25, 1779; promoted lieutenant in Second Penn'a, to rank from May 16, 1781.
Humphrey, John, August 25, 1779; promoted and transferred to second lieutenant of artillery, January 1, 1783.
Vancourt, John, of the Tenth Penn'a, September 15, 1780; promoted and transferred to second lieutenant of artillery, January 1, 1783.

Quarter-Master.

Morrison, Samuel.

Paymaster.

Dungan, Thomas.

Surgeons.

McDowell, John, February 5, 1778.
Downey, Ezekiel, September 11, 1780; drowned at York River, Va., July 1, 1781.

The following certificate is appended to the arrangement of January 17, 1781:

"I do certify, that the foregoing list of officers, is the manner in which they are arranged in the Sixth Regiment of Infantry, belonging to the State of Pennsylvania, together with their ranks, and dates of commissions. Given at Trenton, this 20th day of January, 1781.

"ANTHONY WAYNE, B. G."

Received of the Fifteenth Class of Bart Township a Recruit, named Peter Gallar, to Serve in the Sixth Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line during the present War agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed the 25th Day of June, 1781. (d.)

Witness my hand this Eighteenth Day of September, 1781.

J. GRIER, Maj'r 6th R. P.

I George Milchsack do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Sixth Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line for the Space of Eighteen Months. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Twenty Fourth Day of August Anno Domini 1781.

GEORGE MILCKSOCK.

Witness, William Henry.

Bounty paid by Samuel Wright.

George Milcksack—born in Lancaster—Twenty One Years of age. Five Feet Ten Inches high, fair complexion, dark coloured Hair. (d.)

I, John Dimsey, do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Sixth Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line, during the Space of Eighteen Months. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this First Day of September Anno Domini 1781.

Witness, William Henry.

The Mark of
JOHN + DEMSEY.

Bounty Paid by Serjt. John Burns.

John Demsey—born in Ireland, Twenty-four Years of Age, Five Feet Seven Inches high—fair Complexion—black Hair. (d.)

I Jacob Shirk—do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the service of the united states in the regiment of the Pennsylvania line during the present War. In witness whereof I have set my hand this 27th day of June Anno Domini 1782.

Witness, William Henry.

JACOB SHIRK. (d.)

Received of the state of Pennsylvania, by the hands of Capt. John Doyle the Sum of nine pounds specie, being the bounty for my inlistment to serve during the war.

Witness my hand this 27th day of June, Anno Domini 1782.

Witness, William Henry.

JACOB SHIRK. (d.)

I Jacob Shirk do swear that I am not a deserter from the British army or from the army or navy of the united states; That I renounce, refuse and abjure any allegiance to the king of Great Britain his heirs and successors; and that I will be true and faithful to the united states of America; and that I will faithfully serve them in the pennsylvania line during the present War; and that I will be obedient to the orders of congress and the officers by them set over me according to the continental articles of war, and the establishment of the corps in which I am now inlisted. So help me God:

Sworn before me, this 27th day of June, 1782.

WILLIAM HENRY. (d.)

I William Maypowder do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the service of the united states in the regiment of the Pennsylvania line during the present war. I witness whereof I have set my hand, this 27th day of June Anno Domini 1782.

Witness, William Henry.

the mark of
WILLIAM + MAYPOWDER (d.)

Received of the state of Pennsylvania, by the hands of Capt. John Doyle, the Sum of nine pounds specie, being the bounty for my inlistment to serve during the war.

Witness my hand, this 27th day of June Anno Domini 1782.

the mark of
WILLIAM + MAYPOWDER (d.)

Witness, William Henry.

I William Maypowder do swear, that I am not a deserter from the British army, or from the army or navy of the united states: That I renounce, refuse and abjure any allegiance to

the king of Great Britain, his heirs and successors; and that I will be true and faithful to the united states of America; and that I will faithfully serve them in the pennsylvania line during the present war; and that I will be obedient to the orders of congress, and the officers by them set over me, according to the continental articles of war, and the establishment of the corps in which I am now inlisted. So help me God.

Sworn before me, this 27th day of June, 1782.

WILLIAM HENRY. (d.)

I John Stevard do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the service of United States, in the 6th regiment of the Pennsylvania line, during the present war. In witness whereof I have set my hand this 6th day of Aug. A. D. 1782. (d.)

Witness (mutilated).

JOHN STEVARD.

RETURN OF COMMANDER IN CHIEF'S GUARDS.

Daniel Hymer, ...	.....	Jan. 9, '77,..	do.	
Copl. John Arnold, ...	5th, ...	Apl. 19, '77,..	do.	Apr. 15, 1778, App'd
James Craig, ...	5th, ...	Jan. 5, '77,..	do.	
Samuel Craig, ...	5th, ...	Jan. 5, '77,..	do.	
Robt. Allings, ...	6th, ...	Feb. 23d, '77,	do.	
Henry Desperate, ...	6th, ...	Feb. 5th, '77,	do.	
Hugh Cull, ...	7th, ...	Dec. 27th, '77,	do.	
George Docherty, ...	9th, ...	May 1, '77,..	do.	
—— Irvin, ...	9th, ...	Jan. 22, '77,..	do.	
Wm. Karnahan, ...	9th, ...	Jan. 5, '76,...	do.	
Dennis Morarity, ...	9th, ...	Apl. 9, '78,..	do.	
Sergt. John Justice, ...	2nd, ...	May 1, '77,..	do.	Serg't at time of Inlistment.
Joseph Hilton, ...	2nd, ...	Nov. 16, '76,.	do.	
Rob't Finlay, ...	2nd, ...	Dec. 28, '76,..	do.	
Serg't James Frazer,..	3d, ...	Feb. 1, '77,..	do.	Nov. 5th, 1779.
Wm. Riely, ...	3d, ...	Nov. 18, '76,.	do.	Promoted.
James Docherty, ...	3d, ...	Dec. 15, '76,.	do.	
Enoch Wells, ...	3d, ...	Feb. 1, '77,..	do.	

LIST OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. JOHN DOYLE. (e.)

1782. Daniel Sullivan.
John Stewart.
William Schutz.
Jacob Shirk.
Richard Allison.
William Robinson.
William Wade.
William Maypowder.
John Gordon.
Luke Jolly.
James Anderson.
1783. Richard Hackett.
Richard Biggs.
James Davidson.
Daniel McIntire.

RICHARD HUMPTON,
Supat. Recruiting Service Penna. Line.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Privates.

Ackason, Thomas, Englishman, deserted November, 1778.

Adams, William (e), of Maxatawny, Berks county, September, 1778, in Humphrey's company; resided in Henry county, Kentucky, 1832, aged eighty-six.

Albert, Jacob.

Alexander, John.

Anderson, James, resided in Rock Castle county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy-two.

Anderson, John, deserted in 1781, and enlisted in Capt. George Bush's company.

Armstrong, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Sergeants.

Blakeney, James, killed in action.
Bready, Robert.
Brown, Henry, resided in Franklin county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Burke, Michael (e), Capt. John Doyle's company, September, 1778; re-enlisted March 24, 1780.

Corporals.

Benn, John.
Boyer, Jacob.

Drummer.

Boswall, Jacob.

Fifer.

Baker, John.

Privates.

Baker, William.
Bareford, Thomas.
Barnett, George.
Bateman, Levi.
Bates, Casper.
Bates, Charles.
Bayard, Stephen.
Beatty, John, died in Beaver county, July 17, 1829, aged seventy-seven.
Berry, Bartholomew.
Best, Abraham, lost his leg at Germantown, October 4, 1777.
Betts, Charles.
Bignell, Thomas.
Bolden, John, Englishman, deserted November, 1778.
Borass, James.
Bous, John.
Bouser, Jacob, resided in Stark county, Ohio, 1834, aged eighty.
Boyer, Jacob.
Boyer, Philip.
Boyer, Samuel.
Brady, Thomas.
Bricker, Peter, resided in Franklin township, Huntingdon county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Brown, Michael.

Brown, William, Capt. Doyle's company, wounded at Paoli; left the army April 1, 1780; resided in York county, 1822, aged seventy-seven.
Bryan, William.
Buckley, Daniel.
Bullin, Edward, aged thirty-four, woolcomber, deserted November, 1778.
Burke, William, enlisted 1777; served thirteen months; resided in Franklin county, 1834.
Burns, John, resided in Nicholas county, Kentucky, 1834, aged eighty-five.
Burns, Levi.
Burns, William.

Fife-Major.

Crofts, William.

Sergeants.

Carroll, Dennis, resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Chester, John.
Colgan, John.
Coxe, Martin, discharged April 23, 1782; resided in Lancaster county.
Craig, Samuel.

Corporal.

Cotton, Henry.

Privates.

Cable, Jacob.
Callaghan, Patrick.
Callen, Edward.
Camp, George.
Campbell, Samuel, resided in Montgomery county, 1835, aged eighty-nine.
Cannon, Sterling.
Carner, John.
Carr, Matthew.
Cassaday, John.
Casson, Abraham.
Chisselden, Edward, Doyle's company.
Clare, George.
Clare, John.

Clark, John, died in Muskingum county, Ohio, December 30, 1819, aged sixty-two.
Clark, Robert, from Eleventh Penn'a; sappers and miners; re-enlisted December 31, 1781.
Coffee, John, died April, 1783, barracks at Phila.
Cole, Richard.
Colgall, Barnabas.
Colgan, Barnabas, Sr.
Colgan, Barnabas, Jr.
Coll, John.
Collins, William.
Cook, Andrew.
Conner, John.
Countryman, Andrew.
Cox, Barney (e).
Crone, Jacob.
Cunningham, Alexander.
Cunningham, John (e), Major Talbot's company; Invalid corps, 1780.

Drummer.

Dubbs, Leonard, from Tenth Penn'a, discharged August, 1783; died at Harrisburg in 1840.

Davidson, David, living in Mifflintown in 1813.
Dawson, William.
Dingley, William.
Donaldson, John, enlisted July 25, 1776, Capt. Doyle's company; discharged at West Point, July, 1779; died in Lycoming county, September 2, 1824, aged seventy-six.

Privates.

Davidson, Francis.
Davis, Isaac.
Dawson, Jacob.
Dawson, Jeremiah (e), May 12, 1777, Humphrey's company.
Decker, Adam, of Maxatawny; transferred to the corps of sapper, and miners; re-enlisted December 3, 1781; resided in Otsego county, New York, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Dedermondel, William.
Desperate, Henry, February 5, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.

Dewees, Samuel.
Dietrick, Jacob.
Dietrick, Michael, of Maxatawny, paid from May 9, 1778.
Dillman, William.
Dixon, Jacob, November 21, 1781; died May 18, 1833, aged seventy-four.
Donavan, John, July 30, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, March, 1779.
Doyle, Peter.
Duffy, James, enlisted at Newtown, February 27, 1781.

Sergeants.

English, James, Bower's company; resided in Dauphin county in 1835, aged ninety-nine.
Everley, George.

Privates.

Eakin, Robert, February 23, 1777; transferred to chief's guards; re-enlisted November 24, 1781.
Etter, Daniel.
Evans, Edward, from Tenth Pennsylvania, paid to May 12, 1781.
Evans, Evan, April 1, 1777—January, 1781; resided in Montgomery county, 1813.
Evans, John, enlisted in Doyle's company July 19, 1779.

Corporal.

Falconer, William.

Drummer.

Fitzpatrick, Peter (e), Capt. John Nice's company to August, 1778.

Fifer.

Ferguson, William, August, 1778, Capt. John Nice's company.

Privates.

Fade, John, April 15, 1777—1781; resided in Clairborne county, Mississippi, in 1820, aged seventy-one.
Faulker, William.
Federa, Jacob.
Felty, Henry; widow resided in Philadelphia, 1820.

Fenceler, Henry.
Fenster, Henry.
Fetter, Jacob.
Fields, Thomas.
Figh, John.
Finley, Peter.
Finney, Roger.
Fisher, James.
Flanagan, Timothy.
Florey, Peter, enlisted for three years, Capt. Van Horne's company, resided in Haines township, Centre county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Floyd, Frederick, April 15, 1777—1781.
Fortesque, John.
Fowles, William.
Francisco, Julian.
Francois, Julian.
Fritty, Peter, enlisted February 27, 1781, at Newtown.
Fuller, George.
Fullerton, Thomas, resided in Crawford county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Privates.

Gehon, Peter, Pennsylvania pensioner, 1786.
Gibson, David.
Gilmore, Paul.
Glassmire, Jacob, served three years; resided in Berks county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Gordon, Charles.
Gordon, John, resided in Adams county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Gorrell, Robert.
Graham, James, resided in Meigs county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Graham, William.
Gray, Joel, discharged at Lebanon, April 1, 1781, after serving his term; he belonged to the British army, died in York, October 9, 1820.
Griffin, David.
Grimes, John, September, 1778, Capt. Bower's company; deserted May, 1780.
Grimson, Samuel.
Gutbreath, Ludwig, of Reading.

Drum-Major.

Hudson, Josiah.

Sergeants.

Howard, Thomas.
Hoffman, John, aged thirty-four; deserted November, 1778.

Corporal.

Hannesley, John.
Henny, Henry (e), April 27, 1777; in Capt. Jacob Bower's company.

Privates.

Haley, John, promoted corporal; died in Philadelphia, July 22, 1823.
Handel, Adam.
Hanley, Christopher (e), September, 1778; in Capt. Finney's company.
Hanley, Marmaduke.
Hardy, Thomas, enlisted at Newtown, February 27, 1781.
Harrington, Thomas.
Harvey, George.
Hawkins, John, of Reading.
Healey, John.
Henley, Maurice (e), March 7, 1780.
Henderson, Alexander, from Tenth Penn'a; paid to May 14, 1781.
Henderson, Henry.
Herring, Philip.
Hess, John, April 28, 1777; in Capt. Jacob Bower's company.
Heylman, George.
Heylman, John.
Hillsdorph, John F.
Hillyard, David, March 9, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, April, 1780.
Hoffman, Cornelius, died in Schuylkill county, January 3, 1832, aged ninety.
Hogan, Daniel.
Holden, Joseph.
Hopper, Henry.
Howard, John, of Reading, Englishman; aged thirty; deserted November, 1778.
Howell, Thomas.

Hoffman, John, from Tenth Penn'a; paid to May 14, 1781; resided in Bucks county, in 1835, aged seventy-seven.
Huggan, Daniel.
Huley, Henry.
Humphrey, Robert, resided in Ohio county, Virginia, in 1832, aged eighty-two.
Hundley, John.
Hungarius, Gabriel, wounded in the right side, in 1780, on an expedition from Morristown, to seize a British schooner at Bergen Point, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Huston, William.

Private.

Ishmael, Robert (e), April 13, 1777; Capt. Jacob Bower's company.

Sergeants.

Johnson, Thomas.
Johnston, Samuel.

Drummer.

Jacobs, Joseph.

Privates.

Jacobs, David.
Jackson, Jeremiah.
John, Shawnee (e).
Jones, Thomas (e), 1776, wounded at the Block-House, and lost his sight; resided in Chester county, 1810.

Sergeant.

Kerner, John, from Capt. Nagel's company, Thompson's rifles; re-enlisted in Capt. Moser's company; October, 1777, wounded and lost two fingers; transferred to Capt. Finney's company, discharged 1781; died in Union county, June 22, 1829, aged eighty-four.

Drummer.

Knight, John.

Fifer.

Kelly, Benjamin.

Privates.

Kautsman, Nicholas, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Kelkner, Henry (e), of Maxatawny, September, 1778; Lieut. Col. Harmar's company.

Kellam, Edward (e), March 12, 1777—1780, Capt. Humphrey's company.
Kelley, Charles.
Kelley, Killian.
Kelly, Dennis, March 6, 1777; Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Kelly, William.
Kenney, Daniel, enlisted in Doyle's company, 1776; paid to May 11, 1781; resided in Knox county, Indiana, in 1834, aged ninety.
Kenon, Lawrence.
Kepler, Abraham, aged forty; fiddler; from Juniata; deserted November, 1778.
Kerr, Matthew.
Kester, Peter, died in Union county, July 23, 1833, aged seventy-seven.
Ketcham, John, March 12, 1777, from Vansandt's company, Fifth battalion; captured at Fort Washington, and escaped; re-enlisted in Capt. Humphrey's company; served three years; died in Chester county, May 22, 1827, aged seventy-nine.
Kimplin, William.
Kingrich, Tobias, McGowan's company, deserted February 23, 1778.
Kinnard, John (e), September, 1778, Capt. Finney's company.
Kirk, James.
Kissinger, Charles.
Kline, Conrad, of Maxatawny.
Knight, Richard.
Knorr, Casper, of Maxatawny.
Knowland, John, paid to May 14, 1781.
Knowles, William, 1781; from Sixth Penn'a.
Koch, Adam, died in Somerset county, June 28, 1827, aged eighty-three.
Kreitzer, John.

Sergeant.

Leadom, Thomas, March 30, 1777, in Capt. Humphrey's company; discharged April 8, 1780; resided in Washington county, 1810.

Privates.

Lambert, Jabez (e), September, 1778, in Capt. John Doyle's company.

Lapwing, Peter.
Laughlin, Peter.
Lauman, Philip.
Leatherman, Peter.
Leitz, Henry.
Lesley, John.
Levi, Nathan.
Lewis, Benjamin (e), September, 1778, in Capt. John Doyle's company.
Link, Philip, killed in action.
Logan, Michael (e), January 20, 1777, in Capt. Robert Wilkins' company; enlisted 1778, in Capt. Walter Finney's company.
Lobb, Richard (e), resided in Bucks county, 1818.
Lowman, Philip.
Lowrey, Patrick (e), August 26, 1778, Maj. Talbot's company.
Ludwick, Philip, killed in action, in front of Chew's house, Germantown, October 4, 1777.
Ludwick, Samuel (e), April 27, 1777; discharged April 29, 1780.
Lunday, John.
Lutman, Everhard.
Lutz, Henry, resided in Northampton county, 1824.
Lyon, Moses, from Tenth Penn'a; paid to May 14, 1781.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

McGilton, William.

Sergeant.

McGee, James.

Corporal.

McCord, Samuel, re-enlisted September 28, 1781.

Drummer.

Moore, James (e), September, 1778, Capt. John Doyle's company.

Privates.

McAfee, John.
McAllister, John, resided in Middlesex county, New Jersey, 1834, aged eighty.
McBride, James.
McCarroll, John.
McCastleton, James.
McCastleton, Samuel D., November 22, 1781.

McCaslin, Patrick.
McCaston, James.
McClusky, Francis, McGowan's company; deserted February 23, 1778.
McDaniel, Malcolm.
McDaniel, Matthew.
McDaniel, Michael.
McDonald, Archibald.
McDonald, Malcolm.
McDonald, Michael.
McDonald, Terrence (e), August 24, 1778, Talbot's company.
McDonagh, James.
McDowell, John, April 1, 1777, Capt. Humphrey's company.
McEntire, James.
McGee, Thomas, resided in Fayette county, Virginia, 1834, aged eighty-two.
McGinnis, Robert.
McGuire, Philip (e), March 25, 1777, Humphrey's company.
McKinley, Alexander.
McKinney, John.
McCune, Frederick.
McLean, Alexander, enlisted 1776, in Doyle's company; discharged 1779; resided in Westmoreland county, 1825.
McLine, John.
McManamy, Daniel, June 1, 1777—January 25, 1781.
McMullin, John (e), April 25, 1777, Lieut. Col. Harmar's company.
McPike, Richard.
Magaw, John, Talbot's company, Irishman, aged twenty-four; deserted November, 1778.
Malone, John, resided in Washington county, 1835.
Mannring, Pierce.
Marclare, Jacob.
Marclay, Hugh.
Mardin, Thomas.
Marning, James (e).
Martin, Hamilton (e), January 27, 1777, Capt. Finney's company.
Martin, William (e), April 23, 1777, Capt. Humphrey's company.
Matthews, James, of Reading.
Melvill, James.
Metz, John.
Miller, John, died in Lancaster county, December 11, 1818, aged seventy-six.

Miller, Felty.
Milligan, William.
Mitchell, Thomas.
Monday, Thomas, resided in Philadelphia, 1835.
Moore, John.
Moran, Michael.
Mores, Elias, aged twenty-three; deserted November, 1778.
Morgan, John.
Movin, James, April 14, 1777, in Humphrey's company.
Morrison, Michael.
Motley, Walter.
Moyer, Adam, of Maxatawny.
Mullin, William.
Mullin, Patrick.
Mulvaney, John, November 21, 1781.
Murray, John, killed April 13, 1780.
Mussercope, Jacob.
Myers, Adam.
Myers, Andrew.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Newman, John, January 23, 1777—1781; resided after the war in Salem, New Jersey.

Privates.

Nansdurff, Matthias.
Neal, Nicholas.
Norton, Patrick.

Privates.

O'Brian, Philip, transferred to Invalid corps, September, 1778; 64 years, Sept., 1785.
O'Brien, John, August 1, 1778, in Humphrey's company.
O'Bryan, William.
O'Neal, Daniel.
O'Neal, James.
Olkis, Philip.
Owen, David, May 8, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Parvin, Francis (e), April 2, 1777, Finney's company.

Privates.

Pain, Samuel, Englishman, deserted November, 1778.
Palmer, Joseph, May 1, 1777—May 14, 1781, Capt. Humphrey's company.
Parker, George, injured on James Island, South Carolina.
Patton, James, enlisted in Doyle's company, Lancaster, 1776; discharged at Fishkill hospital, New York, May 10, 1779; resided in Greenwood township, Mifflin county, in 1813.
Peffer, George.
Pikeworth, Thomas, of Reading, deserted 1778.
Pike, Abraham, of Reading, resided in Luzerne county, 1835.
Poulston, Robert, re-enlisted from Invalid corps, 1781; resided in Philadelphia, 1819.
Pratt, James, from Tenth Penn'a; resided in Columbia county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Preston, William.
Price, Ezekiel.
Pritchell, Leonard.
Purtill, John.

Sergeant.

Rogers, Alexander.

Privates.

Rampson, Philip.
Rangsell, John.
Rannell, John C'r.
Redheifer, Jacob.
Reed, Francis, March 4, 1777—May 14, 1778.
Reily, Thomas (e), February 19, 1777, Capt. Robert Wilkin's company.
Reynolds, Joseph.
Rice, James.
Richardson, Ezekiel.
Roland, John, of Maxatawny.
Roscrow, Henry, resided in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, 1828.

Sergeant.

Sprowl, John, January 23, 1777, Capt. Finney's company; left the army April 1, 1780.

Corporals.

Shear, George.
Short, Richard.
Smith, Jacob.
Smith, John.

Drummer.

Summers, George.

Privates.

Scisler, Michael.
Scott, John, resided in Madison county, Indiana, in 1832, aged eighty-three.
Scott, William.
Shade, John.
Shaw, John.
Shawanese, John, September 3, 1778, in Maj. Talbot's company
Shehey, Daniel.
Sherman, John.
Shiner, Daniel.
Shrider, Jacob, resided in Pendleton county, Virginia, 1834, aged eighty-three.
Shurr, John, Bower's company, February 18, 1777; died in service, July, 1778.
Silsear, Michael.
Simmons, William.
Sing, Abraham.
Smith, Conrad.
Smith, Leonard.
Sneyd, William (e), in Maj. Talbot's company.
Solomon, Michael.
Spong, John Leonard, Doyle's company; wounded at Monmouth; taken prisoner near New York, and was in captivity nine months; discharged January, 1781; died in Cumberland county, August 30, 1835, aged seventy-one.
Spangler, Leonard.
Spence, David.
Spence, John (e), September, 1778, Finney's company.
Sprigg, Samuel.
Stanley, Peter.
Stewart, George, died in Franklin county, June 18, 1823, aged sixty-eight.
Stewart, Philip William.
Stinson, David.
Stricker, John, of East Fallowfield, Chester county.

Strichler, Jacob, died in Chester county, February 7, 1832, aged seventy-eight.
Sunkel, Jacob.
Swaine, Edward, February 1, 1777; wounded and transferred to Invalid corps; died June 14, 1790.

Drummer.

Tealman, William.

Privates.

Thompson, Robert, resided in Dauphin county, 1822.
Tisinger, John, McGowan's company; deserted February 23, 1778.
Torn, Michael.
Trueman, William.
Utz, George.

Sergeant.

Vandergriff, Leonard.

Privates.

Vamsdorff, Matthias.
Vanderiff, Matthias.
Vardin, Thomas.
Vernon, Joseph.
Vernon, Thomas.
Vibrick, Jacob.

Sergeants.

Whitesides, James, Capt. Wilkins' company; re-enlisted in Third Penn'a.
Whitmire, Everhard, Capt. Bower's company; ruptured at Brandywine; resided in Reading, in 1785.
Williams, Thomas.
Wright, George (e), of Maxatawny, Major Talbot's company, June 30, 1778.

Fifer.

Waltman, Frederick.

Privates.

Walcut, Clement.
Wallace, Andrew.
Wallace, James, deserted February 23, 1778.
Ward, John (e), September, 1778, in Capt. John Doyle's company.

Warner, Ludwick, discharged at Fishkill hospital, May 10, 1779.
Weaver, Frederick.
Welleraker, Jacob.
Weltman, Ludwig, Capt. Bush's company, 1779—1782; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty.
Werner, Michael.
Welsh, John.
Wetzel, Jacob.
Widdoms, Abraham.
Wier, James.
Will, Conrad, died in Lancaster county, October 28, 1822, aged sixty-nine.
Williams, John.
Williams, Stacey, negro, Humphrey's company, enlisted April 15, 1777; wounded in the right thigh at Brandywine; served until the end of the war; died in Philadelphia, September 21, 1820, aged seventy-six.
Williams, William.
Wilrick, Jacob.
Wilson, John, discharged in 1779; resided at Chickies, Lancaster county, after the war.
Wilson, Joseph, April 26, 1777, in Humphrey's company; resided in Fayette county, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Wilson, Robert, paid to May 14, 1781; resided in Morris county, New Jersey, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Wilson, William, resided in Allegheny county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Withment, John.
Wolf, Nicholas.
Wood, Francis (e), of Homphrey's company; resided in Ontario county, New York, in 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Wood, Richard, March 1, 1777, in Capt. Robert Wilkins' company.
Wright, James, April 13, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Young, Jacob.
Young, Leonard (e), May 6, 1777, in Finney's company.

Private.

Zern, Michael, of Maxatawny.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

[See list to First Penn'a for explanation.]

Captain John Doyle's Company.

Carpenter, Samuel.
Cassel, Andrew.
Colp, Samuel, discharged December 26, 1780.
Davis, Isaac, discharged December 26, 1780.
Dauberman, Jacob.
Grant, Peter.
Heard, Bennett, transferred to Moylan's.
Heiser, John.
Kough, Ludwig.
Reading, Charles, discharged November 20, 1780.
Sharpe, Henry, discharged September 26, 1780.
Spear, William, discharged December 26, 1780.
Wallace, James, discharged December 26, 1780.
Williams, William.

Captain Walter Finney's Company.

Beats, George, discharged December 26, 1780.
Campbell, John, discharged December 20, 1780.
Donnelly, James.
Donnely, Hugh, discharged November 5, 1780.
Eckerts, Peter.
Gibson, David, discharged November 8, 1780.
Harman, Casper.
McClaine, Allen.
Tweedy, William.

Capt. Robert Wilkins Jr's Company.

Bennet, John, died in hospital.
Henry, William.
Leonard, John, discharged December 28, 1780.
McAdam, Robert.
Magoogan, Samuel, discharged November 10, 1780.
Steele, William.
Wallace, Michael.

Captain John Nice's Company.

Brunson, Abraham.
Chester, John, promoted to quarter-master, July 17, 1780.
Coleman, Thomas, deserted October 28, 1780.
Durlin, Jacob.
Grace, Aaron, discharged December 20, 1780.
Kester, Tobias, discharged December 20, 1780.
Knap, Joshua, discharged December 21, 1780.
Smith, John.
Willnet, Jacob, discharged December 20, 1780.

Capt. Jacob Humphrey's Company.

Adams, William.
Carr, Robert, discharged December 28, 1780.
Clendennin, Adam.
Clinglell, Jonathan.
Frederick, John.
Herring, Jacob.
Hoffman, Jacob.
McElhenny, James.
McGreggor, John.
McIntire, John.

Capt. Jacob Bower's Company.

Balsbach, Andrew, discharged November 1, 1780.
Brookfield, Furney.
Freamey, James.
Grandt, Peter, discharged December 26, 1780.
Harter, Peter.
Huston, Thomas.
Koch, Mathias.
Kuster, Tobias.
Robinson, James.
Teis, John, discharged November 15, 1780.
Tripple, Casper, discharged December 28, 1780.

Colonel's Company.

Barnhill, Robert, discharged September 21, 1780.
Bryan, George.
Duke, James, discharged August 26, 1780.

Everhart, Godfrey, discharged December 23, 1780.
Fisher, John, discharged December 23, 1780.
Fitzor, Jacob, discharged December 22, 1780.
Griffith, John, discharged December 26, 1780.
Harmar, Jacob, discharged December 23, 1780.
Hillegas, Peter, discharged December 25, 1780.
Linton, William.
McKinney, Morris.
Mahonney, John, discharged December 20, 1780.
Moyer, John.
Oberdurff, Andrew, discharged September 27, 1780.
Paine, George.
Russell, John.
Segar, John.
Smith, Andrew.
Smith, James.
Smith, Lawrence.
Spotts, Jacob.
Steele, John.
Toomey, John.
Thompson, John.
Waggoner, Andrew.

Major's Company.

Anderson, James, discharged December 22, 1780.
Barnhart, John.
Bouse, John.
Carpenter, Adam, discharged December 12, 1780.
Christian, Daniel.
Crumlouff, Christopher.
Cruse, John.
Houcks, Christian.
Hunter, John.
Hydler, Henry.
Hydler, Kelin, discharged December 22, 1780.
Kinder, Christian, discharged December 26, 1780.
McGlauchlin, John, discharged December 11, 1780.
McGlynn, John, discharged December 22, 1780.
Mackey, Thomas.
Moneymaker, William.
Moore, Gilbert, transferred to Invalid corps.
Perry, Thomas, discharged December 23, 1780.
Rippa, Elijah.
Turner, James.

SIXTH PENNA. LINE. (a.)

Privates.

Fisher, John.
Gibbons, Philip.
Nealy, John, Capt. Jno. Nice's Co., trans. to Col. Comp'y June 1, 1780; died 31 Oct., 1780.
Simpson, Nathaniel.
Turtle, John.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE CAPTAINS AND SABALTORNS APPOINTED IN THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLL. MAGAW, THEIR RANK NOT BEING SETTLED. (c.)

Captains.

Jacob Bower.
Robert Coultman.
Jacob Humphreys.
Jeremiah Lochry.
John McConan.
James McCullough.
Jacob Moser.
James Waugh.

Second Lieutenants.

Nicholas Garrett.
Charles Gillespie.
George Glentwork.
Stephen Hannah.
Greenberry Hughs.
Robert Lyon.
Isaac Thompson.
Samuel Smith.

First Lieutenants.

Joseph Bartholomew.
Thomas Bull.
Archibald Campbell.
Thomas Gibson.
William Power.
John Savidge.
Richard Thompson.
Edward Young.

Ensigns.

Peter Bingham.
Joseph Cox.
Philip Gibbons.
John Gregg.
Ernest Greese.
Herman Leithirson.
John M. Kenney.
Jonathan Shaw.

A RETURN OF THE SEVERAL DATES WHEN MONIES WERE DRAWN BY THOMAS DUNGAN PAY MASTER TO THE SIXTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FROM THE P. M. GENERAL FOR SUNDRY OFFICERS OF SAID REGIMENT MADE SUPERNUMERARY BY AN ARRANGEMENT WHICH TOOK PLACE IN THE YEAR 1778, TOGETHER WITH THE SUMS DRAWN BEING ONE YEARS PAY ALLOWED TO THEM BY A RESOLVE OF CONGRESS—ALSO TO WHAT TIME EACH OFFICER WAS PAID FOR ACTUAL SERVICE. (c.)

Officers Names & Rank.	Times when drawn and sums drawn.						Amount of one year's pay.	To what time each officer was paid for actual Service.
	Sept. 30th, 1778.	Nov. 6th, 1778.	Jan'y 2nd, 1779.	Feb. 8, 1779.	March 6th, 1779.	July 12th, 1779.		
	Dols.	Dols.	Dols.	Dols.	Dols.	Dols.	Dols.	
John McConan, Capt.,	80	120	60	60	60	100	480	June 21st, 1778.
Walter Cruise, Capt.,	80	.....	.....	240	60	100	480	June 21st, 1778.
Jacob Mouser, Capt.,	.....	60	60	60	60	240	480	Sept. 1st, 1778.
Luke Broadhead, Capt.,	.....	.....	.....	320	60	100	480	June 21st, 1778.
James Waugh, Capt.,	80	120	60	60	60	100	480	June 21st, 1778.
John Savidge, Capt.,	.....	48	60	60	60	252	480	Sept. 7th, 1778.
Archibald Campbell, Lieut.,	.....	36 60-90	36 60-90	36 60-90	36 60-90	173 30-90	320	Sept. 1st, 1778.
Greenbury Hughes, Lieut.,	48 80-90	73 30-90	36 60-90	36 60-90	36 60-90	87 70-90	320	June 21st, 1778.

John Foster, Ens'n,	40	60	30	90	30	50	240	June 21st, 1778.
Philip Snider, Ens'n,	40	60	30	30	30	50	240	June 21st, 1778.
William Baxter, Ens'n,	10	.....	.....	150	30	50	240	June 21st, 1778.
Enoch Morjan, P. M.,	80	.....	.....	240	60	100	480	June 21st, 1778.

Germantown, October 4th, 1785.

I certify that the above is a true extract from the pay Rolls of the Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment which are yet in my Possession and that I believe it to be true in every part.

THOMAS DUNGAN,
Formerly P. M. to the above named Regiment.

6TH REGIMENT. (c.)

Colonel.

Richard Humpton.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Stephen Byard.

Major.

James Grier.

Captains.

1. John Doyle (Dead.)
2. Walter Finney.
3. Robert Wilken.
4. George Boush.
5. Jacob Humphreys.
6. Jacob Bower.
7. John Crawford.
8. Robert Patton.
9. Jeremiah Jackson.

Lieutenants.

1. Edward Hovenden (Dead.)
2. James Gibbons (Capt. Brevet.)
3. James Glintworth.
4. Benjamin Lodge.
5. Stewart Herbert.
6. John Mahon (Dead.)
7. James F. McPherson (dead.)
8. Samuel Morrison.
9. Thomas Doyle.
10. John McClilland.
11. William Huston (Dead.)
12. Edward Spear (Dead) 2nd Lieut.
13. Thomas Dungan, Ens'n.
14. Sanky Dixon.
15. John Humphrey (Dead.)
16. John Vancourt (Dead.)

Surgeon.

John McDowell.

Surgeon's Mate.

Hezekieh Downy (Dead.)

To the Honorable the Council of Safety:

A RETURN OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE SIXTH PENN'A BATT. (REG'T) COMMANDED BY COL. ROBERT MAGAW. (c.) FEB'Y 13, 1777.

Colonell.

Robert Magaw, Prisner.

Lieut. Coll.

Henry Bicker, Pres't.

Major.

John Beatty, Prisner.

Captains.

John Miller, Dead.
Samuel Benezet, Pres't; recommended for a Majority.
Christopher Stuart, Prisner.
John Spohn, Pres't; Declines serving till settled with.
Nathaniel Vansant, Prisner.
Peter Decker, Prisner, Pres't.
Matthew Duncan, Pres't on Parole.

First Lieutentants.

John Richardson, Prisoner.
John Laurence, Prisoner.
Robert Wilkin, Prisoner.
John Morgan, Prisoner.
John Priestly, Prisoner.
Charles Phile, Prisoner.
John Helm, Prisoner.
Richard Seward, Pres't; declines Serving.

Second Lieutenants.

William Crawford, Prisoner.
John Finley, Prisoner.
Thomas Jenny, Prisoner.

Richard Collier, Quarter Master, Prisoner.
William Standley, Prisoner.
John Rudolph, Prisoner.
Andrew Dover, Prisoner.
Edward Young, Pres't, recruiting.

Ensigns.

John Savidge, Pres't, Recruiting.
Isaac Vanhorne, Prisoner.
Edward Hovendon, Prisoner.
James Molloy, Deserted.
James Gibbons, Prisoner.
William Dement, Deserted.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA.

JAN. 1, 1777—JAN. 17, 1781. (a)

SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

The Seventh Penn'a regiment was organized by the reenlistment of Col. William Irvine's Sixth battalion. Col. Irvine remained a prisoner on parole until April, 1778, when he was exchanged, and the following year promoted brigadier general, and assigned to the Second brigade, which he continued to command until the fall of 1781, when he was detached to Pittsburgh, and charged with the defense of the northwestern frontier. Lieut. Col. Hartley was appointed by Gen. Washington, in January, 1777, to command one of the additional regiments, and, by the arrangement of March 12, 1777, Major David Grier became lieutenant colonel, and had charge of the regiment until Col. Irvine's exchange. On Col. Irvine's promotion, Lieut. Col. Morgan Conner, of Hartley's additional regiment, was assigned to the command, with the rank of lieutenant colonel commandant (see note to Hartley's regiment).

It appears, by Lieut. Col. Grier's letter postea, that the Sixth battalion, now Seventh regiment, only returned to Carlisle from Ticonderoga in March, 1777, and, on the 9th of March, he returns to the Council of Safety the following, as a true list of the officers as they now are in said regiment, with the remarks appended, which his letter explains:

LIST, &C., OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVENTH PENN'A REGIMENT.

Colonel.

Irvine, William, prisoner.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Grier, David.

Captains.

Smith, Abraham, unfit to rise.
Hay, Samuel, proposed for major.
Talbot, Jeremiah.
Rippey, William.

McClean, Moses, prisoner.
Wilson, James H., prisoner.
Alexander, William.
Bush, Lewis, advanced in a new regiment.

First Lieutenants.

McDaniel, John, unfit to rise.
Bratton, William.
McDowell, John.
Grier, John, prisoner.
Edie, John; prisoner.
Alexander, John.
Parker, Alexander.
McFerran, Samuel, prisoner.

Second Lieutenants.

McAllister, Abdiel, prisoner.
Brooks, John, to be adjutant.
Brown, John, unfit to rise.
Hogge, John, prisoner.
Irvine, Andrew, proposed for paymaster.
Wilson, Robert.
Montgomery, Samuel.
Nichols, William, advanced in a new regiment.

Ensigns.

Graham, William, unfit to rise.
Miller, William.
Lusk, William.
Hopes, Robert, advanced in a new regiment.
Kennedy, Samuel.
Bush, John, advanced in a new regiment.
McCoy, Thomas, prisoner.
King, John.

STAFF OFFICERS.

Adjutant.

Brooks, John.

Quarter-Master.

Gamble, James.

On March 15, 1777, Lieut. Col. David Grier writes to the Board of War:

"I would just inform the Honb. Board that I have made enquiry of some of the officers formerly in the 2nd Penn. Regm't, men of probity and honour, that notwithstanding the recommendation in Mr. Allison's favor (which I doubt not the Hon'ble Board have had), he was not agreeable to the officers of the same corps; that they believe him a good man but not a good officer; has no military ambition or knowledge, and I understand from himself that the reasons for his resignation were because younger officers were advanced over him, which is always a hint to leave the service. I would also mention that those men mentioned by me, not fit to rise, in the 7th Regt., were good men, good members of Society, inoffensive to the other officers, and yet not thought good officers in comparison to the rest of the regiment, tho', in my opinion, much preferable to this gentleman; and as our officers and men are just come to Carlisle from Ticonderoga, they would think it hard to have a man of that character put into their regiment. I would just inform the Board that I have had messages from three genteel young men, of good families, requesting appointment in this regiment, and expect to have it in my power, before next Monday, to be able to fill up all the vacancies, provided the Hon'ble Board will give that indulgence.

"P. S. I have had no opportunity to consult the officers of the regiment since the first intimation from the Hon'ble Board, of leaving out those officers, prisoners."

On the 17th, he encloses to the board of war a list (which cannot be found) of names for appointment in the regiment which he says "he is confident will give general satisfaction, and be a great inducement to the men who have been discharged to re-enlist; all the new officers mentioned, unless those opposite the crotchet, were with us in Canada; are young men of good family and most of them men of property; have behaved well in every instance while in service, and have great influence in the neighborhoods where they reside, &c. I lodge at the Indian Queen, and should be glad to know the result of the Hon'ble Board."

The subsequent roster indicates that his recommendations were probably adopted, the promotions to captains being entirely from the old battalion, dropping the captive officers.

A return, dated "Camp at Middlebrook, June 17, 1777," signed by Lt. Col. Grier, gives the state of the regiment as follows: one lieutenant colonel, one major, eight captains, fifteen lieutenants, eight ensigns, one surgeon, no mate, adjutant, quarter-

master, and paymaster; four hundred and twenty-five men enlisted during the war, or three years; two hundred and twenty of which are present, fit for duty in camp; forty-one sick, in camp; forty-two sick, absent; six on furlough; two discharged; sixty deserted; fourteen dead; one absent without leave; nineteen recruiting; twenty in dispute with Col. Hartley; a captain, seven lieutenants, and five ensigns are recruiting in the back counties.

The following, dated "Camp at Trappe, Sept. 29, 1777," from Major Hay to Col. William Irvine, relating to the Paoli night attack, is furnished by Dr. W. A. Irvine, of Warren county, grand-son of Col. Irvine:

"Dear Colonel: Since I had the pleasure of seeing you, the Division under the command of General Wayne has been surprised by the enemy, with considerable loss. We were ordered by his Excellency to march from Yellow Springs, down to where the Enemy lay, near the Admiral Warren, thereto annoy their rear. We marched early on the 17th instant, and got below the Paoli that night. On the next day fixed on a place for our camp. We lay the 18th and 19th undisturbed, but, on the 20th, at 12 o'clock at night, the Enemy marched out, and so unguarded was our Camp that they were amongst us before we either formed in any manner for our safety, or attempted to retreat, notwithstanding the General had full intelligence of their designs two hours before they came out. I will inform you in a few words of what happened. The annals of the age cannot produce such a scene of butchery. All was confusion. The enemy amongst us, and your regiment the most exposed, as the Enemy came on the right wing. The 1st Regiment (which always takes the right) was taken off, and posted in a strip of woods, stood only one fire, and retreated. Then we were next the Enemy, and, as we were amongst our fires, they had great advantage of us. I need not go on to give the particulars, but the Enemy rushed on, with fixed bayonets, and made the use of them they intended. So you may figure to yourself what followed. The party lost 300 Privates in killed, wounded and missing, besides commissioned and non-commissioned officers. Our loss is Col. Grier, Captain Wilson, and Lieutenant Irvine* wounded (but none of them dangerously),

*Capt. Andrew Irvine received seventeen bayonet wounds in all, one of which penetrated through his company books, which, in the confusion, he had taken up, and thrust into the breast-pocket of his coat to carry off. He never entirely recovered, but died soon after the close of the war from the effects of these wounds.

and 61 non-comm'd and privates killed and wounded, which was just half the men we had on the ground fit for duty. The 22d, I went to the ground to see the wounded. The scene was shocking—the poor men groaning under their wounds, which were all by stabs of Bayonets, and cuts of Light-horsemen's swords. Col. Grier is wounded in the side by a bayonet, superficially slanting to the breast bone. Captain Wilson stabbed in the side, but not dangerous, as it did not take the guts or belly. He got also a bad stroke on the head with the cock nail of the locks of a musket. Andrew Irvine was ran through the fleshy part of the thigh with a bayonet. They are all laying near David Jones' tavern. I left Capt'n McDowell with them to dress and take care of them, and they are all in a fair way of recovery. Major La Mar, of the 4th Regiment, was killed, and some other inferior officers. The Enemy lost Captain Wolf, killed, and four or five Light-horsemen, and about 20 privates, besides a number wounded. The General officers have been in Council for three days, and the plan is fixed, but what it is we do not yet know. Inclosed you have the state of the British Army, with their loss at Brandywine. You have it as I have it, and may judge of it as you think proper.

"You will see by this imperfect scrawl how many sorts of Ink I have written with—all borrowed—and the Ink-stand's dry, as I nave no Bagage, nor have had any this four weeks, more than one shirt and one pair of stockings, besides what is on my back. The other officers are in the same way, and most of the officers belonging to the Division have lost their Bagage at Col. Frazer's, taken by the Enemy. I have nothing new to Inform you of. My compliments to Mrs. Irvine and Mrs. Armstrong. Let her know the Gen'l (Armstrong) is very well, and lodges near our camp.

"I am, with great respect, yours affectionately,

"SAMUEL HAY."

A return, signed by Jeremiah Talbot, captain commanding the Seventh, dated November 1, 1777, subsequent to the actions of Brandywine, Paoli, and Germantown, reports four captains, Talbot, William and John Alexander, and Parker, present, with three lieutenants, six ensigns, adjutant, quarter-master, paymaster, surgeon, ten sergeants, six drums and fifes, eighty-nine privates fit for duty, seventeen sick, present, sixty-three sick, absent, eighteen on command, seven wagoners, five pioneers; Lt. Col. Grier, two captains, four lieutenants wounded; one

lieutenant and eighteen rank and file with the light infantry; two with the wounded officers.

Under date of "York-Town 8th Dec'r, 1777," Lt. Col. Grier writes to Col. Irvine, in regard to the rank of the officers of the Line:

"D'r Col.: Since you were here I had sent me by Maj'r Hay, the following list & arrangement of the Penn'a field Officers as agreed on by a Board of Gen'l Officers, & Confirmed by Congress. The resolve of Congress is as follows, viz: That Congress Agree to the Principle adopted by the said Board, in Settling the relative rank or Precedence of the Officers, According to the Standing they held in the Army immediately before their Present Commissions (except where Promotion is had on a Principle of Merit only). And that the arrangement made by the said Board, with Respect to the Relative rank of the Principle field Officers, be and is hereby Confirmed. That the Commissions heretofore Granted, are hereby Vacated; that said Commissions be delivered to Gen'l Washington, & new ones made out, & by him del'd to the officers Respectively, with the dates annexed, to their Respective names, as follows:

Col's Rank.

1. Magaw, Jan. 3d, 1776.
2. Irvine, Jan. 9, 1776.
3. Cadwallader, 7 Sept.
4. Johnson, 27th.
5. Chambers, 28.
6. Brodhead, 29.
7. Wood, 30.
8. Humpton, Oct'r 1.
9. Cook, Oct'r 2.

Lt. Col's dates.

1. Nagel, 21st Aug't, 1776.
2. Bicker, 22d Aug't, 1776.
3. Ross, 27th Aug't, 1776.
4. R. Butler, 28th Aug't, 1776.
5. Craig, 29.
6. Wm. Butler, 30.
7. Frazer, 1th Oct'r.
8. Grier, 2d Oct'r.
9. Gurney, 3d Oct'r.
10. Hubley, 4th Oct'r.
11. Gray, 5th Oct'r.

Majors.

1. Smith, Sept'r 27, 1776.
2. Miller, Sept'r 28.
3. Williams, Sept'r 29.
4. Lamar, 30.
5. Harmar, Oct'r 1.
6. Robinson, 2.
7. Benezet, 3.
8. Bayard, 4.
9. Hay, 5.
10. North, 6.
11. Mentges, 7.
12. Crawford, 8.

"Now, you will see by the above Arrangement, that Notwithstanding my Com'n as Maj'r & Lt. Col. were Older than either of the five now before me, viz: Ross, R. Butler, Craig, Wm. Butler, & Frazer, & altho' contrary to the mode, by the said Board adopted, yet my new Com'n is to be of a Younger date. I was a Major long before either of those ment'd, which was the standing we held immediately before our Present Com'ns; I, therefore, am determined, as I have not got the Benefit of their own mode, to quit the service as soon as I can settle my acc't. I have spoke to the Members of Congress several times about the Prisoners of War, & they told me that very little could now be done, as a Committee of Congress were gone to head Qu'rs, but as soon as they Returned something would be done. As I am now stating my Acc'ts in Order to settle them, I see at the Bottom of your Gen'l acc't two hundred & thirty Dollars added, without say'g to whom del'd; & you ment'n, at the foot, 200 Dollars, by you draw'd last Feb. 7, of w'h you say Maj'r Hay Has an acc't; he never gave me any such acc't; yourself give me rec'ts of one thousand Dollars, draw'd at Philad'a, & delivered the different officers; but the other two thousand I never heard of until I Rec'd your last acc't; if you can find any acc't of that two thousand, would be obliged to you to send it me, as also that 230, & who Rec'd it. My wound is quit skin'd over, but I find, on Riding, that the Parts about the wound swells, inflames, & Gets very Painful; I fear it has been let close too soon. I find, by your last acc't, that a Number of the officers have rec'd more cash then they can acc't for; there must be a loss some where, who will suffer it I do not know. Give by Com'ts to Mrs. Irwine, & believe me, dear Col., your very Hbl. servt,

"D. GRIER."

After the Revolt of the Penn'a Line, in 1781, the remains of the Seventh Penn'a were drafted into the Fourth, subsequently the Fourth into the Third, and finally, in 1783, into the First.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Irvine, William, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole until May 6, 1778; promoted brigadier general, May 12, 1779.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandants.

Conner, Morgan, from Hartley's regiment (see note to Hartley's regiment), May 12, 1779.

Harmar, Josiah, August, 1780; transferred to lieutenant colonel of Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Grier, David, ranking from October 2, 1776; retired January 1, 1781; died at York, June 3, 1790, aged forty-eight.

Majors.

Hay, Samuel, iron master, of Cumberland county, March 12, 1777; ranking from October 5, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel, February 21, 1778, and transferred to Tenth Penn'a.

Parr, James, from captain of First Penn'a, October 9, 1778; retired the service January 1, 1781; died about 1800, in Northumberland county.

Captains.

Talbot, Jeremiah, ranking from January 9, 1776; promoted major of the Sixth Penn'a, September 24, 1777.

Alexander, William, commissioned June 1, 1773; ranking from May 18; promoted major of Third Penn'a, April 16, 1780.

Bratton, William, from lieutenant, March 20, 1777; resigned April 17, 1779.

McDowell, John, from lieutenant, March 20, 1777.

Alexander, John, from lieutenant, March 20, 1777; transferred to Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Parker, Alexander, from lieutenant, March 20, 1777; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Willson, Robert, from second lieutenant, March 20, 1777; wounded at Paoli; resided in Jefferson county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged eighty-two.

Montgomery, Samuel, from second lieutenant, March 20, 1777; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Irvine, Andrew, from second lieutenant, ranking as captain from March 20, 1777; wounded at Paoli; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Miller, William, from captain lieutenant, April 17, 1779; retired January 1, 1781.

Lusk, William, from captain lieutenant, May 12, 1779; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Kennedy, Samuel, from captain lieutenant, April 17, 1780; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captain Lieutenants.

Miller, William, from lieutenant, February 2, 1778; promoted captain April 17, 1779.

Lusk, William, from lieutenant, April 17, 1779; promoted captain, May 12, 1779.

Kennedy, Samuel, from lieutenant, May 12, 1779; promoted captain, April 17, 1780.

Bush, John, from first lieutenant, April 17, 1780.

First Lieutenants.

Irvine, Andrew, from second lieutenant, Sixth battalion; promoted captain, ranking from March 20, 1777.

Miller, William, from ensign, March 20, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant February 2, 1778.

Lusk, William, from ensign, March 20, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant, April 17, 1779.

Kennedy, Samuel, from ensign, March 20, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant May 12, 1779.

Bush, John, from ensign, March 20, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant April 17, 1780.

Bryson, Samuel, March 20, 1777; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781; wounded, marks of which he carried until his death.

McMichael, James, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

McPherson, Robert, from second lieutenant, September 1, 1777; resigned April 16, 1779.

Russell, Alexander, from second lieutenant, September 1, 1777; resigned April 16, 1779.

Torrence, Joseph, from second lieutenant, February 2, 1778; resigned April 25, 1779.

Peebles, Robert, from second lieutenant, April 15, 1779; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Milligan, James, from second lieutenant, April 16, 1779; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

McCullam, John, from second lieutenant, April 16, 1779; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Hughes, John, from second lieutenant, April 25, 1779.

Second Lieutenants.

Williamson, James, March 19, 1777; resigned April 16, 1779; resided in Greene county, in 1833, aged seventy-nine.

McCoy, Thomas, from ensign; exchanged August 10, 1777; dismissed the service, November 10, 1778.

McPherson, Robert, March, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, September 1, 1777.

Blair, John, March, 1777; resigned 1779.

Russell, Alexander, March, 1777, promoted first lieutenant, September 1, 1777; resided in Adams county, 1835, aged seventy.

Torrence, Joseph, March, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, February 2, 1778.

Peebles, Robert, March, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, April 15, 1779.

Milligan, James, from ensign, September 1, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, April 16, 1779.

McCullam, John, from ensign, September 25, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, April 16, 1779.

Hughes, John, from ensign, September 25, 1777.

Ensigns.

Hughes, John, from Sixth battalion; promoted second lieutenant, September 25, 1777.

McCoy, Thomas, a prisoner; promoted second lieutenant.

McCullam, John, March, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, September 25, 1777.

Armstrong, William, March, 1777.

McGee, John, March, 1777.

Milligan, James, March, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, September 1, 1777.

Wilson, William, March, 1777.

McWheeling, Robert, March, 1777.

Rennison, John, from sergeant, July 24, 1779; resigned April, 1780; died in Butler county, May 18, 1829, aged eighty-nine, and blind from 1819.

Denny, Ebenezer, August —, 1780; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a.

[There is also a John Grier carried as lieutenant of the Seventh Penn'a on some of the books in the Department.]

Adjutants.

Elliot, Robert.

McCullam, John, August 22, 1778, to date from June 1, 1778.

Quarter-Masters.

Gamble, James, from Sixth battalion.

Hughes, John, August 27, 1778, to date from June 1, 1778; December 16, 1778, appointed brigade quarter-master, First Penn'a brigade.

Surgeon.

*Rose, John, June 12, 1777; he seems to have been appointed, and not being found competent, transferred to the general hospital as surgeon's mate, whence he was appointed as Gustavus Henderson, surgeon's mate to Seventh Penn'a; or he was an agent to settle other officers' accounts, his name may have been changed afterwards on the roll to Gustavus Henderson, and aide to Gen'l Wm. Irvine.

Surgeon's Mate.

*Henderson, Gustavus, appointed March 1, 1780; afterwards promoted surgeon of the "Revenge;" captured, and remained a prisoner in New York, during the winter of 1780-81; July 8, 1781, ensign John Rose, entitled to a lieutenancy, is appointed aid-de-camp to Brig. Gen. Irvine; returned August 9, 1781, as ensign of the Fourth Penn'a.

Browne, Joseph, from Thirteenth Penn'a; resided in New York city, after the war.

Paymasters.

Knight, John, 1777—1778.

Alexander, John, appointed August 27, 1778; to date from June 1, 1778.

Sergeant-Major.

Morrison, John.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

McGreggor, William.

---

*His proper name was Baron Gustavus H. de Rosenthal, of Livonia, Russia; he was afterwards, 1783, clerk to the Council of Censors; returned to Europe in 1784; died in 1830; he received two tracts of Donation land from the State, located on Oil creek, now very valuable; he was a protege of Gen. W. Irvine.—See Butterfield's Crawford's Campaign, page 130-297; also, Rattermann's "Deutsche Pionier," vol. 7, page 83. The entry upon one book is John Rose, ensign, late surgeon, paid from June 12, 1777; on another, Gustavus Henderson, surgeon's mate, paid from March 1, 1780, to August 1, 1780.

Drum-Major.

Melton, John.

Fife-Major.

Stack, Richard.

I Daniel Dunevan do Voluntarily Enlist myself into Col. Wm. Irvin's Regiment of foot belonging to the Seventh Regiment of the State of Pennnsylvania in the Service of the United States of America to continue during the war agreeable to a Resolve of Congress of the Sixteenth of Septem'r last and to subject to such Rules and articles as are or shall Established by Congress witness my hand this 13th Day of January 1777. (d.)

DANIEL DONOVAN.

Received the 13th day of January 1777 from Capt. John Brook the Sum of Twenty Dollars being the Bounty ordered by Congress to be paid to Non Commissioned officers an privat privats who enlist to Serve during the war.

Witness John Agnew.

DANIEL DONOVAN. (d.)

I Daniel Dunevan do Swear or affirm to be True to' the United States of America and to serve them Honestly and faithfully against all their Enimues or opposers whatsoever and to observe and obay the orders of the Continental Congress and the orders of the Generals and officers set over me by them.

Sworn before me 13th January 1777.

JOHN AGNEW. (d.)

I John Ryan do voluntarily enlist myself into Col. Wm. Irvine's Regiment of foot belonging to the Seventh Regiment of the State of Pennsylvania in the Service of the United States of America to continue during the war agreeable to a Resolve of Congress of the Sixteenth of September last and be subject to such Rules and articles as are or shall be established by Congress witness my hand this 13th Day of January, 1777.

JOHN RYAN. (d.)

Received the 13th Day of January 1777 from Captain John Brocks the Sum of Twenty Dollars being the Bounty ordered

by Congress to be paid to the non commissioned officers and privates who enlist to serve during the war.

JOHN RYAN. (d.)

Witness John Agnew.

I John Ryan do swear or afirm to be true to the United States of America and to Serve the honestly and faithfully against all their Enemies or opposers whatsoever and to observe and obey the Orders of the Congress and the orders of the Generals and Officers Let over me by them.

Sworn before me 13th Day of January 1777.

JOHN AGNEW. (d.)

I John McGaughan do Voluntarily Enlist my self into Colo. Will'm Irvine's Regiment of Foot belonging to the Seventh Regiment of the State of Pennsylvania in the Service of the United States of America to continue During the war agreable to a Resolve of Congress of the Sixteenth of September Last, and to be Subject to Such Rules and Articles as are or Shall be Established by Congress Witness my hand this 14th Day of January A. D. 1777.

JOHN McGAUGHAN. (d.)

Received the 14th Day of January 1777 of Capt'n John Brooks the Sum of Twenty Dollers being the bounty ordered by Congress to be paid to the Non Commissioned officers and Privates who Enlist to Serve during the War.

JOHN McGAUGHAN. (d.)

Present at Signing John Agnew.

I John McGaughan do Swear, or affirm to be true to the United States of America, and to Serve them honestly and faithfully against all their Enemies or opposers whatsoever and to observe and obey the orders of the Continental Congress, and the orders of the Generals and officers set over me by them.

Sworn before me 14th Day of January 1777.

JOHN AGNEW. (d.)

CAPT. SAMUEL MONTGOMERY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Wilson, Josias, from January 2, 1777, Invalid corps.
Roberts, William.
Reily, Charles.
Davidson, Edward.

Corporals.

Cavenagh, John.
McClane, James.

Fifer.

Cogdail, Daniel.

Drummer.

Crow, Christian.

Privates.

Allen, John.
Brannon, Darby.
Bremigen, William.
Brown, Philip.
Curty, Francis.
Duggan, Charles.
Hastings, John.
Johnston, Thomas, February 19, 1777.
McConnel, Charles.
McCoy, Rory.
McCoy, William.
McDonald, William.
McGarrigan, Daniel.
Means, Thomas, February 12, 1777.
Perry, Samuel.
Waggoner, Garret, February 8, 1777.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS. (d.)

Colonel.

Wm. Irwin.

Lieut. Colonel.

D. Grier.

Major.

Samuel Hay.

Adjutant.

John Brooks.

Quarter Master.

James Gamble.

Pay Master.

And'w Irwen.

Captains.

A. Smith.
J. Talbot.
Wm. Rippey.
W. Alexander.
W. Bratton.
J. McDowell.
J. Alexander.
A. Parker.

1st Lieutenants.

J. McDonald.
R. Wilson.
S. Montgomery.
W. Miller.
A. Brown.
W. Lusk.
S. Kennedy.
J. Bush.

2d Lieutenants.

Wm. Graham.
J. Hughes.
J. King.
G. Clarks.
Js. Wiliamson.
Rob. McPherson.
A. Russell.
Jos. Torance.

Ensigns.

J. Parker.
J. McClean.
J. Beaty.
J. Hughes.
J. Kyle.
J. McGee.
J. Downey.

Penna. War Office March 19th, 1777.
Certified by Jacob Howell, Sec'ry.
A True Copy. D. G.

CAPT. ALEXANDER PARKER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeant-Major.

McDonnel, John, April 14, 1777.

Sergeants.

Hargey, John, February 3, 1777.
Winn, John, February 21, 1777.

Corporals.

Gervin, Henry, 1776.
Madden, Michael, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Carmon, William, 1776.
Carney, John, 1776, absent.
Caven, Alexander, March 20, 1777, absent.
Cratty, Andrew, 1776.
Cull, Hugh, January 13, 1777.
Davidson, James, December 15, 1776, absent.
Denny, Alexander, 1776, absent.
Elliot, Robert, 1776, absent.
Entrican, William, March 20, 1777.
Glouse, Jacob, 1776.
Hamilton, Cumberland, 1776.
Hoar, John, May 17, 1777.
Hunt, Thomas, April 9, 1777.
Johnston, John, April 3, 1777.
Justice, Jacob, 1776.
McClane, David, 1776, absent.
McClane, Thomas, 1776.
Martin, Patrick.
Nicholson, William, 1776.
Spinkhouse, Anthony, May 11, 1777, absent.
Trebles, John, May 3, 1777.
Van Kirk, John, 1776.
Wright, John, January 21, 1777.

CAPTAIN SAMUEL KENNEDY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Gray, William.
Rowland, Joseph.

Corporals.

Butler, Patrick.
Somerville, John.

Privates.

Berry, James.
Brown, John.
Conn, Adam.
Corrigan, Cornelius.
Courtney, William.
Davis, David.
Fritt, Henry.
Guthrey, William.
Harkins, James.
Hutton, James.
Leed, Jacob, absent.
McCall, John, Absent.
McConahy, Patrick.
McCormick, Patrick, April 8, 1777.
McDonald, John, absent.
McGinnis, John.
Wilkinson, William.
Worley, George.

A MUSTER ROLL OF PART OF THE 7TH PENNSYLVANIA REG'T COMMANDED BY COL. WM. IRVINE 13TH MAY, 1777. (c.)

	To whom belonging.
Alexander Porter, Fiffer,..	Enlisted 4th Ap., 1777, to Capt. Wm. Alexander.
James Obrine, Private, ...	13th May, 1777, to Capt. Wm. Alexander.
Edw'd McMullin, Private,	13th May, 1777, to Capt. Wm. Alexander.
Wm. McGinnigan, Private,	3d April, To Capt. Wilson.
James Moore, ...	13th April, To Capt. Wilson.
Wm. McMullen, ...	To Capt. Wilson.
John Donald, ...	To Capt. Parker.
Barney McGuire, ...	To Capt. Parker.
Edw'd Maginnis, ...	To Capt. Parker.
Hugh Holiday, ...	To Capt. Parker.

This is to certify that the above ten men passed muster before me this day and are Effective, witness my hand. May 14th, 1777.

G. MOARTH, DMM.

A RETURN OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REG'MENT NOW COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT COLONEL DAVID GREER, CAMP AT MIDDLEBROOK—JUNE 17TH, 1777. (c.)

1	Colonel a Prisoner.
1	Lieut. Colonel.
1	Major.
8	Captains.
15	Lieutenants.
8	Ensigns.
1	Surgeon. No Mate.
3	Adjutant & Q. Master & paymaster.
425	Inlisted during the War or 3 years.
220	of which is present fit for duty in Camp.
41	Sick in Camp.
42	Sick absent.
6	On Furlough.
2	Discharged.
60	Deserted.
14	Dead.
1	Absent without leave.
19	Recruiting.
20	In dispute with Colo. Hartley.

the whole accounted for as above.

N. B. Capt'n of Lieutenants & five Ensign are Recruiting in the Back Counties and no doubt has a Number not in this Return; its not now in my Power to Inform how many of the above were mustered but will endeavor to get it is soon as possible.

DAVID GRIER, Lt. Colo.

The Hon'ble Pennsylvania Board of War.

SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Seventh Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

William Irvine.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Greer, February 21, 1777.

Major.

Samuel Hay, March 11, 1777.

Captains.

Jeremiah Talbot, March 20, 1777.
William Alexander, March 20, 1777.
William Bratton, March 20, 1777.
John McDowell, March 20, 1777.
John Alexander, March 20, 1777.
Alexander Parker, March 20, 1777.
Robert Willson, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Montgomery, March 20, 1777.

Adjutant.

Robert Elliott, March 20, 1777.

Paymaster.

John Knight, March 20, 1777.

Quartermaster.

James Gamble, March 20, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Andrew Irvine, March 20, 1777.
William Miller, March 20, 1777.
William Lusk, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Kennedy, March 20, 1777.
John Bush, March 20, 1777.

John Brison, April 10, 1777.
James Young, April 10, 1777.
Thomas McCoy, August 13, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

John Hughes, January 20, 1777.
Robert McPherson, January 20, 1777.
Alexander Russell, January 20, 1777.
Joseph Torrence, January 20, 1777.
John Blaire, January 20, 1777.
James Williamson, March 19, 1777.
Robert Peebles, April 24, 1777.
William Kyle, June 6, 1777.

Ensigns.

James Melligan, March 19, 1777.
John McCullum, March 19, 1777.
John Hughes, March 19, 1777.
John McGee, March 19, 1777.
William Wilson, April 24, 1777.
Alexander McWheeling, April 24, 1777.
James Hannah, May 1, 1777.
William Armstrong, June 6, 1777.

SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

William Irvine, January 9, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Hay, February 2, 1778.

Major.

Francis Mentzges, October 3, 1776.

Captains.

William Alexander, June 1, 1776.
William Bratton, January 12, 1777.

John Alexander, March 20, 1777.
Alexander Parker, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Montgomery, March 20, 1777.
Andrew Irvine, September 25, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Miller, February 2, 1778.

Lieutenants.

William Lusk, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Kennedy, March 20, 1777.
John Bush, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Bryson, March 20, 1777.
James McMichael, June 20, 1777.
Thomas McKoy, August 13, 1777.
Robert McPherson, September 1, 1777.
Alexander Russell, September 25, 1777.

Ensigns.

Joseph Torrence, rank as second lieutenant; January 20, 1777.
John Blair, rank as second lieutenant; January 20, 1777.
James Williamson, rank as second lieutenant; March 19, 1777.
Robert Peeble, rank as second lieutenant; April 24, 1777.
James Milligan, rank as second lieutenant; September 1, 1777.
John McCallum, rank as second lieutenant; September 25, 1777.
John Hughes, rank as second lieutenant; September 25, 1777.

Surgeon.

John Rose.

Mate.

——— Berry.

SEVENTH REGIMENT—1777. (a.)

Return of officers Belonging to the 7th Penn'a Regiment to fill the vacancies in said Regiment.

Lieut. Andrew Irvine, Capt. 25th Sept. last in the Room of Capt. Jeremiah Talbot, Promoted.

Lieut. Robert McPherson, 1st Lieut., in the Room of Lieut. James Young, Resigned 1st Sept. last.

Lieut. Alexr. Russell 1st Lieut. in the Room of Lieut. Andrew Irvine, Promoted 25th Sept. last.

Ensign James Millagen Apt. 2d Lieut. in the Room of Lieut. McPherson.

Ensign John McCullom, Apt. 2d Lieut. in the room of Lieut. Russell McPherson, Promoted 21st Sept. last.

Ensign John Hughes, Apt. 2d Lieut. 25th, dated 26th Sept.

Ensign John McGee, Apt. 2d Lieut. 13th Oct. last in the Room of Lieut. William Kayle, resigned.

SAM'L HAY, Majr.

JAS. CHAMBERS,
Col. 1st Reg. Com'g Brigade.

[Endorsed] Promotions in the 7th Pennsylvania Regt. Comms. granted.

ROLL OF CAPT. SAMUEL MONTGOMERY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Montgomery, Samuel.

First Lieutenant.

Bryson, Samuel.

Ensign.

McGee, John.

Sergeants.

Maxwell, James, January 15, 1777.
Roberts, William.
Todd, Robert.
Wilson, Josias, January 21, 1777.

Corporal.

Reily, Charles, January 22, 1777.

Drummer

Cogdail, Daniel, March 10, 1777.

Fifer

Crow, Christian, January 13, 1777

Privates.

Allen, John, June 4, 1777.
Bannon, Jerry, November 20, 1776.
Bremigen, William, December 24, 1776.
Brannon, Darby.
Brown, Philip, May 3, 1777.
Brown, Thomas, November 16, 1777.
Cavanagh, John, June 8, 1777; promoted corporal.
Chambers, Joseph.
Curty, Francis, June 12, 1777.
Dawson, Edward, December 24, 1776.
Dugan, Charles, January 28, 1777.
Dyke, Thomas.
Ellis, Robert, June 4, 1777.
Flinn, John.
Graham, James, December 24, 1776.
Griffy, Andrew.
Hastings, John, January 2, 1777.
Heatherington, John.
Johnston, Thomas, February 19, 1777.
Kerry, Lawrence.
McClane, Samuel.
McClean, James, November 20, 1776.
McConnel, Charles, December 19, 1776.
McCoy, Rory, January 22, 1777.
McCoy, William, January 22, 1777.
McDonald, William, August 3, 1777.
McGarrigan, Daniel, December 27, 1776.
McGuire, James.
McIntire, William, February 12, 1777.
McMullan, Edward.
Maloy, James, December 23, 1776.
Means, Thomas, February 12, 1777.
Mellon, John, March 31, 1777.
Payne, Thomas.
Perry, Samuel, May 25, 1777.
Roberts, William, January 21, 1777.
Waggoner, Garrett, January 22, 1777.

A RETURN OF CLOTHING WANTED FOR THE 7TH PENNA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLO. WM. IRVINE—NOVEMBER 1ST, 1777. (c.)

Coates.	Jackets.	Britches.	Shirts.	Stokins.	Shoes.	Blankets.	Hats.	Napsacks.
51	136	153	169	220	166	132	50	55

JERE'H TALBOT, Capt.,
7th Penna. Regt. Commdt.

WEEKLY RETURN OF THE 7TH PENNSYLVANIA REGT. NOVEMBER 2, 1777. (a.)

Companies.	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Mager.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutants.	Q. Masters.	Pay Master.	Surgeon.	Serjeants.	Drum & Fife.	Present fit for Duty.	Sick Present.	Sick absent.	on Command.	Waggoner.	Prisoners.	Total.
Capt. Talbots,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	11	2	7	1	1	1	23
Capt. Wm. Alexander,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	12	4	1	1	1	1	20
Capt. Brattons,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5	2	5	3	.....	.....	15
Capt. McDowels,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	13	1	2	1	1	.....	18
Capt. Jno. Alexanders,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	7	3	12	.....	2	.....	24
Capt. Parkers,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3	14	2	.....	1	35
Capt. Willsons,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	2	9	1	1	1	23
Capt. Montgomery,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	17	.....	15	1	1	1	35
Total,	.....	.....	.....	4	3	6	1	1	1	1	10	6	89	17	65	18	7	5	193

N. B. Colonel Twine on Perole, Lieut. Colo. Greene, two Captains, 4 Lieuts. Wounded; 1 Lieut., 8 Rank and file on Command with the Light Infantry; two with the wounded officers.

JOSEPH TALBOT, Capt.
7th Penna. Reg't Com'y.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT WILSON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Wilson, Robert.

Lieutenants.

Bush, John.
Williamson, James.

Sergeants.

Kilpatrick, James.
McGriggor, William.
O'Neill, John, April 16, 1777.

Corporals.

Galbreath, Josiah, February 10, 1777.
Gibboney, John, January 10, 1777.
McMullen, William.

Drummer.

Dugan, John.

Privates.

Appleby, Thomas, January 29, 1778.
Blair, John, May 7, 1778.
Black, Patrick.
Brown, Michael, December 23, 1776.
Chambers, James (1st), January 15, 1777.
Chambers, James (2d).
Collins, John, January 2, 1777.
Cummins, Richard, April 23, 1777.
Faw, Matthew, January 20, 1777.
Johnston, Nicholson, January 8, 1777.
Keys, William, January 12, 1777.
McDonald, James, November 17, 1776.
McKellan, Edward, December 26, 1776.
McLaughlin, John.
McManus, Hugh, April 30, 1778.
McMullen, William, April 30, 1777.
McSorely, John, November 17, 1776.
Mann, John.

Miles, William.
Miller, John, January 12, 1777.
Moore, James, April 20, 1777.
Murray, Daniel, November 17, 1776.
Parker, John, January 12, 1777.
Porter, Alexander, April 27, 1777.
Reun, Joseph.
Roberts, Patrick, March 30, 1778.
Ryland, John, April 1, 1778.
Sullivan, Daniel, January 2, 1777.
White, Hector.
Wiggans, William, January 16, 1777.
Wren, Joseph, January 28, 1778.

RETURN OF MAJ. JAS. PARR'S COMPANY 7TH PENN. REGT. WITH THE DATES OF ENLISTMENTS. (c.)

Names.	Inlisted.	Remarks.
Jno. Morrison, ...	16th Apr., '77.	
Jno. O'Neal, ...	10th Febr'y, '77.	
Jos. Gilbreath, ...	1st Jan., '77, ...	Promoted to Capt. 1st Mar., '77.
Wm. M. Mullan, ...	4th Apr., '77.	
Alex. Porter, ...	.....	Hosp. Albany.
Jas. Chambers, ...	15th Jan., '77.	
Jno. Parker, ...	28th Jan., '77, ...	Deserted.
Jas. McDonnell, ...	12th Jan'y, '77, ...	D——.
Edw'd McKillen, ...	4th Apr., '77.	
Jno. Ryland, ...	1st Apr., '78.	
Wm. Wigans, ...	16th Jan'y, '77, ...	promoted to Sergt. 1st Mar.
Jno. Miller, ...	12th Jan'y, '77.	
Patr'k Roberts, ...	30th Mar., '77.	
Jno. Collins, ...	2nd Jan'y, '77.	
Jas. Moore, ...	1st Jan'y, '77.	
Jno. M. Torley, ...	17th Nov., '76.	
Hugh McManus, ...	30th Apr., '78.	
Michael Brown, ...	23rd Dec., '76, ...	With Sappers & Miners.
Thos. Appleby, ...	29th Jan'y, '78.	
Jno. Gibbony, ...	20th Jan'y, '77.	
Jno. Bair, ...	7th May, '78, ...	Deserted.
Wm. Keas, ...	12th Jan'y, '77, ...	Deserted 19. Oct. 5d in Goal.
Mathias Fau, ...	20th Jan'y, '77,	
Dan'l Murray, ...	17th Nov'r, '76.	
Jos. Wren, ...	28th Jan'y, '77.	

COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE'S SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a).

Return of the Officers Belonging to and who have Served in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment since the first day of January, 1777.

Colonel.

William Irvine, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole, exchanged and joyned the regiment May 4, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

David Grier, October 4, 1776; resigned.

Majors.

Samuel Hay, October 5, 1776; promoted to lieutenant colonel February 2, 1778.

Francis Mentzges, October 7, 1776; joined this regiment June 21, 1778.

Captains.

Abram Smith, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

Jeremiah Talbot, January 9, 1776; promoted to major September 25, 1778; joined the Sixth Pennsylvania regiment January 1, 1778.

William Rippey, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

Moses McClaine, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

James A. Wilson, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

William Alexander, June 1, 1776.

Lewis Bush, June 23, 1776; appointed major in Colonel Hartley's regiment January 12, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

John McDonal, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

William Bratton, January 9, 1776; appointed captain (ought to have been appointed January 12, 1777) March 20, 1777.

John McDowell, January 9, 1776; appointed captain March 20, 1777; and resigned, February 2, 1778.

John Eddy, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

John Grier, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777; exchanged and desirous of serving again.

John Alexander, May 20, 1776; appointed captain March 20, 1777.

Alexander Parker, June 1, 1776; appointed captain March 20, 1777.

Samuel McFerran, June 23, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Abdiel McAllister, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

John Brooks, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

Alexander Brown, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

Andrew Irvine, January 9, 1776; appointed first lieutenant March 20, 1777; appointed captain September 24, 1777.

John Hoge, January 9, 1776; prisoner on parole and left out of the arrangement, March 20, 1777.

Robert Wilson, January 9, 1777; appointed captain March 20, 1777; and re-signed March 1, 1778.

Samuel Montgomery, June 1, 1776; appointed captain March 20, 1777.

William Nichols, June 23, 1776; appointed captain in Colonel Hartley's regiment January 12, 1777.

Ensigns.

William Graham, January 9, 1776; resigned March 20, 1777.

William Miller, January 9, 1776; appointed first lieutenant March 20, 1777, and appointed captain vice Captain McDowell, February 2, 1778.

William Lusk, January 9, 1776; appointed first lieutenant March 20, 1777.

Robert Hoopes, January 9, 1776; appointed captain in Colonel Hartley's regiment January 12, 1777.

Samuel Kenneday, June 1, 1776; appointed first lieutenant March 20, 1777.

John Bush, June 21, 1776; appointed first lieutenant March 20, 1777.

John Hughes, Sr., June 23, 1776; appointed second lieuteant March 20, 1777, and resigned, May 13, 1777.

Thomas McCoy, August 1, 1776; appointed first lieutenant August 13, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Brison, March 20, 1777.

James Young, March 20, 1777; resigned September 1, 1777.

James McMichael, June 20, 1777; late of the Thirteenth Pennsylvania regiment and joyned this regiment July 5, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

Robert McPherson, January 20, 1777; appointed first lieutenant September 1, 1777.

Alexander Russel, January 20, 1777; appointed first lieutenant September 25, 1777.

Joseph Torrence, January 20, 1777.

John Blair, January 20, 1777.

James Williamson, March 19, 1777.

Robert Peebles, April 24, 1777.

William Kyle, May 13, 1777; resigned September 25, 1777.

Ensigns.

James Milligan, March 19, 1777; appointed second lieutenant September 1, 1777.

John McCullam, March 19, 1777; appointed second lieutenant September 25, 1777.

John Hughes, Jr., March 19, 1777; appointed second lieutenant September 26, 1777.

John Ross, February 2, 1778.

WILLIAM IRVINE, Colonel.

SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a).

Colonel.

William Irvine, January 9, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Hay, February 2, 1778.

Major.

Francis Mentzges, October 3, 1776.

Captains.

William Alexander, June 1, 1776.
William Bratton, January 12, 1777.
John Alexander, March 20, 1777.
Alexander Parker, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Montgomery, March 20, 1777.
Andrew Irvine, September 25, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Miller, captain's rank; February 22, 1778.

Lieutenants.

William Lusk, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Kennedy, March 20, 1777.
John Bush, March 20, 1777.
Samuel Bryson, March 20, 1777.
James McMichael, June 20, 1777.
Thomas McKoy, August 13, 1777.
Robert McPherson, September 1, 1777.
Alexander Russell, September 2, 1777.

Ensigns.

Joseph Torrence, ranks as second lieutenant; January 20, 1777.
John Blair, ranks as second lieutenant; January 20, 1777.
James Williamson, ranks as second lieutenant; March 19, 1777.
Robert Peeble, ranks as second lieutenant; April 27, 1774.
James Milligan, ranks as second lieutenant; September 1, 1777.
John McCullum, ranks as second lieutenant; September 25, 1777.
John Hughs, quartermaster; ranks as second lieutenant; September 25, 1777.
Thomas Alexander, brigade quartermaster; ranks as second lieutenant; June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

John Reese.

Surgeon's Mate.

——— Berry.

DR. THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO CAPT. WILLIAM ALEXANDER FOR RECRUITING PARTY OF THE 7TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. WM. IRWINE. PHILADELPHIA, JULY 8TH, 1778. (c.)

Men's Names.	Date of Enlist.	Bounty paid them—Dollars.	Bounty due from State—Dollars.	Allow'd for Recruit'g—Dollars.	Total amounts.	
					s	d
Thomas Brown,	March 17th,	60	40	16	£28	10
Joseph Holtree,	March 6th,	60	40	16	28	10
William Donaldson,	March 6th,	60	40	16	28	10
John Waters,	March 11th,	60	40	16	28	10
Henry Dennis,	March 15th,	60	40	16	28	10
Laurence Lawless,	March 18th,	60	40	16	28	10
John Baldwin,	March 20th,	60	40	16	28	10
Richard Lowdon,	April 7th,	60	40	16	28	10
William Redstone,	March 17th,	60	40	16	28	10
William Fields,	April 27th,	60	40	16	28	10
Michael Dernont,	March 27th,	60	40	16	28	10
John M. Clean,	March 30th,	60	40	16	28	10
Michael Shanly,	March 30th,	60	40	16	28	10
Daniel Graham,	May 6th,	60	40	16	28	10
Daniel McMullen,	May 2d,	60	40	16	28	10
Patrick Butler,	April 22d,	60	40	16	43	10
James Hutton,	May 1st,	60	40	16	43	10
Wm. Wilson,	May 4th,	60	40	16	43	10
James Conry,	May 8th,	60	40	16	43	10
John Shields,	May 15th,	60	40	16	43	10
Sam'l Still,	May 5th,	60	40	16	43	10
John Drudge,	May 26th,	60	40	16	43	10
Thomas Caldwell,	June 5th,	60	40	16	43	10
John Sulfridge,	June 8th,	60	40	16	43	10
Timothy McCarty,	April 16th,	60	40	16	43	10
James Richmond,	June 24th,	60	40	16	43	10
					£906	

N. B. The first fifteen recruits were sent to camp & I am not certain whether the 40 Dollars pr. Man be drawn for them or not—but I have omitted carrying it out to the total amount—and only draw the full bounty for what are here on the spot which are Eleven.

Per Cr. By cash receiv'd of Lieut. John Carutners for Cumberland Co. as per his Certificate at Carlisle Nineteen Hundred Dollars. Equal to £712 10.

Balance due Capt. Alex'r, £193 10.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN McDOWELL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

McDowell, John.

First Lieutenant.

Miller, William.

Second Lieutenant.

McPherson, Robert.

Ensign.

Milligan, James.

Sergeants.

Gainer, Thomas.
Gough, Roger, November 26, 1776.
Linn, Adam, February 19, 1777.

Corporal.

Manley, William.

Drummer.

Conner, Patrick, November 19, 1776.

Privates.

Atchison, Edward.
Blackley, George.
Bradshaw, William, February 18, 1777.
Cain, Henry, September 22, 1778.
Campbell, William.
Chesney, Thomas, April 1, 1777.
Connelly, John, December 20, 1776.
Connor, Daniel.
Donnel, John.
Duffield, Philip.
Dugan, John, May 26, 1777.
Farming, John.
Garman, Henry.
Gilmore, Samuel.
Hart, John, December 11, 1776.
Hunter, Robert, February 1, 1777.
Johnston, James, February 15, 1777.

Kelly, Matthew, November 10, 1778.
Kennedy, Andrew, November 10, 1777.
King, Patrick, March 3, 1777.
Lennogan, Michael.
McCalloh, John.
McDonnel, Alexander, December 27, 1776.
McDonnel, Francis, January 14, 1778.
McGunnagle, Neal, February 15, 1777.
McKeehan, Patrick.
Milton, John, November 1, 1776.
Morrison, John, April 16, 1777.
Mulloy, Bartholomew.
Murphy, Dennis.
Quinn, James.
Riley, Thomas, April 23, 1778.
Shawley, Michael.
Silas, Solomon.
Sparks, Diggony, April 26, 1779.
Slack, Richard, November 19, 1776.
Sullivan, George, April 1, 1777.
Sullivan, Marly, January 12, 1777.
Walch, John.
Welch, Edward, December 10, 1776.
Welch, James, February 15, 1777.
Welsh, John, February 15, 1777.
Winkler, Hendrick, July 20, 1778.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN ALEXANDER PARKER'S COMPANY, SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Alexander Parker, in the light corps.

First Lieutenant.

William Lusk.

Second Lieutenant.

John Blair.

Sergeants.

John Reniston.
John Hargey.

Corporals.

James McCown, in the light corps.
Michael Madden, sick, present.

Drummer.

Edward McGinnis, on recruiting service.

Privates.

Michael Shields.
Jacob Justice.
Andrew Cratty.
William Carman.
John Carney.
William Nickleson.
Patrick Martin.
Robert George.
Alexander Caven.
John Wright.
Robert Elliot.
Alexander Denny.
John Hoar.
Anthony Spinhard.
Thomas McClain.
David McClain.
Hugh Call.
John Treble.
James Davison.
William Entrekin, sick, present.
George McPherson, sick, present.
Peter Shekle, sick, present.
Jacob Clows, pioneer.
Daniel McClain, on recruiting service.
Cumb'd Hambleton, light corps.
Henry Garven, light corps.
John Winn, light corps.
John Johnston, at French Creek general hospital.
Barney McGuire, at French Creek general hospital.
A true state of the company.

WILLIAM LUSK, Lieutenant.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN SAMUEL MONTGOMERY'S COMPANY IN THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Samuel Montgomery.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Brison, wounded, Germantown.

Sergeants.

Josias Willson.
James Maxwell.
William Roberts.

Corporals.

Charles Reily.
Edward Davidson.

Drummer.

Christian Cross.

Fifer.

Daniel Cogdale, sick, camp.

Privates.

William Bremigen.
Charles McConnel.
Thomas Johnston.
Thomas Dyke.
Garret Waggoner.
Francis Custee.
Thomas Brown.
William McCoy.
Ruddy McCoy.
Thomas Means.
William McIntire.
Charles Dugan.
James Graham.
William McDonald, sick, camp.
John Cavenagh.
James McClain.

Daniel McGaragan, sick, camp.
Robert Ellis, sick, camp.
Jerry Bannon, a regimental waggoner.
Samuel Pary, a pioneer.
John Hastings, duty at Bedford.
John Allen, sick, country.
James Muloy, light corps.
John Mellon, light corps.
Philip Brown, Yellow Springs hospital.
John Henery, Fish Kill hospital.

S. MONTGOMERY.
Captain, Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN ANDREW IRVINE'S COMPANY IN THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Andrew Irvine, sick in the country.

First Lieutenant.

Robert McPherson, on command at Yellow Springs.

Second Lieutenant.

Joseph Torrance.

Sergeants.

William Gibb.
Robert Hunter, in the light corps.
Thomas Whitely, on the recruiting service
Hugh Thomson.

Corporals.

John Shoemaker.
James Garland.
Charles Conner.

Fifer

Michael Wann.

Privates.

Thomas Colwell.
John McKinley.
William Foster.
Conrod Carcas.
James Glendenen.
George Cochran.
Pattrick Murray.
Charles Kelly.
John Johnston.
Michael Bleak.
James Rawls.
Andrew McGahy.
Matthew Cunningham.
John White.
Jacob Weaver, waggoner in camp.
Pattrick Doyle, in light corps.
Thomas Glenn, orderly at regimental headquarters.
James Lee, sick, present.
John Ferguson, sick, regimental hospital.
Francis O'hara, on command with Captain Irvine.
Felix O'neal, at French Creek hospital.

JOSEPH TORRENCE, Lieutenant.

ROLL OF COMPANY COMMANDED BY LIEUTENANT JOHN BUSH, SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

First Lieutenant.

John Bush.

Second Lieutenant.

James Williamson.

Sergeant.

John ONail.

Corporal.

Josiah Galbreath.
John Gibney.

Privates.

John Bear.
James Chambers.
John Ferral.
Mathias Faw.
William Keas.
James Kilpatrick.
James McDonel.
Hugh McManas.
James Moor.
Daniel Murray.
Alexander Porter.
John Riland.
Patrick Roberts.
William Wiggans.
Joseph Rinn.
Edward McKillin, sick, Princeton hospital.
John Collans, sick, Princeton hospital.
Richard Cummins, on command at Valley Forge.
John Parker, in the light infantry.
John Miller, on command.
John McSorley, at Carlisle.
Thomas Apelbay, on command.

JAMES WILLIAMSON, Lieutenant.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM MILLER'S COMPANY OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, CAMP WHITE PLAINS, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

William Miller, command at Hackinsack.

First Lieutenant.

James McMichael.

Second Lieutenant.

James Gainer, York Town, recruiting.

Sergeants.

Thomas Gainer, York Town, recruiting.
Adam Linn.

Corporal.

Denis Murphy.

Drummer.

Patrick Conner, recruiting.

Privates.

Murty Sullivan.
John Connelley.
Thomas Chesney.
Felix Duffield.
Edward Welch.
Andrew Kennedy.
James Johnson.
Roger Goff.
George Blackley.
Neal McGonagle.
William Bradshaw.
Matthew Smith.
Alexander McDonald.
James Welch.
Michael Shanley.
John Dugan.
John Hart.
Henry German, sick in camp.
John Welch, sick, York county.
Patrick King, detachment.
Edward Atchins, detachment.
Thomas Riley, detached to the artillery.

JAMES McMICHAEL, First Lieutenant.

CAPTAIN ANDREW IRVINE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Gibb, William.
Hunter, Robert, February 1, 1777; in all the time.
Lee, James.
Thomson, Hugh.

Corporals.

Cochran, George.
Moore, Thomas.
Shoemaker, John, March 20, 1777; all the time.

Drummer.

Milan, John.

Fifer.

Wann, Michael.

Privates.

Blake, Michael.
Caldwell, Thomas.
Carcase, Conrad, May 30, 1777.
Cayton, Thomas, September 12, 1777.
Cunningham, Matthew.
Dennison, Thomas.
Doyle, Peter, February 9, 1777.
Johnston, John, February 11, 1777.
McKinley, John.
McKinley, Peter.
Moreland, Hugh.
Murphy, Patrick.
O'Harra, Francis, January 1, 1777.
Smith, Peter, March 20, 1777; deserted March 1, 1778, to 24th August, 1780.
Toomey, Morthey, October 7, 1778.
Weaver, Jacob.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JEREMIAH TALBOT'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Talbot, Jeremiah.

Lieutenant.

Torrence, Joseph.

Ensign.

McCullam, John.

Sergeants.

Gibbs, William, December 7, 1776.
Hunter, Robert, December 7, 1776.
Thompson, Hugh, January 31, 1777.
Whitely, Thomas.

Corporal.

Smith, John, April 8, 1777.

Privates.

Antrican, William, February 25, 1777.
Asten, Thomas.
Balls, James, July 12, 1777.
Berryhill, Gilbert, February 17, 1777.
Black, Michael, February 21, 1777.
Boyle, Patrick, February 19, 1777.
Brown, John, April 20, 1777.
Brown, Michael, February 7, 1777.
Burns, Robert, March 26, 1777.
Caldwell, Thomas, March 30, 1777.
Campbell, William, January 22, 1777.
Carrass, Conrad, March 30, 1777.
Cassady, Hugh, January 24, 1777.
Cavanagh, John, March 25, 1777.
Connor, Charles, January 23, 1777.
Carrahan, George, March 20, 1777.
Crowl, John, February 3, 1777.
Cunningham, Matthew, May 24, 1777.
Curray, John.
Dennison, Thomas, October 5, 1778.
Doyle, Patrick, February 9, 1777.
Dunfee, Michael, February 20, 1777.
Dunn, Thomas, March 25, 1777.
Ferguson, John, November 1, 1776.
Foster, John, January 24, 1777.
Foster, William, April 20, 1777.
Frighender, John, January 23, 1777.
Fullerton, John, February 2, 1777.
Gerhart, James, April 23, 1777.
Gwin, Patrick, February 27, 1777.
Hart, Edward, April 2, 1777.
Johnston, John, February 7, 1777.
Keaten, Thomas, September 12, 1778.

Kelly, Charles, March 14, 1777.
Killenugh, John, January 23, 1777.
Lee, James, February 20, 1777.
McCalley, William, May 3, 1777.
McCarty, Daniel, February 7, 1777.
McCullen, Patrick, February 22, 1777.
McDonald, William, January 1, 1777.
McGahy, Andrew, September 16, 1777.
McGilligan, Barney, February 1, 1777.
McKinley, John, March 26, 1777.
McKinley, Peter, February 17, 1777.
Milton, John, November 1, 1776.
Moore, Thomas, September 18, 1778.
Moreland, Hugh, March 18, 1779.
Murray, Patrick, January 31, 1777.
O'Hara, Francis, January 1, 1777.
O'Neal, Felix, March 3, 1777.
Rawls, James, May 24, 1777.
Robinson, John, January 29, 1777.
Row, Christopher, April 1, 1777.
Sherry, Thomas, April 17, 1777.
Shoemaker, John, March 10, 1777.
Shohey, Isaac, April 1, 1777.
Sityler, Michael, January 17, 1777.
Smith, John, Jr., April 5, 1777.
Smith, Peter, March 20, 1777.
Sudweek, Robert, September 26, 1778.
Tummy, Mart, October 7, 1778.
Vaughn, Henry, August 21, 1777.
Wann, Michael, February 10, 1777.
Weaver, Jacob, March 20, 1777.
West, Joseph, February 25, 1777.
White, John, December —, 1776.
Whitely, William, February 17, 1777.
Wilson, John, March 20, 1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN ALEXANDER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Alexander, John.

Second Lieutenant.

Peebles, Robert.

Ensign.

Wilson, William.

Sergeants.

McCormick, William.
Nicholson, John.

Corporals.

Cochran, Joshua.
Gregg, Robert, January 24, 1777.
McConnell, Matthew.

Privates.

Alexander, John, January 10, 1777.
Benson, John, December 8, 1776.
Bonnie, James.
Boyle, Philip.
Bradley, John, February 3, 1777.
Bradley, William, September 9, 1778.
Bruce, William.
Collins, John.
Conroy, James, May 8, 1778.
Corman, Henry.
Craighead, Robert.
Drudge, John, November 18, 1778.
Ford, John.
Hamil, James.
Hays, John.
Hogan, Michael, May 12, 1777.
Hungary, Peter, September 10, 1778.
Johnston, Thomas.
Kelly, William, January 30, 1777.
Lucas, George, March 15, 1777.
Lovey, John, September 9, 1778.
McCue, Patrick.
McKelson, John, March 15, 1777.
McLaughlin, Bryan, January 24, 1777.
McQuer, Duncan, June 16, 1779.
Maloney, Archibald, April 13, 1778.
Marshall, William, December 25, 1776.
Patrick, George, February 5, 1777.
Pezzy, Thomas.
Pinkerton, Andrew, February 5, 1777.
Quin, John.
Reid, Alexander, January 10, 1777.

Ryan, Patrick, September 8, 1778.
Ryan, Thomas, December 15, 1778.
Smith, John, December 15, 1776.
Spriggett, William, September 25, 1778.
Stokes, Robert, November 1, 1778.
Todd, John, March 11, 1777.
Vincent, John, July 3, 1778.
Walker, Samuel, May 12, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPT. WILLIAM ALEXANDER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Alexander, William.

First Lieutenant.

Kennedy, Samuel.

Second Lieutenant.

Russell, Alexander.

Ensign.

McWheeling, Robert.

Sergeants.

Gray, William, April 11, 1777.
Smith, John.
Wade, Joseph, March 1, 1777.
Way, Matthew, left the army April 16, 1780.

Corporals.

Brown, George.
Hamilton, James, January 24, 1777.
Rawlands, Joseph, May 28, 1777.
Templeton, Joseph.

Privates.

Anguish, William.
Berry, James, January 5, 1777.
Brannon, John, February 22, 1777.
Bryans, John, January 3, 1777.
Butler, Patrick, April 22, 1777.

Clemonds, John, February 4, 1777.
Conn, Adam, January 5, 1777.
Corrigan, Cornelius, February 14, 1777.
Courtney, William, February 24, 1777.
Davis, David, March 1, 1777.
Donovan, James, May 7, 1777.
Farrell, John, ——, 1779.
Freet, Henry, February 23, 1777.
Guthrie, William, May 27, 1777.
Harkens, James, March 21, 1777.
Henley, Richard.
Hutton, James, May 5, 1778.
Leed, Jacob, November 20, 1778.
McCall, John, February 9, 1777.
McConn, Thomas.
McCormick, Patrick, April 11, 1777.
McDonnel, John, February 26, 1777.
McGinnis, John, February 24, 1777.
McGonaghy, Patrick, May 27, 1777.
Moore, Isaac, December 22, 1778.
Murphy, Timothy.
Nowland, Patrick, August 26, 1778.
Price, James.
Rooney, Patrick.
Sommerville, John, January 1, 1777.
Stewart, John, April 22, 1779.
Wilkinson, William, February 24, 1777.
Worley, George, February 1, 1777.

A ROLL OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. WILL'M BRATTONS OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGT. DEC'R 31ST, 1778. (c.)

No.	Names.	Size. F.	Size. I.	Date of Enlistments.	Bounty Paid.	Remarks.
1.	James Mooney, ...	5	10	Sept. 10th,	120	
2.	Robert Wilson, ...	5	9	Sept. 28th,	120	
3.	Robert Stokes, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 7th,..	120	
4.	Barronet Turner, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 9th,..	120	
5.	Mortley Thomey, ...	.....	.....	Oct. 7th,..	120	
6.	John Doyly, ...	.....	.....	Oct. 25th,.	120	
7.	Henry Kain, ...	.....	.....	Sept, 22nd,	120	
8.	Hugh Robison, ...	.....	.....	Oct. 13th,.	60	Deserted Nov. 14th.
9.	John Connar, ...	.....	.....	Sept. 21st,.	120	
10.	John Diniston, ...	.....	.....	Oct. 5th,..	60	Deserted Nov. 14th.
11.	John Kelly, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 10th,.	120	
12.	John Hall, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 18th,.	120	
13.	John Wiley, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 20th,.	120	
14.	Wm. Chohan, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 19th,.	120	
15.	John Smith, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 20th,.	120	
16.	Thos. Merrit, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 22d,..	120	
17.	Robert Tate, ...	.....	.....	Nov. 24th,.	120	
18.	John Halbrook, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 2d, ..	60	Deserted Dec. 5th.
19.	James Hudson, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 2d, ..	60	Deserted Dec. 5th.
20.	David Lethan, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 2d, ..	120	
21.	Thos. Rogan, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 15th,.	120	
22.	Dan'l Boyle, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 22d,..	120	
23.	John Hambleton, ...	.....	.....	Dec. 20th,.	120	
				Total, ..	2,520	

To 23 Men at 16 Dollars per Man, 368.
By Coll. Gilbraith 2,480 Dollars. Balance due 408 Dol.

I have examined the vouchers ofered in support of the within acc't—and find it sufficiently certified that the 23 men mentioned have all been enlisted & qualified, but that 4 of them have deserted without being mustered having rec'd 60 dollars each.

It further apears by the certificate of Col. Gilbraith that Capt. Bratton hath rec'd of him 2480 Dollars which leaves a balance of 408 dollars due the Capt. provided he drew no money from any other quarter.

THOS. SCOTT.

DR. THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO ALEXANDER RUSSELL OF THE 7TH PENNSYL'A FOR INLISTING THE UNDERNAMED RECRUITS. (c.)

		Dollars.
No. 1. Thomas Dennison, 12 Sept., 1778,	Bounty Paid, ...	120
2. John Stone, 21 Sept., 1778, ...	do. deserted, ...	60
3. Moses Henshaw, 9 Oct., 1778, ...	do. do.	60
4. Philip Deisler, 14 Oct., 1778,.....	do. do.	60
5. John Flaherty, 14 Oct., 1778, ...	do. do.	60
6. Dan Vance, 7 Nov., 1778, ...	do. do.	60
7. Thomas McKelvey, 7 Nov., 1778,..	do. do.	60
8. John Burns, 12 Nov., 1778, ...	do. do.	60
9. Duncan McKevan, 21 Nov., 1778,	do. do.	120
10. James Kingrose, 26 Nov., 1778, ..	do. sick, ...	60
11. William Johnston, 3 Dec., 1778, ..	do. Deserted, ...	60
12. John Brady, 7 Jan'y, 1779, ...	do.	120
To Inlisting the above Recruits	24 Dollars each, ...	288
	Dollars,	1,188

Contra Cr.

	Dollars.
By Cash Rec'd from Lt. John Carrothers pr. Rects, ...	660
By Cash Rec'd from State Treasurer pr. Rects., ...	220
Balance due, ...	328
	1,188

Settled March 30, 1779.

Signed. GEORGE WOODS,
JOHN LACEY, Junr.

(Copy.

DR. THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO CAPT. WILL. BRATTON OF THE 7TH REGT. FOR ENLISTING THE UNDERNAMED RECRUITS. (c.)

No. 1.	James Mooney, ...	10 Sept., ..	Bounty Paid,	.....	120
2.	Henry Kean, ...	22 Sept., ..	do.	.....	120
3.	Morthy Tommy, ...	7 Oct., ...	do.	.....	120
4.	Hugh Robinson, ...	13 Oct., ...	do.	Deserted,..	60
5.	Robert Willson, ...	28 Sept., ..	do.	.....	120
6.	Robert Stokes, ...	7 Nov., ...	do.	.....	120
7.	John Dailey, ...	25 Oct., ...	do.	.....	120
8.	John Conner, ...	21 Dec., ...	do.	.....	120
9.	John Kelly, ...	10 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
10.	John Hall, ...	18 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
11.	John Weiley, ...	20 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
12.	Ab'm Choham, ...	19 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
13.	John Smith, ...	20 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
14.	Thomas Merrit, ...	22 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
15.	Robert Tate, ...	24 Nov., ..	do.	.....	120
16.	Thomas Regan, ...	15 Dec., ...	do.	.....	120
17.	David Lethan, ...	2 Dec., ...	do.	.....	120
18.	Daniel Boyle, ...	2 Dec., ...	do.	.....	60
19.	John Hamilton, ...	22 Dec., ...	do.	.....	120
20.	John Dennison, ...	30 Dec., ...	do.	.....	120
21.	John Halbrook, ...	5 Oct., ...	do.	.....	60
22.	James Hudson, ...	2 Dec., ...	do.	.....	60
23.	Barnet Turner, ...	9 Nov., ...	do.	.....	120
	To Inlisting the above	Recruits 24	Dollars each,	.....	552
				Dollars,	3,072

Contra Cr.

	Dollars.
By Cash Rec'd of Col. Bartram Galbraith for recruiting, ...	2,480
By Cash Rec'd from the State Treasurer per Rec't, ...	300
Balance due, ...	292
Settled March 30th 1779, Dollars, ...	3,072

(Signed.) GEORGE WOODS,
JOHN LACEY, Jun'r.

(Copy.)

ROLL OF CAPT. WILLIAM BRATTON'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Bratton, William.

Lieutenant.

McCoy, Thomas.

Ensign.

Armstrong, William.

Sergeants.

Chapman, Amos, February, 1777.
Gilles, Thomas.
O'Neal, Timothy, February, 1777.

Drummer.

Steen, Edward, April, 1777.

Fifer.

Wann, John, November 26, 1776.

Privates.

Beatty, John, February, 1777.
Carman, William, June 8, 1779.
Carter, Patrick.
Daily, John, October 25, 1778.
Dunnivan, Daniel.
Edgarton, Edward, November 20, 1776.
Elliot, James.
German, Henry.
Gilles, Thomas, promoted sergeant.
Gilmore, Michael, September 9, 1778.
Hall, David.
Henry, Francis.
Higgins, James, June 3, 1778.
Lee, Fergus.
Lowden, Richard.
Loyd, Peter, November 20, 1776.
McCay, Gilbert.
McCay, Neal.
McDonald, Patrick.
McGaghan, John, February, 1777.
McKean, John.
Martin, Peter.
Moore, Fergus, January, 1777.
Prent, John.
Redstone, William.
Rooney, Peter, April, 1777.
Ryan, John.
Shockney, Patrick, April, 1777.
Simonton, James.
Simonton, Thomas, April, 1777.
Taylor, John.

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LT. COL. SAM'L HAY, WITH THE DATES AND TERMS OF ENLISTMENTS. 16TH JUNE, 1779. (d.)

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Lt. Colonel's.					
Jno. Morrison,	1	16th April, '77,	....	....	1
Jno. Donnel,	2				
Thos. Gainer,	3				
Adam Lin,	4	19th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Jno. Milton,	5	1st Nov'r, '76,	....	....	1
Rich'd Stack,	6	19th Nov'r, '76,	....	....	1
Patt Conner,	7		....	....	1
Henry Cain,	8	22nd Sep'r, 78,	1	1	....
Geor. Bleakley,	9		....	....	1
Edw'd Atchison,	10		....	....	1
Alex'r McDonnel,	11	27th Dec'r, '76,	....	....	1
Wm. Bradshaw,	12	18th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Patt King,	13	3rd March, '77,	....	....	1
And'w Kennedy,	14	3rd March, '77,	....	....	1
Geo. Sullivan,	15	1st April, '77,	....	....	1
Thos. Cheaney,	16		....	....	1
Fran's McDonnel,	17	14th Jan'y, '79,	....	....	1
Jno. Hart,	18	11th Dec'r, '76,	1	....	....
Jno. Dugan,	19	26th May, '77,	....	....	1
Degory Sparks,	20	26th April, '79,	....	....	1
Neil Magonigal,	21	15th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Jas. Welsh,	22	15th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Jas. Johnston,	23	15th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Jno. Welsh,	25	15th Feb., '77,	....	....	1
Thos. Reily,	26	23rd April, '78,	....	1	....
—— Kelly,	27	10th Nov'r,	....	1	....
Jno. Connely,	28	20th Dec'r, '76,	....	....	1
Felix Duffield,	29		....	....	1
Hendrick Winkler,	30	20th July, '78,	1	....	....
Murly Sullivan,	31	12th Jan'y, '77,	....	....	1
Mich'l Shanley,	32		....	....	1
Rob't Hunter,	33	1st Feb'y, '77,	1	....	....
Edw'd Welsh,	34	10th Dec'r, '76,	....	....	1
Roger Gough,	35	26th Nov'r, '76,	....	....	1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Major's.					
Jno. O'Neil,	36	16th April, '77,			1
Josiah Galbreath,	37	10th Feb., '77,			1
Jno. Gebney,	38	10th Jan'y, '77,			1
Mich'l Brown,	39	26th Dec'r, '76,			1
Wm. Wiggins,	40	16th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jno. Miller,	41	12th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jas. McDonnel,	42	17th Nov'r, '76,			1
Jno. Ryland,	43	1st April, '78,			1
Patt Roberts,	44	30th March, '78,			1
Jno. Bair,	45	7th May, '78,			1
Alex'r Porter,	46	27th April,			1
Jos. Moor,	47	20th April, '77,			1
Dan'l Murry,	48	17th Nov'r, '76,			1
Jno. Collins,	49	2nd Jan'y, '77,			1
Matt's Faw,	50	20th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jos. Wren,	51	28th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jno. Parker,	52	12th Jan'y, '77,			1
Thos. Appleby,	53	29th Jan'y, '78,		1	
Wm. Keys,	54	12th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jno. McSorly,	55	17th Nov'r, '76,			1
Jas. Chambers,	56	15th Jan'y, '77,			1
Hugh McManus,	57	30th April, '78,		1	
Wm. McMullen,	58	4th April, '77,			1
Edw'd McKellin,	59	26th Dec'r, '76,			1
Ric'd Cummins,	60	23rd April, '77,			1
Dan'l Sullivan,	61	2nd January,			1
Nicholas Johnston,	62	8th June,			1
Capt. Wm. Alexander.					
John Alexander,	63				
Wm. Gray,	64	11th April, '77,			1
Jos. Waid,	65	1st March,			1
Jos. Rawlands,	66	28th May,			1
Patt Butler,	67	22nd April, '78,			1
Jas. Hamilton,	68	24th Jan., '77,			1
Isaac Moor,	69	22nd Dec'r, '78,			1
Jno. Bryans,	70	3d Jan'y, '77,			1
Jacob Leed,	71	20th Nov'r, '78,			1
Jno. McDonnel,	72	26th Feb., '77,			1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Wm. Courtney,	73	24th Feb., '77,			1
Wm. Guthery,	74	27th May,			1
Jno. Clemmons,	75	1st Feb., '77,			1
Henry Freet,	76	23d Feb., '77,			1
Patt Nowland,	77	26th Aug., '78,			1
David Davis,	78	1st March, '77,			1
Jno. Summerville,	78	1st Janu.,			1
Jas. Berry,	80	5th Janu.,			1
Adam Conn,	81	5th Janu.,			1
Jas. Hutton,	82	1st May, '78,			1
Patt McCormack,	83	11th April, '77,			1
Jas. Harkens,	84	2nd March,			1
Patt McConoughey,	85	27th May,			1
Cornelius Corrigan,	86	14th Feb.,			1
Jas. Dunavan,	87	7th May,			1
Jno. Brannon,	88	22nd Feb.,			1
Jno. McCall,	89	9th Feb.,			1
Jno. Maginnis,	90	24th Feb.,			1
Jno. Stuart,	91	22nd April, '79,			1
Geo. Worldly,	92	1st Feb., '77,			1
Wm. Wilkison,	93	24th Feb., '77,			1
Capt. Jno. Alexander.					
Robt. Gregg,	94	24th Jan'y, '77,			1
Wm. Bradley,	95	9th Sep'r, '78,			1
Jno. Nickalson,	96	15th March, '77,			1
Geo. Lucas,	97	15th March, '77,			1
And'w Pinkerton,	98	5th Feb.,			1
Jno. Benson,	99	8th Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Smith,	100	15th Dec'r, '76,			1
Arch'd Maloney,	101	13th April, '78,			1
Jas. Conroy,	102	8th May,			1
Jno. Vincent,	103	3rd July,			1
Jno. Bradley,	104	3d May, '77,			1
Jno. Drudge,	105	26th May, '78,			1
Jno. Alexander,	106	18th Jan'y, '77,			1
Alex'r Rud,	107	18th Jan'y, '77,			1
Wm. Kelly,	108	30th Jan'y, '77,			1
Geo. Patrick,	109	5th Feb.,			1
Bryan McLaughlin,	110	24th Jan'y,			1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Jno. Todd,	111	11th March,			1
Mich'l Hogan,	112	12th May,			1
Sam'l Walker,	113	12th May, '78,			1
Wm. Marshal,	114	25th Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Long,	115	9th Sep'r, '78,			1
Wm. Spriggot,	116	25th Sep'r, '78,		1	0
Patt Ryan,	117	8th Sep'r, '78,		1	
Robt. Stokes,	118	7th Nov'r, '78,		1	
Jno. Hall,	119	18th Nov'r, '78,		1	
Thos. Kegan,	120	15th Dec'r,		1	
Duncan McIver,	121				
Peter Hungary,	122	10th Sep'r, '78,	1		
Capt'n Parker.					
John Remston,	123	26th Dec'r,			1
Jno. Hargie,	124	3rd Feb., '77,			1
Jas. McCon,	125	27th Dec'r, '76,			1
Mich'l Maddin,	126	1st Jan'y, '77,			1
Edw'd Maginnis,	127	20th April,			1
Jacob Justice,	128	27th Dec'r, '76,			1
Thos. Hunt,	129	20th March, '77,			1
Jno. Winn,	130	21st Janu.,			1
Wm. Carman,	131	28th Dec'r, '76,			1
Wm. Entrican,	132	20th March, '77,			1
Henry Garvin,	133	31st Dec'r, '76,			1
Cumberland Hamilton,	134	31st Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Johnston,	135	3rd April, '77,			1
Jno. Carney,	136	15th Dec'r, '76,			1
Hugh Cull,	137	20th Jan'y, '77,			1
Jno. Hoar,	138	15th Dec'r, '76,			1
Wm. Nickolson,	139	31st Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Wright,	140	27th Janu., '77,			1
Jas. Davison,	141	15th Dec'r, '76,			1
Robt. Elliot,	142	21st April, '77,			1
Alex'r Denny,	143	20th Dec'r, '76,			1
Patt Martin,	144	24th May, '77,			1
Jacob Clouse,	145	21st Dec'r, '76,			1
Thos. McClean,	146	21st Dec'r, '76,			1
Mich'l Shields,	147	19th Dec'r, '76,			1
Anthony Spinhouse,	148	14th May, '77,			1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
David McClean,	149	19th Dec'r, '76,			1
Peter Shakle,	150	17th May, '77,			1
Robt. George,	151	25th Dec'r, '76,			1
And w Cratty,	152	15th Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Tribble,	153	3rd May, '77,			1
Alex'r Cavan,	154	April, '77,			1
Capt. Montgomery.					
Josiah Wilson,	155	21st Jan'y, '77,			1
Jas. Maxwell,	156	15th Jan'y, '77,			1
Wm. Roberts,	157	21st,			1
Edw'd Davison,	158	24th Dec'r, '76,			1
Chas. Reily,	159	22nd Jan'y, '77,			1
Dan'l Cogdil,	160	10th March,			1
Christian Crow,	161	13th Jan'y,			1
Rory McCoy,	162	22nd Jan'y,			1
Thos. Brown,	163	16th March,			1
Garret Waggoner,	164	22nd Jan'y,			1
Jno. Cavanagh,	165	8th June,			1
Chas. Dugan,	166	28th January,			1
Jas. Maloy,	167	23d Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. Mallon,	168	31st March, '77,			1
Philip Brown,	169	3rd May,			1
Francis Curty,	170	12th June,			1
Dan'l Magarigan,	171	27th Dec'r, '76,			1
Wm. McCoy,	172	22d January, '77,			1
Jno. Hastings,	173	2nd January, '77,			1
Jerry Bannon,	174	20th Nov'r, '76,			1
John Allen,	175	4th June, '77,			1
Sam'l Perry,	176	25th May,			1
Chas. McConnel,	177	19th Dec'r, '76,			1
Jas. McClean,	178	20th Nov'r,			1
Wm. Birmingham,	179	24th Dec'r,			1
Thos. Means,	180	12th Feb., '77,			1
Wm. McDonnel,	181	3rd August, '77,			1
Thos. Johnston,	182	19th Feb'ry,			1
Jas. Grimes,	183	24th Dec'r, '76,			1
Wm. McIntire,	184	12th Feb., '77,			1
Rob't Ellis,	185	4th June,			1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistment.	Term of Enlistment. 3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Capt. Irvine.					
Wm. Gibb,	186	7th Dec'r, '76,			1
Hugh Thompson,	187	31st Jan'y, '77,			1
Jno. Shoemaker,	188	20th March,			1
George Cochran,	189	20th March,			1
Jas. Lee,	190	28th Feb.,			1
Jacob Weaver,	191	28th March,			1
Patt Doyle,	192	January,			1
Mich'l Bleak,	193	21st Feb.,			1
Adw'd Magaughey,	194	30th Janu.,			1
Wm. Foster,	195	20th April,			1
Chas. Kelly,	196	14th March,			1
Jno. White,	197	Dec'r, '76,			1
Jno. McKinley,	198	26th April, '77,			1
Thos. Caldwell,	199	30th March,			1
Conrad Carcas,	200	18th March, '79,			1
Hugh Moreland,	201	18th March,			1
Thos. Moor,	202	18th Sept'r, '78,			1
Robt. Ludwick,	203	26th Sept'r, '78,		1	
Thos. Keaten,	204	12th Sept'r, '78,		1	
Francis Ohara,	205	1st Janu., '77,			1
Jno. Johnston,	206	10th Feb'ry,			1
Peter McKinley,	207	17th Feb'ry,			1
James Rauls,	208	24th May,			1
Patt Murry,	209	31st Janu.,			1
Martin Fummy,	210	7th Oct'r, '78,		1	
Matt'w Cunningham,	211	24th May, '77,			1
Thos. Dennison,	212	5th Octob'r, '78,		1	
Chas. Conner,	213	23rd Janu., '77,			1
Mich'l Wan,	214	10th Feb.,			1
Capt. Miller.					
Amos Chapman,	215				1
Tim'y O'Neil,	216				1
Jno. Magaghan,	217				1
Jno. Beaty,	218		1		1
Jno. Wann,	219	26th Nov'r, '76,			1
Edw'd Steen,	220	April, '77,			1
Dan'l Dunnavan,	221				1
Peter Rooney,	222				1

A ROLL OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT —Continued.

Names—Companies.		Date of Enlistm't.	Term of Enlistment.		
			3 years or D. W.	3 years.	D. W.
Neel McCoy,	223	'78,	....	....	1
David Hall,	224		....	....	1
Patt Shockney,	225		....	....	1
Patt Carter,	226		....	....	1
Rich'd Loudon,	227		....	....	1
Jno. Ryan,	228		....	....	1
Jas. Elliot,	229		....	....	1
Patt McDonnel,	230		....	....	1
James Higgins,	231	3rd June, '78,	....	1	0
Mich'l Gilmore,	232	Sept. 9th, '78,	....	1	1
Jno. Daily,	233	25th Octob'r,	....	....	1
Henry German,	234		....	....	1
Thos. Simonton,	235		....	....	1
Peter Loyd,	236	20th Nov'r, '78,	....	....	1
Edw'd Edgerton,	237		....	....	1
Wm. Redstone,	238				
Forgus Moor,	239	Janu., '77,	....	....	1
Thos. Gillis,	240		....	....	1
Wm. Carman,	241	8th June, '79,	....	....	1

SAM'L HAY,
Lt. Col Comdg.

ROLL OF CAPT. ALEXANDER PARKER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Parker, Alexander.

First Lieutenant.

Lusk, William.

Second Lieutenant.

Blair, John.

Ensign.

Hughes, John.

Sergeants.

Hewett, George.
Rennison, John, from Hazen's regiment.
Winn, John, promoted ensign, July 24, 1779.

Corporals.

McCown, James, December 27, 1776.
McPherson, George.
Madden, Michael, January 1, 1777.

Drummer.

McGinnis, Edward, April 20, 1777.

Fifer.

Price, William.

Privates.

Carman, William, December 28, 1776.
Carney, John, December 15, 1776.
Cavan, Alexander, April —, 1777.
Cenney, Joseph.
Clouse, Jacob, December 21, 1776.
Cratty, Andrew, December 15, 1776.
Cull, Hugh, January 20, 1777.
Davidson, James, December 15, 1776.
Denny, Alexander, December 20, 1776.
Dugan, John.
Elliot, Robert, April 21, 1777.
Fribble, John, May 3, 1777.
Garvin, Henry, December 31, 1776.
George, Robert, December 25, 1776.
Hamilton, Cumberland, December 31, 1776.
Hargie, John, February 3, 1777.
Hoar, John, December 15, 1776.
Hunt, Thomas, March 20, 1777.
Intrican, William, March 20, 1777.
Johnston, John, April 3, 1777.
Justice, Jacob, December 27, 1776.
McClean, David, December 19, 1776.
McClean, Thomas, December 21, 1776.

McGuire, Bartholomew.
McMichael, John.
Martin, Patrick, May 14, 1777.
Nicholson, William, December 31, 1776.
Shekel, Peter, May 17, 1777.
Shields, Michael, December 19, 1776.
Spinkhouse, Anthony, May 14, 1777.
Winn, John, January 21, 1777.
Wright, John, January 21, 1777; promoted sergeant.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM MILLER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Chapman, Amos, ——, 1776.
O'Neal, Timothy, ——, 1776.
Beatty, John, March 1, 1780.

Corporals.

McGahan, John, February 11, 1777; reduced March 1, 1780.
Beatty, John, May 21, 1777; corporal February 1, 1780, and to sergeant, March 1, 1780.
Picket, Francis, March 1, 1780.
Redstone, William, March 1, 1780.

Drummer.

Steen, Edward, April 21, 1777; absent.

Fifer.

Wann, John, November 26, 1777.

Privates.

Carter, Patrick.
Daily, John, October 25, 1778; absent.
Dunnavan, Daniel, February 9, 1777.
Edgarton, Edward, November 20, 1776.
Elliott, James, January 1, 1777.
German, Henry, January 21, 1777.
Henry, Francis, absent.

Higgins, James, June 3, 1778.
Lloyd, Peter, November 20, 1776.
Loudon, Richard, April 7, 1778.
McCoy, Neal, April 27, 1778.
McDonald, Patrick, April 9, 1777.
Martin, Peter, ——, 1776; absent.
Moore, Fergus, absent.
Picket, Francis, November 20, 1776; promoted corporal, March 1, 1780.
Redstone, William, March 17, 1778; promoted corporal, March 1, 1780.
Rooney, Peter, ——, 1776; absent.
Ryan, John, February 11, 1777; absent.
Simonton, Thomas, 1776.
Shockney, Patrick, ——, 1776; absent.

MAJOR JAMES PARR'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Morrison, John, April 16, 1777; sergeant major all along.
O'Neill, John, 1776; all along.
Wiggans, William, January 16, 1777—March 1, 1780.

Corporals.

Galbraith, Joseph, January 1, 1777.
Gibbony, John, January 20, 1777—September 1, 1779.
McMullin, William, enlisted April 4, 1777, corporal since March 1, 1780.

Fifer.

Porter, Alexander, in hospital at Albany.

Privates.

Appleby, Thomas, June 29, 1778.
Brown, Michael, 1776, with sappers and miners.
Chambers, James, January 15, 1777.
Collins, John, January 2, 1777.
Faw, Matthias, January 20, 1777.

Keas, William, January 12, 1777; deserted.
McKillen, Edward, April 4, 1777.
McManus, Hugh, April 3, 1778.
Miller, John, January 12, 1777.
Moore, James, January 1, 1777.
✓ Murray, Daniel, 1776.
Roberts, Patrick, March 30, 1777.
Ryland, John, April 1, 1778.
Wren, Joseph, January 28, 1777.

RETURN OF VACANCIES IN THE 7TH PENN'A REGIM'T 11TH MAY, 1780. (d.)

Names.	Promotion.	in whose room.
Capt. Lieut. Sam'l Kennedy,	Captain, ...	Capt. Wm. Alexander. Intitled to Major 17th April, 1780.
Lt. John Bush, ...	Capt. Lieut.,	Capt. Lieut. Kennedy. Intitled to Capt. 17th April, 1780.

JNO. ALEXANDER, Capt. Comdg.

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES PARRS COMP'Y IN THE SEVENTH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY MORGAN CONNER ESQR., LT. COL. COMM'D, FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain Lieut.

Samuel Kennedy, commissioned May 12th, 1779, Commd. Penna.

Serjeants.

1. John O'Neil.

Corporals.

1. Jos. Gilbraith.
2. Wm. McMullen.
3. Wm. Wiggince.

Drum & Fife.

1. Alex'r Porter, sick at Albany.

Privates.

1. Thos. Appelby.
2. John Bair.
3. Michael Brown.
4. James Chambers.
5. John Collins, command Pramus.
6. Matt. Fan.
7. John Gibeny.
8. William Ray.
9. John McSorely.
10. Edw'd McKillin, command Pramus.
11. Hugh McManis, command Pramus.
12. James Moore.
13. Daniel Murry.
14. Patt Roberts.
15. John Rylands.
16. Joseph Wreen.
17. John Miller, sick Baskin Ridge.
18. Lewis Philip, Inlisted the 1st April, 1780.

May 2d, 1780. Then mustered Major Parr's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt. Lt.	Serjts.	Corp.	D. & Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,	.....	1	3	.....	14
Abs't,	1	.....	.....	1	4
Total,	1	1	3	1	18

I do certify that the within muster Roll is a true state of

the company without fraud to the United States of any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

JAS. PARR,
Major Comdg. the Seventh P. R.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ALEX'R PARKER'S COMPANY IN THE 7TH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY MORGON CONNOR, LIEUT COL. COMMANDANT FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Alex'r Parker, Commissioned 20th March, '77.
Jam's McMichael, commissioned 20th June, '77; sick present.

Serjeants.

1. John Hargy.
2. John Winn, On Command.
3. John Vankirk, sick Present.

Corpórals.

1. Michael Madden.
2. Henry Gervin.

Drum & fife.

1. Edw'd McGinner.

Privates.

1. Wm. Carron, On duty.
2. Hugh Cull.
3. Alex'r Cavin, sick present.
4. Jacob Clouse.
5. And'w Craty.
6. John Cerney.
7. Alex'r Denny.
8. Sam'l Davidson.
9. Wm. Entrium, sick present.
10. Rob't Eltut.
11. John Hoar, on command.
12. Thos. Hunt, sick present.
13. Cumberland Hamilton.

14. Jacob Justice, under sentence of death.
15. John Johnston.
16. Patt Martain.
17. Thos. McLain.
18. David McLain, on Detachment.
19. Will'm Nicholson.
20. Antoy Shinous.
21. Mich'l Shields, Deserted Sept. 15.
22. John Treble.
23. John Wright, on Detachment.

May 2d, 1780. Then muster'd Capt. Alex'r Parker Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjts.	Corp.	Drum.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	.....	1	2	1	15
Abs't,	.....	1	2	.....	.....	8
Total,	1	1	3	2	1	23

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to these United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

ALEX. PARKER, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5th Day of May, 1780.

W. STEWART,
Col. Comm'd 7th Penn'a Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN S. MONTGOMERY'S COMPANY 7TH PENNSYLVANIA REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY MORGAN CONNER, ESQR., LT. COL. COMD. FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Sam. Montgomery, commissioned March 20, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Samuel Bayson, commissioned March 20, '77; Pris. with the enemy.

Serjeants.

1. Charles Reily.
2. Wm. Roberts.
3. Edward Davidson.

Corporals.

1. Wm. McIntire, Deserted 1st April.
2. James McClain.
3. John Cavannagh.

Music.

1. Daniel Cogdale.
2. Christian Crow.

Privates.

1. John Allen.
2. Philip Brown.
3. Thomas Brown, under sentence of Death.
4. Wm. Bumigem, wounded Albany.
5. Darby Bannon, with General Irvine.
6. Francis Curty.
7. Charles Dugan.
8. Robert Ellis.
9. Thomas Johnston, on Camp Duty.
10. Uery McCoy.
11. William McCoy.
12. Wm. McDonald.
13. James Maloy, Deserted 28th.

14. Daniel McGarigan, On Com'd Pyramus.
15. Charles McConnel, On Com'd Pyramus.
16. Samuel Perry.
17. Garret Waggoner.

May 2d, 1780. Then Mustered Capt'n S. Montgomery's Company as specified above.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Sergt.	Corp.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	.....	3	2	1	1	10
Abs.,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total,	1	1	3	2	1	1	16

The within Muster Roll is a true state of my company without fraud to the United States or any individual to the best of my knowledge.

S. MONTGOMERY, Capt.

Signed this 5th day of May, 1780.

W. STEWART,
Lt. Col. Comm'd 1st Penna. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE LIEUT. COLONEL'S COMPANY IN THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL MORGAN CONNOR FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Wm. Lusk, commissioned 12th May, '79.

Lieut.

John Hughes, Commissioned 17th April, '79.

Serjeants.

1. Adam Linn.

Corporals.

1. Alexd. McDonald, Detatchment.

Drum.

1. Patt Connor.

Privates.

1. Geo. Bleakley.
2. John Bready, Deserted 29th May.
3. Thos. Chesney, on Duty.
4. Felix Duffield.
5. John Dugan.
6. And'w Kenedy, Detatchment.
7. Henry Kane.
8. Patt King.
9. Francis McDonal, Detatchment.
10. Thos. Riley, Confin'd.
11. John Steurney, on Comm'd with Col. Connor.
12. Murty Sullivan.
13. Mich'l Shandly, Sick in Quarters.
14. Edw'd Welch, on Duty.
15. James Welch, on Duty.

June 1st, 1780. Then mustered Lieut. Colonel Connor's Company as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	.....	1	6
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8
Total,	1	1	1	1	1	14

I do Swear that The Within Muster Roll is a True State of The Company Without Fraud To The United States or any Individual To The Best of my Knowledge.

WM. LUSK, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 4th Day of June, 1780.

RICH'D HUMPTON,
Col. Command'g 1st Penn. Brigd.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. SAM'L KENNEDY'S COMP'Y OF THE SEVENTH REG'T OF PENN'A IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COM'D BY JOSEPH HARMAR, SQR., LT. COL. FOR THE MONTHS OF SEPTEMB'R & OCTOB'R, 1780, COMMISSIONED 17 OF APRIL, '80, SAM'L KENNEDY, CAPT'N. (c.)

Serj'ts.

1. Wm. Gray.
2. Joseph Rawlins.

Corporals.

1. John Sumervil.

Drum & Fife.

1. James Hamilton.
2. Abraham Philipy.

Privates.

1. John Brown, S'k at Hospital.
2. Wm. Guttry.
3. Henry Fritt.
4. Jam's Hutton.
5. Jam's Harkins.
6. Jacob Leed, On Command.
7. Patt. McConahy.
8. Patt. McCormick.
9. John McDonald.
10. John McCall, Sick Pres't.
11. John McGinnis, Sick Pres't.
12. Cornls. Corrigan.
13. George Sharp, Enlisted June 15th.
14. Wm. Wilkisson, W. Gen'l Irvine.

Levys whose times Expires 15th of January.

15. Isaac Dehart.
16. Peter Toil, On Guard.
17. Robert Hannah.
18. Dan'l Harden.
19. Thos. Hynot, Sick Present.
20. George Isipise.
21. George Miller.
22. Nicholas Midery.
23. John Nevil, On Guard.
24. Patt. O'Loan.
25. Isles Simons, On Guard.
26. Martin Wise.
27. John Wade, Inlisted June 20th, '80.

Nov. 5, '80. Then muster'd Capt'n Sam'l Kennedy's Comp. as Specified in the above Roll.

J. MOORE,
Major & Inspector.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt'n.	Serjts.	Corp'l.	Drum & Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	2	1	2	18
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Total,	1	2	1	2	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without fraud to these United States or any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

S. KENNEDY, Capt.

Sworn before me this 6 Day of November, 1780.

JAS. CHAMBERS, Col.
Correctt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN WM. LUSK'S COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE SEVENTH PENN'A REG'T. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL JOSIAH HARMER FOR SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned Captain Wm. Lusk, 12 May, '79.
Commissioned Lt. James Milligan 16th April, '79.

Serjeants.

1. Geo. Lucas.
2. John Beatty.
3. Edw'd Davison.

Corporals.

1. Pattrick Butler.
2. John Cavenough.
3. Charles McConnel.

Musick.

1. Dan'l Cogdail.
2. Patt. Connor.

Privates.

1. Jam's Berry.
2. John Benson.
3. John Carney.
4. Wm. Courtney.
5. Thos. Dennison.
6. Cumb'd Hamilton.
7. John Hoar.
8. Arch'd Meloney.
9. Jam's Meloy.
10. John Miller.
11. Jam's Moor.
12. Petter Rooney.
13. John Rilands.
14. Thos. Simonton.
15. Micael Wann.
16. Geo. Worlatly.
17. James Welch.

David Hall, Dead, 12 Sept.

Levies whose times expires 15th Jan. 1781.

18. John Campbel.
19. Charles McCoy.
20. Barnet Mout.
21. Henry Nagle.
22. Joseph Sturges.
23. Henry Shipe.
24. Wm. Stevenson.
25. John Thomas.
26. Henry Teaf.
27. Muajah Posey.
28. Phillip Vansler.
29. Christian Widler.

November 5th, 1780. Then Mustered Captain Wm. Lusk's Comp. of Light Infantry as Specified in the above Roll.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serjts.	Corpl.	Drum & fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	3	3	2	29
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tottal,	1	1	3	3	2	29

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or aney Individial To the Best of my Knowledge. Sworn before me this 8th Day of November.

WM. LUSK, Capt.

Edw. Hand, B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN WM. LUSK'S COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE SEVENTH PENN'A REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL JOSIAH HARMER FOR SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned—12th May, '79, Wm. Lusk, Captain.
Commissioned—16th April, '79, James Milligan, Lt.

Serjeants.

1. Geo. Lucas.
2. John Beatty.
3. Edward Davison.

Corporals.

1. Pattrick Butler.
2. John Cavenough.
3. Charles McConnel.

Musick.

1. Dan'l Cogdael.
2. Patt. Connor.

Privates.

1. James Bery.
2. John Benson.
3. John Carney.
4. Wm. Courtney.
5. Tho's Denison.
6. Cumb'd Hamilton.
7. John Hoar.
8. Archibald Meloney.
9. James Meloy.
10. John Miller.
11. James Moore.
12. Petter Rooney.
13. John Rilands.
14. Thos. Simonton.
15. Mich'l Wann.
16. Geo. Worldly.
17. Jams. Welch.

David Wall, Dead 12th Sept'r.

Levies whose times expire 15th Jan'y, 1781.

18. John Campbel.
19. Charles McCoy.
20. Barnard Mout.
21. Henry Nagle.
22. Joseph Sturges.
23. Henry Shipe.
24. Wm. Stevenson.
25. John Thomas.
26. Henry Teaf.
27. Micajah Posey.
28. Philip Vausler.
29. Christian Widle.

Nov. 5th, 1780. Then Mustered Captain Wm. Lusk's Company of Light Infantry as Specified in the above Roll.

Proof of Effectives.

	Captain.	Lieut.	Serjeants.	Corporal.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	3	3	1	1	29
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	3	3	1	1	29

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any Individual To the best of knowledge.

WM. LUSK, Capt.

Sworn Before me this 8th Day of November, 1780.

EDW. HAND, B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN WM. LUSK'S COMPANY OF LIGHT INFANTRY IN THE SEVENTH PENN'A REG'T OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL JOSIAH HARMAR FOR SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER, 1780. (c.)

Captain.

12th May, '79, Wm. Lusk.

Lieutenant.

16th April, '79, Jams Milligan.

1. Geo. Lucas.
2. John Betty.
3. Edw'd Davison.

Corporals.

1. Patrick Butler.
2. John Cavenough.
3. Charles McConnel.

Musick.

1. Dan'l Cogdail.
2. Patt. Connor.

Privates.

1. James Berry.
2. John Benson.
3. John Carney.
4. Wm. Courtney.
5. Tho's Dennison.
6. Cumb'd Hamilton.
7. John Hoar.
8. Arch'd Meloney.
9. Jam's Meloy.
10. John Miller.
11. Jam's Moor.
12. Petter Rooney.
13. John Riland.
14. Tho's Simonton.
15. Mich'l Wann.
16. Geo. Worldly.
17. James Welsh.
18. David Hall, Dead 12th September.

Lives whoes times expires 15 Jan'y, 1781.

19. John Campbel.
20. Charl's McCoy, inlisted 18th Jan.
21. Barnet Mout.
22. Henry Nagle.
23. Joseph Sturges.
24. Henry Shipe.
25. Wm. Stevenson.
26. John Thomas.
27. Henry Teaf.
28. Micajah Posey.
29. Phillip Vancler.
30. Christian Widle.

November 5th, 1780. Then mustered Captain Wm. Lusk's Company of Light Infantry as Specified in The above Roll.

Proof of Effectives.

	Captain.	Lieuts.	Serjeants.	Corpl's.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	3	3	1	1	29
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	3	3	29(?)	29(?)	29

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a True State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or any Individual to the Best of my Knowledge.

WM. LUSK, Capt'n.

Sworn before me this 8th Day of November, 1780.

EDW. HAND, B. G.

MUSTER ROLLS OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—CONTINENTAL LINE—1780. (b.)

CAPTAIN SAMUEL KENNEDY'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Company of the Seventh Regiment of Pennsylvania in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Josiah Harmar, Esq., Lieutenant Colonel, for the Months of September and October, 1780.

Captain.

Samuel Kennedy; commissioned 17th April, 1780.

Sergeants.

William Gray.
Joseph Rawlins.

Corporals.

John Sumervil.

Drum and Fife.

James Hamilton.
Abraham Philipy.

Privates.

John Brown.
William Guttry.
Henry Fritt.
James Hutton.
James Harkins.
Jacob Leed.
Patrick McConahy.
Patrick McCormick.
John McDonald.
John McCall.
John McGinnis.
Cornelius Corrigan.
George Sharp.
William Wilkinson.
Isaac Dehart.
Peter Toil.
Robert Hannah.
Daniel Harden.
Thomas Hynot.
George Isipise.
George Miller.
Nicholas Midery.
John Nevil.
Patrick O'Loan.
Isles Simons.
Martin Wise.
John Wade.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM LUSK'S COMPANY. (b.)

Muster Roll of Company of Light Infantry in the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Josiah Harmar, for September and October, 1780.

Captain.

William Lusk; commissioned 12th May, 1779.

Lieutenant.

James Milligan; commissioned 16th April, 1779.

Sergeants.

George Lucas.
John Beatty.
Edward Davison.

Corporals.

Patrick Butler.
John Cavenough.
Charles McConnel.

Musick.

Daniel Cogdail.
Patrick Connor.

Privates.

James Bery.
John Benson.
John Carney.
William Courtney.
Thomas Denison.
Cumb'd Hamilton.
John Hoar.
Archibald Maloney.
James Meloy.
John Miller.
James Moor.
Peter Rooney.
John Rilands.
Thomas Simonton.
Michael Wann.
George Wordly.
James Welsh.
David Hall.
John Campbell.
Charles McCoy.
Barnard Mout.
Henry Nagle.
Joseph Sturges.
Henry Shipe.
William Stevenson.
John Thomas.
Henry Teaf.
Micajah Povey.
Philip Vansler.
Christian Widle.

ROLL OF THE SEVENTH REGIMENT. AS PAID OFF AT CARLISLE IN APRIL, 1781.

THE COLONEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Fife-Major.

Stack, Richard.

Sergeant.

Linn, Adam.

Corporals.

Bradshaw, William.
McDonald, Alexander.

Drummer.

Connor, Patrick.

Privates.

Blakely, George, absent.
Chesney, Thomas.
Duffield, Felix.
Johnston, James.
Kean, Henry.
Kennedy, Andrew.
King, Patrick.
McDaniel, Francis.
Reil, Thomas, absent.
Shanly, Michael, absent, Invalid corps.
Smith, Matthew.
Sullivan, Murty.
Welsh, Edward.
Welsh, James.

ROLL OF CAPT. SAMUEL HAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Those marked with * have not joined the company yet.]

Captain.

Hay, Samuel.

Sergeants.

Faucet, John.
Foster, John.
Hughes, John.
Parker, John.

Corporals.

Boyd, William.
Hammak, John.
Kowain, Francis.
Sample, Ezekiel.

Drummer.

Hensy, John.

Fifer.

Newnham, Elias.

Privates.

Bartley, Samuel.
Barman, Darby.
Batson, William.
Blair, William.

Bolden, Patrick.
Boner, William.
Boyd, Abram.
Boyle, John.
Brown, Robert.
Bummigin, William.
Butcher, John.
Butler, George.
Byers, Andrew.
Carleton, Charles.
Carrol, Joseph.
Cochran, Samuel.
Cochran, James (second).
Cohan, George.
Cumming, Robert.
Davison, Edward.
Deupry, Patrick.
Dunwoody, John.
Dyas, Thomas.
Evans, John.
Flaverty, John.
Forsythe, Abel.
Frinch, Arthur.
Free, Henry.
Garnor, Lawrence.
Gauday, Arthur.
Graham, James (first).
Graham, James (second).
Hamilton, Robert.
Harley, Timothy.
Haron, Thomas.
Hastings, John.
Holliday, William.
Hughes, Robert.
Jamison, John.
Johnson, William.*
Kennedy, Archibald.
Kerr, Michael.
Kune, James.
Leeh, William.
McClaine, James.
McCommel, Charles.
McCoy, William.
McCormick, James.
McCormick, Patrick.
McDonald, William.
McGall, Patrick.
McGlaughlin, Daniel.
McJortin, William.
McKel, William.
McMichael, John.
McMullon, Edward.
McQuown, William.
Maise, Alexander.
Martin, Adam.
Means, Thomas.
Mitchell, James.
Murphy, Edward.
Nelson, Thomas.
Pendergrass, Robert.
Riley, Charles.
Reak, Robert.
Roach, David.
Ross, John.
Sheshan, John.*
Thomas, Alexander.
Thompson, Joseph.
Traner, Michael.
Wagoner, Garret.
White, John.
Wilkins, Alexander.
Wilson, Andrew.
Wright, Charles.

LIST OF SOLDIERS BELONGING TO CAPT. SAMUEL HAY'S COMPANY. (d.)

Captain.

Samuel Hay.

1st Lieut.

John Grier.

2nd. Lieut.

Alex'r Parker.

Ensign.

William Miller.

Serjants.

John Hughes.
John Faucet.
John Foster.
John Parker.

Corporals.

William Boyd.
Francis Rowain.
John Hannah.
Ezekiel Sample.

Drumer

John Henry.

Fiffer.

Elias Newnham.

Privates.

1. Joseph Thompson.
2. William McQuown.
3. Charles Wright.
4. Joseph Carrell.
5. Thomas Meanes.
6. Timothy Harley.
7. Charles McConnell.
8. John Hastings.
9. James Graham.
10. William McCoy.
11. William Luch.

12. Andrew Byers.
13. Arthur Gauday.
14. Garret Wagoner.
15. William Bamer.
16. John Butcher.
17. Andrew Wilson.
18. Edward Murphey.
19. Michael Traner.
20. John Boyle.
21. Alex'r. Wilkins.
22. James McCormick.
23. William Brimmigim.
24. Alex'r Maise.
25. Robert Cunning.
26. Daniel McGlauchlin.
27. Arthur French.
28. Patrick Boldon.
29. Henry Fret.
30. Patrick Dempsey.
31. Thomas Nelson.
32. Thomas Dyas.
33. John Dunwoody.
34. Archibald Kenniday.
35. Thomas Haron.
36. John Flaverty.
37. John Evans.
38. Abel Forsythe.
39. Robert Brown.
40. Abram Boyd.
41. Edward Davison.
42. James McClaine.
43. Samuel Bartley.
44. John Jamison.
45. Darby Barman.
46. Edward McMullen.
47. William Batson.
48. Charles Riley.
49. Samuel Cochran.
50. James Mitchell.
51. George Cohan.
52. Robert Hughes.
53. John White.
54. Robert Hamilton.
55. James Kune.

56. John Ross.
57. William Holliday.
58. John McMichael.
59. Patrick McCormick.
60. William McDonald.
61. James Cochran 2d.
62. Lawrence Zormon.
63. Robert Reah.
64. Patrick McFall.
65. Adam Martin.
66. James Graham 2d.
67. David Roach.
68. William McKee.
69. Charles Carleton.
70. William Blair.
71. Alex'r Thomas.
72. Robert Pendergrass.
73. William McIntire.
74. George Butler.
75. John Shehan, not joined the company.
76. Wm. Johnston, not joined the company.
77. Michael Kerr, not joined the company.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Privates.

Alexander, John, January 25, 1777—1781; resided in Adams county, Ohio, in 1834, aged ninety-one.
Allen, John, June 4, 1777—1781.
Appleby, Thomas, June 24, 1778.

Sergeants.

Beatty, John, May 21, 1777—1781.
Broadley, William, September 9, 1778.

Corporals.

Bradshaw, William, January 1, 1777—1781.

Butler, Patrick, March, 1778; after battle of Green Springs, transferred to First Penn'a; discharged at Philadelphia, October 13, 1783; resided in Carlisle, in 1813.

Privates.

Baer, John, Major Parr's company, August, 1778.

Beatman, Levi.

Benson, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Berry, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Blair, John (e).

Blake, Michael, February 21, 1777—1781.

Blakely, George, from Hartley's regiment; transferred to Capt. McDowell's company; discharged January, 1781; died in Washington county, June 3, 1818.

Brady, John (e). Lieutenant Colonel's company.

Brandon, Darby, January 1, 1777—1781.

Bright, John.

Bremigen, William.

Brown, John, August 15, 1779—1781; wounded; resided in York county, 1813.

Brown, Michael, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted in Fourth Penn'a, December 3, 1781.

Brown, Philip, May 3, 1777—1781.

Brown, Thomas (e), Capt. S. Montgomery's company, August, 1778.

Bryan, John (e), December 3, 1777, Capt. William Alexander's company; left the army, April 18, 1780.

Sergeant.

Chapman, Amos, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Shelby county, Kentucky, February 17, 1820, aged seventy-five.

Corporals.

Cavenaugh, John, June 8, 1777—1781.

Cochran, George, March 20, 1777—1781.

Conroy, James, May 8, 1778—1781.

Conroy, John.

Drummers.

Connor, Patrick, March 9, 1777—1781.
Crow, Christian, June 13, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Cogdail, Daniel, March 10, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Caldwell, Thomas, June 5, 1778—1781.
Call, Hugh.
Carcase, Conrad.
Carman, William (e), Capt. Miller's company, January 21, 1777—1781.
Carney, John.
Carter, Patrick, April 15, 1777—1781.
Cavin, Alexander, enlisted 10th April, 1777.
Cayton, Thomas, September 12, 1778—1781.
Chambers, James, January 15, 1777; killed in action.
Chesney, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Christy, Michael.
Clouse, Jacob.
Collins, John, January 2, 1777—1781.
Conn, Adam, January 5, 1777—1781.
Connal, Patrick.
Conner, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781.
Corrigan, Cornelius, February 14, 1777—1781.
Courtney, William, February 24, 1777—1781.
Cratty, Andrew, January 1, 1777—1781.
Crotz, Casper.
Cull, Hugh, December 27, 1776; transferred to chief's guards.
Cunningham, Matthew, May 24, 1777—1781.
Curty, Francis, June 12, 1777—1781.

Sergeant-Major.

Donnel, John, April 4, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Davidson, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781

Privates.

Dailey, John.
Davidson, James.
Davis, David, January 1, 1777—1781.

Dennison, Thomas, October 5, 1778—1781.
Denny, Alexander, enlisted 1st May, 1777.
Denny, Walter, killed at Brandywine.
Donavan, James.
Doyle, Patrick.
Drudge, John, May 26, 1778—1781.
Duffield, Felix, January 1, 1777—1781.
Dugan, Charles, January 23, 1777—1781; resided in Cumberland county, 1813.
Dugan, John, August, 1778, in Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Dull, William.
Dunavan, Daniel, February 9, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Edgerton, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Luzerne county, 1835, aged seventy-four.
Elliott, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Elliott, Robert.
Ellis, Robert.
Entrekin, William.

Privates.

Faw, Matthias, January 1, 1777—1781.
Fitzgerald, David (e), March 15, 1780.
Flynn, John, Invalid corps, September, 1778.
Foster, William (e), Capt. Andrew Irvine's company, August, 1778.
Fritt, Henry, May 23, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Gibb, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gray, William, April 11, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Galbraith, Joseph, January 1, 1777—1781.
Garvin, Henry (e), January 1, 1777—1781, Major Parr's company.
Gibbony, John, January 20, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Gamble, James.
Garritty, Richard, resided in Donegal township, Lancaster county, 1791.
German, Henry, Jonuary 21, 1777—1781.
Gillis, Thomas (e), September, 1778—Capt. William Miller's company.
Goslin, John, January 1, 1777; Invalid corps, July, 1780.
Glouse, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.
Gough, Roger, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Graddy, Daniel, killed in action.
Gregg, Robert.
Guthrie, William, May 27, 1777—1781; died August 1, 1829, in Westmoreland county, aged eighty-four.

Sergeants.

Haid, Joseph (e).
Hargey, John.

Corporal.

Hersh, ———, Capt. Lusk's company.

Drummer.

Hamilton, James, enlisted 24 Jan., 1777; died Carlisle, March, 1785.

Privates.

Hall, David (e), Capt. William Miller's company, executed September 12, 1780, for marauding, while of Capt. Lusk's company, light infantry, in Gen. Lafayette's division.
Hamilton, Cumberland, January 1, 1777—1781.
Hamilton, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779; resided in Huntingdon county, 1835, aged eighty-eight.
Hanna, Robert, Capt. Kennedy's company; discharged 1781; resided in Washington county, 1814.
Harkins, James, March 2, 1777—1781.
Harman, Josiah.
Hastings, John, January 2, 1777—1781.
Hemphill, Nathan, killed in action.
Henry, Francis, Capt. Bratton's company; resided in Washington county, 1820, aged seventy-seven.
Herron, Thomas.
Higgins, James, June 3, 1778.

Hight, Christopher.
Hoar, John, May 17, 1777.
Houts, Jacob, from Hartley's regiment; resided in Westmoreland county in 1813.
Hunt, Thomas, April 9, 1777, in Capt. John Alexander's company; served until the end of the war.
Hurley, John (e), May, 1778, in Capt. William Alexander's company.
Hutton, James, May 1, 1778; resided in Cumberland county in 1835, aged seventy-seven.

Private.

Intrackin, William.

Corporal.

Johnston, Peter.

Privates.

Jackson, Daniel.
Johnson, John (e), Capt. Andrew Irvine's company, August, 1778.
Johnson, James, May 15, 1777—1781.
Johnston, John, April 3, 1777—1781.
Johnston, Thomas, resided in Washington county, 1834, aged one hundred and one.
Justice, Jacob, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Kean, Henry, September 21, 1777—1781.
Keating, Thomas.
Kelly, Charles.
Kelly, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Kennedy, Andrew, March 3, 1777—1781; resided in Knox county, Ohio, 1820, aged sixty-two.
King, Patrick, March 3, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Lee, James, February 28, 1777—1781; wounded at Paoli.
Linn, Adam, February 19, 1777—1781; resided in Guernsey county, Ohio, in 1833, aged eighty-five.
Lucas, George, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Lee, Fergus, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Leed, Jacob.
Lenig, Michael, of Bethel township, Berks county.
Lloyd, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Loudon, Richard, April 7, 1778—1781.

Quarter-Master Sergeant and Sergeant-Major.

Morrison, John.

Drum-Major.

Milton, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Maxwell, James.

Corporals.

McCann, James, wounded in the wrist and shoulder, at Germantown.
McClean, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
McDonald, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781.
McGahan, John, February 11, 1777—1781.
McMullen, William, April 4, 1777—1781.
Madden, Michael, January 1, 1777—1781.
Moore, Thomas, September 13, 1778—1781.
McIntire, William (e), February 12, 1777, Capt. Montgomery's company.

Drummer.

McGinnis, Edward (e), August, 1778, Major Parr's company.

Privates.

McCall, John (e), February 9, 1777, Capt. William Alexander's company.
McCarrigan, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCelry, Thomas.
McChristy, Michael (e).
McClean, David.
McClean, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
McConachy, Patrick, May 27, 1777—1781.
McCormick, John.

McCormick, Patrick, April 8, 1777—1781.
McConnell, Charles, January 1, 1777—1781; transferred to First Penn'a.
McCoy, Neal, April 24, 1778; died in Northumberland county, in 1822.
McCoy, Rory, January 7, 1777—1781.
McCoy, William, January 22, 1777—1781.
McDaniel, Francis.
McDonald, Francis, January 14, 1779, Capt. Montgomery's company; wounded at Stony Point; transferred to Fourth, Third, and First Penn'a; discharged at Carlisle, November 3, 1783, then in Doyle's company; resided in Philadelphia, 1813.
McDonald, John, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Fayette county December 19, 1825, aged seventy-eight.
McDonald, Patrick, April 9, 1777—1781.
McDonald, William, August 3, 1777—1781.
McGaughey, Andrew.
McGinnis, John, February 24, 1777—1781.
McGlaughlin, Brian, December 5, 1777—1781.
McGonigal, Neal.
McKann, William.
McKillen, Edward, April 4, 1777—1781.
McKinley, John, April 26, 1777—1781.
McKinley, Peter, February 17, 1777—1781.
McKurvan, Duncan, Capt. John Alexander's company; deserted April 1, 1780.
McMahon, Timothy.
McManus, Hugh, April 3, 1778—1781.
McMichael, John, killed in action.
McMullen, William, resided in Mifflin county, 1834, aged eighty-four.
McSorly, John.
Malony, Archibald.
Maloy, James.
Mann, Henry.
Marshall, William.
Martin, Patrick, May 14, 1777—1781.
Martin, Peter, enlisted from Chester county, 1776, Capt. Bratton's company; discharged 1781; died in Westmoreland county, March 20, 1822, aged seventy-two.
Means, Thomas, February 12, 1777—1781.
Melloy, John, discharged January, 1781.

Miller, John, January 12, 1777—1781; died August 23, 1825, in Russell county, Kentucky.
Mingle, Stophel.
Moderwell, John, Capt. John Alexander's company; wounded in the right arm, near Morristown, in 1780; resided in Washington county, 1835.
Moreland, Hugh, March 18, 1779.
Moore, Fergus.
Moore, James, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Fayette county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Morren, Andrew, killed in action.
Murray, Daniel, January 1, 1777—1781.
Murray, Patrick, January 31, 1777—1781; died in Ashland county, July 23, 1854, aged ninety-eight.

Privates.

Neil, John, killed at Brandywine.
Nicholson, John, sergeant, March 5, 1777—1781.
Nicholson, William, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in St. Francois county, Missouri, 1833, aged seventy-nine.

Sergeant.

O'Neill, Timothy, served in Canada, 1776; January 1, 1777—1781; wounded at Germantown; resided in Indiana county, 1814.

Privates.

O'Hara, Francis.
O'Neal, John.

Corporal.

Picket, Francis, January 1, 1777—1781.

Fifer.

Porter, Alexander.

Privates

Partridge, John.
Patrick, George, February 5, 1777—1781.
Perry, Samuel, May 25, 1777—1781.
Phillips, Lewis, enlisted April 1, 1780.
Pierce, James, killed in action.
Piggot, Francis.
Pinkerton, Andrew.
Pollock, John, killed in action.

Sergeants.

Renison, John, from Hazen's regiment; promoted ensign July 24, 1779.
Reily, Charles, January 6, 1777—1781.
Roberts, William, February 21, 1777—1781.
Rowlands, Joseph, May 28, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Redstone, William, Capt. J. Alexander's company; served also six months in Capt. Lee's company of artillery, March 17, 1778—1781.

Privates.

Rawlins, Joseph.
Reed, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781.
Rigan, Thomas (e), Capt. John Alexander's company.
Reiley, Thomas (e), Lieutenant Colonel's company, August, 1778.
Roberts, Patrick, March 31, 1777—1781.
Rooney, Peter.
Ross, Rodger.
Ryan, John, served five years; discharged at Trenton, 1781; lost his right eye by the bursting of a gun at Valley Forge; resided at Nicetown, near Philadelphia, in 1813.
Ryan, Patrick, September 8, 1778—1781.
Rylands, John, April 1, 1778—1781.

Fife-Major.

Stack, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Sommerville, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Shandley, Michael.
Shields, Michael (e), Major Parr's company; left the army April 15, 1780.
Shockney, Patrick, died February 6, 1826, aged seventy-four.
Shoemaker, John.
Siddle, Peter (e), November 17, 1777, Capt. William Alexander's company.

Siglor, Adam, discharged January 10, 1781; resided in Northampton county, 1794.

Simonton, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Stark county, Ohio, June 11, 1830, aged eighty.

Smith, John (e), December 15, 1776, in Capt. John Alexander's company.

Smith, Matthew, May 13, 1777—1781; transferred to Invalid corps.

Smith, Peter.

Sprecket, William (e), Capt. John Alexander's company.

Speigle, Henry (e), Capt. William Miller's company.

Spinhouse, Anthony.

Standley, Michael, to Invalid corps, May, 1780.

Stein, Edward.

Steurney, John (e), Capt. Parker's company, December, 1777; afterwards in Lieutenant Colonel's company.

Stewart, Charles, Capt. Lusk's company; resided in Jefferson county, Indiana, 1832, aged seventy-three.

Stuart, John (e), apt. Alexander's company; left the army April 18, 1780.

Stokes, Robert (e), in Capt. John Alexander's company.

Sullivan, Murty, January 12, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Thompson, Hugh, January 31, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Thomas, William.

Todd, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Thomy, Murty, October 7, 1777—1781.

Treble, John, May 3, 1777—1781.

Tritt, Henry.

Trouson, Jacob.

Sergeant.

Vankirk, John, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Vincent, John, July 3, 1778—1781.

Private.

Van Cliv, Philip.

Sergeants.

Wiggins, William, January 16, 1777—1781.
Wilson, Josiah.
Winn, John, Capt. Alexander Parker's company; resided in Franklin county, in 1812.

Fifers.

Wann, John, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Harford county, Maryland, August 14, 1824, aged seventy-one.
Wann, Michael.

Privates.

Waggoner, Garret, January 8, 1777—1781; transferred to Fourth Penn'a.
Walker, Samuel (e), May 12, 1778, Capt. Talbot's company; afterwards fifer in Capt. John Alexander's company.
Weaver, Jacob, Capt. Talbot's company; in wagon department; drove field officer's baggage wagon; transferred to Capt. Andrew Irvine's company; discharged October 15, 1782; resided in Adams county, 1825.
Welsh, Edward.
Welsh, James, February 15, 1777—1781.
Welsh, John, of Capt. McDowell's company; wounded at Chew's house, with a ball through his body; resided in Butler county, 1813.
Wharton, William.
Wilkinson, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Willison, Joseph, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Wilson, John, killed at Brandywine.
Wilson, Robert.
Withington, John, resided in Delaware county, 1801.
Wordley, George, February 1, 1777—1781.
Wren, Joseph, Capt. Wilson's company, January, 1777; wounded at Paoli; re-enlisted in Third Penn'a.
Wright, John, January 21, 1777—1781.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM ALEXANDER'S COMPANY IN THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

William Alexander.

First Lieutenant.

Samuel Kennedy, in ye light troops on ye lines.

Second Lieutenant.

John Hughes, acting quartermaster.

Sergeants.

William Gray.
Joseph Rawlins.
Joseph Waide.

Corporal.

Patrick Butler.

Drummer.

James Hamilton.

Fifer.

Peter Siddle.

Privates.

Cornelius Corrigan.
James Harkins.
James Dunnivan.
John Sumervale.
James Berry.
John Brians, driving a regimental wagon.
John McCall.
Pattrick McCormick.
William Guthrie.
Pattrick McConaghy.
William Courtny.
John McGinnis, a pioneer.
William Donaldson.
Henry Frut.

James Hutton.
Pattrick Nowlan.
William Wilkinson, in the light troops on the lines.
David Davis, in the light troops on the lines.
George Worley, in the light troops on the lines.
Adam Conn, on two days guard.
John Clemonds, on ye commissary's guard.
John McDonald, on guard.
James Richmond, sick in Philadelphia.
William Anguish, sick at Princeton.
A true state of the company September 9, 1778.

WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Captain.

[Endorsed] Company roll, Captain William Alexander, Seventh Pennsylvania regiment, September 9, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN WILLIAM BRATTON'S COMPANY IN THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

William Bratton, recruiting.

First Lieutenant.

Thomas McCoy.

Second Lieutenant.

John McCullam, acting as adjutant.

Sergeants.

Timothy O'neal.
Amos Chapman.

Corporals.

John McGahan.
John Beaty, ending June, 1780.

Drummer.

Edward Steer.

Fifer.

John Wann, recruiting.

Privates.

Francis Henry.
Peter Loyd.
David Hall.
Thomas Simonton.
Edward Edgerton.
Daniel Dunnovan.
John Ryan.
Jamse Elliott.
Pattrick McDonnel.
Peter Roony.
Thomas Gillis.
Neal McCay.
Pattrick McCarter.
James Higgins.
Peter Martin.
Richard Loudon.
William Redstone, with the artillery.
Laurence Lanless, sick in the regimental hospital.
Pattrick Shockney, in the light corps.
Fergus Moore, in the light corps.

J. McCULLUM, Lieutenant.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN ALEXANDER'S COMPANY OF THE SEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL WILLIAM IRVINE, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

John Alexander, acting as paymaster.

First Lieutenant.

Alexander Russell, recruiting, Pennsylvania.

Second Lieutenant.

Robert Peebles.

Sergeant.

Robert Gregg.

Corporal.

John Shields, sick, present.

Drummer.

Samuel Walker.

Fifer.

John Vincent, sick, present.

Privates.

Bryan McGlaughlan.
Andrew Pinkerton.
Michael Hogan.
Archibald McConey.
John Smith.
John Nicholson.
George Lucas.
John Bradley.
James Conroy.
John Drudge.
Samuel Still.
William Marshall.
Alexander Ried.
John Jones.
John Todd.
John Alexander, waggoning in camp.
George Patrick, waggoning in camp.
William Kelly, waggoning in camp.
John Benson, sick, present.
John Sulfridge, sick, present.
Thomas McCloud, sick at Downing's Town, Penna.
John Quin, on command light infantry.

JOHN ALEXANDER, Captain.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

[See list ibidem to First Penn'a.]

Capt. Samuel Kennedy's Company.

Dehart, Isaac.
Foil, Peter.
Hannah, Robert.
Hardin, Daniel.
Hynot, Thomas.
Isepice, George.

Madera, Nicholas.
Miller, George.
Nevel, John.
O'Loan, Patrick.
Phillipy, Abraham.
Simons, Issles.
Thomas, John.
Wade, John.
Wise, Martin.
Vancler, Philip.

Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Arney, John.
Benster, Matthew.
Carmichael, John.
Clark, John.
Coleman, Thomas.
Lumbert, George.
McAllister, John.
Nagle, Henry.
Reed, John.
You, Adam.
Young, Thomas.
Zeigler, Adam.

Major's Company.

Alexander, Charles.
Allen, Barney.
Archer, William.
Battonstoce, Philip.
Campbell, John.
Curtin, Peter.
Ford, Alexander.
Hunt, William, deserted.
Mahelm, Peter.
Mosle, Barnet.
Sweiler, George.

Captain John Alexander's Company.

Birlet, John.
Branley, George.
Carling, George.
Fultz, George.
Harp, George.
Heans, Daniel.
Luther, Theophilus.
Randle, John.
Randle, Robert.
Ryons, George.
Upton, Michael.
Widdle, Christian.

Captain Alexander Parker's Company.

Bell, John P.
Brybu, John.
Leonard, Michael.
Molster, Michael.
Soler, Stephen.
Woodruff, Jesse.

Captain Andrew Irvine's Company.

Barnthysel, Henry.
Jones, Dennis.
Nighfunk, Philip.
Ottaman, John.
Riblet, Peter.
Smith, Peter.
Walder, Jacob.
White, Dempsey.
Wright, John, discharged September, 1780.

Captain Samuel Montgomery's Company.

Bamer, William.
Cample, William.
Eastman, Nicholas.
Ferret, Henry.
Henderson, James.
Keplinger, Peter.
Kinkaid, Robert.
Kneeland, John.
Meatch, John.
Rial, Daniel.
Roberts, John.
Rody, Augustus.
Shaffer, Henry.
Freet, Henry.
Upteger, Jacob.

Capt. William Miller's Company.

Cowman, William, discharged August 6, 1780.
Croats, Casper, deserted September 6, 1780.
Feeley, Thomas.
Gordan, Thomas.
Mandeville, John.
Moffatt, William.
Mowrine, Henry.
Partridge, John.
Spigle, Henry, discharged August 2, 1780.
Stephenson, William.
Warner, John.
Westcott, David.

THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO LIEUT. ALEXANDER RUSEL OF YE 7TH PENNSYLVANIA REG'T, DR., FOR ENLISTING THE FOLLOWING MEN. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Before whom Attested.	Money Paid—Dollars.	Money due.	Money Due for Ent.—Dollars	Casualities.
1	Thomas Dennison,	September 12th,	John Agnew,	120	.....	16	Mustered by McHenry.
2	John Stone,	September 21st,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about 1st Oct'r.
3	Moses Henshaw,	October 9,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about Nov. 10th.
4	Philip Deisler,	October 14th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about Nov. 2d.
5	John Flaherty,	October 14th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec. 2d.
6	Daniel Vance,	Nov. 7,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec. 2d.
7	Thomas McKelvery,	Nov. 7,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about 30th Nov.
8	John Burns,	Nov. 12,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec. 2d.
9	Duncan McKevan,	Nov. 21st,	John Creigh,	120	.....	16	Sick in Carlisle.
10	James Ringrose,	Nov. 26th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Mustered by McHenry.
11	William Johnston,	Dec. 3d,	Jas. Lyon,	60	.....	16	Deserted Dec. 22d.
12	John Brady,	Jan. 7th,	Henry Dehuff,	120	.....	16	Mustered by McHenry.
				900	.....	192	
				192			
	CONTRA CR.						
	To Cash received from Lieut. Jno. Caruthers for the recruiting service as per Sundry Receipts,			1,092			
				660			
	Balance due to Lt. Alex. Russel,			432			

I hope Gentlemen you will see the necessity of dispatch in settling the above accompt & use all possible expedition and in so doing you will much oblige your Humble Servt.

ALEXANDER RUSSEL, Lt.

To the Honorable, The Executive Council.

Lt. Russel must get his men mustered by the Muster M'r of the State, or Town Major. hen get his vouchers inspected by one of the members of the Board before any money can be drawn.

J. REED.

This Acct. in some respects is disapproved.

1. Because of the great Desertion.
2. No certificate of ye Muster.
3. It does not appear that any measures have been taken to apprehend the Deserters.

J. REED, Pres'd.

THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA TO LIEUT. ALEXD. RUSSEL, OF THE 7TH PENN'A REG'T, DR., FOR ENLISTING THE FOLLOWING MEN. (c.)

No.	Men's Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Before whom Attested.	Money Paid—Dollars.	Money due.	Money Due for Enl.—Dollars.	Casualities.
1	Thomas Dennison,	September 12th,	John Agnew,	120	.....	16	Mustered by McHenry.
2	John Stone,	September 21st,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about 1st Octob'r.
3	Moses Henshaw,	October 9,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about Nov. 10th.
4	Philip Deisler,	October 14th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted about Nov. 2d.
5	John Flaherty,	October 14th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec'r 22d.
6	Daniel Vance,	Nov. 7,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec'r 22d.
7	Thomas McKelvey,	Nov. 7,	Do.	60	.....	16	Deserted Nov'r, about 30th.
8	John Burns,	Nov. 12,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sent to Camp Dec'r 2d.
9	Duncan McKevan,	Nov. 21st,	John Creigh,	120	.....	16	Mustered by
10	James Ringrose,	Nov. 26th,	Do.	60	.....	16	Sick in Carlisle.
11	William Johnston,	Dec. 3d,	Jas. Lyon,	60	.....	16	Deserted Dec'r 22d.
12	John Brady,	Jan. 7th,	Henry Dehuff,	120	.....	16	Mustered by McHenry.
				900	.....	192	
				192			
	CONTRA CR.						
	To Cash Rec'd from Lieut. John Carrothers for the Recruiting service as pr. Sundry			1,092			
	Receipts,			660			
	Balance Due to Lieut. Alex'r Russel,			432			

I hope Gentlemen you will see the necessity of dispatch in Settling the above accompt & use all possible expedition & in so ding you will much Oblidge your Humbl. Servt.

ALEX'R RUSSEL, Lt.

Lt. Russel must get his Men mustered by the Muster Mr. of the State or Town Major then get his Vouchers inspected by one of the Members of the Board before any Money can be drawn.

J. REED, Pt.

To the Honorable, The Executive Council.

This Acct. in some Respects disapproved.

1. Because of the great Desertion.
2. No Certificate of the Muster.
3. It does not appear that any Measures have been taken to apprehend these Deserters.

J. REED, Presid.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA.

JULY 20, 1776—JANUARY 17, 1781. (a)

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Under authority of a resolution of Congress, dated July 15, 1776, (Journal, vol. 1, 411-419) for the defense of the western frontier, to garrison the posts of Presqu' Isle, Le Boeuff and Kittanning, to consist of seven companies from Westmoreland, and one from Bedford, the Eighth Pennsylvania was raised. On July 20, 1776, the convention of Pennsylvania then sitting, having recommended for field officers Col. Aenas Mackey (written McCoy), Lt. Col. George Wilson, Major Richard Butler, they were elected by Congress. Congress having resolved that the committees of the counties in which the companies were to be raised should name the company officers, and they having named them, Congress September 14, 1776 (Journal, vol. 1, 475), accepted them and ordered commissions. [See names in Roster, postea]. On the 23d of September (Journal, vol. 1, 472), Congress elected David McClure, chaplain, and Ephraim Douglass, quartermaster. November 23, 1776 (Journal, vol. 1, 558), Congress directed the Board of War to order the regiment to march, with all possible expedition, by the nearest route, to Brunswick, New Jersey, or to join Gen. Washington wherever he may be.* In the day-book, as quoted by Judge Veech, under date of December 5, 1776, is this entry: "This day received intelligence for the Battalion to march to Amboy."

Lt. Col. George Wilson to Col. James Wilson.

"Ketanian, Dec'r 5th, 1776.

"D'r Colonall: Last Evening We Rec'd Marching orders, Which I must say is not Disagreeable to me under ye Sircumstances of ye times, for when I enter'd into ye Service I Judged that if a necesety appeared to call us Below, it would be Don, therefore it Dont come on me by Surprise; But as Both ye Officers and Men understood they Ware Raised for ye

*For these extracts and other valuable information the editors are indebted to the late Judge Veech, of Emsworth, Pa., who had in his possession the original day-book of Ephraim Douglass, quarter-master of Eighth Penn'a. Up to November 26, 1776, the receipts are dated Appleby, the name of the Manor, where Kittanning now is.

Defence of ye Westeran Frontiers, and their fameleys and substance to be Left in so Defenceless a situation in their abstence, seems to Give Sensable trouble, altho I Hope We Will Get over it, By Leaving sum of ower trifeling Officers Behind who Pirtend to Have More Witt then seven men that can Rendar a Reason. We are ill Provided for a March at this Season, But there is nothing Hard under sum Sircumstances. We Hope provision Will be made for us Below, Blankets, Campe Kittles, tents, arms, Regementals, &c., that we may not Cut a Dispisable Figure, But may be Enabled to answer ye expectation of ower Countre.

"I Have Warmley Recommended to ye officers to Lay aside all Personall Resentments at this time, for that it Would be construed By ye Worald that they made use of that Sircumstance to Hide themselves under from ye cause of their countrie, and I hope it Will have a Good Efect at this time. We have ishued ye Neceserey orders, and appointed ye owt Parties to Randevous at Hanows Town, ye 15th instant, and to March Emeditly from there. We have Recommended it to ye Militia to Station One Hundred Men at this post until further orders.

"I Hope to have ye Pleasure of Seeing you Soon, as we mean to take Philodelphia in ower Rout. In ye mean time, I am, With Esteem, your Harty Wellwisher and H'ble Ser't.

"G. WILSON.

"To Col. James Wilson, of the Honorble the Cont. Congress,
"Phila."

Up until the 5th of December, the regiment is styled in the receipts "the Battalion commanded by Col. Eneas Mackay." In those of December 5, 1776, it is first styled "The Eighth Battalion of Penn'a troops in the Continental service." The regiment marched from Kittanning on the 6th of January, 1777, and the next notice we have of it is found in the "Life of Timothy Pickering," (volume i, page 122), in the following reference to the Eighth Penn'a:

"March 1, 1777, Saturday.

"Dr. Putnam brought me a billet, of which the following is a copy:

" 'Dear Sir: Our Battalion is so unfortunate as not to have a Doctor and in my opinion, dying for want of medicine. I beg you will come down to-morrow morning, and visit the sick of

my company. For that favor you shall have sufficient satisfaction from your humble servant,

'JAMES PIGOTT,
'Capt. of 8 Batt. of Pa.

" 'Quibbletown, Feb. 28, 1777.'

"I desired the Dr. by all means to visit them. They were raised about the Ohio, and had traveled near five hundred miles, as one of the soldiers who came for the Dr. informed me. For 150 miles over mountains, never entering a house, but building fires and encamping in the Snow. Considerable numbers, unused to such hardships, have since died. The Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel among the dead. The Dr. informed he found them quartered in cold shattered houses," &c.

Colonels Mackey and Wilson having died, under the arrangement of March 12, 1777, Daniel Brodhead became colonel, Richard Butler lieutenant colonel, and Stephen Bayard major. When Morgan's rifle command was organized, Lieut. Col. Butler was made lieutenant colonel of it, and Major James Ross, of the First Penn'a, became lieutenant colonel. According to a return, signed by the latter, dated "Mt. Pleasant, June 9, 1777," the number of men enlisted between the 9th of August and the 16th of December, 1776, was six hundred and thirty; enlisted since the 16th of December, thirty-four; making a total of six hundred and eighty-four. The strength of the respective companies was—

	Sergeants.	Rank and file.
Capt. David Kilgore,	3	55
Capt. Samuel Miller,	4	82
Capt. Van Swearingen,	3	71
Capt. Jas. Piggott,	4	55
Capt. Wendel Ourry,	4	54
Capt. Andrew Mann,	4	58
Capt. James Montgomery,	2	57
Capt. Michael Huffnagle,	4	70
Capt. Lieut. John Finley,	2	77
Capt. Lieut. Basil Prather,	3	69

From the total, thirty-six were deducted as prisoners of war; fourteen missing; fifty-one dead; fifteen discharged; one hundred and twenty-six deserted. Lieut. Matthew Jack absent

from April 13, wounded. Ensign Gabriel Peterson absent from April 17, wounded. Capt. Moses Carson deserted April 21. First Lieut. Richard Carson deserted February 23. Joseph McDolo, first lieutenant, deserted. Thomas Forthay, ensign, deserted. Alexander Simrall, second lieutenant, cashiered. David McKee, ensign, dismissed the service. Ephraim Douglass, quarter-master, taken by the enemy March 13.

Capt. Van Swearingen, First Lieut. Basil Prather, and Second Lieut. John Hardin, with their commands, were also with Morgan, and greatly distinguished themselves in the series of actions that resulted in the surrender of Gen. Burgoyne at Saratoga. These commands consisted of picked riflemen out of all of the companies of the Eighth Penn'a.

A return, dated November 1, 1777, shows the strength of the regiment present; Colonel, major, two captains, six lieutenants, adjutant, paymaster and surgeon, sergeant major, quartermaster sergeant and drum major, twenty-nine sergeants, nine drums and fifes, one hundred and twelve rank and file, fit for duty; twenty-eight sick present; seventy-seven sick absent; one hundred and thirty-nine on command; total, three hundred and fifty-one. Prisoners of war, one sergeant and fifty-eight privates. Capt. Van Swearingen, Lieut. Basil Prather, and Lieut. John Hardin on command with Col. Morgan. Vacant officers: Lieutenant colonel, four captains, three lieutenants, eight ensigns, chaplain, and surgeon's mate. Lieut. Col. Ross resigned after the battles of Brandywine and Germantown.

On the 5th of March, 1778, the regiment was ordered to Pittsburgh for the defense of the western frontiers, and by directions of Gen. McIntosh, Col. Brodhead made, about the 12th of July, a detour up the West Branch to check the savages who were ravaging Wyoming and the West Branch valley. He was at Muncy, on the 24th of July, and had ordered Capt. Finley's company into Penn's valley, where two of the latter's soldiers, Thomas Van Doren and Jacob Shedacre, who had participated in the campaign against Burgoyne, were killed, on the 24th, in sight of Potter's Fort, by the Indians. (Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. vi, page 666.) Soon after, Col. Hartley with his regiment relieved Col. Brodhead, and he proceeded with the Eighth to Pittsburgh.

"August 28, at Bedford, William Graham, brigade major.

"November 2, Capt. Joseph Finley to act as brigade major in Graham's absence.

"At Tuscarawas (Fort Laurens, Ohio), November 21, court-martial ordered, Maj. Frederick Vernon, president, to try Capt. Thomas Cook. Tried—not guilty.

"November 25, Capt. Basil Prather, for good conduct yesterday, allowed to hunt with any three men he chooses.

"December 31, at Fort McIntosh: As the Eighth regiment is deficient in subalterns, the Gen. appoints sergeants John Guthrie, John Clark, Thomas Wiatt, and James Morrison, to be ensigns.

There were a great many court martials of Eighth Penn'a, Ninth and Thirteenth Virginia in 1779-80. Of the Eighth, Isaac Alkin, theft, guilty, fifty lashes; James Maxwell, refusal to do duty, to ride a wooden horse ten minutes, with a musket to each foot; Edward Wilkie, many offenses, one hundred lashes, and to be drummed out of the regiment as a vagabond, not to appear on pain of death; Thomas Kelly, five hundred lashes, surgeon to attend the execution.

A monthly return of the troops, commanded by Col. Brodhead, in the Western Department, dated July 30, 1780, gives the strength of the Eighth Penn'a: Colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, two captains, three lieutenants, four ensigns, adjutant, paymaster, quarter-master, surgeon, surgeon's mate, sergeant major, quarter-master sergeant, one drum and fife major, ten sergeants, ten drums and fifes, one hundred and twenty rank and file, fit for duty, four sick, two furloughed, eight on command, three deserted, six joined the Invalid company.

In a letter from Gen. William Irvine to Gen. Washington, soon after he took command at Fort Pitt, dated December 2, 1781, he says: "I have re-formed the remains of the late Eighth Pennsylvania into two companies, and call them a detachment from the Penn'a Line, to be commanded by Lt. Col. Bayard." [The first company, Capt. Clark, Lieuts. Peterson and Reed; second company, Capt. Brady, Lieuts. Ward and Morrison.—Note of Judge Veech.]

Capt. Matthew Jack, in a statement on file, says: "They were stationed at Bound Brook, New Jersey, in the winter and spring of 1777, where the British attacked it, and defeated it with the loss of a number of men. In the year 1778, it was sent to Pittsburgh, to guard the frontier, and placed under the command of Gen. McIntosh. That they went down to the mouth of the Beaver, and there built Fort McIntosh, and from that went, upon McIntosh's command, to the head of the Muskingum, and there built Fort Laurens. In the year 1779, went up the Allegheny, on Gen. Brodhead's expedition, attacked the Indians and defeated them and burned their towns. On the return of the regiment, its time having expired, it was discharged at Pittsburgh." For a full account of the services of the regi-

ment in the West, the reader is referred to Brodhead's Letter-book, published in the Twelfth volume, first series, of Penn'a Archives.

Col. Daniel Brodhead was born about 1725, his birthplace being, probably, Albany, New York; but as his father made several removals in the early years of his married life, this is not certain. In 1738, his father migrated to Pennsylvania, settling at a place which he called, after his own name, Dansbury, now East Stroudsburg, Monroe county. The younger Daniel grew up among the rude experiences of a frontier settlement, and, probably had his first experience of actual war when the Indians, after ravaging all the country between the Lehigh and Delaware rivers, north of the Blue Monutains, attacked the Brodhead house at Dansbury, which had been hastily fortified, on the 11th of December, 1755. The attack was a fierce one but it was totally unsuccessful, and the repulse of the Indians met ended for a time the war in that section. In 1771, he removed to Reading, and soon after was appointed Deputy Surveyor under John Lukens, who was then Surveyor General. In July, 1775, he was appointed a delegate from Berks county to the Provincial Convention at Philadelphia. In the beginning of 1776, he was appointed lieutenant colonel of the rifle regiment, which was raised in six weeks, and given its first rendezvous at Marcus Hook, on the Delaware, where it was ordered to support the Provincial fleet in the attack on the Roebuck and the Leopard, which vessels were menacing Philadelphia. After this attack, which served its purpose of preventing the enemy's advance, the regiment was sent to join the army near New York. Upon the capture of Col. Miles at the battle of Long Island, the command of the remainder of the battalion devolved on Col. Brodhead, who was, in fact, after the battle, in command of the whole Pennsylvania contingent, being the senior officer, remaining with the army. Shortly after, he seems to have gone home on sick leave, and, when he rejoined the army, it was as colonel of the Eighth regiment. The history of Col. Brodhead during his connection with the regiment has been given. He made some important treaties with the Indians, but the honor of pushing west into the Indian country was, greatly to his chagrin, devolved upon Col. Clark, a Virginia officer. The war was now virtually ended, and Brodhead was not again assigned to command. In the reorganization of the army, early in 1781, he was made colonel of the First regiment, his commission dating September 29, 1776, and he seems, at a later date, to have

been appointed a brigadier general. He served afterwards in the General Assembly, and, in 1789, was appointed Surveyor General of the State. He held this office eleven years, and died at Milford, Pike county, November 15, 1809. He was twice married. His first wife was Elizabeth Depui, by whom he had two children, Daniel and Ann Garton; and his second was Rebecca, widow of Gen. Thomas Mifflin, by whom he had no children.

Lt. Col. George Wilson was a Virginian, from Augusta county; had been an officer in the French and Indian war, of 1755-64; settled where New Geneva, Fayette county, now is, in 1768-9, owning the land on the river, on both sides of George's creek; Pennsylvania had no more resolute officer than he was, in all our boundary troubles. He died in service, at Quibbletown, New Jersey, February, 1777.—Hon. James Veech.

Lt. Col. Stephen Bayard, was born in Maryland in 1748, belonged to a Huguenot family from Languedoc. He was brought up by his uncle, Col. John Bayard, of Philadelphia. He settled after the war in Pittsburgh, going into partnership with Major Isaac Craig. He retired from business in 1788, and settled on his lands on the Monongahela, fourteen miles above Pittsburgh, and laid out a town which he called Elizabeth, for his wife, who was a daughter of Col. Aeneas Mackey, who had been an officer of the British army, and in 1754, in command of an independent company of King's soldiers from South Carolina, accompanied Washington on his first expedition, and who afterwards became one of the King's justices for Westmoreland county. [Col. M's widow Mary, was a Pennsylvania pensioner, and resided in Westmoreland county in 1784.—Editors.] Col. Bayard desired to make "Elizabeth" a point for boat and ship building, and for that purpose brought out from Philadelphia, a company of skilled ship-builders, who built the first vessel launched on the waters of the Monongahela. In 1812, he was tendered a major general's commission in the army, but his bodily infirmities demanded that he should decline its acceptance. He died at Pittsburgh, December 13, 1815, aged sixty-seven, and was buried in the grave-yard of the First Presbyterian church. With regard to Capt. Peterson [Gabriel], I knew him well. He lived about two miles above Elizabeth, on the opposite side of the river. I saw but little of him after I moved to Pittsburgh, in 1815. He called upon me, and spent a day at my house in 1825. He was then aged and infirm, and I am under the impression he died a short time afterwards, and was buried at or near Elizabeth."—Manuscript letter of John B. Bayard (son

of Col. Stephen Bayard) to Isaac Craig, Esq., dated November 13, 1876.

In a deposition of Lieut. Gabriel Peterson, he says: "I was near Col. Bayard at the battle of Brandywine, when he was struck down by a cannon ball, that broke a rifle gun of Sergt. Wyatt and his shoulder, and then struck Col. Bayard on the head and shoulder, and tumbled him over on the ground for near two rods. Deponent helped him up on his feet—he was frantic, and seemed much hurt, but being much engaged at that time deponent could not render him any assistance."

In an application of John Holton, a private in this regiment, he says: He, Holton, was in the battles of Ash Swamp and Bound Brook, and that he was wounded in the thigh at Brandywine, and with a bayonet at Paoli, and that they were engaged at Germantown. Robert Hunter, of Finley's company, states that he was wounded at Bound Brook, and also at Paoli.

Van Swearingen was probably the most noted captain in the Eighth Penn'a. On the 19th of September, he and a lieutenant, and twenty privates were captured in a sudden dash that scattered Morgan's men. He fell into the hands of the Indians, but was rescued by Gen. Fraser's bat man (one who takes care of his officer's horse), who took him before the General. The latter interrogated him concerning the number of the American army, but got no answer, except that it was commanded by Gens. Gates and Arnold. He then threatened to hang him. "You may, if you please," said Van Swearingen. Fraser then rode off, leaving him in care of Sergt. Dunbar, who consigned him to Lt. Auburey, who ordered him to be placed among the other prisoners, with directions not to be ill-treated. Swearingen, after Burgoyne's army was removed to Virginia, made especial exertions to have Dunbar and Auburey exchanged. Swearingen was the first sheriff of Washington county in 1781, resided in now Fayette county, opposite Greenfield. His daughter became the wife of the celebrated Capt. Samuel Brady, also of the Eighth Penn'a, so conspicuous in the annals of Western Pennsylvania.

In Penn'a Archives (O. S. Vol. x, page 611), will be found a letter from Gen. Wilkinson, giving an account of Lieut. John Hardin's services in the campaign against Burgoyne. It appears that at the date of the letter (Nov., 1784), that Lieut. Hardin was second on the return for sheriff of Fayette county.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Mackey, Aeneas, of Westmoreland county, July 20, 1776; died in service, February 14, 1777.

Brodhead, Daniel, from lieutenant colonel, Fourth Penn'a, March 12, 1777; joined April, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Wilson, George, July 20, 1776; died in service at Quibbletown, February, 1777.

Butler, Richard, from major, March 12, 1777, ranking from August 28, 1776; transferred to lieutenant colonel of Morgan's rifle command, June 9, 1777; promoted colonel of Ninth Penn'a, ranking from June 7, 1777; by an alteration subsequent to March 12, 1777, Richard Butler was placed in the First Penn'a, and James Ross in Eighth Penn'a.

Ross, James, from lieutenant colonel, First Penn'a; resigned September 22, 1777.

Bayard, Stephen, from major, ranking September 23, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Majors.

Butler, Richard, July 20, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel March 12, 1777.

Bayard, Stephen, March 12, 1777, ranking from October 4, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel to rank from September 23, 1777.

Vernon, Frederick, from captain, Fifth Penn'a, ranking from June 7, 1777; transferred to Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captains.

Kilgore, David, died July 11, 1814, aged sixty-nine years four months and twelve days; buried in the Presbyterian graveyard of Mt. Pleasant (Middle church), Westmoreland county.—Letter of Nannie H. Kilgore, Greensburg, July 23, 1878.

MiUller, Samuel, died in service, January 10, 1778; left a widow, Jane Cruickshanks, who resided in Westmoreland county in 1874.

Van Swearingen,* August 9, 1776; Van Swearingen had been in command of an independent company, in the pay of the State, from February until August 11, 1776, in defence of the frontiers in Westmoreland county.

Piggott, James; on return June 9, 1777, he is marked sick in camp.

Ourry, Wendel.

Mann, Andrew; on return of June 9, 1777, he is marked sick in quarters since May 2.

Carson, Moses, left the service April 21, 1777.

Miers, Eliezer.

[The foregoing captains were recommended by the committees of Westmoreland and Bedford counties, and directed to be commissioned by resolution of Congress of September 14, 1776.]

Montgomery, James, died August 26, 1777; his widow, Martha, resided in Westmoreland county, in 1824.

Huffnagle, Michael, died December 31, 1819, in Allegheny county, aged sixty-six.

Jack, Matthew, from first lieutenant; became supernumerary January 31, 1779; resided in Westmoreland county, in 1835, aged eighty-two.

Stokely, Nehemiah, October 16, 1777; became supernumerary January 31, 1779; died in Westmoreland county, in 1811.

Cooke, Thomas, from first lieutenant; became supernumerary January 31, 1779; died in Guernsey county, Ohio, November 5, 1831.

Dawson, Samuel, from Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; died at Fort Pitt, September 6, 1779; buried in First Presbyterian church-yard in Pittsburgh.

Moore, James Francis, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Clark, John, from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a, July 17, 1781.

Carnahan, James, from Thirteenth Penna., July 1, 1778; transferred to Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Finley, Joseph L., from Thirteenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778; brigade major, July 30, 1780; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Finley, John, from first lieutenant, October 22, 1777; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

---

*The names of the captains appear, on the first return we can find, in the order indicated above, but date of commissions cannot be ascertained. Probably they were all dated August 9, 1776, as Van Swearingen's.

Crawford, John, from first lieutenant, August 10, 1779; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Brady, Samuel, from captain lieutenant, August 2, 1779; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captain Lieutenant.

Brady, Samuel, commission dated July 17, 1776; from Sixth Penn'a; promoted captain, August 2, 1779.

First Lieutenants.

Mosely, Robert (written Moody in the return), resigned May 16, 1777; resided in Ohio county, Kentucky, in 1820, aged sixty-nine.

Cooke, Thomas, promoted captain.

Finley, John, promoted captain, October 22, 1777.

*Jack, Matthew, lost his left hand by the bursting of his gun, at Bound Brook, New Jersey; promoted captain April 13, 1777.

Hickman, Ezekiel.

Carson, Richard, left the service in 1777.

McGeary, William, resigned April 17, 1777.

McDolo, Joseph, left the service in 1777.

[The foregoing first lieutenants were commissioned under the resolution of Congress, of September 16, 1776.]

Richardson, Richard, returned June 9, 1777, as recruiting.

Prather, Basil, returned November 1, 1777, as on command with Col. Morgan, from June 9; resigned April 1, 1779.

Hughes, John, August 9, 1776; resigned November 23, 1778; resided in Washington county, in 1813.

Crawford, John, from second lieutenant, April 18, 1777; promoted captain, August 10, 1779; promoted to Second Penn'a, with rank of captain, from April 18, 1777.

Hardin, John, July 13, 1777; November, 1777, returned as on command with Col. Morgan; resigned in 1779; afterwards Gen. John Hardin, of Kentucky; murdered by the Indians, near Sandusky, Ohio, in 1791.—Wilkinson's Memoirs.

Mickey, Daniel, became supernumerary January 31, 1779. Quere, whether this is not the same as Dewalt Mecklin, ensign, post.

Peterson, Gabriel, July 26, 1777; died in Allegheny county February 12, 1832.

---

*Pension O. C. 24 Nov., 1785, Westmoreland Co., aged 30 yrs.

Stotesbury, John, from old Eleventh Penn'a, commissioned dated April 9, 1777; he was a prisoner in New York for some time; transferred to the Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Neilly, Benjamin, from ensign, October 4, 1777.

Finley, Andrew, on return of November 1, 1777, marked sick since October 16; retired in 1778; resided in Westmoreland county, 1813.

Amberson, William; in 1779 he was deputy muster-master general; resided in Mercer county, in 1835.

Read, Archibald, vice Joseph Brownlee, December 13, 1778; died in Allegheny county, in 1823.

Graham, Alexander, vice Basil Prather, April 1, 1779.

Ward, John, April 2, 1779; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Second Lieutenants.

Thompson, William, August 9, 1776; resigned May 17, 1777.

Simrall, Alexander, August 9, 1776; left the army in 1777; resided in Jefferson county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty-eight.

Guthrie, James, August 9, 1776.

Rogers, Philip, August 9, 1776.

Smith, Samuel, August 9, 1776; killed at Germantown, October 4, 1777.

Mountz, William, August 9, 1776; resigned April 17, 1777.

Beeler, James, junior, August 9, 1776.

Crawford, John, August 9, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, April 18, 1777.

[The foregoing second lieutenants were commissioned under resolution of Congress, September 14, 1776, dating as above.]

Owine, Barnabas; marked on return of November 1, 1777, as command in the infantry.

Carnahan, John, resigned in 1779.

Ensigns.

Neilly, Benjamin, promoted to first lieutenant, October 4, 1777.

Kerr, Joseph.

Simmons, John.

Wherry, David.

Mecklin, Dewalt, resigned April 17, 1777.

Weaver, Valentine.

Reed, John.

White, Aquila, left the army February 23, 1777; resided in Montgomery county, Ky., in 1834.

[The foregoing ensigns were commissioned under a resolution of Congress of September 14, 1776.]

Forshay, Thomas, left the service in 1777.

McKee, David, left the service in 1777.

Peterson, Gabriel; on a return of June 9, 1777, he is marked absent, wounded, from April 17, 1777; promoted to first lieutenant, July 26, 1777.

Guthrie, John, appointed December 21, 1778; attached to Morgan's rifle command, 1777-1778; residing in Lexington, Ky., in 1822.

Morrison, James, appointed December 21, 1778.

Wyatt, Thomas, appointed December 21, 1778; resided at St. Louis, Mo., in 1834, aged eighty.

Cooper, William, appointed April 19, 1779.

Davidson, Joshua, appointed April 19, 1779; resided in Brown county, Ohio, in 1833, aged eighty-one.

Chaplain.

McClure, Rev. David, appointed September 12, 1776.

Adjutants.

Huffnagle, Michael, appointed September 7, 1776.

Crawford, John, lieutenant, 1780.

Paymaster.

Boyd, John, July 20, 1776.

Quarter-masters.

Douglass, Ephraim, September 12, 1776; taken prisoner while acting as aid-de-camp to Gen. Lincoln, March 13, 1777; exchanged November 27, 1780; prothonotary of Fayette county in 1783; died in 1833.

Neilly, Benjamin, appointed in 1778.

Surgeons.

Morgan, Abel, from old Eleventh; resigned in 1779; died in 1785.

Martin, Hugh, March 7, 1780.

Surgeon's Mate.

Saple, John Alexander, 1778.

Pay Master and Clothier.

Read, Archibald, 1778.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE EIGHTH PENN'A REG'T, COMMAND'D BY COL. D. BRODHEAD. (e.)

Number of men enlisted between the 9th of Aug. & 16th Dec., 1776, 630; Number entered since the 16th of Dec., 1776, 54; Total enlisted in the Regiment, 684.

Present State the Regiment.

	Commissioned and Staff Officers present.												Non comm'd Officers.		
Names & Rank of Officers commanding companies.	Colonel.	Lieut. Col.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Paymaster.	Serjt. Major.	Qr. Mr. Serjeant.	Drum Major.
Capt. David Kilgore,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1
Capt. Sam'l Miller,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Van Swearingen,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Jas. Piggott,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Vendol Curry,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. And'w Mann,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Jas. Montgomery,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Mich'l Huffnagle,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. John Finley,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. Basil Rather,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	.....	.....	1	2	9	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE EIGHTH PENN'A REG'T—Continued.

Commissioned and Staff Officers present.	Non comm'd Officers.						Rank & File.											
	Sergeants.																	
Names & Rank of Officers commanding companies.	Sick Present.	Pres. fit for duty.	Sick Absent.	On command.	Total.	Drums & Fifes.	Pres. fit for duty.	Sick Pres.	Sick Absent.	On command.	On furlough.	Drafted.	Deserted.	Discharged.	Dead.	Missing.	Pris'rs of War.	Total.
Capt. David Kilgore,	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	29	5	5	.....	.....	.....	4	2	4	.....	6	55
Capt. Sam'l Miller,	3	1	.....	.....	4	2	42	4	3	4	1	.....	11	2	4	.....	9	80
Capt. Van Swearingen,	2	.....	.....	1	3	2	32	10	3	5	.....	1	5	1	8	.....	4	69
Capt. Jas. Piggott,	3	1	.....	.....	4	1	30	3	7	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	4	.....	4	54
Capt. Vendol Curry,	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	22	3	2	.....	.....	.....	19	1	2	.....	4	53
Capt. And'w Mann,	3	.....	.....	1	4	1	24	5	.....	2	.....	.....	13	2	9	.....	2	57
Capt. Jas. Montgomery,	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	18	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	11	2	4	.....	7	56
Capt. Mich'l Huffnagle,	4	.....	.....	.....	4	1	26	5	5	1	.....	1	14	1	6	10	.....	69
Lieut. John Finley,	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1	38	1	3	.....	.....	.....	21	2	2	4	.....	76
Lieut. Basil Rather,	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	18	6	3	.....	.....	.....	32	2	8	.....	.....	69
Total,	27	2	1	2	33	10	281	47	45	12	1	2	126	15	51	14	36	638

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE EIGHTH PENN'A REG'T—Continued.

Names & Rank of Absent Officer.	Since what time absent.	By whose leave.	Upon what account.	(Mutilated.)
Col. Dan'l Brodhead, ...	June 8th, 1777,	Gen. Washington.		
Mathew Jack, Lieut., ...	April 13th, ...	.....	Wounded.	
Gabriel Peterson, Ensign	Apr. 17th, ...	.....	Wounded.	
Capt. Andrew Mann, ...	May 2nd, ...	.....	Sick in Quarters, ...	Robert Mosely, 1 Lieut., resigned May 16.
Capt. Mich'l Huffnagle,..	May 2nd, ...	Col. Brodhead, ..	On command, ...	Wm. Thompson, 2d Lieut., resigned May 17th.
Jno. Boyd, Paymaster,...	May 2nd, ...	Col. Brodhead, ..	To settle acc't of ye Reg't,	Wm. McGardy, 1st Lieut., Resigned Apr. 17th.
Capt. David Kilgore, ...	June 8th, ...	.....	Recruiting, ...	Wm. Mounts, 2nd Lieut., Resigned Apr. 17th.
Lieut. Rich'd Richardson,	June 8th, ...	.....	Recruiting, ...	Devatt Mecklin, Ensign, Resigned Apr. 17th.
L't John Hughs, ...	June 8th, ...	.....	Recruiting, ...	Capt. Moses Carson, Deserted Apr. 21st.
Capt. Jas. Peggott, ...	June 5th, ...	.....	Sick in Camp, ...	Rich'd Carson, 1st Lieut., Deserted.
Capt. Van Swearingon,...	June 5th, ...	.....	Sick in Camp, ...	Aquila White, Ensign, Deserted Feb. 23d.
Capt. Sam'l Miller, ...	June 9th, ...	.....	Recruiting, ...	Joseph McDolo, 1st Lieut., Deserted.
Ensign And'w Finley, ..	June 4th, ...	.....	Sick in Camp, ...	Thos. Forshay, Ensign, Deserted.
				Alex'r Simrall, 2nd Lieut., Cashiered.
				David McKee, Ensign, Dismissed the Service.
				Ephraim Douglass, Quarter Master; taken prisoner by the enemy Mar. 13th.

Gentlemen: The above was and is as true a State of the Regiment as can possibly be obtained at present.

JAMES ROSS,

Lieut. Colo. 8th Penn'a Reg't.

Mount Pleasant, June 9th 1777.

N. B. Chaplain, Surgeon's Mate not yet appointed.

5 Deserters came in since the last monthly Return.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Eighth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

Daniel Brodhead, March 1, 1777.

Major.

Stephen Bayard, March 9, 1777.

Captains.

Van Sweringen, August 9, 1776.
Samuel Miller, August 9, 1776.
James Piggot, August 9, 1776.
Wendal Owry, August 9, 1776.
David Kilgore, August 9, 1776.
Andrew Man, August 9, 1776.
James Montgomery, August 11, 1776.
Michael Hoofnagle, March 16, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

John Findley, August 9, 1776.
Matthew Jack, August 9, 1776.
Nehemiah Stokely, August 9, 1776.
Thomas Cook, August 9, 1776.
Bazil Prather, August 11, 1776.
John Hughes, August 11, 1776.

Second Lieutenants.

James Guthrie, August 9, 1776.
Richard Richardson, August 9, 1776.
Samuel Smith, August 9, 1776.
William Crawford, August 9, 1776.
John Hardin, August 11, 1776.
John Mackay, August 11, 1776.

Paymaster.

John Boyd.

Quartermaster.

Ephraim Douglass, August 9, 1776.

Ensigns.

Benjamin Neily, August 9, 1776.
Andrew Findley, August 9, 1776.
John Sims, August 9, 1776.
Gabriel Patterson, August 9, 1776.
Daniel Mickey, August 9, 1776.
William Amberson, August 9, 1776.

RETURN OF NECESSARIES WANTING IN THE 8TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. DAN'L BRODHEAD NOV. 1ST, 1777. (c.)

Coats.	Waistcoats.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Hats.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Haversacks.	Blankets.
103	137	168	246	80	196	208	98	152

DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Col. 8th Penn'a Reg't.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE EIGHTH PENN'A REG'T COMANDED BY COL. DANIEL BRODHEAD NOV. 1, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Commissioned and Staff Officers Present.												Non. Commiss'd.					Effective Rank & file.						Prisoners of War.		
	Col.	Lieut. Col.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Paymaster.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serg't Major.	Qr. M. Serg't.	Drum Major.	Sergeants.	Drums & fife.	present fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick abs't.	On furlough.	On Comm'd.	Total.	Serg't.	Rank & file.	Total.
Capt. Killgore's,	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	4	1	14	2	7	....	7	30	1	7	8
Swearingen's,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	9	1	7	....	30	47	....	3	3
Huffnagle,	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	3	21	3	4	....	9	37	....	6	6
Jack's,	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	18	....	9	....	14	41	....	8	8
Miller's,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	11	3	8	....	30	52	....	10	10
Piggot's,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	1	11	11	7	....	10	39	....	2	2
Montgomery's,	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	11	5	13	....	29	58	....	10	10
Owrey's,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	17	3	17	....	10	47	....	11	11
Total,	1	....	1	2	6	....	....	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	29	9	112	28	72	...	139	350	1	57	58

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE EIGHTH PENN'A REG'T—Continued.

Absent Officers.	Since what time.	By whose leave.	On what account.	Vacant Officers.							
				Col.	Lt. Col.	Major.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Surgnion's Make.
Capt. Dav'd Killgore, ...	Oct. 16,..	.....	Sick.								
Capt. Van Swearingen,..	June 9,..	.....	On Com'd with Col. Morgan.								
Lt. Bassil Breather, ...	June 9,..	.....	On Com'd with Col. Morgan.								
Lt. John Hardin, ...	June 9,..	.....	On Com'd with Col. Morgan.								
Lt. Thomas Cook, ...	Oct. 16,..	.....	Sick.								
Lt. Andrew Finley, ...	Oct. 16,..	.....	Sick.								
Lt. Barny Owins, ...	.....	.....	On Com'd with the Infantry.								
Lt. Nehemiah Stokely, ..	Oct. 31,..	.....	Sick.	.....	1	.....	4	3	8	1	1
Lt. Nielly, ...	Nov. 1,..	Col. Brodhead,..	On Command.								
Qr. Epharim Douglass,..	April 13,	.....	Prisoner of War.								

DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Col. 8 Penn'a Reg't.

COLONEL BRODHEAD'S EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

Return of the Officers in the Eighth Pennsylvania Regiment, with their Rank and Dates of their Commissions and Claims to Preferment, December 10, 1777. (a.)

Captains.

David Kilgore, August 9, 1776; sick; absent.
Samuel Miller, August 9, 1776; supposed to be deserted.
Van Swearingen, August 9, 1776; on command with Colonel Morgan.
James Piggot, August 9, 1776; resigned October 22, 1777.
Windle Oury, August 9, 1776; resigned October 16, 1777.
James Montgomery, August 19, 1776; died July 26, 1777.
Michael Huffnagle, March 16, 1777; on command.
Matthew Jack, July 13, 1777; present.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Cook, August 9, 1776; claims a captaincy vice Captain Montgomery, deceased.
Nehemiah Stokely, August 9, 1776; claims a captaincy vice Captain Oury, resigned.
John Finley, August 9, 1776; claims a captaincy vice Captain Piggot, resigned.
Basil Prather, August 11, 1776.
John Hughes, August 11, 1776; supposed to be deserted.
Richard Richardson, July 13, 1777; supposed to be deserted.
Samuel Smith, July 13, 1777; killed at German Town, October 4, 1777.
John Harden, July 13, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Gabriel Peterson, July 13, 1777; claims a first lieutenancy vice Lieutenant Cook, promoted.
Benjamin Neilly, July 13, 1777; claims a first lieutenancy vice Lieutenant Stokeley, promoted.
Daniel Mickey, July 13, 1777; claims a first lieutenancy vice Lieutenant Finley, promoted.

Andrew Finley, July 13, 1777; claims a first lieutenancy, vice Lieutenant Smith, killed.
William Anderson, July 13, 1777.
Barnaby Owens, July 13, 1777.
John Stevenson, July 13, 1777; cashiered November 30, 1777.
Alexander Graham, July 13, 1777.

Ensign.

Robert Anthony McClain, July 13, 1777; killed September 27 by Ensign McBride.

DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Colonel, Eighth Pennsylvania Regiment.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Cook, captain, July 25, 1777.
Nehemiah Stokely, captain October 16, 1777.
John Finley, captain October 22, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Gabriel Patterson, first lieutenant July 26, 1777.
Benjamin Neily, first lieutenant October 4, 1777.
Daniel Mikey, first lieutenant October 16, 1777.
Andrew Finley, first lieutenant October 22, 1777.

Captains.

David Kilgore.
Samuel Miller.
Van Swearingen.
James Piggot.
Vendel Oury.
James Montgomery.
Michael Hoffnagle.
*Matthew Jack.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Cook.
Nehemiah Stokely.
John Finley.
Basil Preather.
John Hughes.
*Richard Richardson.
*Samuel Smith.
*John Harden.

Second Lieutenants.

*Gabriel Peterson.
*Benjamin Neily.
*Daniel Mickey.
*Andrew Finly.
*William Amberson.
*Barnaby Owen.
*John Stevenson.
*Alexander Graham.

Ensign.

*Robert Anthony McClean.

Adjutant.

*Crawford, John, February 3.

These marked thus * want Commissions, all of which are dated the 13th day of July, 1777.

[Endorsed] Names and Ranks of Officers in Colonel Brodhead's Regiment, Eighth Pennsylvania.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Daniel Brodhead, September 9, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Stephen Bayard, September 23, 1777.

Major.

Frederick Vernon, June 7, 1777.

Captains.

Samuel Dawson, July 16, 1776.
Van Swearingen, August 19, 1776.
James Francis More, April 10, 1777.
John Clarke, April 18, 1777.
James Carnagan, April 18, 1777.
Joseph Finley.

Captain Lieutenant.

Samuel Brady, July 17, 1776.

Lieutenants.

Basil Prather, August 9, 1776.
John Harding, July 13, 1776.
Gabriel Patterson, April 9, 1776.
John Stotsbury, April 9, 1777.
John Crawford, April 18, 1777.
William Honeyman, January 15, 1777.
Benjamin Neily, October 4, 1777; March 12, 1777.
Nathaniel Martin, October 30, 1777.

Ensigns.

William Amberson, rank as second lieutenant; August 9, 1777.
Alexander Graham, rank as second lieutenant; August 9, 1777.
James Reed, June 2, 1778.

Paymaster.

Archibald Reed.

Adjutant.

John Crawford.

Surgeon.

Abel Morgan.

EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Daniel Brodhead, September 29, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Stephen Bayard, September 23, 1777.

Major.

Frederick Vernon, June 7, 1777.

Captains.

Samuel Dawson, from Eleventh regiment.
Van Swearingen, August 9, 1776.
John Finley, August 9, 1776.
John Clark, from Thirteenth regiment; April 10, 1777.
James Francis Moore, from Thirteenth regiment; April 18, 1777.
James Carnagan, from Thirteenth regiment; April 18, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Samuel Brady, July 17, 1776.

Lieutenants.

Basil Prather, August 9, 1776.
John Harding.
Gabriel Patterson.
John Stotsbury, from Eleventh regiment; April 9, 1777.
John Brownlee, from Thirteenth regiment; April 18, 1777.

William Honeyman, from Second regiment; January 15, 1777.
Benjamin Boyer, from Second regiment; March 12, 1777.
Nathaniel Martin, from Eleventh regiment; October 30, 1777.

Ensigns.

William Amberson, ranks as second lieutenant; August 9, 1777.
Alexander Graham, ranks second lieutenant; August 9, 1777.
John Crawford, adjutant; June 2, 1778.
Archibald Reed, late paymaster; June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

Abel Morgan.

WE THE SUBSCRIBERS DO CERTIFY THAT WE RECEIVED NO MORE CLOTHING THAN IN THE YEAR ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND SEVENTY EIGHT THAN WHAT IS SET OPPOSITE OUR NAMES. (c.)

	Hats.	Coats.	Waistcoats.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Stocks.	
Col. Dan'l Brodhead,	1	1	1	1	4	4	Daniel Brodhead, Col. 8th P. Reg't.
Col. Step'n Bayard,		1	1	1	4	4	S. Bayard, 1 Col. 8'r Pa.
Maj'n Fred'k Vernon,	1	1	1	1	4	4	Fred Vernon, Maj. 8th Pa. Reg't.
Capt. Matthew Jack,		1	1	1	4	4	Supernumery.
Capt. Thos. Cook,		1	1	1	4	4	Supernumery.
Capt. Van Swearingen,		1	1	1	4	4	Resigned.
Capt. Sam'l Dawson,				1	2	2	Dead.
Capt. Basil Prather,		1	1	1	4	4	Resigned.
Capt. Jno. Clark,				1	2	2	On Command.
Capt. Jas. Carnahan,		1	1	1	4	4	Jas. Carnahan, Capt. 8th Pa. Reg't.
Capt. Nehemiah Stokeley,		1	1	1	4	4	Supernumery.
Lieut. Crawford,		1	1	1	4	4	T. Crawford, Lt. 8th Penn. Reg't.
Lieut. Finley,		1	1	1	4	4	Supernumery.
Lieut. Brownlee,		1	1	1	4	4	Resigned.
Capt. Jno. Finley,		1	1	1	4	4	On Command.
Capt. Jos'h Finley,		1	1	1	2	2	Joseph L. Finley, Capt. 8th Pa. Reg't.
Lt. Peterson,		1	1		4	4	Gabriel Peterson, Lt. 8th Pa. Reg't.
Lieut. Amberson,		1	1		4	4	Resigned.
Lieut. Graham,		1	1		4	4	Resigned.
Lieut. Read,		1	1	1	2	2	Arch'd Read, Lieut. 8th Pa. Reg't.
Lieut. Neilly,		1	1	1	4	4	Benj'n Nielly, Lt. 8th Pa. Reg't.

Lieut. Hughs,	.....	1	1	1	4	4	Resigned.
Lieut. Mickey,	.....	1	1	1	2	2	Supernumery.
Doctor Morgan,	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	Resigned.
Doctor Staple,	.....	1	1	1	2	2	Lt. Sapel, Surgeon.
Lieut. Harden,	.....	1	1	1	4	4	Resigned.

N. B. Col. Brodhead received at Lancaster One Green dress coat—&Col. Bayard received one at the same time, Lt. Peterson & Lt. Crawford Received one Dress coat each.

ROLL OF CAPT. NEHEMIAH STOKELY'S COMPANY.

Muster roll of Capt. Nehemiah Stokely's company, in the Eighth Penn'a regiment of foot, in the service of the United States of America commanded by Col. Daniel Brodhead, taken for the months of October, November, and December, 1778, and January, 1779. (a.)

Captain.

Stokely, Nehemiah, October 16, 1777; supernumerary January 31, 1779.

First Lieutenant.

Hughes, John, August 9, 1776; resigned November 23, 1778.

Ensign.

Wyatt, Thomas, December 20, 1778, on command at Fort Laurens.

Sergeants.

Crawford, Robert, three years.
Hezlip, Razin, three years.
Smith, John, three years, on command at Sugar camp.
Armstrong, George, war.

Corporals.

Bradley, Thomas, three years.
Jarret, William, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Ackles, Arthur, three years, on guard at Block-house.
Stevenson, James, three years, on command at Sugar camp.

Drummer.

Bower, Michael.

Privates.

Bacon, John, war, at Fort Laurens.
Caldwell, Robert, three years, on command, making canoes.
Cline, George, three years.

Cooper, Joseph, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Counse, Felix, three years.
Eyler, Jonas, war, on command at Fort Laurens.
Fisher, John, three years.
France, Henry, three years.
Handcock, Joseph, three years.
Hill, John, three years.
Holmes, Nicholas, three years.
Holstone, George, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Keer, William, three years.
Lamb, Peter, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Lewis, Samuel, war.
Lynch, Patrick, three years, on command, boating.
McCombs, Allen, three years.
McCaully, Edward, war.
McGreggor, John, war.
McKeehan, David, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
McKissan, James, three years.
McLaughlin, Patrick, three years.
Matthew, William, three years, on command, boating.
Marman, George, war, on command, recruiting.
Martin, Paul, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Miller, George, three years, on command at Fort Laurens.
Richardson, Richard, three years.
Shaw, Jacob, three years, on furlough.
Shelhammer, Peter, three years.
Smith, Emanuel, three years.
Smith, Jacob, three years.
Smith, John, war.
Sommerville, William, three years, on command; enlisted August 8, 1776, under Capt. Ourry; October, 1778, appointed conductor of artillery, see letters to, Pennsylvania Archives, second series, volume iii, page 245, &c.; he was appointed by President Jefferson postmaster at Martinsburg, Virginia, and died there, March 18, 1826, aged seventy.
Steele, Thomas, war.
Tracey, James, war, on guard.
Turner, William, three years.
Webb, Hugh, war, on command, at Sugar camp.
Wilkie, Edward, war, on command, Fort Laurens.

Fort McIntosh, Feb. 21, 1779.

Then mustered Captain Stokely's company, as specified in the above roll.

WM. AMBERSON,
D. M. M. Genl., M. D.

I certify that the within muster roll is a true state of the company, without fraud to these United States, or to any individual, to the best of my knowledge.

ROBERT CRAWFORD,
Sergeant.

I do certify that there is no commissioned officer present belonging to the company.

DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Col. 8th Pa. Reg.

Commissioners' Office for Army Accounts,
New York, July 19, 1786.

This may certify that the above and foregoing is a true copy of the muster roll of Capt. Stokely's company, the original of which is filed in this office.

JNO. PIERCE, M. G.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE 8TH PENNSYLVANIA REG'T WITH THE DATE OF THEIR COMMISSIONS AND APPOINTMENTS. PITTSBURGH, JUNE 6, 1779. (c.)

Rank.	Names.	Dates of Commissions.
1 Captain, ..	Samuel Dawson, ...	July 16, 1776.
2 Captain, ..	— Van Swearinger,..	Aug. 9, 1776.
3 Captain, ..	James Francis Moore,	Oct. 24, 1776.
4 Captain, ..	John Clark, ...	Feb. 28, 1777.
5 Captain, ..	James Carnahan, ...	April 18, 1777.
6 Captain, ..	Joseph Finly, ...	Oct. 20, 1777.
Cap. Lieut.,.	Samuel Brady, ...	July 17, 1776.
1 Lieut., ...	John Crawford, ...	Commissioned April 18, 1777.
2 Lieut., ...	John Harden, ...	Commissioned July 13, 1777.
3 Lieut., ...	Gabriel Peterson, ...	Commissioned July 26, 1777.
4 Lieut., ...	John Stotisbury, ...	Commissioned April 9, 1777.
5 Lieut., ...	Benjamin Neely, ...	Commissioned October 4, 1777.
7 Lieut., ...	Alex'r Graham, ...	Vice Basil Prather, April 1, 1779.
6 Lieut., ...	Arch'd Reed, ...	Vice Joseph Brownlee, Dec. 13, 1778.
8 Lieut., ...	John Ward, ...	April 2, 1779.
1 Ensign, ...	John Guthrie, ...	Appointed Dec. 21, 1778.
2 Ensign, ...	James Morrison, ...	Appointed Dec. 21, 1778.
3 Ensign, ...	Thomas Wiatt, ...	Appointed Dec. 21, 1778.
4 Ensign, ...	William Cooper, ...	Appointed April 19, 1779.
5 Ensign, ...	Joshua Davidson, ...	Appointed April 19, 1779.

A copy of the Original filed in this office.

JOSEPH HOWELL, Jun. Ass. Comm. P. acct.,

Commiss. Office for Army Accounts, New York, March 20, 1786.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T NEHEMIAH STOCKLEY'S COMPANY IN THE EIGHTH PENN'A REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. STATES OF AMERICA, COMMANDED BY COL. DANIEL BRODHEAD. TAKEN FOR THE MONTHS OF OCT., NOV. & DEC., 1778, JAN., 1779. (c.)

Commissioned or appointed: Oct. 16, 1777, Nehemiah Stokely Capt.; Supernumerary Jan. 31, 1779. Aug. 9, 1776, John Hughs 1 Lieut.; Resigned November 23d, 1778. Dec. 20, 1778, Thos. Wyatt Ensign; on command at Fort Laurens.

	Sergeants.	Served.	
1.	Robert Crawford,	3 yrs.	
2.	Rezin Hezlip,	3	
3.	John Smith,	3	Com'd Sugar Camp.
4.	Geo. Armstrong,	War.	
	Corporals.		
1.	Thomas Bradley,	3	Com'd Ft. Lawrens.
2.	Wm. Jarrott,	3	On comm'd Ft. Lawrens.
3.	Arthur Acklis,	3	On guard Block House.
4.	James Stevenson,	3	Com'd Sugar Camp.
	Drummers.		
1.	Michael Bowen,	3	
	Privates.		
1.	Samuel Lewis,	W.	
2.	Jacob Smith,	3	
3.	Richard Richardson,	3	
4.	Henry France,	3	
5.	Edw. McCaully,	W.	
6.	William Turner,	3	
7.	Emanuel Smith,	3	
8.	Jos. Hancock,	3	
9.	James McKisson,	3	
10.	John Smith,	W.	
11.	Pat. McGlaughlin,	3	
12.	John Fisher,	3	
13.	James Tracey,	W.	On guard.
14.	Nichol's Hohner,	3	
15.	John Hill,	3	
16.	Allen McCombs,	3	
17.	Geo. Cline,	3	
18.	Felix Counse,	3	
19.	Thomas Steel,	W.	
20.	Peter Shelhamer,	3	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAP'T NEHEMIAH STOCKLEY'S COMPANY—Continued.

	Sergeants.	Served.	
21.	William Veer,	3	
22.	Rob't Caldwell,	3	Com'd making canoes.
23.	Hugh Webb,	W.	Sugar Camp.
24.	Geo. Mannan,	W.	Com'd Recruiting.
25.	Wm. Matthews,	3	Com'd Boating.
26.	Patrick Linch,	3	Com'd Boating.
27.	David McMechan,	3	Com't Ft. Lawrens.
28.	Joseph Cooper,	3	Com't Ft. Lawrens.
29.	John McGregor,	W.	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
30.	Jonas Oyler,	W.	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
31.	Peter Lamb,	3	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
32.	Geo. Miller,	3	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
33.	John Bacon,	W.	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
34.	Edw. Wilkie,	W.	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
35.	Paul Martin,	3	Com'd at Fort Lawrens.
36.	Geo. Holstone,	3	
37.	Jacob Shaver,	3	On furlough.
38.	Wm. Summerville,	3	On command.

Fort McIntosh, Feb. 21, 1779. Then mustered Cap. Stokely's Co. as specified in the above Roll.

WM. AMBERSON,
D. M. M. Gen'l, M. D.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Corp.	Drum & fife.	Priv.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	21
Absent,	.....	.....	1	1	3	.....	17
Total,	.....	1	1	4	4	1	38

I do certify that the foregoing Muster Roll is a true State of the company without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

ROBERT CRAWFORD, Serg't.

I do certify that there is no commissioned officer present belonging to the company.

DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Col. 8th Pa. Reg't.

Commissioners' Office for Army Accounts,
New York, June 19, 1786.

This may certify that the above and foregoing is a copy of the muster Roll of Capt. Stokely's company, the original of which is filed in this office.

JNO. PIERCE, M. G.

A MONTHLY RETURN OF THE TROOPS IN THE WESTERN DEPARTMENT COMMANDED BY COL. BRODHEAD, JULY 30TH, 1780. (c.)

Regiments.		Officers Pres't fit for Duty.												Non Commis'd Off.				
States.	Coll's Names.	Col's.	Lieut. Col's.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjut's.	Paymaster.	Qr. Master.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Serg't. Maj'rs.	Qr. Master Serg'ts.	Drum & fife M'r.	Sergeants.	Drum & fifes.
8th Penn'a, ...	Dan'l Brodhead, ...	1	1	1	2	3	4	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	10
9th Virg'a, ...	John Gibson, ...	1	.....	1	5	4	5	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	7
M. P. Corps, ...	Late Rawlins, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4
Ind. Comp'y, ...	Capt. H. Hethe, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
Total, ...	.....	2	1	2	8	9	9	.....	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	33	21

A MONTHLY RETURN OF THE TROOPS IN THE WESTERN DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Regiments.		Rank & File.						Wanting to Complete.			Alterations since last						
States.	Coll's Names.	Present fit for duty.	Sick Present.	Sick absent.	On furlough.	On comm'd.	Total.	Sergeants.	Drums & fifes.	Rank & file.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Joined Invalid Corps.	Serg'ts.	D. & fifes.	Rank & file.
8th Penn'a, ...	Dan'l Brodhead, ...	120	4	.....	2	8	134	17	8	370	.....	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....
9th Virg'a, ...	John Gibson, ...	148	4	.....	2	6	160	11	11	344	1	.....	9	4	.....	.....	.....
M. P. Corps, ...	Late Rawlins, ...	43	1	1	.....	2	47	6	2	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ind. Comp'y, ...	Capt. H. Hethe, ...	25	5	.....	.....	1	31	.....	2	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total, ...	.....	336	14	1	4	17	372	34	23	899	1	.....	12	10	.....	.....	.....

A MONTHLY RETURN OF THE TROOPS IN THE WESTERN DEPARTMENT—Continued.

Regiments.		Officers Pres't fit for Duty.												Non Commis'd Off.				
States.	Coll's Names.	Col's.	Lieut. Col's.	Majors.	Captains.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplains.	Adjut's.	Paymaster.	Qr. Master.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Serg't. Maj'rs.	Qr. Master Serg'ts.	Drum & fife M'r.	Sergeants.	Drum & fifes.
Sick Present,		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
On furlough,		.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Recruiting,		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
On command,		.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Prisoners of War,		.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
In Staff Department,		.....	.....	.....	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Vacant,		1	1	1	3	8	10	1	1	.....	1	1	1					
Total,		3	3	3	16	22	22	1	3	3	3	3	3					

N. B. Capt. Jos. L. Finley, Maj. Brig. abs't with leave.

RETURN OF CAPT. CRAIG'S COMP'Y OF ARTILLERY.

Capt.	Capt. Lieut.	Lieut.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drums & fifes.	Bombardier.	Gunners.	Matrosses.	Total.
1	1	1	3	4	1	1	4	10	23

Cols.	Lt. Cols.	Majors.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensigns.	Surgeons.	Mates.	Serg't Maj'r.	Drum & fife M'rs.			Present fit fit for action.	Bateau men.	Waggoners.	Wanting arms.	Wanting clothes.	Total Pres't fit for Duty.
2	1	2	10	15	12	2	2	2	3	35	21	314	14	8	..	..	336

I do certify the above to be a true state of the troops in the troops in the western department for the month of July, 1780.

J. CRAWFORD,
Adj't 8th Penn'a Reg't.

RETURN OF CLOTHING ISSUED TO THE 8TH PENN'A REGT. IN 1778. (c.)

Hats.	Caps.	Coats.	Waistcoats.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.	Hunting Shirts.	Stocks.	Blankets.	Mittens.	Woolen Caps.	1778.
302	53	338	291	401	1,242	1,579	737	732	236	669	265	240	240	

BENJ. NEILLY,
Q. M. 8th Pa. Reg't.

RETURN OF CLOTHING ISSUED TO THE 8TH PENN'A REGT. IN 1778. (c.)—Continued.

Hats.	Caps.	Coats.	Waistcoats.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Overalls.	Hunting Shirts.	Stocks.	Blankets.	Woolen Overalls.	1779.
120	...	260	290	320	671	1,030	316	828	440	...	176	...	

ARCHIBALD READ,
Clothier 8 Pa. Reg't.

RETURN OF CLOTHING ISSUED TO THE 8TH PENN'A REGT. IN 1778. (c.)—Continued.

Hats.	Coats.	Waistcoats.	Breeches.	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Woolen Overalls.	Blankets.	1780.
5	26	48	..	391	440	4	183	114	

ARCHIBALD READ,
Clothier, 8th Pa. Reg't.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO ROBERT PORTER, BOAT MASTER. TO THE SERVICE OF SELF & FOUR MEN EMPLOYED TRANSPORTING PROVISIONS DOWN THE RIVER TO THIS POST COMMENCING MAY 11TH, 1781. (c.)

	Taken from ye line.	Commencing.	Ending.	Days in Service.	Pay per day.	Am't in State Money.
Robert Porter, Serg't, ...	Penna. Line, ...	May 4th, 1781, ...	May 31st, '81, ...	28	1 s 6 d	£2 2
John Smith, Priv., ...	Penna. Line, ...	May 4th, 1781, ...	May 31st, '81, ...	28	1	1 8
Wm. Wilson, Priv., ...	Penna. Line, ...	May 4th, 1781, ...	May 31st, '81, ...	28	1	1 8
Martin Cariger, Priv., ...	Penna. Line, ...	May 4th, 1781, ...	May 31st, '81, ...	28	1	1 8
Geo. Anderson, Priv., ...	Penna. Line, ...	May 4th, 1781, ...	May 31st, '81, ...	28	1	1 8
						£7 14

Pittsburg, June 2d, 1781.

Then received of David Duncan, commissioner for Westmoreland County, the full sum of seven pounds, fourteen shillings, of the state money of Pennsylvania, being in full of the above account.

£7. 14. Test.

ROB'T PORTER.
Serg't 8th Penn'a Reg't.

JOHN JOHNSTON.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO TIMOTHY SWAN, BOAT MASTER. TO THE SERVICE OF SELF AND FOUR MEN EMPLOY'D IN THE COMISS'Y DEPARTMENT, IN TRANSPORTING PROVISIONS, &C. (c.)

Men's Names.	Taken from the Line.	Commencing.	Ending	Days in Service.	Pay p'r Day.	Am't in Specie.
Timothy Swan, B. Mast'r, ...	Serg't 8th P. Reg't,	May 28th, 1781, ...	June 30, 1781, ...	34	1s 6d	£2 11
William Wilson, ...	Private 8th P. Reg't,	May 28th, 1781, ...	June 30, 1781, ...	34	1	1 14
Felix Conway, ...	Private 8th P. Reg't,	May 28th, 1781, ...	June 30, 1781, ...	34	1	1 14
George Martin, ...	Private 8th P. Reg't,	May 28th, 1781, ...	June 30, 1781, ...	34	1	1 14
James Dolphin, ...	Private 8th P. Reg't,	May 28th, 1781, ...	June 30, 1781, ...	34	1	1 14
						£9 7

Pittsburg, June 30, 1781.

The Rec'd from David Duman, Commissioner for the Westmoreland County, the sum of Nine Pounds, Seven Shillings of the state Money of Pennsylvania in full of the above account.

Test.

JOHN JOHNSTON.

TIMOTHY SWAN.
Serg't th. 8 P. Reg't.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF 8TH PENN'A LINE. (c.)

Lieutenant.

McFarane, Andrew, Capt. Moorehead's Independent Co.; now a prisoner on parole July 22, 1781.

Privates.

Chiselden, Edw.
Cunce, Lawrence.
Lewis, Wm.
Long, Matthew.
Ripson, John.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO TIMOTHY SWAN, BOAT MASTER. TO THE SERVICE OF SELF & FOUR MEN EMPLOYED IN TRANSPORTING PROVISIONS TO FORT PITT. (c.)

Men's Names.	Taken from ye line.	Commencing.	Ending.	No. of Days.	Pay per Day.	Am't in Specie
Timothy Swan, Serg't, ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	July 1st, 1781, ...	July 31st, 1781, ...	31	1 6	£2 6 6
William Wilson, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	July 1st, 1781, ...	July 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
Matthew Phillips, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	July 1st, 1781, ...	July 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
George Martin, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	July 1st, 1781, ...	July 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
James Dolphin, ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	July 1st, 1781, ...	July 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
						£8 10 6

Pittsburg, July 31st, 1781.

Then received of David Duncan, commissioner for Westmoreland county, the above sum of eight pounds, ten shillings & six pence, state money of Penn'a, being in full of the above account.

TIMOTHY SWAN, B. M.

Test.
JOHN JOHNSTON.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO ROB'T PORTER, BOAT MASTER. TO HIMSELF AND FOUR MEN BOATING, FORAGE & PROVISIONS ON THE MONONGAHELA RIVER TO THIS POST. (c.)

Men's Names.	Taken from ye Line.	Commencing.	Ending.	Day in Service.	Pay p'r Day.	The Amount of Pay.
Rob't Porter, Serg't, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	June 1st, 1781, ...	July 31, 1781, ...	61	1s 6d	£ 4 11 6
John Smith, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	June 1st, 1781, ...	July 31, 1781, ...	61	1 0	3 1 0
Martin Callinger, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	June 1st, 1781, ...	July 31, 1781, ...	61	1 0	3 1 0
Geo. Handerson, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	June 1st, 1781, ...	July 31, 1781, ...	61	1 0	3 1 0
John Smith, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	June 1st, 1781, ...	July 31, 1781, ...	61	1 0	3 1 0
					Total,	£16 15 6

Rec'd July 31st, 1781, from David Duncan, Commissioner of the Western Department, the Sum of Sixteen Pound, Fifteen Shillings & Six Pence Penn'a State Money, for the Services above mentioned.

Rec'd by me,

ROB'T PORTER, Serg't.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO TIMOTHY SWAN, BOAT MASTER. TO THE SERVICE OF SELF & FOUR MEN, TRANSPORTING PROVISIONS TO PITT FOR THE USE OF THE TROOPS, &C. (c.)

Men's Names.	Taken from Line.	Comencing.	Ending.	Days in Service.	Pay p'r Day.	Am't in Specie.
Timothy Swan, Serg't, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	Aug. 1st, 1781, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	61	1..6	£ 4 11 6
William Wilson, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	Aug. 1st, 1781, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	61	1	3 1
George Martin, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	Aug. 1st, 1781, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	61	1	3 1
Isaac Miller, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	Aug. 1st, 1781, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	61	1	3 1
James Dolphin, Private, ...	8th Penn'a Reg't, ...	Aug. 1st, 1781, ...	Sept. 30th, ...	61	1	3 1
						£16 15 6

Pittsburg, Oct. 19th, 1781.

Then Rec'd from David Duncan, Commiss'r for Westmoreland County, the Sum of Sixteen Pounds, fifteen Shillings & Six pence of the State Money of Pennsylvania in full of the above acc't..

Test.

JOHN JOHNSTON.

TIMOTHY SWAN, B. Mr.

DR. THE UNITED STATES TO ROBERT PORTER, BOAT MASTER. TO THE SERVICE OF HIMSELF & FOUR MEN EMPLOYED TRANSPORTING PROVISIONS FOR THE TROOPS IN THE WEST'N DEP'T. (c.)

Men's Names.	Taken from ye line.	Commencing.	Ending.	Days in Service.	Pay per Day.	Am't in Specie.
Robert Porter, Serg't, ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	Oct. 1st, 1781, ...	Oct. 31st, 1781, ...	31	1s 6d	£2 6s 6d
John Smith, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	Oct. 1st, 1781, ...	Oct. 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
Martin Caringer, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	Oct. 1st, 1781, ...	Oct. 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
Matthew Phillips, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	Oct. 1st, 1781, ...	Oct. 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
John Smith, Priv., ...	8th Pa. Reg't, ...	Oct. 1st, 1781, ...	Oct. 31st, 1781, ...	31	1	1 11
						£8 10 6

Pittsburg, Oct. 31, 1781.

Then rec'd of David Duncan, Commiss'r for Westmoreland County, the sum of eight pounds, ten shillings & six pence, State money of Penn'a, in full of the above am't.

ROBERT PORTER, Serg't

ROLL OF CAPT. SAMUEL BRADY'S COMPANY. (A.)

"Now Captain John Finley's Company of the Detachm't from the Penn. Line, in the Service of the United States of America, commanded by Lt. Colo, Steph'n Bayard, for the months Feb., March, & April, 1783."

Captains.

Brady, Samuel.
Finley, John.

Lieutenants.

Mahon, John.
Ward, John.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Fletcher, Simon.

Sergeants.

Font, Matthew.
Cheselden, Edward.
Allison, John.
Sample, William.
Porter, Robert.

Fife-Major.

Evans, Anthony.

Corporals.

Davis, Will'm.
Adams, Robert.
Swan, Timothy.

Drummers.

Miller, John.
Whitman, John.

Fifer.

Adams, George.

Privates.

Anderson, George.
Bannon, Jeremiah.
Branon, Michael.
Brothers, Matthew.
Brown, John.
Cain, John.
Callahan, John.
Cavenaugh, Barney.
Coleman, Joseph, died June 11, 1783.
Crowley, Timothy.
Dimsey, Thomas.
Dolphin, James.
Evans, Arnold, deserted June 27, 1783.
Everall, Charles.
Fitz Gibbons, David.
Gibbins, David.
Gollacher, John.
Greenland, James.
Grimes, John.
Haney, Michael.
Hobach, Philip, deserted June 2, joined June 4, 1783.
Jordan, John, discharged July 1, 1783.
Kelley, Edward.
Lacey, Lawrence.
Lacorn, John.
Martin, George.
McGloughlin, Patrick.
Merryman, Wm.
Miller, John.
Mourey, Christian.
Phillips, Matthew.
Roairk, Patrick, died September 2, 1783.
Robinson, Simon.
Shereden, Martin.
Shuster, Martin.
Simmonds, Henry.
Smith, John.
Steel, Thomas.
Strephan, William.
Stubbs, Robert.
Sutton, David.
Tea, John.
Terman, Henry.

Ward, Matthias.
Wilkinson, Will'm.
Williams, Lewis.
Winn, Webster.
——— (faded out), Hugh.
——— (faded out), Obediah.

JOHN FINLEY, Capt.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN CLARK'S COMPANY,

"In a Detach't from Penn. Line, Commanded by Stephen Bayard, Esq., Lt. Colo., for the Months of Feb., March, & April, 1783." (a.)

Captain.

Clark, John.

Lieutenants.

Peterson, Gab'el.
Crawford, John.
Bryson, Samuel.
Everly, Mich'l.

Sergeants.

McCline, John.
Baker, Mich'l.
Blake, Will'm.

Major.

Lee, Wm.

Corporals.

Gladwin, John.
Johnston, Peter, discharged March 17, 1783.
McAfee, Math'w.
Marmon, George.

Drummers.

Kidder, Benj'n.
Edwards, John.

Fifers.

Bond, Jno.
Kenny, Peter.

Privates.

Amberson, Johnston.
Atchinson, Joseph, deserted September 7, 1783.
Bigget, Robert.
Boothe, George.
Cardwell, Joseph, deserted April 1, 1783
Caringer, Martin.
Carty, Rich'd.
Casteel, Sam'l.
Chalmers, And'w.
Clark, James.
Connor, John.
Conway, Felix.
Cripps, John.
Dinnis, Mich'l.
Dinnison, James.
Dixon, Will'm.
Dorough, John.
Fossbrook, John.
Gibson, Henry.
Girdler, James.
Harmon, Conrad.
Hoetzley, Richard.
Hutchinson, John.
Jones, Benj'n.
Kerns, Godfrey.
Kerr, Dan'l.
Landers, David.
Lingo, Henry.
Lucas, Henry.
Maxwell, James.
McAuly, Edward.
McCristall, Mich'l.
McGill, James.
McGuire, Andrew.
Mercer, George.
Miller, Isaac.
Mooney, Patrick.
Morrison, Edward.
Murphy, Mich'l.

Ox, Michael.
Parker, Charles.
Rooke, Timothy.
Sherlock, Edward, prisoner of war; joined Feb. 5th, 1783.
Smith, John.
Steed, James, deserted 27th March, 1783.
Stuart, Charles.
Tharpe, Perry.
Wharton, Will'm.
Willson, Will'm.
Winkler, Joseph V.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE EIGHTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Allison, John, died in Versailles, Kentucky, June 16, 1823, aged seventy-five.

Corporal.

Adams, Robert.

Drummer.

Atkinson, Joseph.

Fifer.

Adams, George.

Privates.

Abrams, Gabriel, Kilgore's company, 1776—1779.
Aitkin, Robert, resided in Bedford county, 1790.
Alcorn, James, transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1780.
Allen, William, deserted August, 1778.
Amberson, Johnson.
Amberson, William, resided in Mercer county, 1809.
Anderson, George, resided in Westmoreland county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Armstrong, George.
Askins, George.
Askins, James, deserted August, 1778.
Atkins, Isaac.

Sergeants.

Baker, Michael, died in Greene county, Illinois, September 13, 1831.
Blake, William.
Byels, Joseph, of Piggott's company.

Fifer.

Bond, John.

Privates.

Bacon, John.
Bannon, Jeremiah.
Beard, John, deserted August, 1778.
Berkett, Robert.
Berlin, Isaac, died in Crawford county, June 16, 1831, aged seventy-six.
Berry, Michael.
Bess, Edward, Van Swearingen's company, 1776—1779; also, in Crawford's campaign; died in Washington county, July 17, 1822, aged seventy-seven.
Blake, Luke William.
Blake, Nichols, enlisted August, 1776.
Blakeney, Gabriel, private at Long Island; lieutenant in Flying Camp; captured at Fort Washington; resided in Washington county, 1817.
Bodkin, James.
Booth, George.
Boveard, James, Kilgore's company, 1776—1779; died in 1808, in East Buffalo township, Union county.
Boyer, Oziel, killed in action.
Brandon, Michael.
Bright, John (e).
Bristo, Samuel.
Broadstock, William.
Brothers, Matthew.
Brown, John, resided in Armstrong county, 1825.
Burbridge, Thomas, Kilgore's company; taken December, 1780; in captivity three years; resided in Westmoreland county, 1805.

Burket, Christopher.
Burns, Pearce, transferred to Invalid corps, August, 1777.
Byan, David, August, 1777—1779, Capt. Piggott's company; served at Saratoga, under Van Swearingen; went west with regiment 1778; at he building of Fort McIntosh and Fort Laurens; Pennsylvania pensioner 1813.

Sergeants.

Cavenaugh, Barney.
Cheselden, Edward.
Clarke, James.
Cooper, William, of Kilgore's company.
Crawford, Robert, August 20, 1776—September 15, 1779; resided in Venango county, 1825.

Fifer.

Clark, David (e), Capt. Kilgore's company, April, 1777.

Privates.

Cain, Bartholomew.
Cain, John.
Calahan, John.
Call, Daniel, resided in Westmoreland county, 1821.
Campbell, George, Mt. Pleasant, Westmoreland county, 1786.
Carr, Daniel.
Carrenger, Martin.
Carswell, Joseph.
Carty, Richard.
Casevey, Patrick, deserted August, 1778.
Castile, Samuel.
Cavenaugh, John.
Cavenaugh, Patrick, enlisted at Carlisle in Capt. Huffnagle's company; he saved Gen. Lincoln from capture by the British, in New Jersey; afterwards express rider for Gen. Greene; died in Washington county, April 5, 1823, aged eighty-three.
Chambers, Andrew.
Chambers, Moses, from Ligonier; deserted August, 1778.
Chriswell, Joseph.
Churchfield, John, enlisted July, 1776; wounded in the leg, in the battle of Germantown; resided in Westmoreland county, 1835, aged eighty-six.

Clark, Benjamin, Kilgore's company; wounded at Bound Brook, 1777; also, in 1778, on march to Fort McIntosh; resided in Steubenville, Ohio, 1815.
Close, Robert.
Coleman, Joseph.
Conner, John.
Connor, Bryan, enlisted July 2, 1777.
Conway, Felix.
Cooper, Joseph,* deserted August, 1778; died January 16, 1823, in Bedford county, aged sixty-eight.
Cooper, Leonard, from Maryland; deserted August, 1778.
Cooper, William, August 17, 1776—September, 1779; resided in Venango county, 1810.
Corner, Felix.
Coveney, Felix.
Cribbs, John.
Critchlow, James, enlisted August, 1776, in Capt. Moses Carson's company; served in all the Saratoga engagements, under Lieut. Col. Butler; resided in Butler county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Crowley, Timothy.
Cruikshank, Andrew, Miller's company, August 17, 1776—September, 1779; resided in Butler county, 1810.
Curtin, John.

Sergeants.

Dennison, James.
Donnalson, William.

Corporal.

Davis, William, died in Muskingum county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty-two.

Privates.

Darragh, John.
Davis, John, died in Holmes county, Ohio, June 7, 1830, aged sixty-four.
Dempsey, Thomas.
Dennis, Michael.
Dennis, Thomas, killed in April, 1779.
Dennison, Joseph (e), transferred to Seventh regiment.
Desperett, Henry.

---

*The fact of a soldier being marked on one roll deserted, amounted to nothing, because they usually returned after a few months' absence.

Dickerson, Henry, enlisted, 1776, in Van Swearingen's company, at Saratoga, &c.; resided in Washington county in 1813.
Dickson, William.
Dolphin, James.
Dougherty, James, alias Capt. Fitzpatrick, deserted August 1778, and executed for robbery.
Dougherty, Mordecai, brother of above, deserted August, 1778.
Dowden, John.
Du Kinson, Joseph, killed in action.

Sergeant.

Evans, Arnold (e).

Drummer.

Edwards, John.

Fifer.

Evans, Anthony, promoted to fife major, Third Penn'a.

Privates.

Edwards, David (e).
Everall, Charles.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Fletcher, Simon.

Sergeants.

Funt, Matthew.
Forbes, William.

Corporal.

Fitzgibbons, James.

Privates.

Faith, Abraham, Capt. Mann's company, August 15, 1776—November 19, 1779; resided in Somerset county in 1825, aged seventy-four.
Faughey, James, deserted August, 1778.
Finn, James, transferred to Invalid corps.
Fitzgibbons, David.
Fossbrooke, John, resided in Bath county, Ky., in 1834, aged one hundred and four.
Fulton, Joseph, July 4, 1776.

Corporal.

Gladwin, John.

Privates.

Gallagher, Michael, June 7, 1776; deserted before he reached the regiment.
Gallahar, John.
Germain, Henry.
Gibbons, David.
Gibson, Henry.
Gill, William, wounded in the hand at Bound Brook; resided in Mercer county in 1833, aged eighty-four.
Girdler, James.
Glenn, Hugh, killed in action.
Graham, Alexander, deserted August, 1778.
Graham, William, Capt. Kilgore's company; resided in Westmoreland county in 1811.
Greenland, James.
Grimes, John.
Guthery, Archibald, killed August, 1779.
Gwyne, Joseph, June 7, 1776; served three years; resided in Greene county in 1808.

Corporal.

Halpen, Joseph.

Privates.

Hamill, Hugh, Finley's company, 1776—1779; resided in Westmoreland county in 1809.
Hancock, Joseph (e), Capt. Mann's company, 1777; resided in Wayne county, Ind., in 1834, aged seventy-seven.
Hanley, Michael.
Hardesty, Obadiah, resided in Lawrence county, Ill., in 1833, aged seventy-one.
Harman, Conrad, died in Muskingum county, Ohio, June 9, 1822, aged seventy-five.
Harvey, Samuel.
Hezlip, Rezin, Stokely's company; resided in Baltimore in 1813.
Hayes, Jacob, from Brandywine, deserted August, 1778.
Hayes, Joel, from Brandywine, deserted August, 1778.
Hiere, David, deserted August, 1778.
Hoback, Philip, resided in Madison county, Ind., in 1820, aged sixty-four.

Hockley, Richard, Capt. Clark's company; resided in Westmoreland county in 1813.

Hotten, John, August 2, 1776—September 17, 1779; Capt. Jack's company; resided in Westmoreland county in 1812.

Humbar, Nicholas.

Hunter, Nicholas (e).

Hunter, Robert, John Finley's company; wounded at Bound Brook and Paoli; resided in Westmoreland county in 1808.

Hutchinson, John.

Corporal.

Jamison, John, Capt. Miller's company; enlisted in 1776, at Kittanning; served three years; resided in Butler county in 1835, aged eighty-four.

Privates.

Jennings, Benjamin, September 9, 1776—September 9, 1779, in Kilgore's company; drafted into rifle command; resided in Somerset county in 1807.

Johnson, Peter (e), resided in Harrison county, Va., in 1829.

Jones, Benjamin, resided in Champaigne county, Ohio, in 1833, aged seventy-one.

Jordan, John, Westmoreland county.

Justice, Jacob, resided in Bedford county in 1820.

Sergeant.

Kerns, Robert.

Drummer.

Kidder, Benjamin.

Fifer.

Kenny, Peter, Capt. Clark's company, 1776—1779; resided in Butler county in 1835, aged seventy.

Privates.

Keane, John.

Kairns, Godfrey.

Kean, Thomas, August 23, 1776, Capt. Montgomery's company; he was an indented servant of William Rankin.

Kelly, Edward.

Kelly, Roberts.

Kelly, Thomas.

Kemble, Jacob.
Kerr, Daniel.
Kerr, William, Capt. Miller's company, August, 1776—September 9, 1779; resided in Westmoreland county in 1823.
Kildea, Michael, paid from January 1, 1777—August 1, 1780.

Sergeant-Major.

Lee, William, died in Columbiana county, Ohio, January 6, 1828, aged eighty-five.

Corporals.

Lewis, Samuel.
Lucas, Henry.

Privates.

Lacey, Lawrence.
Lacount, Samuel.
Landers, David.
Lawless, James.
Lecron, John.
Lewis, William, of Brady's company; resided in Morgan county, Ohio, in 1831.
Lingo, Henry, resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-one.
Long, Gideon, resided in Fayette county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Long, Jeremiah.
Luckey, Andrew, of Westmoreland county; Miller's company; became teamster to Eighth Penn'a; discharged at Valley Forge; resided in Fayette county, 1822, aged sixty-eight.

Sergeant-Major.

McClean, ——.

Sergeants.

McClure, John.
McGregor, John.

Corporals.

McAfee, Matthew.
Mairman, George.

Drummer.

Miller, John, killed in action.

Privates.

McAlly, Edward.
McAnary, Patrick.
McCarty, Jeremiah.
McCaulley, Edward.
McChristy, Michael, Capt. Van Swearingen's company, October, 1777.
McClean, Abijah.
McComb, Allen, of Mann's company, 1776—1779; resided in Indiana county, 1810.
McConnell, John, of Huffnagle's company, August 28, 1776—August, 1779; died in Westmoreland county, December 14, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
McFee, Laughlin, killed in action.
McGill, James.
McGlaughlin, Patrick.
McGowan, Mark, enlisted in 1775, in Capt. Van Swearingen's company for two years; August 9, 1776, this company was broken up, and he re-enlisted under same captain in Eighth Penn'a, and served three years; resided in Mercer county, Kentucky, in 1830.
McGuire, Andrew.
McInarney, Patrick.
McKee, John, resided in Bath county, Kentucky, in 1830.
McKenney, Peter.
McKinney, John, Capt. S. Miller's company; enlisted March, 1778.
McKissick, Isaac.
McKissick, James, Miller's company; resided in Maryland, in 1828.
McMullin, Thomas, August, 1776—1779; died in Northampton county in 1822.
Martin, George.
Maxwell, James, 1776—1779, Capt. Montgomery's company; resided in Butler county, in 1822.
Mercer, George.
Merryman, William.
Miller, Isaac.
Miller, John.
Mitchell, James, Mann's company, 1776—1779; resided in Somerset county, in 1810.
Mooney, Patrick.
Moore, John.
Moore, William, Capt. Jack's company, November, 1777.
Morrison, Edward.

Morrow, William, transferred to Invalid corps, August, 1780.
Mowry, Christian.
Murphy, Michael.
Murray, Neal, August, 1776, Miller's company; taken at Bound Brook, April 17, 1777; released, and rejoined at Germantown, where he was again taken and made his escape.

Fifer.

Ox, Michael.

Sergeants.

Parker, John.
Porter, Robert, resided in Harrison county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-one.

Privates.

Paris, Peter, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Parker, Charles, 1776—1779; resided in Armstrong county, 1818.
Pegg, Elias, Piggott's company, August 13, 1776—September 1779; resided in Miami county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty-two.
Penton, Thomas.
Perry, Samuel, Invalid corps, September, 1778.
Pettitt, Matthew, resided in Bath county, Kentucky, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Phillips, Luke, August 28, 1776.
Phillips, Matthew.
Reed, Samuel.
Ridner, Conrad.
Robinson, Simon.
Roark, Timothy.
Rourk, Patrick.

Sergeants.

Sample, William.
Smith, John, 1776—September 20, 1779; died in Indiana county, 1811.

Corporal.

Swan, Timothy, resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1834.

Privates.

Seaton, Francis.

Sham, Michael, resided in Rowan county, N. C., in 1834, aged eighty-six.

Shedacre, Jacob, Finley's company; killed by the Indians, near Potter's Fort, Centre county, July 24, 1778; had served under Morgan at Saratoga.

Shedam, Jacob.

Sheridan, Martin.

Sherlock, Edward, died in Ross county, Ohio, February 11, 1825, aged sixty-eight.

Shillhammer, Peter, resided in Westmoreland county in 1824.

Shuster, Martin.

Simmons, Henry, June 12, 1776, Huffnagle's company.

Smith, Henry, resided in Rush county, Indiana, in 1834, aged sixty-nine.

Smith, John, senior, resided in Frederick county, Va., in 1834, aged ninety.

Smith, John, 2d, resided in Westmoreland county in 1835.

Smith, John, 3d, from Mifflin county; in Ourry's company, October, 1777; re-enlisted from Third Penn'a, Capt. Cook's; taken and scalped at Tuscarawas.

Steel, Thomas.

Stephen, Patrick, Capt. Kilgore's company, October, 1777.

Stewart, Charles.

Stewart, Francis.

Stewart, Samuel.

Stevenson, Samuel.

Stokely, Thomas, August, 1776; resided in Washington county in 1823.

Straphan, William.

Stubbs, Robert.

Sutton, David.

Swift, John.

Taggert, William, transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1780.

Tea, John.

Tharp, Perry, resided in Marion county, Ky., in 1834.

Turner, William, in Stokely's company, September, 17, 1776—1779; resided at Connellsville, Fayette county in 1835, aged eighty-one.

Tweedy, George.

Van Doren, Thomas, Finley's company; served at Saratoga; killed by the Indians, near Potter's Fort, Centre county, July 24, 1778.

Vaughan, Joseph, enlisted in Capt. Samuel Moorhead's company, April 24, 1776, served two years and six months; then drafted into Capt. Miller's, and served six months; resided in Half Moon township, Centre county, in 1822, aged sixty-two.

Verner, Peter, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Sergeants.

Woods, John, transferred to Invalid corps.

Wyatt, Thomas, promoted ensign, December 21, 1778; shoulder bone broken at Brandywine.

Corporal.

Ward, Matthias.

Drummer.

Whitman, John.

Privates.

Wagoner, Henry, 1776—1779; resided in Cumberland county in 1819.

Waine, Michael, deserted August, 1778.

Waters, Joseph, 1776—1779.

Watson, John, July 4, 1777.

Weaver, Adam, 1776—1779, Kilgore's company, resided in Westmoreland county in 1821.

Wharton, William, resided in Pendleton county, Ky., in 1834, aged eighty-seven.

Wilkey, David, deserted August, 1778.

Wilkie, Edward.

Wilkinson, William.

Williams, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Williams, Lewis, resided in Muskingum county, Ohio, in 1834, aged ninety-two.

Williams, Thomas, killed in action.

Wilson, George, Capt. Huffnagle's company, October, 1777.

Wilson, William, resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1820, aged sixty-eight.

Winkler, Joseph.

Wolf, Philip, resided in Bedford county in 1790.

Wyatt, Thomas, promoted sergeant.

Wyllie, Owen.

Wynn. Webster.

RETURN OF ARMS IN THE EIGHTH PENN'A BATTALION, COMMANDED BY COL. ENEAS MACKAY, WITH* OF ARMS IN EACH COMPANY RETAINED, THE NUMBER TO BE DELIVERED TO THE COUNCIL OF SAFETY AND THE AMOUNT OF THEIR VALUE & ACC'T. RENDERED. (c.)

Companies.	Property of the State.	Arms Retained.				Arms deliv'd up.				Amount of their Price.		
		Number.	Value.			Number.	Value.					
			£	S.	D.		£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
Capt. Van Swearingen, ...	1	44	293	4	.....	5	20	.....	.....	313	4	.....
Capt. Moses Carson, ...	3	17	103	15	.....	14	48	5	.....	152	.....	.....
Capt. Samuel Miller, ...	4	43	274	12	.....	7	27	.....	.....	301	12	.....
Capt. James Piggot, ...	3	17	81	13	6	17	124	2	.....	205	15	6
Capt. David Kilgore, ...	3	19	126	.....	.....	8	27	5	.....	153	5	.....
Capt. Wendel Oury, ...	3	15	87	15	.....	13	43	10	.....	131	5	.....
Capt. Ellezer Myer, ...	.....	26	123	14	.....	10	52	10	.....	176	4	.....
Capt. Andrew Mann, ...	3	16	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	178	10	.....
Capt. John Wilson, ...	3	22	141	17	.....	17	51	15	.....	193	12	.....
Capt. James Montgomery,..	3	25	157	2	6	7	31	4	6	188	7	.....
	.....	238	1,389	13	.....	120	425	11	6	1,993	14	6

*So in the original.

RETURN OF THE SUPERNUMERARY OFFICERS OF THE LATE 8TH REG'T PENNSYLVANIA. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	When supernumerary.	
Matthew Jack, ...	Captain,	Jan. 31st, 1779,	See Huffnagle's letter and deposition.
Thomas Cook, ...	Captain,	Jan. 31st, 1779.	All rec'd money to acc't.
Nehemiah Stokely,	Captain,	Jan. 31st, 1779,	
Daniel Mickey, ..	Lieut., .	Jan. 31st, 1779,	See evidence has not money unaccounted for to his Capt.

Captain Stokely rec'd Nov. 27, 1779, the sum of 480 dollars for one year's pay.

I do certify that the above is a true extract of the musters of the late 8th Reg't Penn'a, filed in this Office.

JOSEPH HOWELL, Jun.,
Ass. Commiss. A. Acc'ts.
Commiss. Office for A. Acc'ts,
New York, May 6, 1786.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA.

OCTOBER 25, 1776—JANUARY 17, 1781. (a)

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

From the only return thus far discovered of the Ninth Pennsylvania regiment, dated July 17, 1777, and signed by Col. George Nagel, we take the following data: There were then present, lieutenant colonel, major, eight captains, fourteen lieutenants, adjutant, paymaster, quarter-master and surgeon, twenty-three sergeants, twelve drums and fifes, two hundred and nine privates present, fit for duty; on detachment at Morristown, ten; sick, in hospital at Blackwater, ten; Chatham, six; Philadelphia, four; sick, in camp, fourteen; recruiting, five; on furlough, six; prisoners, three; on command, two; deaths, twenty-six; discharged, ten; deserted, eighty-four; to the enemy, eight; missing, seven; prisoner, one.

Under the command of Col. Richard Butler, this regiment took a prominent share in the capture of Stony Point.* Lieut. George Knox led the forlorn hope (consisting of twenty men) of the right column in the assault, and was the second man inside of the works, for which he received four hundred dollars; this he directed to be distributed among his men; for his gallantry he was breveted captain, by resolution of Congress. Gen. Wayne, in a letter to President Reed, of 26th July, says: "Gibbon, of Sixth, and Knox, of Ninth, two young gentlemen, led the van of each column. Gibbon lost seventeen men. Killed in Butler's regiment, one sergeant and two privates; wounded, Lieut. Col. Hay, of Tenth, two sergeants, two corporals, and twenty-five privates." St. Clair to Reed, in a letter dated July 25, 1779, says, "my friend, Col. Butler, commanded one of the attacks, and distinguished himself."

After the Revolt in the Penn'a Line in 1781, the Ninth Pennsylvania was pretty generally re-enlisted under their old colonel and his captains in the Fifth Penn'a, their depreciation being settled at Reading, between the 23d and 27th of March, 1781.

*This noted capture took place July 16, 1779.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Irvine, James, from lieutenant colonel of de Haas' battalion, October 25, 1776; transferred to the Second Penn'a, March 12,1777.

Morris, Anthony James, from Lieutenant colonel Second Penn'a, March 12, 1777; did not serve.

Butler, Richard, from lieutenant colonel First Penn'a; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Nagel, George, from major of Fifth battalion, October 25, 1776, to rank from August 21, 1776; promoted colonel of Tenth Penn'a, February 7, 1778.

North, Caleb, from Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778, transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Majors.

Patton, John, from Miles' regiment, October 25, 1776; promoted January 11, 1777, colonel of one of the additional regiments, by Gen. Washington.

Smith, Matthew, from captain in First Penn'a; to rank from September 27, 1776; appointed prothonotary of Northumberland county, February 4, 1780; died at Milton, in 1794; buried in the Warrior Run grave-yard.

Nichols, Francis, first United States marshal, Eastern district, Pennsylvania; died at Pottstown, Montgomery county, February 13, 1812.

Moore, Thomas L., from captain Third Penn'a, May 12, 1779; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captains.

Dirks, Jacob Gerard, appointed November 14, 1776; March 3, 1777, transferred to Procter's artillery.

Nichols, Francis, from second lieutenant Thompson's rifles, appointed December 16, 1776, to rank from January 1, 1776; for services in Arnold's expedition to Canada, promoted major.

Erwin, Joseph, from Miles' regiment, appointed to Ninth Penn'a, November 27, 1778, ranking from April 6, 1776; died in Armstrong county, in 1825.

McClellan, Joseph, from Atlee's regiment, appointed November 27, 1776, ranking from July 15, 1776; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Bowen, Thomas Bartholomew, appointed November 28, 1776, from Miles' regiment, ranking from September 2, 1776; transferred to the Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Henderson, Matthew, of Philadelphia, November 14, 1776; became supernumerary 1778.

Davis, John, from lieutenant of Atlee's regiment, November 15, 1776; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Caldwell, Robert, from lieutenant of Atlee's regiment, November 27, 1776; was not exchanged until January 20, 1779; March, 1779, appointed captain of marines on board of General Greene.

Nelson, John, December 15, 1776; "sold thirty-one men to Col. Grier, of Seventh Penn'a, for which he was cashiered, and the men not yet returned."—Return of July 17, 1777.

Gourley, Thomas, from first lieutenant, May 3, 1777.

Grant, George, of Sunbury, from first lieutenant, vice Nelson, cashiered May 3, 1777; died October 10, 1779.

Pearson, John, from the Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Mackey, William, from first lieutenant of Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; not being exchanged, his parole required him to return to New York in December, 1779; retired July 1, 1781; died in Washington county, November 4, 1812.

VanLear, William, from captain lieutenant, October 10, 1779; brigade major First Penn'a brigade; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captain by brevet.

Knox, George, from first lieutenant, July 26, 1779; resigned April, 1780.

Captain Lieutenants.

VanLear, William, from second lieutenant, January 27, 1779; promoted captain, vice Grant, deceased, August 10, 1779.

Stevenson, Stephen, of York county, from lieutenant, October 10, 1779; he signs a paper as retiring officer, January 30, 1781, but was appointed subsequently captain in the Fourth Penn'a.

First Lieutenants.

Brown, William, December 2, 1776, Capt. Erwin's company.

Grant, George, from Miles' regiment; promoted captain May 3, 1777, vice Nelson, being eldest lieutenant. Entitled by his merit and extraordinary services last campaign.—Capt. Bowen's letter.

Griffith, Benjamin, December 6, 1776.

Gourley, Thomas, December 6, 1776; formerly second lieutenant in Col. Miles' regiment; promoted captain May 3, 1777.

Davis, Samuel, Jr., of Plymouth, December 14, 1776; became supernumerary February 16, 1779; died April 6, 1824, in Montgomery county, aged seventy-eight.

Irwin, Gerard, December 18, 1776.

Davis, Joseph, from Atlee's regiment, January 15, 1777; transferred to Hartley's regiment.

Morgan, Mordecai, January 15, 1777; became supernumerary in 1778.

Stevenson, Stephen, from ensign, March 16, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant October 10, 1779.

MacKinney, John, March 18, 1778; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Thompson, William, June 16, 1778.

Douglass, Ephraim, paid from June 2, 1778, to January 26, 1779; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Butler, Edward, from ensign, January 28, 1779; transferred to the Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Dunn, Abner M., of Capt. Maclean's company, late Col. John Patton's regiment, May 31, 1779; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Knox, George, from ensign, February 9, 1779; promoted captain by brevet by resolution of Congress of July 26, 1779, for gallantry at Stony Point.

Davis, Llewellyn, from ensign, August 10, 1779, vice John Markland, of Sixth Penn'a, not accepting.

Smith, Nathaniel, from ensign, August 10, 1779; transferred to the Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

McKnight, David, from ensign, August 10, 1779; transferred to the Fifth Penn'a, August 10, 1779.

Second Lieutenants.

McBride, Robert, of Northumberland county, January 15, 1777.

Bartholomew, Benjamin, January 15, 1777.

Fitzgerald, Benjamin, January 15, 1777.

Fitzgerald, ——, January 15, 1777.

Bradford, James, son of Cornelius, January 15, 1777; transferred to Col. Patton's regiment.

McCoy, Thomas, January 15, 1777; late a prisoner at Quebec.

Cruise, Walter, from Thompson's rifles, January 15, 1777; a prisoner at Boston; on his release, he was promoted captain of Sixth Penn'a.

Rees, Abel, January 15, 1777.

Seckell, George, Jr., January 15, 1777.

Bickham, John, May, 1777.

Vanlear, William, promoted captain lieutenant January 27, 1779. ("Related to Magaw." Remark on original paper.)

Witman, William, February, 1777; shot through the body with a musket ball at Germantown; taken, and paroled; left out in arrangement of 1778; resided in Berks county in 1789; died October 12, 1808. (Age, 34 years Jan. 1786, when he applied for Pension.)

Coleman, Nicholas, of Philadelphia, became supernumerary in February, 1779.

Dickey, William, became supernumerary August 11, 1778; resided in Dauphin county, 1811.

Ensigns.

Ashton, John, December 7, 1776.

Llewellyn, John, of Chester county, December 7, 1776.

Darragh, Daniel, from sergeant major, Col. Moore's battalion, Flying Camp, December 7, 1776; became supernumerary in July, 1778.

Cover, Jacob, December 7, 1776.

Stevenson, Stephen, December 7, 1776; promoted lieutenant, March 16, 1778.

Feck, David, from private Procter's artillery, December 7, 1776; transferred to Gibbs Jones' artillery company in 1778.

Swayne, Nezer, December 31, 1776.

[The above are the original appointments to the regiment. About July, 1777, Col. Nagel recommends, with the consent of his officers, Benjamin Morris, Henry Neal, Robert White, and John Thompson; on the same paper is a memorandum, Samuel Parks recommended by Mr. Biddle. Benjamin Morris, a volunteer in the Ninth regiment, is especially recommended in a paper signed by the officers, dated May 28, 1777.]

Morris, Benjamin, killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Laverswyler, Thomas, became a supernumerary in 1778.

Davis, Llewellyn, February 2, 1779; promoted lieutenant, August 10, 1779.

Innis, James, February 4, 1779.
Butler, Edward, from lieutenant January 28, 1779.
Knox, George, from lieutenant, February 9, 1779.
Smith, Nathaniel,* from lieutenant, August 10, 1779.
McKnight, David,* from lieutenant, August 10, 1779.
Erwin, James,* July 20, 1780; transferred to Fifth Penn'a, January 17, 1781; resided in Adams county, Ohio, in 1834, aged seventy-five.
Reed, Joseph,* July 20, 1780; transferred to Fifth Penn'a January 17, 1781.

Adjutants.

Thompson, William, of Northumberland county, lieutenant and adjutant; paid from January 1, 1777—August, 1780; removed to Georgia after the war.
MacKinney, John, lieutenant, September 14, 1779.

Paymasters.

Tate, John, ensign, of York county, ——, 1777 to October 15, 1778.
Bowen, Capt. Bartholomew, appointed October 26, 1776, vice Tate.

Quarter-Masters.

Craig, Thomas, ——, 1777.
Knox, George, ——, 1778.
Butler, Edward, ——, 1780.

Surgeons.

Brown, John Alexander, temporary, December, 1776—January, 1777.
Magaw, William, from First Penn'a; transferred to Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781. Appointed 15 June, 1775.

Surgeon's Mate.

Platt, Samuel, Jr., appointed May 27, 1777.

---

*Col. Records, vol. 12, 428. From the association of James Irwin with ensign Smith, &c., we have concluded that he is the same one meant by "Joseph Irwin," and "Joseph Irvine" in printed lists of January 17, 1781, and January 1, 1783; but for Gen. Humpton writing the name plainly Joseph Irvine, May 12, 1781, Seventh regiment, we should feel certain, that there was a James Erwin as follows,

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1776.

OFFICERS IN THE 9TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COLONEL JAMES IRWIN, LIEUT. COL. GEORGE NAGEL, MAJOR MATH'W SMITH. (c.)

Captains.

Joseph Erwin. 2
Joseph McClellan. 6.
Thos. Bart'w Bowen. 4.
Matthew Henderson. 3
John Gerard Dirks. 1.
John Davis. 5.
John Nelson, appoint. Dec. 5th. 8.
Rob't Caldwell. 7.

Rank of Captains.

John Gerard Dirks. 1.
Joseph Irvine. 2.
Matthew Henderson. 3.
Thos. Bartholomew Bowen. 4.
John Davis. 5.
Joseph McClellan. 6.
Rob't Caldwell. 7.
John Nelson. 8.

First Lieuts.

Wm. Brown, app. Dec. 2, 1776.
Geo. Grant.
Benj. Griffiths is appointed by the Board Decem. 6th.
Thomas Gourley, Decem. 7, formerly 2d Lieut. in Col. Miles Regt.
Samuel Davis, Jun'r, of Plymouth, appointed Decem. 14th, 1776; comisn. dated same day.
Gerard Irvine, Dec'r 18th.
Joseph Davis, Jan. 15.
Mordecai Morgan, Jan. 15.

Second Lieut.

——— Fitzgerald, Jan'y 15th.
Robt. McBride, ap. Jan. 15th to Capt. Henderson.
Benj. Bartholomew, ap. Jan. 15th.
——— McCoy, late prisoner at Quebec, Jan. 15th.
Walter Cruise, late prisoner at Boston, Jan. 15th.
Abel Rees, Jan. 15th.
Geo. Seckell, Jun'r, Jan. 15th.

Ensigns.

John Ashton, Dec'r 7th.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Ninth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Lieutenant Colonel.

George Nagel, August 20, 1776.

Major.

Matthew Smith, December 5, 1776.

Captains.

Francis Nichol, November 15, 1776.
Joseph Irwine, November 15, 1776.
Joseph McClellan, November 15, 1776.
Thomas B. Bowen, November 15, 1776.
Matthew Henderson, November 15, 1776.
John Davis, November 15, 1776.
Thomas Gourly, March 3, 1777.
George Grant, June 19, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

William Whitman, November 15, 1776.
Samuel Davis, Junior, November 15, 1776.
William Brown, November 15, 1776.
Mordecai Morgan, November 15, 1776.
Benjamin Griffiths, November 15, 1776.
Nicholas Coleman, November 15, 1776.
John Bickham, March 3, 1777.
William Vanleer, July 22, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

John Blair, November 15, 1776.
Joseph Bartholomew, November 15, 1776.
Robert McBride, November 15, 1776.
Abel Rees, November 15, 1776.
Jacob Vanderslice, November 15, 1776.

Stephen Stephenson, November 15, 1776.
John Ashton, March 3, 1777.
Daniel Darroch, August 5, 1777.

Ensigns

William Dickey, November 15, 1776.
John Hoge, April 4, 1777.
John McKinney, April 29, 1777.
Robert Miller, July 8, 1777.
Benjamin Morris, August 4, 1777.
Henry O'Neal, August 4, 1777.
Robert Wight, August 5, 1777.
Thomas Laverswyler, August 5, 1777.

Adjutant.

William Thompson, November 15, 1776.

Paymaster.

John Tate, April 4, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Thomas Craig, January 1, 1777.

GENERAL RETURN OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FOOT COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL GEORGE NAGLE COVE, JULY 17TH, 1777. (c.)

Companys.	Officers Present.														Effectives Rank & File.				
	Commissioned.						Staff.									On Detachment.		Sick in Hospitals.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Pay Master.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Surgeon's Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifers.	Present fit for duty.	at Morristown.	at Middle Brook.	Black Water.	Chatham.	Philadelphia.
Field & Staff Officers,	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Captain Nichols,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	20	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Captain Irvine's,	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	38	3	.....	1	2	.....
Captain McClennons,	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	29	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Captain Bowen,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	32	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Captain Hendersons,	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	35	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Captain Davis,	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	23	1	.....	2	.....	.....
Captain Gowerly,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	18	2	.....	2	1	2
Captain Grant,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total,	.....	1	1	8	14	4	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	23	12	209	10	.....	10	6	4

GENERAL RETURN OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FOOT COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL GEORGE NAGLE COVE, JULY 17TH, 1777. (c.)—Continued.

Companys.	Effectives Rank & File.						Alterations since the first appointment of the Regiment.											
	Sick in camp.	Recruiting.	On furlow.	Prisoner.	Command.	Total.	Dead.	Discharged.	Diserted.	Diserted to the Enemy.	Kill'd.	Missing.	taken by the Enemy.	Taken by Prior Inlistment.	Inlisted into other Regiments.	Press'd aboard a Row Galley.	Wounded.	Total of the whole Inlist.
Field & Staff Officers,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
Captain Nichols,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	25	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	33
Captain Irvin's,	4	1	2	2	2	34	4	.....	13	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	83
Captain McClennons,	2	.....	1	.....	.....	36	.....	1	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	..	.....	.....	62
Captain Bowen,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	35	9	3	7	.....	.....	7	.....	1	..	.....	.....	67
Captain Hendersons,	4	3	2	1	.....	50	4	5	25	3	.....	.....	.....	1	..	.....	.....	93
Captain Davis,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	6	.....	16	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	53
Captain Gowerly,	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	37
Captain Grant,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	..	.....	.....	18
Total,	14	5	6	3	2	269	26	10	84	8	.....	7	1	4	1	1	.....	446

N. B. John Nelson late a Captain in the 9th Pennsy'a Regim't Sold 31 men to Colonill Grier of the 7th Pennsylvania Regiment, by which he was Cashiered and the men not yet returned, ... 31

Total, 477

GEORGE NAGEL, Lieut. Coll.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Richard Butler, June 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Caleb North, October 23, 1777.

Major.

James Parr, October 23, 1778.

Captains.

Joseph McClellan, July 15, 1776.
Thomas B. Bowen, September 2, 1776.
John Davis, November 15, 1776.
George Grant, March 3, 1777.
John Pearson, September 7, 1777.
William Mackey, October 30, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Tilton, October 31, 1777.

Lieutenants.

William Whitman, November 15, 1776.
Andrew Forest, November 16, 1776.
John Woodside, November 16, 1776.
Henry Bicker, November 16, 1776.
William Van Leer, March 3, 1777.
Jacob Vanderslice, March 16, 1778.
Stephen Stephenson, March 16, 1778.
John McKenney, March 18, 1778.

Ensigns.

William Thompson, June 2, 1776.
Ephraim Douglass, June 2, 1776.
Edward Butler, June 2, 1776.
John Tait, June 2, 1776.
George Knox, June 2, 1776.

Paymaster.

John Tait.

Adjutant.

William Thompson.

Surgeon.

William McGaw.

Surgeon's Mate.

——— Black.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Richard Butler, June 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Caleb North, October 23, 1777.

Major.

Francis Nichols, February 7, 1777.

Captains.

Joseph McClellan, July 15, 1776.
Thomas B. Bowen, September 2, 1776.
John Davis, November 15, 1776.
George Grant, March 3, 1777.
John Pearson, from Eleventh regiment; September 7, 1777.
William Mackey, from Eleventh regiment; October 20, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

William Tilton, ranks as captain; October 31, 1777.

Lieutenants.

Andrew Forrest, July 16, 1776.
William Whitman, November 15, 1776.
John Woodside, November 15, 1776.

Henry Bicker, Jr., November 15, 1776.
William Van Leer, March 3, 1777.
Jacob Vanderslice, March 16, 1778.
Steven Stevenson, March 16, 1778.
John McKenny, March 18, 1778.

Ensigns.

William Thompson, adjutant; June 2, 1778.
Ephraim Douglass, June 2, 1778.
Edward Butler, June 2, 1778.
John Tate, paymaster; June 2, 1778.
George Knox, June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

William McGaw.

Surgeon's Mate.

——— Black.

OFFICERS TRANSFERRED FROM OTHER REGIMENTS TO THIS IN THE NEW ARRANGEMENT. (a.)

Captains.

John Pearson, Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment.
William Mackey, Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment; prisoner of war on parole.

[Endorsed] A List of all Officers who have served in the Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment since January 1, 1777, with the dates of their Commissions, Occurrences, Claims of Rank, etc.

[On back of Return of Officers of the Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment, referred to therein.]

Captain Joseph McClellan and Captain Thomas Bartholomew Bowen of the Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment found their claim of Rank as Mentioned in the Within List, on the following Pretentions:

Early in 1776, Three Battalions of regular Troops Under the command of Colonel Miles, were raised for two years by the State of Pennsylvania, and were enter'd into the Continental Service, under the Denomination of State Troops. In these the Claimants receiv'd Commissions.

Mr. McClellan receiv'd a Captaincy on the 15th of July, and Mr. Bowen as the Eldest Subaltern, should have succeeded to a Company vice Captain Peebles, who died in Captivity the 2d September, 1776, of the Wounds he receiv'd in the Battle of Long Island.

The Executive Power of the State of Pennsylvania having thought proper to reduce the three Battalions to one, left it to the choice of the Officers, whether they would continue in the State Service or accept Commissions in the Continental Regiments on the (then) New Establishment; and these Claimants, with other of the Senior Officers were (agreeable to their Choice) transferr'd.—Several Junior Officers were made Captains in that Regiment, and now take Rank of Captains Bowen and McClellan, by having Commissions of earlier dates; that Regiment having been made Continental, and the Officers receiv'd Commissions from Congress of the dates of their first Appointments in the Service of the State. These Claims were allowed by a Court of Inquiry, of which Lieutenant Colonel Bure was President, in January last, and the proceedings deliver'd to Major General Lord Sterling—A Copy of which (it is said) was transmitted to the Honorable the Board of War.

RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF LIEUTENANT STEPHEN STEVENSON, OF YORK COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. A RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF THE 9TH PENN'A REG'T WITH THE MEN'S NAMES, &C., PHILADELPHIA, AUG. 5TH, 1778. (c.)

Jos. Stephens,	25 July,	Sick, absent.
Ralph Willias,	26 July,	At Camp.
William Beill,	3 March,	Deserted.
James Steel,	16 March,	Absent with leave.
Abraham Call,	22 March,	Deserted.
John Cran,	13 April,	Camp.
Solomon Brown,	17 April,	In Jail, York.
Owen Ellis,	20 April,	Present.
William Kelley,	27 April,	Present.
John Faust,	12 May,	Camp.
William Joans,	15 May,	Present.
John Carter,	21 May,	Camp.
Wm. Deen,	1 June,	Deserted.
John Freeman,	11 June,	Deserted.
Robert Douch,	18 June,	Camp.
George Mour,	19 June,	Dead.
Henry Shoults,	26 June,	Deserted.
James Bartley,	26 July,	Deserted.

A RECRUITING ACCOUNT OF THE 9TH PENN'A REG'T WITH THE MEN'S NAMES, TIME OF INLISTMENT, BOUNTY GIVEN AND BOUNTY DUE. PHILAD'A, AUG. 5TH, 1778. (c.)

	Names.	When Inlisted.	buntey Payd—Dolla.	bountey Due—Dollars.	Cash for Inlistin—Dollar.	Cashaltes.
1	Jos. Sephens, ...	25 Feb., ..	60	60	16	Sick absent.
2	Rilph Willias, ...	26 Feb., ..	60	60	16	At Camp.
3	William Beill, ...	3 Mar., ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
4	James Steel, ...	16 Mar., ..	60	60	16	Absent with leave.
5	Abraham Call, ...	22 Mar., ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
6	John Cran, ...	13 Apr., ..	60	60	16	Camp.
7	Soloman Brown, ...	17 Apr., ..	60	60	16	in Goal at York.
8	Owen Ellis, ...	20 Apr., ..	60	60	16	present.
9	William Kelley, ...	27 Apr., ..	60	60	16	present.
10	John Faust, ...	12 May, ..	60	60	16	Camp.
11	William Joans, ...	15 May, ..	60	60	16	present.
12	John Carter, ...	21 May, ..	60	60	16	Camp.
13	Wm. Deen, ...	1 June, ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
14	John Freeman, ...	11 June, ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
15	Robart Douch, ...	18 June, ..	60	60	16	Camp.
16	George Mour, ...	19 June, ..	60	.....	16	Dead.
17	Henry Shoults, ...	26 June, ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
18	James Bartley, ...	28 July, ..	60	.....	16	Disarted.
			1,080	600	288	

Remains Due Me Sephen Sephenson Six hundred and twenty Dollars.

COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER'S NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Return of all the Officers who have served in the Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment from the First Day of January, 1777, 'till this date, August 27, 1778.

Field Officers.

Colonel Athony James Morris, resigned in April or May, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel George Nagel, promoted to colonel of the Tenth regiment February 7, 1777.

Major Matthew Smith, promoted to lieutenant colonel of the Ninth Pennsylvania regiment February 7, 1777; resigned February 16, 1777.

Colonel Richard Butler, June 7, 1777; promoted from lieutenant colonel of the First Pennsylvania regiment.

Lieutenant Colonel Caleb North, October 23, 1777; transferred from the Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment in the new arrangement.

Major Francis Nichols, February 7, 1777; promoted from captain.

Captains.

Francis Nichols, promoted to major of the Ninth Pennsylvania regiment February 7, 1777.

Joseph Irwin, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

Joseph McClellan, November 15, 1776; claims rank July 15, 1776, as mentioned on the back.

Jacob G. Dirks, resigned March 3, 1777.

Thomas Bartholomew Bowen, November 15, 1776; claims rank September 2, 1776, as mentioned on the back.

Matthew Henderson, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

John Davis, November 15, 1776.

John Nelson, cashiered May 15, 1777.

Thomas Gourley, March 3, 1777; resigned May 23, 1778; his commission should have been dated February 7, 1777, vice Nichols.

George Grant, June 19, 1777; claims rank March 3, 1777, vice Dircks.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas Gourley, promoted to captain March 3, 1777.

George Grant, promoted to captain June 19, 1777.

William Whitman, November 15, 1776; promoted to captain lieutenant in the new arrangement; prisoner on parole.

Samuel Davis, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

William Brown, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

Mor'd Morgan, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

Benjamin Griffith, resigned November 30, 1777.

Nicholas Coleman, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

John Bickham, March 3, 1777; left out of the new arrangement; he should have been promoted to first lieutenant February 7, 1777, vice Gourley, vice Nichols.

William Vanlear, July 22, 1777; claims rank March 3, 1777, vice Grant, vice Dircks.

Second Lieutenants.

John Bickham, promoted to first lieutenant March 3, 1777.

William Vanlear, promoted to first lieutenant July 22, 1777.

Robert McBride, November 15, 1776; left out of the new arrangement; he should have been promoted to first lieutenant May 15, 1777, vice Whitman, who ought to have succeeded Captain Nelson.

Joshua Bartholomew, dead March 16, 1778; should have been promoted to first lieutenant November 30, 1777, vice Griffith.

Jacob Vanderslice, November 15, 1776; continued a lieutenant in the new arrangement; claims first lieutenancy March 16, 1778, vice Bartholomew.

Stephen Stevenson, November 15, 1776; continued a lieutenant in the new arrangement.

Abel Rees, resigned August 14, 1777.

John Ashton, March 3, 1777; left out of the new arrangement; he should have been promoted to second lieutenant February 7, 1777, vice Bickham, vice Gourley, vice Nichols.

Daniel Darragh, August 5, 1777; left out of the new arrangement; he should have been promoted to second lieutenant March 3, 1777, vice Vanlear, vice Grant, vice Dircks.

Ensigns.

John Ashton, promoted to second lieutenant March 3, 1777.
Daniel Darragh, promoted to second lieutenant August 5, 1777.
John McKinney, April 29, 1777; continued lieutenant in the new arrangement; claims rank May 15, 1777, as second lieutenant, vice McBride, vice Whitman, vice Nelson.
Thomas Laverswyler, August 5, 1777; left out of the new arrangement; should have been promoted to second lieutenant March 16, 1778, vice Vanderslice.
William Thompson, adjutant since the first establishment of the regiment; appointed ensign in the new arrangement.
John Tate, paymaster; appointed ensign in the new arrange ment.
George Knox, quartermaster; appointed ensign in the new arrangement.
William Dickey, resigned October 31, 1777.
John Llewellin, resigned July 11, 1777.
Nezer Swaine, resigned July 10, 1777.
John Hoge, left the service August 1, 1778.
Robert Miller, resigned October 25, 1777.
Henry O'Neal, left the service November 1, 1777.
Robert White, left the service February 1, 1778.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH McCLELLAN'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SEPT. 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Daniel Vanderslice.
Hugh Hearren, hospital, French Creek.
Sampson Dempsey, on command, Reading.

Corporals.

Samuel Woods, hospital, Princetown.
Christian Young.

Drummer.

George Stewart.

Privates.

George Alferd.
Henry Harper.
George Pention.
Thomas Sumner.
Adam Coch.
Daniel Salliday.
Daniel Benhart, hospital, Bedford.
Frederick Raimeck.
Jacob Powles.
Thomas Powel, on command, light infantry.
Francis Matthews, on command, light infantry.
Patrick Rock, on command, light infantry.
Andrew Shafer, on command with General Armstrong.
Robert Eagen, hospital, French Creek.
James Haines, hospital, French Creek.
James Kallahan, hospital, Easton.
George Shafer, hospital, Easton.
John Connely, hospital, Easton.
Peter Mager, hospital, Shaferstown.

WILLIAM VANLEAR,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN THOMAS B. BOWEN'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SEPT. 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Richard Sparks.
Thomas Snowden, hospital, Princetown.
Thomas Brown.

Corporal.

Lawrence Trago.

Drummer.

John F. Conrad.

Fifer.

George Wolton.

Privates.

John Marshal.
John Reed.
John Carney.
Charles Cox.
Christopher Dugan.
Sylvester Hogan.
Roger Curry.
Dennis Kennedy.
Samuel Reeder.
Ambrose Connor.
John McAfee.
Francis Gowan.
John Reynolds.
Jacob Myers.
James Gordon.
Patrick McCrossan.
William Kelly.
Duncan McFarland.
John Newel.
Patrick McMallen.
Peter Phalan.
John Banghen.
John Cavenaugh.
William Chambers, on command light infantry.
Thomas Hustler, on command, Philadelphia.
William May, hospital, Bedford.
Daniel Campbell, hospital, Lightfoot.
Michael Ryley, hospital, Lightfoot.
John Morton, hospital, Yellow Springs.

WILLIAM VANLEAR,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN DAVIS' COMPANY, NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. WHOLE OF THE MEN ENLISTED DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeant.

Charles Milling.

Corporal.

George Duffy.

Drummer.

John Zanes.

Privates.

Joseph Cochran.
Charles Hazard.
James Dougherty.
David Edgar.
Alexander McKinly.
William Miller.
Frederick Stillwaggon.
Michael Fleming.
Benjamin Twiney.
Paul Russel.
Joseph Welch.
John Miller.
John Maise, detached on infantry.
Edward Nelson, Yellow Springs hospital.
Stuffil Stillwagon, driving waggon in the regiment.
Abraham Doeland, driving for the infantry.
Charles Cooper, sick in camp.
George Dougherty, on His Excellency's guard.

JOHN DAVIS,
Captain, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

Camp, September 10, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN GEORGE GRANT'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENGAGED TO SERVE DURING THE WAR. SEPTEMBER 10, 1779. (a.)

Sergeant.

Henry Cottingham, on furlough.

Corporal.

Samuel Jamison.

Privates.

John Cox.
Thomas Barton.
Samuel Blair.
James Newbury.
Nathaniel Moon.
George Heflinger.
Barney Murphy.
James Keith.
Thomas McCord.
Joseph Lamb, sick in camp.
Peter Keplinger, sick in camp.
Jacob Beaton, in infantry.
Joseph Bonner, on furlough.
Barney Cobler, sick in hospital, Reading.

JOHN McKINNEY,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JOSEPH ERWIN'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SEPT. 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Graham.
John Sutherland, on command.

Corporals.

Edward Brooks, in light infantry.
John O'Neal.
Thomas Sloan.

Fifer.

John Eagen.

Privates.

Jacob Johnson.
Patrick Fernell.
David Walter.
James Campbell.
George Recroft.
Michael McCarty.
John Tracy.
Henderson Wright.
Thomas Duff.
John McBride.
John Kennedy.
John Pidgeon.
James Cochran.
James Jackson.
Alexander Moore.
Michael Weidner.
John Blackely.
Richard Hollowell.
Peter Davis.
Richard Kenedy.
Edward Armstrong.
William Mileham, on command, light infantry.
Michael Cartey, on command, light infantry.
Arthur Molloy, on command with General Armstrong.
Richard Ketchem, on furlough.
Roger Sullivan, hospital, French Creek.
Joseph Mileham, hospital, Bedford.
James Coney, hospital, French Creek.
John Nagel, hospital, Bethlehem.
James Caxdon, sick, French Creek.
James McCabe, sick, Trenton.

WILLIAM VANLEAR,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A RETURN OF LATE CAPTAIN HENDERSON'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENGAGED TO SERVE DURING THE WAR. SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Voris.
James Ashton.

Corporals.

Bartholomew Cain.
John Ross.
Robert Hamilton.

Fifer.

Thomas Flower.

Privates.

Richard Barnes.
Arthur Carry.
John Ellis.
John Harch.
John Smith.
William Rodman.
Zacharias Brandt.
George Hart.
Henry Holmes.
John Mills.
Peter Millar.
Francis Smith.
David Burns.
Robert Gore.
Thomas Phellan.
Thomas Peacock, in infantry.
Sebastian Spencer, in infantry.
Joseph Brooks, sick in camp.
James Rowland, on command and forage.
Anthony Holman, on command and forage.
Benjamin Harris, on command, Albany; driving forage wagon.
George Holman, sick.

William Page, sick, Peeks Kills.
Francis King, sick, French Creek hospital.
Philip Keas, sick, French Creek hospital.
Wickard Lavering, sick, Princetown.
John Cammeron, sick, Princetown.
George Rowland, sick, Princetown.
John Hitt, sick, Norristown.

JOHN McKINNEY,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment

A RETURN OF THE COMPANY, LATE NICHOLS, NOW UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT WILLIAM VANLEAR, OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. THE WHOLE ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SEPT. 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Henry Crone.
John McGriff.

Corporal.

James Matthews.

Fifer.

John Kelly.

Drummer.

Robert Ledfard.

Privates.

Andrew Dunn.
Daniel Graham.
John Fourt.
John Carter.
Robert Donch.
Matthew Davis.
Owen Ellis.
William Jones.
Thomas Ardan.
John Craan.
Thomas Reed, waggoner.
John Brown, on command, light infantry.
Patrick McGlasshan, on command with Major Nichols.

Abram Zane, on command with Captain Nagel.
James McCarrigher, hospital, Bedford.
William Figan, wagoner.

WILLIAM VANLEAR,
Lieutenant, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

A RETURN OF LATE CAPTAIN GOURLEY'S COMPANY, NOW UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN DAVIS, NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. WHOLE OF THE MEN ENLISTED DURING WAR. (a.)

Sergeant.

Thomas Brown.

Corporal.

William Brooks.

Drummer.

James McCune.

Fifer.

James Kilpatrick.

Privates.

William Maud.
James Mahony.
James Jervey.
Dennis McGrorty.
William Collins.
John Welch.
Patrick Rogers.
Daniel Keys.
John Smith.
Henry Burlerton.
Joshua Tomkins.
Thomas Hixon.
Thomas Brown, Princetown hospital.
William Moody.
William Smith, Yellow Springs hospital.
Joseph Palmer, working at the armorers in camp.
John Kirgey, waiting on General Conway.

JOHN DAVIS,
Captain, Ninth Pennsylvania Regiment.

Camp, September 10, 1778.

A RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPTAIN JOS. McCLELLAN, FOR THE NINTH PENNS'A REGT. COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. (c.)

No.	Names.	Dates of Enlistment.	Time of Service. War.	Time of Service. 3 years.	Bounty paid—Dollars.	Bounty due—Dollars.	By whom attested.	By whom Mustered.
1	Mathew Craig,	Sept. 1, 1778,	1		120		Patterson Bell, Esqr.,	Colo. Nichola.
2	Alex'r McWilliams,	Sept. 15, 1778,	1		120		Patterson Bell, Esqr.,	ditto.
3	Alex'r Granger,	Oct'r 1,	1		120		Patterson Bell, Esqr.,	ditto.
4	James Mitchell,	Oct'r 1,	1		120		Wm. McMullin, Esqr.,	ditto.
5	Thomas Fullam,	Oct'r 13,	1		120		Patterson Bell, Esqr.,	ditto.
6	John Pettit,	Oct'r 21,	1		120		Benj'n Paschall, Esqr.,	ditto.
7	Peter Marchant,	Nov'r 1,	1		120		John Ord, Esqr.,	ditto.
8	William Griffin,	Nov'r 4,	1		120		John Ord, Esqr.,	ditto.
9	Christ'r Johnston,	Nov'r 18,	1		120		John Ord, Esqr.,	ditto.
10	Lewis Bertrand,	Nov'r 23,	1		120		John Ord, Esqr.,	ditto.
11	John Couner,	Dec'r 16,	1		120		Wm. McMullin, Esqr.,	ditto.
12	John Calbraith,	Jan'y 14,	1		60	60	Benj'n Paschall, Esqr.,	ditto.

JOS. McCLELLAN, Capt. 9 Pennsa. Reg. Errors Excepted.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS LISTED BY CAPT. JOHN PEARSON, NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD BUTLER. (c.)

Names.	Station.	Dates of enlistment.	Bounty paid.	Bounty due.	Time of Service.	By whom attested.
Archibald McKendrick,	Serjeant,	16th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Robert Allen,	Private,	17th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Daniel King,	Private,	11th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Joseph Bendle,	Private,	10th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
John Huse,	Private,	10th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
John Colode,	Private,	22 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Henry Lawrence,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Will'm Penund,	Private,	18 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
George Leach,	Private,	15 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Joseph Carson,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Barny Rean,	Private,	17 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
John Morrison,	Private,	18 August,	120		War,	Heston,
Patrick Tycart,	Private,	19 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
James Alexander,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Batson Robinson,	Private,	18 August,	60	60	War,	Paschall,
John Rutham,	Private,	31 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
Pelez Perrit,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,
Batson Snampain,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,
Henry Barklett,	Private,	5 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,
Francis Sentica,	Private,	8 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,

James Prichard,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
John Hambleton,	Drum'r.,	11 Sept.,	120	War,	Paschall,
George Douglass,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
John Duke,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120	War,	Paschall,
John Bitonier,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120	War,	Paschall,
John Turner,	Private,	27 Aug.,	120	War,	Paschall,
Robert Jones,	Private,	16 Sept.,	120	War,	Paschall,
John Charles,	Private,	17 Sept.,	120	War,	Fleeson,
John Byone,	Private,	15 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
Antonio Joseph,	Private,	23 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
Thos. Slown,	Private,	23 Sept.,	60	War,	Ord,
William Boraman,	Private,	24 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
Will'm. McCune,	Private,	24 Sept.,	30	War,	Ord,
Hugh Goreman,	Private,	8 Augst.,	120	War,	Ord,
John Bryan,	Private,	27 Augst.,	60	War,	Paschall,
John Smith,	Private,	30 Augst.,	60	War,	Paschall,
Charles Niel,	Private,	10 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
George Gilmore,	Private,	5 Septem.,	60	War,	Fleeson,
John Camerin,	Private,	28 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
Peter Hout,	Private,	30 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
Andrew Lefew,	Private,	30 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
Peter Lesure,	Private,	30 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
John Armstrong,	Private,	30 Septem.,	120	War,	Ord,
Joseph Itee,	Private,	3rd Oct.,	120	War,	Ord,
Peter Cuze,	Private,	30 Sept.,	120	War,	Ord,
Peter Armino,	Private,	1st Oct.,	120	War,	Ord,
Thos. Brown,	Private,	17 Aug.,	108	War,	Ord,

Decem. 24, 1778.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS LISTED BY CAPT. JOHN PEARSON—Continued.

Names.	Station.	By whom mustered.	Head money.	Remarks.
Archibald McKendrick,	Serjeant,	North,	24	
Robert Allen,	Private,	North,	24	
Daniel King,	Private,	North,	24	
Joseph Bendle,	Private,	North,	24	
John Huse,	Private,	North,	24	
John Colode,	Private,	North,	24	
Henry Lawrence,	Private,	North,	24	
Will'm Penund,	Private,	North,	24	
George Leach,	Private,	North,	24	
Joseph Carson,	Private,	North,	24	
Barny Rean,	Private,	North,	24	
John Morrison,	Private,	North,	24	
Patrick Tycart,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
James Alexander,	Private,	North,	24	
Batson Robinson,	Private,	North,	24	18 Aug. Deserted.
John Rutham,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Pelez Perrit,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Batson Shampain,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Henry Barklett,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Francis Sentica,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
James Prichard,	Private,	Nichola,	24	

John Hambleton,	Drum'r.,	Nichola,	24	
George Douglass,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
John Duke,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
John Bitoner,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
John Turner,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Robert Jones,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
John Charles,	Private,	Bradford,	24	
John Byone,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Antonio Joseph,	Private,	Bradford,	24	
Thos. Slown,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
William Boraman,	Private,	Nichola,	24	Present.
Will'm. McCune,	Private,	Nichola,	24	On board Col. Knox's Sloop.
Hugh Goreman,	Private,	Nichola,	24	died 24 Aug. in Hospital.
John Bryan,	Private,	Nichola,	24	5 Sept. Deserted.
John Smith,	Private,	Nichola,	24	31 Aug. Deserted.
Charles Niel,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
George Gilmore,	Private,	Nichola,	24	8 Sept. Deserted
John Camorin,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Peter Hout,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Andrew Lefew,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Peter Lesure,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
John Armstrong,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Joseph Itee,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Peter Cuze,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Peter Armino,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
Thos. Brown,	Private,			Confined in Gaol.

Decem. 24, 1778.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN FEARSON, NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD BUTLER. (c.)

Names.	Station.	Dates of enlistment.	Bounty paid.	Bounty due.	Time of service.	By whom attested.
1. Archibald McKendrick,	Serjeant,	16th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
2. Robert Allen,	Private,	17th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
3. Daniel King,	Private	11th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
4. Joseph Bendle,	Private,	10th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
5. John Huse,	Private,	10th August,	120		War,	Paschall,
6. John Colode,	Private,	22 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
7. Henry Lawrence,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
8. Willm. Penund,	Private,	18 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
9. George Leach,	Private,	15 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
10. Joseph Carson,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
11. Barny Rean,	Private,	17 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
12. John Morrison,	Private,	18 August,	120		War,	Heston,
13. Patrick Tycart,	Private,	19 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
14. James Alexander,	Private,	20 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
15. Batson Robinson,	Private,	18 August,	60	60	War,	Paschall,
16. John Rutham,	Private,	31 August,	120		War,	Paschall,
17. Peliz Perrit,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,
18. Batson Shampain,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,
19. Henry Barklett,	Private,	5 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,

20. Francis Sentien (?),	Private,	8 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,	
21. James Prichard,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120		War,	Ord,	
22. John Hambleton,	Drum'r.,	11 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,	
23. George Douglass,	Private,	7 Sept.,	120		War,	Ord,	
24. John Duke,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,	
25. John Bitonie,	Private,	12 Sept.,	120		War,	Paschall,	
26. John Turner,	Private,	27 August,	120		War,	Paschall,	
27. Robert Jones,	Private,	16 Septr.,	120		War,	Paschall,	
28. John Charles,	Private,	17 Septr.,	120		War,	Fleeson,	
29. John Byone,	Private,	15 Septr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
30. Antonis Joseph,	Private,	23 Septr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
31. Thos. Slown,	Private,	23 Septr.,	60	60	War,	Ord,	
32. William Boraman,	Private,	24 Septr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
33. William McCune,	Private,	24 Septr.,	30	90	War,	Ord,	
34. Hugh Goreman,	Private,	8 August,	120		War,	Ord,	
35. John Bryan,	Private,	27 August,	60	60	War,	Paschall,	
36. John Smith,	Private,	30 August,	60	60	War,	Paschall,	
37. Charles Nied,	Private,	30 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
38. George Gilmore,	Private,	5 Septemr.,	60	60	War,	Fleeson,	
39. John Camorin,	Private,	28 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
40. Peter Hout,	Private,	30 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
41. Andrew Lefew,	Private,	30 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
42. Peter Lesure,	Private,	30 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
43. John Armstrong,	Private,	30 Septemr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
44. Joseph Itee,	Private,	3 Octobr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
45. Peter Cuze,	Private,	30 Septr.,	120		War,	Ord,	
46. Peter Armino,	Private,	1 October,	120		War,	Ord,	
			5,130	390			

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN PEARSON—Continued.

Names.	Station.	By whom mustered.	Head money.	Remarks.
1. Archibald McKendrick,	Serjeant,	North,	24	
2. Robert Allen,	Private,	North,	24	
3. Daniel King,	Private,	North,	24	
4. Joseph Bendle,	Private,	North,	24	
5. John Huse,	Private,	North,	24	
6. John Colode,	Private,	North,	24	
7. Henry Lawrence,	Private,	North,	24	
8. Willm. Penund,	Private,	North,	24	
9. George Leach,	Private,	North,	24	
10. Joseph Carson,	Private,	North,	24	
11. Barny Rean,	Private,	North,	24	
12. John Morrison,	Private,	North,	24	
13. Patrick Tycart,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
14. James Alexander,	Private,	North,	24	
15. Batson Robinson,	Private,		24	18 Aug't. Deserted.
16. John Rutham,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
17. Peliz Perrit,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
18. Batson Shampain,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
19. Henry Barklett,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
20. Francis Sentien (?),	Private,	Nichola,	24	
21. James Prichard,	Private,	Nichola,	24	

22. John Hambleton,	Drum'r.,	Nichola,	24	
23. George Douglass,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
24. John Duke,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
25. John Bitonie,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
26. John Turner,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
27. Robert Jones,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
28. John Charles,	Private,	Bradford,	24	
29. John Byone,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
30. Antonis Joseph,	Private,	Bradford,	24	
31. Thos. Slown,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
32. William Boraman,	Private,		24	Present.
33. William McCune,	Private,		24	On Board Col. Knox's Sloop.
34. Hugh Goreman,	Private,		24	Died 24 Augt. in Hospital.
35. John Bryan,	Private,		24	5 Sept. Deserted.
36. John Smith,	Private,		24	31 August Deserted.
37. Charles Niel,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
38. George Gilmore,	Private,		24	8 Sept. Deserted.
39. John Camorin,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
40. Peter Hout,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
41. Andrew Lefew,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
42. Peter Lesure,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
43. John Armstrong,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
44. Joseph Itee,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
45. Peter Cuze,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
46. Peter Armino,	Private,	Nichola,	24	
			1,104	
Deducted from the above,			368	
Due,			736	

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS BY CAPT. JOHN PEARSON—Continued.

To Cash drawn from the 8th August to the 5th Septemr.,	2750	Dollars.
To Cash drawn from 28th October,	2000	
	4750	Total.
To Bounty paid,	5130	
To Head Money for Enlisting,	1104	
	6234	
To Cash received,	4750	
Balance due,	1484	Dollars.
	368	
	1116	Dollars.

Order Decemr. 31, 1778, for 1000 Dollars.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PEARSON'S COMP'Y, NINTH PENNS. REG'T, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMM'D BY COL. RICH'D BUTLER, FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

John Pearson, commissioned Sept. 7th, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Will'm Thompson, commissioned Jan'y 8, 1779; Furlough.

Sergeants.

1. Arch'd McKendrick, on comm'd.
2. Patr'k Taggart.

Corporals.

1. Will'm Brooks, on guard.
2. Will'm Tankard, on guard.

Drum & Fife.

1. Joseph Cashenberry.
2. Griffin Humphry, Sick, Present.

Privates.

1. Peter Armino.
2. Jam's Alexander, on Fatigue, Phila.
3. Henry Bayly.
4. Will'm Borraman, on guard.
5. Jno. Hen'y Christer, Sick, Present.
6. George Douglass, Sick, Yelow Springs.
7. Peter Dean.
8. Dennis McGrauty.
9. James Mahony.
10. Francis Heedom.
11. Will'm Penyard, sick Alb'y Hospital.
12. Patrick Rodgers.
13. Francis Santrew, Sick, Present.

14. John Smith, on guard.
15. Henry Boneta, Join'd 1st April.
16. Jam's Jervey, Trans'd Inva'd 1st April.
17. Barrey Kain, Des'd 1st April.
18. George Stull, Des'd 16th April.

May 2d, 1780, Muster'd then Capt. John Pearson's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	7
Absent,	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	8
Total,	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the company on the day of the within muster without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge.

J. PEARSON,
Capt., G. O. Q.

Sworn before me this 11th day of May, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'd 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF COL. BUTLER'S COMP'Y 9TH PENN'A REG'T, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMM'D BY COL. RICHARD BUTLER, FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Capt. Lt.

Stephen Hevenson, commissioned October 10th, '79.

Serjeants.

1. Thos. Brown.
2. Henry Cottingham, Deserted.
3. John Sutherland, on furlough 14 March.

Corporals.

1. Thos. Sloan.
2. John Hanery.

Drum & fife.

1. John Riddle, Sick, Hosp'l.
2. John Eagen.

Privates.

1. Jams Cochron.
2. Peter Davis.
3. Francis King.
4. John McBride.
5. Michael McCarter.
6. Thomas McCord.
7. Wm. Mileham.
8. Joseph Mileham.
9. George Recraft.
10. Wm. Smith.
11. John Tracy.
12. Henderson Wright.
13. David Burns, Deserted.
14. Alex'r Moore, Deserted.

May 2d, 1780. Then mustered Col. Butler's Comp'y as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Ens'n.	Serjt.	Corp.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	12
Absent,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Total,	1	.....	2	2	1	1	12

I certify that the muster Roll was a true state of the comp'y the Day of Muster without fraud to these United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

THO. ST. MOORE,
Major 9th Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF COL. NORTH'S CO. 9TH PENN'A REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COL. RICH'D BUTLER. FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Commissioned March 12th, 1778, John McKinney, Lieut.

Serjeants.

1. James Ashton.
2. John Ross on guard.

Corporal.

1. Barthm. Coin.

Drum & Fife.

1. James McEwen.
2. Thos. Flowers.

Privates.

1. Rich'd Barnes.
2. Zach. Brandt.
3. John Ellis.
4. Thos. Fullam, on duty.

5. Wm. Griffen.
6. John Galbreath, on duty.
7. John Hitt, sick, present.
8. Geo. Hart, on command.
9. Henry Holmes, sick, Hospital.
10. Anthony Hohman, comm'd Phila.
11. Arthur Reary, on furlough.
12. Mich. Lavenry, comm'd Armour.
13. Thos. Peacock.
14. James Rowland, command Pyramus.
15. Geo. Rowland.
16. Francis Smith, excell's guard.
17. John Smith.
18. Benj. Harris, Deserted Ap'l 20th, 1780.
19. Wm. Rooman, Taken pris'r 16th, 1780.

May 2d, 1780. Then mustered Lt. Col. North's Comp'y as specified in the above Rolls.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penna. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergt.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	.....	1	1	1	1	7
Abs.,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10
Total,	1	.....	2	1	1	1	17

I do swear the within muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. Sworn before me this 11th day of May, 1710.

JOHN McKINNEY, Lieut.
FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Commdg. 2nd P. Brig.

LIST OF PROMOTIONS TO TAKE PLACE, DATE OF VACANCIES, AND OFFICERS TO FILL THEM, IN THE 9TH REG'T, PENN'A, MAY 6TH, 1780. (d.)

Capt. Lt. Van Lear, Captain Vice Capt. Grant, Died Oct'r 10th, 1779.

Lt. Stevenson, Capt. Lieut. Vice Capt. Lieut. Van Lear, promoted October 10th, 1779.

Ens'n Davis, Lieut., Vice Lieut. Markland, resigned, August 10th, 1779.

THO. L. MOORE,
Major Commd'g.

MUSTER ROLL OF COLO. BUTLER'S COMPANY IN THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD BUTLER. FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Capt. Lt.

Stephen Stevenson, Commissioned October 10th, 1779.

Serjents.

1. Thos. Brown.
2. John Sutherland, on Furlough.

Corporals.

1. Thos. Sloan.
2. John Hanery.

Drums & Fifes.

1. John Riddle, Sick, Chalam.
2. John Eagan.

Privates.

1. James Cochron.
2. Petter Davis.
3. Francis King.

4. John McBride, main Guard.
5. Michael McCarter.
6. Thos. McCord, on Duty.
7. Wm. Mileham.
8. Jos. Mileham, on Com'd Phil.
9. George Recraft.
10. Wm. Smith, on Com'd Paramus.
11. John Tracy.
12. Wenderson Wright.

1st June, 1780. Then Mustered the Colonel's Company 9th Pennsylvania Regiment as is Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt. Lt.	Ens.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	Drs.	Fife.	Privates.
Preet.,	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	8
Abst.,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4
Total,	1	.....	2	2	1	1	12

I do swear that the within Muster Roll was a True State of the Company on the Day of Muster Withoua fraud to these United States or any Individual according to my best Knowledge.

S. STEVENSON, Capt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm't 2d P. Brigade.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN PEARSON'S COMP. NINTH PENNA. REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMM'D BY COL. RICH'D BUTLER. FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Commissioned: Sept. 7th, 1777, John Pearson, Capt.; Jan. 8th, 1779, Wm. Thompson, Lt. on fur.

Serjeants.

1. Arch'd McKendrick, on command.
2. Patrick Taggart, Sick, Present.

Corporals.

1. Wm. Brooks.
2. Wm. Tankard, on guard.

Drum & Fife.

1. Joseph Cashinbarry.
2. Guislin Humphrey.

Privates.

1. Peter Armins.
2. James Alexander.
3. Henry Baly.
4. Wm. Barraman.
5. Jno. Henry Christer.
6. Geo. Douglass, Sick, Yellow Springs.
7. Peter Dean.
8. Dennis McGrauty.
9. James Mathony.
10. Francis Needom.
11. Will'm Pinyard, Sick at Hospital.
12. Patrick Bodger.
13. Francis Santius, on guard.
14. John Smith, on command.
15. Hen. Bonita.

June 1st, 1780. Mustered then Capt. John Pearson's Comp. as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Pa. Div.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensigns.	Sergeants.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Pr.
Pres.,	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	10
Absent,	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	5
Total,	1	1	.....	2	2	1	1	15

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the comp'y on the day of the within muster without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

JOHN PEARSON,
Capt. 9 Penn'a Reg't.

Sworn before me this 6 day of June, 1780.

FRA. JOHNSTON,
Col. Com. 2 P. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THOM'S BARTH'W BOWEN'S COMPANY OF THE NINTH PENNSYLV'A REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD BUTLER. FOR MAY, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Thomas Barth'w Bowen, Commissioned Sept. 2d, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Abner Mart. Dunn, Commissioned May 31st, 1779.

Serjeants.

1. Thomas Snowden.

Corporals.

1. Laur'e Tragey.
2. Thomas Hustler, on Duty.

Fife & Drum.

1. George Walton.
2. John F. Conrad.

Privates.

1. John Bakin.
2. John Carter.
3. Ambrose Connor, Hosp'l, Pluckemin, April 8th.
4. Roger Curry.
5. Will'm Chambers, on Duty.
6. John Cavanaugh.
7. Charles Cox.
8. Will'm Day, Taken up April 28th, 1780.
9. David Campbell, Sick in Camp.
10. Path Fowler, on Comm'd, Phila.
11. James Gordon.
12. Francis Gowen.
13. Dennis Kennedy.
14. John Marshal.
15. Path McCoossan, command, Paramus.
16. John Norton, Hosp'l, Pluckemin.
17. Peter Phelan, on Guard.
18. John Parsons.
19. Samuel Reeder.
20. Mich'l Reily.
21. James Watson, In his Excelly's Guards.
22. John Reyonlds, Inlisted May 23d, '78, for 3 yrs.

June 1st, 1780. Then mustered Capt'n Bowen's company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Div.

Proof of Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Corp'l.	Drum & Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	1	1	2	14
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	8
Total,	1	1	.....	1	2	2	22

I do swear that the within Muster Roll was a true state of the company on the day of muster within mentioned without fraud to these United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

A. M. DUNN, Lt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of June, 1780.

FRAS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm'd 2d P. Brigade.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN DAVIS' COMPANY. (a.)

[West Point, August 7, 1779, age, occupation, place of birth, residence, and date of enlistment.]

Brown, Thomas, twenty; planter; Galway, Ireland; Philadelphia, 1780.

Cochran, Joseph, forty; carpenter; Lurgan, Ireland; Philadelphia, 1776.

Cooney, James, sick at Yellow Spring hospital, June 1, 1780.

Cooper, Charles, thirty-nine; farmer; Bucks county; Reading, 1777.

Cox, John, twenty-seven; farmer; Virginia, 1776.

Currie, William, twenty-three; miller; Bucks county; Chester, 1780.

Davidson, Adam, twenty-three; farmer; Scotland; York county 1780.

Dougherty, James, twenty-seven; turner; Ireland; Philadelphia, 1777.

Duffy, George, twenty-nine; weaver; Lurgan, Ireland; Chester, 1776.

Edgar, David, twenty-four; shoemaker; Bucks county; Philadelphia, 1777.

Hamilton, John, fifteen; at sea; Chester, 1778.

Harper, Luke, twenty; weaver; Tyrone, Ireland; Lancaster, 1777; discharged June 30, 1780, time expired.

Hazard, Charles, twenty-eight; tailor; Philadelphia, 1777.

Jackson, James, thirty-nine; farmer; Cheshire, England; Cumberland county, 1776.

Jamieson, Samuel, sergeant, forty-five; farmer; Jersey; York, 1776.

Keplinger, Peter, twenty; farmer; Berks county, 1777; discharged February 9, 1780, time expired.

Kergy, John, nineteen; farmer; Belfast, Ireland; Chester, 1777.
Keys, Daniel, thirty-five; coachman; Liverpool; 1777.
McEnally, Matthew, twenty-nine; butcher; Limerick, Ireland; 1778.
McKinley, Alexander, twenty-three; forgeman; Donegal, Ireland; Philadelphia, 1777.
Mullings, Charles.
Maise, John, thirty-four; farmer; Ireland; Jersey, 1776.
Miller, John, forty; turner; London, England; Philadelphia, 1777.
Miller, William, twenty-seven; tailor; Germany; Chester, 1777.
Nelson, Edward, twenty-nine; farmer; Maryland; Chester, 1777.
Palmer, Joseph.
Phimple, Jacob, thirty-six; tailor; Germantown; Philadelphia, 1777.
Russell, Paul, twenty; farmer; Pennsylvania; Chester, 1777.
Stillwagon, Stophel.
Smiley, John.
Taylor, Felix, twenty; farmer; Pennsylvania; Lancaster, 1777.
Tidiny, Benjamin, twenty; farmer; Pennsylvania; Chester, 1777.
Woods, Samuel.
Zane, John, twenty-one; shoemaker; Philadelphia, 1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOSEPH McCLELLAN'S COMPANY.

While attached to Col. Stewart's light infantry regiment, under the command of Gen. Lafayette, August 1, 1780, to November 26, 1780, taken from Capt. McClellan's journal. (a.)

Captain.

McClellan, McClellan, Joseph.

First Lieutenant.

MacKinney, John.

Sergeants.

Crone, Henry.
Gore, Robert, July 16, 1780.
Maud, William, July 24, 1780.

Corporals.

Hamilton, Robert, from private, July 16, 1780; sent to hospital September 12, 1780.
Hersh, John, from private August 23, 1780.

Drummer.

Wheelan, James, deserted August 6, 1780.

Privates.

Barnhart, Daniel.
Blair, Samuel.
Brant, Zach., Lieutenant Colonel's Company, went to hospital September 12, 1780.
Brown, Thomas.
Cary, Arthur, Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Davis, John, of the levies.
Dugan, Christian.
Friester, George.
Galbraith, John, Lieutenant Colonel's company.
Heflinger, George.
Hogan, Sylvester.
Kelly, John, Major's company.
Kessler, George, of the levies.
Kinnon, Duncan.
Lamb, Joseph.
Miller, Philip, July 10, 1780.
Mileham, William, Colonel's company.
Moon, Nathan.
Morrison, James, discharged in 1781, for injury received in service; resided in Chester county in 1810.
Murphy, Barney.
Newberry, James.
Russell, Daniel.
Russell, Paul, of Capt. Davis' Company.
Stillwagon, Frederick.
Thomas, Jonathan, of the levies.
Spencer, Sebastian.
Stewart, John, of the levies.
Stewart, Charles, of the levies.
Young, James, of the levies.
White, Oliver, July 14, 1780.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1781.

ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS B. BOWEN'S COMPANY. (a.)

[This roll is incomplete.]

Captain.

Bowen, Thomas B.

Sergeant.

Snowden, Thomas, from Col. Magaw's Fifth battalion; served in the Ninth as sergeant; wounded at Monmouth by a musket ball, which shattered his ankle; after dissolution of Ninth regiment, served in Col. Richard Butler's regiment until the end of the war; resided in Montgomery county, 1808.

Privates.

Bahin, John.
Carter, John.
Cavenagh, John.
Campble, ———.
Chambers, William.
Conrad, ———.
Currey, Roger.
Garsing, Francis.
Gilbert, Stephen.
Hustler, Thomas.
Kennedy, Dennis.
Lanberger, ———.
Lackey, Robert, resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged eighty-seven.
Lewis, Samuel, discharged January 1, 1781.
McCosh, John.
Marshal, John.
McCrosson, William.
Parsons, John.
Reynolds, John.
Reeder, Samuel.
Sharp, John.
Welin, Peter.
Wise, George.

NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1783.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JNO. DAVIS' COMP'Y, 9TH PENN'A REGIMENT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICH'D BUTLER, FOR APRIL, 1783. (d.)

Captain.

John Davis, commissioned 15th Nov., 1776.

Lieutenant.

Lewellyn Davis, commissioned 10th Aug., 1779.

Sergeants.

1. Sam'l Jameson, on Furlo. by Lt. Col. Worth.

Corporals.

1. Luke Harper.
2. Geo. Duffy, Pris. war 16th April, 1780.

Drum & fife.

1. John Hamilton.
2. John Yanes.

Privates.

1. Jos. Cochran.
2. Chas. Cooper.
3. John Cox, on Furlo. by Lt. Col. Worth.
4. James Cooney, Y. S. Hosp., June, 1778.
5. Jas. Douherty.
6. Geo. Douherty, excell'y G's.
7. David Edger, on Duty.
8. Chas. Hagard.
9. Dan. Kays.
10. John Keregy.
11. Math'w McNally.
12. John Maige.
13. Ale'r McKinly, on Comm'd.
14. Wm. Miller.
15. Cha. Minning, Pris. War, 16 Ap'l.
16. Edw. Nelson.

17. Jacob Themple.
18. Saul Russel.
19. Benj. Twiney.

May 2d, 1780. Then muster'd Cap. Davis' Compan'y as specified in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lt.	Ens.	Sergts.	Corp.	D. & F.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	13
Abs.,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	5
Total,	1	1	.....	1	1	2	18

I do swear the within muster roll to be a true state of the Compy's without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my best knowledge.

JOHN DAVIS, Capt.

Sworn before me this 5 day of May, 1700.

FRANS. JOHNSTON,
Col. Comm. 2d P. Brigade.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS MUSTER'D IN CAPTAIN JOHN PEARSON'S COMPA. 9TH PENNSA. REGT., COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD BUTLER. (c.)

Names	Station.	Dates of enlistments	Bounty paid.	Bounty due.	Time of service.	By whom attested.	By whom mustered.	Remarks.
Archd. McKendrick,	Serjt.,	16 Augt.,	54	66	War,	Paschall,	North.	
1. Robert Allen,	Private,	17 Augt.,	75	45	War,	Paschall,	North.	
2. Daniel King,	Private,	17 Augt.,	105	15	War,	Ord,	North.	
3. Joseph Bendle,	Private,	11 Augt.,	120	.....	War,	Ord,	North.	
4. John Huse,	Private,	10 Augt.,	78	42	War,	Ord,	North,	Deserted 25th.
5. John Colode,	Private,	22 Augt.,	74	46	War,	Ord,	North.	
6. Henry Lawrence,	Private,	20 Augt.,	56	64	War,	Paschall,	North.	
7. William Penund,	Private,	18 Augt.,	73	47	War,	Paschall,	North.	
8. George Leach,	Private,	15 Augt.,	85	35	War,	Paschall,	North.	
9. Joseph Carson,	Private,	20 Augt.,	79	41	War,	Paschall,	North.	
10. Barny Rean,	Private,	17 Augt.,	89	31	War,	Paschall,	North.	
11. John Morrison,	Private,	18 Augt.,	100	20	War,	Fleeson,	North.	
12. Patrick Tycart,	Private,	19 Augt.,	69	51	War,	Pascall,	North.	
13. James Alexander,	Private,	20 Augt.,	53	67	War,	Pascall,	North.	
14. Batson Robinson,	Private,	18 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Pascall,	North,	18th Aug. Deserted.
15. Hugh Gorman,	Private,	8 Augt.,	95	25	War,	Ord,	North,	Died 24th Aug.

A RETURN OF THE RECRUITS MUSTER'D IN CAPTAIN JOHN PEARSON'S COMPA.—Continued.

Names.	Station.	Dates of Enlistments	Bounty paid.	Bounty due.	Time of Service.	by whom attested.	by whom mustered.	Remarks.
16. Thos. Brown,	Private,	17 Augt.,	108	12	War,			Confined in Goal.
17. John Turner,	Private,	27 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Paschall,		
18. Saml. Tome,	Private,							
19. John Bryan,	Private,	27 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Paschall,		
20. John Rutham,	Private,	31 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Paschall,		
21. John Smith,	Private,	31 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Paschall,		
22. George Gilmer,	Private,	5 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Fleeson,		
23. Pheliz Perrit,	Private,	7 Augt.,	120		War,	Fleeson,	Nicola.	
24. Balser Shampain,	Private,	7 Augt.,	120		War,	Fleeson,	Nicola.	
25. Henry Barklet,	Private,	5 Augt.,	60	60	War,	Fleeson,		
26. Francis Sentien (?),	Private,	8 Augt.,	120		War,	Fleeson,	Nicola.	

CAPTAINS & SUBALTERNS APPOINTED FOR THE 9TH PENNS. REGIMENT. (c.)

Captains.

Jacob Gerard Dirks.
Joseph Irwin.
Matthew Henderson.
Thomas Bartholomew Bowen.
John Davis.
Jas. McClelen.
Robert Caldwell; Coll. Nagle Sayes is a Prisoner.
John Nelson.

First Lieutenants.

William Brown.
George Grant.
Benj'n Griffith.
Thomas Gouerly.
Samuel Davis, Jun'r.
Gerard Irwin.

Second Lieutenants.

Joseph Davis.

Ensigns.

John Ashton; also a Prisoner.

OFFICERS NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (c.)

Captains.

1. Jacob Gerard Dyck.
2. Joseph Irvine.
3. Matthew Henderson.
4. Thos. Bartholomew Bowen.
5. John Davis.
6. Joseph McClellen.
7. Robert Caldwell, a prisoner at New York.
8. John Nelson.

First Lieutenants.

1. Samuel Devis, Jr.
2. Mordecai Morgan.
3. William Brown.
4. George Grant.
5. Benjamin Griffiths.
6. Thomas Gourley.
7. Joseph Davis (formerly elder than Wm. Brown).

Second Lieutenants.

1. Jno. Bickham (proposed).
2. James Bradford, removed to Col. Patton's Reg't.
3. Rob't McBride.
4. Benj'n Bartholomew.
5. ——— McCoy.
6. Walter Cruise.
7. Abel Rees.
8. Wm. Vanlear, related to Magaw, recommended by Col. Nagle.

Ensigns.

1. John Ashton.
2. John Llewellyn.
3. Dan'l Darrach.
4. Jacob Cover.
5. Stephen Stephenson.
6. David Feck.
7. Nezer Swayne.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE NINTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Ashton, James.

Privates.

Alexander, James.
Alford, George, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Allen, Robert.

Allison, Alexander, of Sadsbury township, Chester county, 1778.
Allison, Francis, of Sadsbury, deserted August 12, 1778.
Arder, Thomas (e), Major Moore's company, August 15, 1778
Armine, Peter (e), Pearson's company.
Armstrong, Edward.

Drum Major.

Brown, Thomas, to January 1, 1780.

Sergeants.

Brooks, William.
Brown, Thomas.

Privates.

Bahin, John.
Bailey, Henry (e), Pearson's company.
Baker, John.
Barnes, Richard.
Barnhart, Daniel.
Barraman, William (e), Pearson's company.
Bartley, Rich'd.
Beatom, Jacob, resided in Union county, 1835.
Bell, David, York county, 1776; died in hospital, Ashley Hill, South Carolina, in 1782.
Bettle, John.
Bicker, Henry.
Biddle, John (e), drummer, Colonel's company.
Blair, Samuel.
Bonnatta, Henry (e), Gourley's company, 1778; afterwards in Pearson's company.
Boniton, William.
Boreman, William.
Brandt, Zachariah.
Brooks, Edward.
Brooks, Joseph, February, 1777; died January, 1780.
Brooks, William, wounded in the right leg at White Marsh.
Brown, John (e), Bowen's company, July, 1778.
Brown, Joseph.
Brown, Thomas, Sr.
Brown, Thomas, Jr.
Buck, Joseph.
Bunner, Joseph.
Burnett, George.

Burns, David (e), Henderson's company, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's company; left the army April, 1780.
Burns, Lawrence, died in Clermont county, Ohio, July 15, 1832, aged seventy-eight.

Sergeants.

Crone, Henry, wounded in knee at Stony Point; rendered an invalid by severe services in South Carolina.—Gen. Wayne's certificate, October 18, 1785.
Cottingham, Henry (e), Grant's company, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's company; left the army in April, 1780.
Crowly, Lawrence, July 1, 1777.

Corporal.

Coyne, Bartholomew.

Drummers.

Carhenberry, Joseph (e), Pearson's company.
Connor, John.
Conrod, John Frederick.

Privates.

Campbell, David.
Campbell, James, died in service.
Carey, Arthur.
Carney, John, lost his eye-sight in service; resided in Chester county, 1835.
Carter, John (e), July, 1778, Bowen's company; resided in Christian county, Kentycky, in 1834, aged seventy.
Cavanaugh, John.
Case, John.
Chambers, William.
Christer, John H.
Christer, Henry.
Clemmens, Peter.
Cochran, James (e), Erwin's company in August, 1778; afterwards in the Colonel's company.
Cochran, Joseph.
Colbert, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1778.
Collins, William.
Connor, Ambrose.
Cooley, James.
Cooney, James.

Cooper, Charles.
Copler, Barney.
Cox, John (e), Grant's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Davis' company.
Coxe, Charles (e), July, 1778, Bowen's company.
Coxe, Martin.
Craig, John, resided in Armstrong county, 1832, aged eighty-one.
Craig, Matthew.
Curry, Roger.

Sergeants.

Dunlap, ———, wounded twice at Stony Point.
Dempsey, Sampson, resided in Botetourt county, Virginia, 1834, aged eighty-six.
Duffy, George.

Privates.

Davis, Matthew, killed in action.
Davis, Peter.
Deane, Peter (e), Pearson's company.
Dougherty, George, transferred to chief's guards; died in Greenbrier county, Virginia, July 4, 1831, aged eighty-one.
Dougherty, James.
Doughty, William.
Douglas, George (e), Pearson's company; Invalid corps, July, 1779.
Dous, John.
Duffy, Thomas, December 4, 1776—1781; resided in Maryland, in 1824.
Dugen, Christopher, discharged January, 1781; re-enlisted February 23, 1781.
Dunn, Andrew.
Durland, Abram.

Fifer.

Eagin, John.

Privates.

Eagan, Robert (e), McClellan's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Van Lear's company.
Edgar, David, Caut. Davis's company, 1777; re-enlisted in Fourth Penn'a.

Eggar, Peter, Invalid corps, May, 1779; living in New York, 1833.

Ellis, John (e), Henderson's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Lieut. Col. North's company.

Erwin, James.

Corporals.

Fagg, Lawrence, January 1, 1777—1781.

Feagan, William, died soon after the war.

Privates.

Faust, John.

Fegan, John.

Fennel, Patrick.

Flowers, Thomas.

Fowler, Patrick.

Fullam, Thomas (e), Lieut. Col. North's company.

Sergeant.

Gore, Robert (e), Capt. McClellan's company; taken at Monmouth, and carried to England and a prisoner of war at Plymouth, until 1783, according to his statement; nevertheless, his name appears in Capt. McClellan's memorandums, and is particularly mentioned from August 2, marked promoted July 10, no year.

Corporal.

Gore, Robert, in Henderson's company to July, 1778; afterwards sergeant in McClellan's company.

Drummer.

Guest, Albin.

Privates.

Galbreath, John.

Gordan, James (e), July, 1778, Capt. Bowen's company.

Gowen, Francis, resided in Wayne county, Michigan, in 1833, aged seventy-five.

Graddy, William, killed in action.

Graham, Daniel, Nichol's company 1777—1781; injured in lifting a cannon at West Point; resided in Butler county, 1818.

Grant, George.

Griffin, William.

Grimes, John.

Sergeant.

Hafferman, Hugh; he was one of the forlorn hope at Stony Point; died in Crawford county, May 27, 1832, aged seventy-six.—Hazard's Reg., vol. 9, page 400.

Corporals.

Hamilton, Robert, resided in Warren county, Ohio, 1834.
Harper, Luke.
Henesey, John.
Hustler, Thomas.

Fifer.

Humphrey Gesslin.

Privates.

Haines, James, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Hall, Samuel, killed in action.
Hamilton, John, served three years and seven months; resided in Huntingdon county, in 1818, aged seventy-four.
Hampton, Richard.
Hardin, Thomas.
Hardin, James; Capt. John Pearson's company.
Hardy, Abraham.
Harper, Henry.
Harris, Benjamin, Henderson's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Lieut. Col. North's company; left the army April 20, 1780.
Harris, Francis, deserted August 12, 1778.
Hazard, Charles, Davis' company, August, 1778.
Hefflinger, George, at Green Springs, July 5, 1781; resided in York county, in 1814.
Hersh, John.
Hight, Christopher, re-enlisted in First Penn'a.
Hilt, John.
Hogan, Sylvester.
Hollman, Anthony.
Holman, George, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in Capt. Henderson's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Lieut. Col. North's company.
Holmes, Henry.

Private.

Irwin, Jacob, January 22, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.

Fife Major.

Johnston, James.

Sergeant.

Jameson, Samuel (e), Grant's company in August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Davis' company.

Privates.

Jackson, James.
Jarvey, James (e), Gourley's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Pearson's company.
Johnston, Jacob.
Johnston, John.
Johnston, Peter, killed in action.

Sergeant.

Krone, Henry, wounded in the knee, at the storming of Stony Point.

Fifer.

Kelly, John.

Privates.

Kain, Barney (e), Pearson's company; deserted April 1, 1780.
Kay, John.
Keary, Arthur.
Keas, Philip (e).
Keenon, Duncan.
Kennedy, Dennis.
Kennedy, John, resided in Butler county, 1814.
Keplinger, Peter, served three years; discharged at Morristown, February 27, 1780.
Kergy, John.
Key, Daniel.
Key, Philip.
Kilpatrick, James, Invalid corps, May 5, 1780.
King, Francis.
Kirkeng, Patrick.
Koch, Adam, Capt. McClellan's company; wounded in the head at battle of Brandywine—ball entered below his right eye, and passed out below his right ear; resided in Bucks county in 1806.

Sergeant.

Lynch, Peter, resided in Hamilton county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty.

Drummer.

Letford, Robert, Penn'a pensioner in 1789.

Privates.

Lamb, Joseph.
Lavering, Wickert.
Lessley, William.

Sergeant-Major.

Mitchell, James.

Sergeants.

McGriff, John, Capt. Bowen's company.
McKendrick, Archibald.
Maud, William.

Corporals.

Matthews, James.
Miller, William (e).

Drummer.

McEwen, James (e), Gourley's company, October, 1777; afterwards in Lieut. Col. North's Company.

Privates.

McBride, John, February 2, 1777—1781.
McCallister, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
McCaragher, James, Invalid corps, May, 1780.
McCarter, Michael.
McCarter, William.
McClellan, James, killed in action.
McCord, Thomas.
McCrosen, Patrick.
McEnally, Matthew.
McGrotty, Dennis.
McKinley, Alexander (e), Capt. John Davis' company, August, 1778.
McKinney, John.
McKnight, David.
McWilliams, Alexander, 1777, Capt. McClellan's company; wounded in the arm at Springfield, New Jersey; served five years and six months; drafted into Fifth Penn'a.
Mahoney, James.

Maize, John, Capt. John Davis' company, August, 1778.
Marchant, Peter (e), Major Thomas Moore's company.
Marshall, John.
Maubly, William.
Mease, John.
Meyer, Peter, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Miller, Peter (e), Henderson's company, in August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Van Lear's company.
Miller, William, Capt. John Davis' company, August, 1778.
Millham, Joseph.
Milckman, William.
Milling, Charles (e), Capt. John Davis' company, August, 1778.
Moody, William.
Moon, Nathaniel.
Moore, Alexander (e), Erwin's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's company; left the army April, 1780.
Morrison, Larkin.
Mullen, Daniel, killed at Brandywine.
Murphy, Barney.
Myers, Jacob, drove Col. R. Butler's baggage wagon at Cornwallis' surrender; discharged in 1783; resided in Adams county, 1813.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Nilson, Andrew.

Privates.

Nathen, Andrew.
Needham, Francis.
Nelson, Edward.
Newbury, James, died in Northumberland county, February 1, 1830, aged eighty-four.
Norton, John.

Sergeant.

O'Neil, Henry, January 1, 1777—1781.

Private.

Organ, Matthew, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in First Penn'a.

Privates.

Parsons, John.
Patterson, Robert.

Paulus, Jacob.
Peacock, Thomas.
Pearson, John.
Persell, Thomas.
Phelan, Peter.
Pinyard, William, Pearson's company; discharged at Fishkill hospital, New York, May 10, 1779; transferred to Invalid corps, October, 1780.
Porter, James.
Powell, Thomas.

Sergeant.

Ross, John.

Privates.

Ratcliff, James.
Recraft, George.
Redman, John.
Reed, John (e), Bowen's company, August, 1778; afterwards in McClellan's company.
Reed, Joseph, died February 2, 1832, in Washington county, aged seventy-nine.
Reed, Peter.
Reed, William, re-enlisted in the First Penn'a, 1781.
Reeder, John.
Reeder, Samuel.
Rees, Philip, Henderson's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Maj. Thomas Moore's company.
Reid, Thomas (e), Capt. Nichols' company, October, 1777; afterwards in Major Moore's company.
Reily, Michael (e), July, 1778, Bowen's company.
Reynolds, John.
Ringler, Jacob, deserted August 20, 1778.
Ripson, John.
Roach, Patrick.
Roberts, Clement, Invalid corps, April, 1778.
Rock, Adam.
Rock, Patrick.
Rodgers, Patrick (e), Gourley's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Pearson's company.
Rodman, William.
Rooney, Peter.
Rowland, George.
Rowland, James.
Russel, Paul.

Sergeants.

Snowden, Thomas, from Fifth battalion, 1777—1781, Bowen's company; wounded at Monmouth, by a musket ball shattering his ankle; January, 1781, re-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a.

Sparks, Richard (e), Bowen's company, July, 1778; left the army, April 11, 1780.

Sutherland, John.

Corporal.

Sloan, Thomas, Erwin's company, 1778; afterwards in Colonel's company.

Privates.

Salady, Daniel.

Santiere, Francis (e), in Pearson's company.

Sawyers, James, marched to Amboy in 1776; in Capt. Boggs' company; served one year in Capt. Nichols' company; commanded a company in Wayne's western expedition; resided in Dauphin county, 1824, aged seventy-three.

Shaffer, Andrew.

Shimple, Jacob (e), October, 1777, in Capt. John Davis' company.

Skelton, John.

Sloane, Thomas (e).

Smiley, John.

Smith, Francis, December 22, 1776; transferred to chief's guards.

Smith, John, wounded in the right thigh at Lake Champlain; resided in Chester county in 1786.

Smith, John, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted in Fifth Penn'a.

Smith, Nathaniel.

Smith, William, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Snyder, Felix, deserted August, 1778.

Spencer, Sebastian.

Stewart, Hugh, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in First Penn'a.

Stillwagon, Frederick.

Stoll, George.

Stull, Andrew, deserted August, 1778.

Sullivan, Roger.

Summers, Thomas (e), McClellan's company, 1778; afterwards in Capt. W. Vanlear's company.

Sergeants.

Taggert, Patrick, Pearson's company; died November 15, 1825, at Philadelphia.
Tragy, Lawrence, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Teagon, Will.

Privates.

Tankard, William.
Thorn, John.
Tomilson, Thomas, killed in action.
Tomkins, Joshua.
Tracey, John.
Twiney, Benjamin, of Capt. Davis' company.
Twiney, John.
Valentine, Barnard (e), resided in Mifflin county, 1816.
Vandercrimel, John, Major Thomas L. Moore's company.

Fife Major.

Wright, Robert, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeant.

Woods, Samuel.

Drummer.

Wheelen, James (e), Capt. McClellan's company.

Fifer.

Walton, George.

Privates.

Watson, James (e), Capt. Bowen's company.
Welsh, John, Sr.
Welsh, John, Jr.
Werner, John.
White, Oliver.
Winchester, James.
Wise, George.
Wright, Henderson, wounded at White Marsh, Nov. 7, 1777, in leg; discharged November 3, 1783.

Corporal.

Young, Christian.

Drummer.

Zane, John.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

[See list to First Penn'a for explanation.]

Capt. John Pearson's Company.

Bassington, Nathaniel.
Boyde, Thomas.
Buckley, David.
Bugner, Tobias.
Cocker, Valentine.
Harin, John.
Irvine, William.
McElhouse, William.
McGee, Charles.
Neibeg, John.
Phillips, Conrad.
Rutherford, Andrew.
Samuel, Gilbert.
Sheets, Alrick.
Sheets, Philip.
Thompson, Robert.
Warner, Jacob.
Wolf, Peter.

Captain Joseph McClellan's Company.

Allison, John.
Armstrong, Robert.
Davis, John.
Henderliter, Michael.
Hister, George.
Lauk, Simon.
Lewis, Samuel.
Parker, Joseph.
Rendals, Thomas.
Roberts, Nathan.
Stewart, Charles.
Stewart, John.
Thomas, Jonathan.
Young, James.

Captain John Davis' Company.

Anspaugh, Nicholas.
Beltennower, Christian.
Brenan, Alexander.
Broker, John.
Clemans, Abraham.
Clingle, John.
Field, John.
Grace, Ernest.
Jones, Charles.
Long, Peter.
McGriffin, Richard.
McNiel, William.
Murphy, Levi.
Rorer, John.
Wood, Thomas.

Captain William Van Lear's Company.

Bailey, John.
Bryson, Andrew.
Brooker, Robert.
Buckley, Philip.
Clinger, Philip.
Hasson, Thomas.
Luckey, Seth.
McDonald, Randle.
McDowell, William.
Miller, Thomas.
Miller, Peter, discharged July 2, 1780.
Neal, John.
Powless, Jacob.
Russell, Robert.
Skilton, Jonathan.
Summer, Thomas.
Wallace, Thomas, killed July 21, 1780.

Captain Thomas B. Bowen's Company.

Arnold, Philip.
Day, William, discharged June 23, 1780.
Gilbert, Stephen.
Keller, George.
Keuger, John.
Luckey, James.
McKush, John.
Moreland, John.
Sharp, John.
Sullivan, Peter.

Major's Company.

Bettafeth, Peter.
Bonner, Joseph, discharged August 24, 1780.
Boyd, Robert.
Boyd, William.
Bower, Jacob.
Evans, Reese.
Grainer, George.

McCloskey, Richard.
McCormick, James.
Miller, Robert.
Reid, Thomas, discharged August 24, 1780.
Wallace, Charles.
Welch, John.
Will, Edward.

Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Bonnearth, George.
Earnest, John.
Faulkner, John.
Hory, Francis, discharged August 1, 1780
Lightiser, George.
McCarty, William.
Malsby, William.
Mulholm, Patrick.
Murdock, William.
Rentzell, Valentine.
Shrover, Sebastian.
Stevens, John.

Colonel's Company.

Alcorn, James.
Barron, John.
Brower, Jacob.
Camble, William.
Cork, John.
Davidson, James.
Gearshan, Gabriel.
Godsper, George.
Gassett, Benjamin.
Hambleton, John.
Leonard, Philip.
McGurk, James.
Rowland, Jacob.
Rowland, John.
Small, Peter.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA.

OCTOBER 25, 1776—JANUARY 17, 1781. (a)

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

The Tenth Pennsylvania regiment was raised also agreeably to a resolution of Congress, of September 16, 1776. By an unpublished memorandum of the Council of Safety, it appears that the captain and other subaltern officers of the Tenth Pennsylvania were appointed upon the 4th of December, 1776, except Capt. Shade, whose appointment is dated on the fifth of the month. Their rank was to be governed by the dates of their commissions in the battalion or one year service, or at least that was the ordinary rule or assumed to be by the officers themselves as regulating their rank. Promotion and appointment out of this order, affected the Tenth, perhaps, to a greater degree than other regiments; and it owed its permanent organization and efficiency to the business qualifications and soldierly ability of its lieutenant colonel, Adam Hubley.

As early as January 23, 1777 (Penn'a Archives, 2d series, vol. i, page 694), Lieut. Col. Dunlap resigned on account of an alleged preference over him. This was followed by Col. Penrose's resignation, March 7 (ibid. 711), and remonstrances of the subalterns (ibid. page 717), and in a manuscript letter dated March 14, 1777, Capt. Henry Shade protests against the appointment of Caleb North to be major of the Tenth.

From a return, dated "camp at Morristown, July 8, 1777," which is a summary of the state of the regiment from the 2d of December, 1776, to the first of June, 1777, signed by Lieut. Col. Adam Hubley, there were present nineteen commissioned and staff officers, twenty-seven sergeants, and twelve drums and fifes; of privates, one hundred and thirty-nine present, fit for duty; eleven sick, present, twenty-eight sick, absent, total enlisted, three hundred and eighty-six; total joined, three hundred and seventy-seven; total mustered, three hundred and thirty-one; total brought into the field, two hundred and thirty-three; taken by the enemy, twenty-two; taken by prior enlistment, thirty-seven. Officers recruiting: Captains Long, Shade, Calhoun, Sample, and Cox; Lieutenants Schrack, Stake, and Steel; Second Lieutenants Patton, Drummond, and Skinner; Ensigns Cole and Patterson; chaplain, surgeon, and surgeon's mate not yet appointed.

A return, dated November 1, 1777, sets forth nineteen com-

missioned officers and staff present, including surgeon, paymaster; non-commissioned officers, seventeen; six drums and five fifes; eighty-four rank and file, fit for duty; nine sick, present, forty-four sick, absent, and twelve on command; Capts. Cox and Calhoun, sick, absent; Capt. Shade, cashiered by general court martial, October 16; Lieut. Steel, wounded September 11; Lieut. Shiles, wounded, and died since; Lieut. Gordon, absent, on furlough, since October 15; Lieut. Tripler, resigned November 1; Lieut. Carson, prisoner with the enemy September 4; Ensign Schrack, resigned September 4; Ensign Shanks, cashiered for stealing two pairs of shoes, October 12; Adjutant Wright, deserted; Quarter-Master Small, resigned.

The following are prisoners of war, killed, and missing in the several battles and skirmishes, not accounted for in the above return:

Taken at Bound Brook, April 13, rank and file, ...	15
Taken at Princeton, ...	7
Missing at the battle at Brandywine, Paoli, and Germantown, &c., ...	38
Total, ...	60

By a resolution of the Supreme Executive Council, dated April 3, 1778 (Colonial Records, Penn'a, volume xi, page 456), the Eleventh Pennsylvania was incorporated with the Tenth, and Col. Humpton directed to take command in the room of Col. Nagel, and, by a return, dated "Camp at White Plains, September 13, 1778," it appears:

"The following officers were left out of the 10th Penn'a in consequence of the new arrangement, and considered as supernumeraries: George Nagel, colonel; William Cox, David Schrack, captains; William Knox and Robert Hooper, 1st lieutenants; John Cole, Adam Keller, Daniel Dennis, and Jacob Tolbert, 2nd lieutenants. N. B.—Captain Cox, before the new arrangement took place, resigned his commission verbally to Col. Nagel, but since considered himself one of the supernumeraries, in order to have the emoluments that may be allowed such officers.

"Signed, ADAM HUBLEY, JR.,
"Lt. Col. 10 Pa."

A return of the Tenth Pennsylvania, commanded by Col. Richard Humpton, October 10, 1778, indicates the strength of

the regiment as follows: Sergeants, twenty-three; drums and fifes, nineteen; rank and file present, fit for duty, one hundred and eighty-six; sick present, twenty; sick absent, twenty-five; on furlough, two; with the light infantry corps, seventy-one; with wagons and other menial duty, twenty.

An independent company, which was to be raised and stationed at Lancaster, of which Jacob Weaver was captain, Edward Cowan, first lieutenant, William Feltman, second lieutenants, and Andrew Backenstose, ensign, seems to have joined this regiment, or to have been annexed to it.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonels.

Penrose, Joseph, from lieutenant colonel, Fifth battalion, October 25, 1776; resigned March 7, 1777, because Col. Johnston was preferred in rank.

Chambers, James, arrangement of March 12, 1777; returned to First Penn'a, April 1, 1777.

Nagel, George, from lieutenant colonel of Ninth Penn'a, February 7, 1778; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Humpton, Richard, from the old Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Dunlop, James, from Major of Sixth battalion, October 25, 1776; resigned January 23, 1777, "because seniority in rank was not recognized in promotion;" died at Bellefonte, December 15, 1821, aged ninety-four.

Hubley, Adam, Jr., from major, March 12, 1777, ranking from October 4, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel commandant of the new Eleventh Penn'a, June 5, 1779, to rank from February 13, 1779.

Hay, Samuel, from the Seventh Penn'a; wounded in the thigh at Stony Point; retired January 1, 1781; died in December, 1803.

Majors.

Bicker, Henry, from major of third battalion, October 25, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel of the Sixth Penn'a, December 5, 1776.

Hubley, Adam, Jr., from First battalion, December 6, 1776; transferred to one of the additional regiments, then promoted lieutenant colonel, March 12, 1777.

North, Caleb, from captain of Fourth battalion, March 12, 1777; promoted lieutenant colonel in Eleventh Penn'a, October 22, 1777.

Grier, James, from captain Seventh Penn'a, October 23, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Ryan, Michael, from captain Fifth Penn'a, appointed October 23, 1777, and suspended that rank May 19, 1778, on account of his appointment being adjudged by a board of general officers irregular; Inspector General of Penn'a, in 1780; resided in Alexandria, Virginia, after the war.

Captains.

Herbert, Thomas, from captain in Atlee's regiment, December 4, 1776; resigned February 12, 1777.

Lang, James, of York county, from lieutenant in Atlee's regiment, November 27, 1776; commissioned December 4, 1776.

Shade, Henry, from captain in Miles' regiment, December 5, 1776; cashiered October 17, 1777.

Stoner, John, from first lieutenant in Miles' regiment, December 4, 1776; resigned November 12, 1777; died at Harrisburg, March 24, 1825, aged seventy-seven.

Calhoun, George, December 4, 1776; died March 21, 1779.

Sample, Robert, December 4, 1776; prisoner of war in 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Cox, William, December 4, 1776; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Wirtz, William, December 4, 1776; resigned March, 1778.

Stout, Harman, from first lieutenant, February 12, 1777; resigned March 1, 1780.

Schrack, David, from first lieutenant, October 17, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Stake, Jacob, from first lieutenant, November 12, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Weaver, Jacob,* January 13, 1777; captured; exchanged December 22, 1780; retired January 1, 1781.

Steele, John, from captain lieutenant, March 23, 1779; transferred to the First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

---

*Capt. Weaver's company was an independent company, raised as a guard for the town of Lancaster, to guard the British prisoners and public stores; on the removal of the prisoners, it was ordered to join the main army.—See Col. Hubley's letter, Penn'a Arch., O. S., vol. ix, page 65.

Carson, Ebenezer, from first lieutenant, April 1, 1779; exchanged April 3, 1780; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

McMurray, William, from lieutenant, August 2, 1779.

Patton, Robert, from captain lieutenant, March 1, 1780.

Captain-Lieutenants.

Steele, John, from first lieutenant, May 27, 1778; promoted captain March 23, 1779.

Patton, Robert, from first lieutenant; promoted captain March 1, 1780.

Hicks, Jacob Giles, from first lieutenant, March 1, 1780; resigned March 6, 1781.

Bettin, Adam, from Fourth Penn'a, after his exchange; commission dated August 10, 1777; killed at the revolt of Penn'a Line, January 1, 1781, on the west side of Fort-Hill, in the Jockey Hollow road, near an old house, in Morris county, New Jersey; he left a widow, Deborah (who married a man named Connolly in 1784), and three children.

First Lieutenants.

Stout, Harman, from Third battalion, December 4, 1776; promoted captain February 12, 1777.

Sheriff, Cornelius, December 4, 1776.

Foreman, Thomas, December 4, 1776; resigned April 30, 1777.

Schrack, David, of New Providence, Philadelphia county, December 4, 1776; promoted captain October 17, 1777.

Stake, Jacob, from Miles' regiment, December 4, 1776; promoted captain November 12, 1777.

Hargis, Abraham, from Miles' regiment, December 2, 1776; resigned August 1, 1778.

Tripler, George, December 4, 1776; resigned November 1, 1777.

Steele, John, of Lancaster (brother of Lieut. Archibald Steele, of First Penn'a), December 4, 1776; wounded at Brandywine, September 11, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant May 27, 1778.

Adams, Francis, from second lieutenant, April 18, 1777; cashiered May 25, 1778.

Carson, Ebenezer, from second lieutenant, April 18, 1777; taken prisoner September 4, 1777; promoted captain April 1, 1779.

Knox, William, from second lieutenant, April 30, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Patton, Robert, from second lieutenant, October 17, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant.

Carpenter, Benjamin, from second lieutenant, November 1, 1777; resigned.

Feltman, William, from ensign, November 7, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Drummond, Peter, from second lieutenant, November 22, 1777.

Hooper, Robert, from second lieutenant; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

McMurray, William, from second lieptenant, Doyle's independent company, June 2, 1778; promoted captain August 2, 1779.

Hicks, Jacob Giles, from old Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant March 1, 1780.

Reeves, Enos, from old Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 7, 1781.

White, Francis, from ensign, August 2, 1779; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

White, Nicholas, from ensign, August 2, 1779; resigned April 1, 1780.

Benstead, Alexander, from ensign, March 1, 1780.

Martin, Robert, from ensign April 1, 1780; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Everly, Michael, from ensign, April 1, 1780; transferred to the First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Second Lieutenants.

Duff, Richard, December 4, 1776; captured; promoted first lieuttenant April 18, 1777, in Patton's regiment.

Adams, Francis, December 4, 1776; promoted first lieutenant April 18, 1777.

Robert, Jesse, December 4, 1776.

Downing, William, December 4, 1776.

McClellen, William, December 4, 1776.

Knox, William, December 4, 1776; promoted first lieutenant April 30, 1777.

Carson, Ebenezer, December 4, 1776; promoted first lieutenant April 18, 1777.

Williams, Isaac, December 4, 1776.

Patton, Robert, April 10, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, October 17, 1777.

Drummond, Peter, April 18, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, November 22, 1777.

Gordon, James, from ensign, April 18, 1777; resigned.

Carpenter, Benjamin, from ensign, April 18, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, November 1, 1777.

Shiles, Peter, April 20, 1777; wounded at Brandywine, and died November 5, 1777.

Skinner, William, April 22, 1777; never joined.

Hooper, Robert, April 29, 1777; promoted first lieutenant.

Cole, John, from ensign, April 30, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Orr, William, from ensign, October 17, 1777; cashiered.

Keller, Adam, from ensign, November 1, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Dennis, Daniel, November 5, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Tolbert, Jacob, November 7, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Ensigns.

Ashton, James, December 4, 1776; became supernumerary in 1778, and removed to Virginia.

Gordon, James, December 4, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, April 18, 1877.

Feltman, William, December 4, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, November 7, 1777.

Boude, Samuel, December 4, 1776; transferred to Procter's artillery regiment.

Cole, John, December 4, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, April 30, 1777.

Carpenter, Benjamin, December 4, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, April 18, 1777.

Orr, William, December 4, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, October 17, 1777.

Shanks, Thomas, December 4, 1776; cashiered.

Banks, Joseph, February 24, 1777.

Patterson, Ezra, April 18, 1777; never joined.

Keller, Adam, April 20, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, November 1, 1777.

Weitzel, George, April 22, 1777; never joined.

Cochran, David, April 23, 1777; resigned September 4, 1777.

Shindel, Jacob, April 24, 1777; never joined.

White, Francis, June 2, 1778; promoted lieutenant, August 2, 1779.

White, Nicholas, June 2, 1778; promoted lieutenant, August 2, 1779.

Hambright, John, from sergeant major, June 2, 1778.

Benstead, Alexander, June 2, 1778; promoted lieutenant, March 1, 1780.

McLean, James, June 2, 1778; died October 28, 1804.
Rice, Robert, June 2, 1778.
Martin, Robert, of St. Croix, July 19, 1779; promoted lieutenant, April 1, 1780.
Everly, Michael, from sergeant, October 1, 1779; promoted lieutenant, April 1, 1781.
Nesbit, Robert, September 15, 1780; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.
Vancourt, John, September 15, 1780; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.
Brooke, James, September 15, 1780; transferred to First Penn'a January 17, 1781.

Adjutants.

Wright, Enoch, January 31, 1777; deserted November 1, 1777.
McLean, James, December 4, 1777.

Quarter-Masters.

Small, Henry, of Lancaster; resigned November, 1777.
Banks, Joseph, December 4, 1777.

Paymasters.

Benstead, Alexander, December 1, 1776.
Feltman, William, lieutenant and paymaster.

Surgeons.

O'Neal, Francis, September 6, 1777; dismissed October 10, 1779.
Stewart, Alexander, October 10, 1779—1781.

Surgeon's Mate.

Rague, John, August 19, 1778; transferred to First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Sergeant-Majors.

Burns, John, April 15, 1777.
Hambright, John, promoted ensign, June 2, 1778.
Stewart, James.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Bowser, William, August 17, 1778.

Fife Major.

Bandon, William, January 14 1777.

Drum Major.

Hardin, John, appointed brigade drum major, March 31, 1779.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Tenth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Adam Hubley, March 10, 1777.

Major.

Caleb North, March 10, 1777.

Captains.

Henry Shade, December 4, 1776.
John Stoner, December 4, 1776.
James Lang, December 4, 1776.
George Calhoon, December 4, 1776.
Robert Temple, December 4, 1776.
William Coxe, December 4, 1776.
William Wirts, December 4, 1776.
Herman Stout, March 12, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

David Schrack, December 4, 1776.
Jacob Stake, December 4, 1776.
Abraham Hargiss, December 4, 1776.
George Triesler, December 4, 1776.
John Steele, December 4, 1776.
Francis Adams, April 10, 1777.
Ebenezer Carson, April 10, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

William Knox. December 4, 1776.
Robert Patton, April 10, 1777.
James Gordon, April 18, 1777.
Benjamin Carpenter, April 18, 1777.
Peter Drummond, April 18, 1777.
Peter Shile, April 20, 1777.
William Skinner, April 22, 1777.
Robert Hooper, April 29, 1777.

Ensigns.

John Cole, December 4, 1776.
William Orr, December 4, 1776.
Thomas Shanks, December 4, 1776.
Ezra Patterson, April 10, 1777.
Adam Keller, April 20, 1777.
George Weitzel, April 22, 1777.
David Cochran, April 23, 1777.
Jacob Shindel, April 24, 1777.

Adjutant.

Enoch Wright.

Paymaster.

Alexander Benstead.

Quartermaster

Henry Small, April 20, 1777.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT FROM THE SECOND DAY OF DECEMBER, 1776, TO THE FOURTH DAY OF JUNE, 1777—IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. ADAM HUBLEY, CAMP AT MORRISTOWN, JULY 8TH, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Officers Present.																		
	Commiss'd Officers.							Staff Officers.						Non Com'd Officers.					
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Qur. Master.	Pay Master.	Sleurgeon.	Sleurgeon's Mate.	Serjeant Major.	Qur. Master Serjt.	Serjeants.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Drum & Fifes.
Capt. James Lang,	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	1	1	2
Capt. Henry Shade,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
Capt. John Stoner,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Capt. George Calhoun,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Robert Sample,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	3
Capt. William Cox,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Capt. William Wirtz,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	2
Capt. Herman Stout,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	2
Totals,	.....	1	1	2	4	4	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	23	1	1	12

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT— Continued

Companies.	Rank and File.												Wanting to compleat the establishment.						
	Present fit for duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On command.	At Philada.	Inlisted.	Join'd.	Muster'd.	Bro't in field.	Taken by prior Inlist.	Taken prisoners by the enemy.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drums.	Fifes.	Rank & file.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. James Lang, ...	20	2	6	.....	14	100	100	80	50	4	20	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	28
Capt. Henry Shade, ...	8	1	1	1	2	55	53	53	16	25	.....	55	3	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	18
Capt. John Stoner, ...	10	.....	2	.....	2	28	23	22	16	4	.....	28	2	1	.....	52	3	.....	7
Capt. George Calhoun, ...	9	1	3	.....	.....	17	17	13	13	1	.....	17	2	1	1	63	.....	.....	3
Capt. Robert Sample, ...	23	3	7	.....	4	43	41	43	32	.....	1	23	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	1	4
Capt. William Cox, ...	14	1	1	.....	.....	20	20	16	15	.....	.....	20	2	1	1	60	1	.....	3
Capt. William Wirtz, ...	29	3	3	.....	4	75	75	56	52	3	1	75	.....	.....	.....	5	2	1	29
Capt. Herman Stouf, ...	26	.....	5	1	2	48	48	39	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	32	2	1	11
Totals, ...	139	11	28	2	28	386	377	322	194	37	22	366	9	3	2	274	12	5	103

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT— Continued

Absent Officers & on what Occasion.

Recruiting.	Sick.	Where at.
Capt. Lang.	Capt. Stoner, ...	Camp.
Capt. Shade.	Qur. Master Small, ...	Lancaster.
Capt. Calhoun.		
Capt. Sample.		
Capt. Cox.		
Lieut. Shrack.		
Lieut. Stake.		
Lieut. Steel.		
2d Lieut. Patton.		
2d Lieut. Drummond.		
2d Lieut. Skinner.		
Ensign Cole.		
Ensign Patterson.		

Vacancies, & on what Occasion.

Names & Rank.	On what Occasion.
Col. Penrose, ...	Resigned 7th March.
Lt. Duff, ...	promoted in Col. Patton's Regimt.
Chaplain, ...	not yet appointed.
Surgeon, ...	Do.
Surgeon's Mate, ...	Do.
Ensign Weitzel, ...	does not choose to serve.
Ensign Shindle, ...	do.

AD'M HUBLEY, JR., Lt. Col. 10th P. R.

A RETURN OF TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. ADAM HUBLEY, JR., NOVEMBER 1ST, 1777. (c.)

Companies	Officers present. Commissioned.						Staff.				Non Commissioned.						
	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	1st Lieutenants.	2nd Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutants.	2nd Master.	Paymaster.	Sieurgeon.	Serjeant Major.	Qur. Master Sergt.	Serjeants.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Drummers.	Fifers.
Capt. James Lang,	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Capt. John Stoner,	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1
Capt. George Calhoun,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Robert Sample,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. William Cox,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1
Capt. William Wirtz,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Harman Stout,	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1
Late Capt. Henry Shades,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1	.....	3	5	5	3	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	15	.....	.....	6	5

A RETURN OF TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—Continued.

Companies.	Effective Rank File.						Alterations since last return.			
	Present fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On command.	On furlough.	Total.	Joined.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. James Lang,	11	3	11	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. John Stoner,	8	1	4	1	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. George Calhoun,	4	.....	2	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Robert Sample,	12	2	11	5	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. William Cox,	12	.....	2	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. William Wirtz,	18	2	5	2	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Harman Stout,	16	1	6	2	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Late Capt. Henry Shades,	3	.....	2	1	1	8	.....	.....	.....	1
	84	9	44	12	1	151	.....	.....	.....	2

A RETURN OF TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—Continued.

Names & Rank.	Absent Officers.		
	Since what time.	By whose leave.	And on what occasion.
Major North,	Octr. 31st, 1777,	Colo. Hartley's,	On Furlow.
Capt. Lang,	Sept. 22,	Colo. Hartley's,	On Furlow.
Capt. Cox,	Sept. 22,		Sick, absent.
Capt. Calhoon,	Octr. 7,		Sick, absent.
Capt. Shade,	Octr. 16,		Cashir'd by a Genl. Court Martial.
Lieut. Steel,	Sept. 11,		Wounded, absent.
Lieut. Shiles,	Sept. 11,		Do and died since.
Lieut. Gordon,	Octr. 15,	Colo. Hartley's,	On furlow.
Lieut. Trissler,	Novr. 1,		Resigned.
Lieut. Carson,	Septr. 4,		Prisoner with the Enemy.
Ensign Cochran,	Septr. 4,		Resigned.
Ensign Shanks,	Octr. 12,		Cashir'd for stealing 2 prs. shoes.
Adjut. Wright,			Deserted.
Qur. Master Small,			Resigned.

The following are prisoners of War, Killed & missing in the several Battles, & skirmishes, this summer, not acco'd for in the above return, viz't:

	Rank & file.
Taken at Bound-brook, Apr. 13th,	15
Taken at Princeton,	7
Missing in the Battle at Brandywine, Paoli & Germantown, &c.,	38
	60 Total.

AD'M. HUBLEY, JR., L. Col. 10th P. R.

LIEUT. COL. HAY'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeant.

Bowser, William, enlisted May 9, 1777; appointed September 1, 1777.

Corporal.

Davis, Benjamin, enlisted December 18, 1776; appointed March, 1780.

Drummer.

Fox, Frederick, April 20, 1777.

Fifer.

Burke, Thomas, February 3, 1778.

Privates.

Allen, John, May 7, 1779.
Brown, John, December 9, 1776.
Burns, Levy, August 1, 1777.
Camp, John, May 10, 1777.
Cross, Peter, March 1, 1777.
Cook, Stephen, October 1, 1778.
Davis, Thomas, March 1, 1777.
Dorsey, Matthew, October 3, 1776.
Evans, Edward, March 10, 1777.
Earhart, John, June 1, 1777.
Fetzer, Henry, December 20, 1776.
Grier, Nicholas, April 27, 1778.
Godfrey, George, March 24, 1778.
Hunter, James, December 16, 1777.
Hoffman, Nicholas, June 6, 1777.
McFatridge, Daniel, May 10, 1777.
Musterd, Archibald, August 1, 1777.
Melone, John, January 5, 1777.

Norton, Patrick, December 3, 1776.
Ommit, John, June 7, 1777.
Rork, Christ'r, March 9, 1777.
Salter, Thomas, May 16, 1777.
Stage, William, December 9, 1776.
Sunckle, Jacob, April 25, 1777.
Stewart, James, February 5, 1777.
Stewart, George, November 26, 1776.
Warner, Philip, April 6, 1777.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Richard Humpton, October 1, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Adam Hubley, October 4, 1776.

Major.

James Greir, October 23, 1777.

Captains.

George Calhoon, November 13, 1776.
James Lang, December 4, 1776.
Robert Simple, December 4, 1776.
Jacob Weaver, Lecember 13, 1777.
Harman Stout, March 12, 1777.
Jacob Stake, November 12, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Adam Betting, August 10, 1777.

Lieutenants.

John Steele, December 4, 1776.
Ebenezer Carson, April 18, 1777.
Robert Patton, October 17, 1777.
Giles Hicks, October 30, 1777.
William Feltman, November 2, 1777.
Peter Drummond, November 12, 1777.
Enos Reeves, March 31, 1778.
William McMurray, June 2, 1778.

Ensigns.

Joseph Banks, September 24, 1777.
James McClean, June 2, 1778.
Nicholas White, June 2, 1778.

Robert Rice, June 2, 1778.
Alexander Benstead, June 2, 1778.
Francis White, June 2, 1778.
John Hambright, June 2, 1778.

Paymaster.

Alexander Benstead.

Surgeon.

Francis O'Neal.

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Richard Humpton, October 1, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Adam Hubley, October 4, 1776.

Major.

James Grier, October 23, 1777.

Captains.

George Calhoon, November 13, 1776.
James Lang, December 4, 1776.
Robert Semple, December 4, 1776.
Jacob Weaver, January 13, 1777.
Harman Stout, March 12, 1777.
Jacob Stake, November 12, 1777.

Captain Lieutenant.

Adam Bitting, captain's rank; August 10, 1777.

Lieutenants.

John Steel, December 4, 1776.
Ebenezer Carson, April 18, 1777.
Robert Patton, October 17, 1777.
Giles Hicks, October 30, 1777.

William Feltman, November 2, 1777.
Peter Drummond, November 22, 1777.
Enos Reeves, March 31, 1778.
William McMurray, June 2, 1778.

Ensigns.

Joseph Banks, September 24, 1777.
James McLean, June 2, 1778.
Nicholas White, June 2, 1778.
Robert Rice, June 2, 1778.
Alexander Benstead, paymaster; June 2, 1778.
Francis White, June 2, 1778.
John Hambright, June 2, 1778.
John McCormick, June 2, 1778.

Surgeon.

Francis O'Neal.

COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON'S TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

State of the Officers of the Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment from the first day of January, 1777, to (June 24, 1778), the time it was Incorporated with Eleventh Pennsylvania Regiment.

Colonel.

Joseph Penrose, resigned February 7, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonels.

George Nagel, promoted February 7, 1777, to colonel, vice Colonel Penrose, resigned (left out of the arrangement).
Adam Hubley, October 4, 1776.

Major.

Caleb. North, March 10, 1777; promoted to lieutenant colonel in the Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment.

Captains.

James Grier, March 7, 1776; promoted to major October 23, 1777, vice Major North, promoted.

George Calhoon, November 13, 1776.

Thomas Herbert, December 4, 1776; resigned February 12, 1777.

Henry Shade, December 4, 1776; cashiered October 17, 1777.

John Stoner, December 4, 1776; resigned November 22, 1777.

James Lang, December 4, 1776.

Robert Sample, December 4, 1776; prisoner of war.

William Cox, December 4, 1776; left out of the new arrangement.

William Wirtz, December 4, 1776; resigned March, 1778.

First Lieutenants.

Harman Stout, December 4, 1776, promoted February 12, 1777, to captain, vice Captain Herbert, resigned.

David Schrack, December 4, 1776; promoted October 17, 1777, to captain, vice Captain Shade, cashiered; left out of ye arrangement.

Jacob Stake, December 4, 1776; promoted November 12, 1777, to captain vice Captain Stoner, resigned.

Abraham Hargis, December 4, 1776; resigned August 1, 1778.

George Tripler, December 4, 1776; resigned November 1, 1777.

John Steel, December 4, 1776.

Richard Duff, April 18, 1777; never joined ye regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

Francis Adams, December 4, 1776; promoted April 18, 1777, to first lieutenant, and cashiered May, 1778.

Ebenazer Carson, December 4, 1776; promoted April 18, 1777, to first lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Duff; never joined ye regiment.

William Knox, December 4, 1776; promoted April 30, 1777, to first lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Foreman, resigned (left out of new arrangement).

Robert Patton, April 10, 1777; promoted October 17, 1777, to first lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Schrack, promoted.

Ensign.

Benjamin Carpenter, December 4, 1776; promoted April 18, 1777, to second lieutenant, afterwards to a first lieutenant, November 1, 1777, vice Lieutenant Tripler (now resigned).

Second Lieutenant.

Peter Drummond, April 18, 1777; promoted November 22, 1777, to first lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Stake, promoted (left out of new arrangement).

Ensigns.

James Gordon, December 4, 1776; promoted April 18, 1777, to second lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Carson, promoted; since resigned.

Samuel Boude, December 4, 1776; removed to Colonel Proctor's artillery regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

Peter Shiles, April 20, 1777; wounded at Brandywine battle and died November 5, 1777.

William Skinner, April 22, 1777; never joined the regiment.

Robert Hooper, April 29, 1777.

Ensigns.

John Cole, December 4, 1776; promoted April 30, 1777, to second lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Knox, promoted (left out of new arrangement).

William Orr, December, 1776; promoted October 17, 1777, to second lieutenant (vice Lieutenant Patton, promoted), cashiered.

Thomas Shanks, December 4, 1776; cashiered.

Ezra Patterson, April 18, 1777; never joined the regiment.

Adam Keller, April 20, 1777; promoted November 1, 1777, to second lieutenant, vice Second Lieutenant Carpenter, resigned (since left out of arrangement).

George Weitzel, April 22, 1777; never joined the regiment.

David Cochran, April 24, 1777; resigned September 1, 1777.

Jacob Shindel, April 24, 1777; never joined the regiment.

Second Lieutenants.

Daniels, Dennis, November 5, 1777; appointed in room of Second Lieutenant Shile, dead (left out of the arrangement).

Jacob Tolbert, November 7, 1777; appointed vice Second Lieutenant Skinner, who never joined the regiment (left out of the arrangement).

Staff Officers.

Francis O'Neal, surgeon; September 6, 1777.
Alexander Benstead, paymaster; December 1, 1776.
Joseph Banks, quartermaster.
James McLane, adjutant.

ADAM HUBLEY, JR.,

Lieutenant Colonel, Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment.

N. B.—Major Grier was a captain in ye First Pennsylvania regiment and removed from them and promoted to major in the Tenth Pennsylvania regiment.

P. S.—Major Michael Ryan, appointed major to the regiment October 23, 1777, and Suspended that Rank, February the 19th, 1778, on account of his Appointment being adjud'd by a Board of General Officers to be irregular.

[Endorsed] Tenth Pennsylvania regiment.

RETURN OF MEN RECRUITED FOR 10TH PENN'A REG'T IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (BY ORDER OF THE HON'BLE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF THE STATE OF PENN'A) BY LIEUT. COLO. ADAM HUBLEY OF SAID REG'T. (c.)

Mens Names.	Where Inlisted.	Date of Inlistmt. 1778.	For what Term.	Time when Joined. 1778.	Bounty p'd @ 120 dolr.	
Thomas Burk,	Lanc'r.,	Mar. 13,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Thomas Davice,	Lanc'r.,	April 6,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Thomas Latter,	Lanc'r.,	April 7,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
John Smith,	Lanc'r.,	Apl. 15,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
John Bradley,	Lanc'r.,	Apl. 17,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Benjamin Willis,	Lanc'r.,	Apl. 30,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Danl. McGlew,	Lanc'r.,	Apl. 7,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Nicholas Kinle,	Lanc'r.,	May 5,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	
Matthias Groats,	Lanc'r.,	May 3,	Dur'g War,	Sept. 11,	120	Dead July 2nd, '78.
John Molsby,	Valy Forge,	June 4,	Dur'g War,	June 4,	60	Deserted June 24th, '78.
Joseph Richards,	Valy Forge,	June 4,	Dur'g War,	June 4,	60	Deserted June 24th, '78.
					1200	
To cash p'd John Hambright, Esq., for a Recruit inter'd by him,					20	Errors Excepted.
To do p'd Capt. Wirtz for 2 recruits do					280	
To Attow'ce for recruiting 11 men, 24 dollars pr man,					264	
					1764	dollars.
By Cash from State Treasurer by order of Council,					1000	
Bal'ce in fav'r of Col Hubley,					764	dollars.

ADM. HUBLEY, JR., Lt. Colo. 10th P. R.

Copy.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN CALHOON'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. THE WHOLE ENLISTED FOR DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

Josephs Suydenspinner.
Thomas Hocraft, recruiting.

Corporals.

George Runyan.
Daniel Moore, command, light corps.

Drum and Fife.

Joseph Clay.
Thomas Powers.

Privates.

Moses Lyons.
William Hoskins.
Henry Mooney.
Ludwick Dovens.
John Quinn.
John Kellar.
John Peradley.
John Clark.
Michael Shaw.
William Kemplin.
Andrew Lormond.
James Sayerson.
Peter Robb.
Simon Sheleberger.
Frederick Wilts.
Jarret Envin.
Thomas Hamilton.
Michael Lynch.
Henry Pruinuer.
Richard Short.
John Dilanan.
Andrew Bird.
Mathew Templeton.

Jacob Grover, sick near camp.
Thomas Mortimer, on command at commissary's.
James Lehel, on command.
Revel Marmon, on command at shoe factory.
Robert Alexander, on command, a waggoner.
John Rankin, on command.
Morivan Wheeler, on light corps.
John Stone, on furlough.
Stephen Cradler, on furlough.
Charles Kissinger, on furlough.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT SAMPLE'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. THE WHOLE ENLISTED FOR DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Green.
William Grear.
Daniel McGlynn,on command light corps.

Corporals.

James Tracey.
William Mallen.

Drum and Fife.

John Henry Camp, two weeks command.
John Stovers.

Privates.

George Williams.
William Pepper.
Henry Gardner.
Valentine Delahurst.
Thomas Bignol.
Thomas Barefoot.
Samuel Brown.
James McKinney.
Patrick Lafferty.
√ Barney Murray.
Jacob Lear.

Gabriel Hungaries.
Michael Haugentaubles.
David Daubenburger.
James Porter.
Jacob Tracey.
George Branigan.
Henry McCabe.
Richard Cole, camp.
Christopher Roke.
Thomas Davis, on command light corps.
James Rice, on command light corps.
Samuel Newcomb, on command light corps.
Robert Power, on command light corps.
Barney Valentine, on command at artillery.
Andrew Johnston, on command mowing.
Jacob Titter, on command at Valley Forge.
Godlip Myer, on command at Valley Forge.
Philip Morrison, on command.
David Logan, sick, Reading.
Henry Matere, sick, Middletown.
James Welch, recruiting.
John Culket, sick, absent.

A ROLL OF CAPTAIN HARMAN STOUT'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, ESQ. ENLISTED FOR DURING THE WAR. SEPTEMBER 9, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Burns.
Thomas McFarland.
John Campbell.

Corporals.

Robert Marsball.
Abraham Riblet.

Drum and Fife.

Martin Shore.
Archibald McDonald.

Privates.

William Greenhill.
Michael Ryan.
Henry Henderson.
John Tolingir.
Timothy Donahoe.
Lawrence Keenan.
William Warren.
Peter Lish.
Samuel Insco.
James Fryer.
Peter Fochle.
William Lesly.
William Reed.
John Been.
Robert Humble.
John Noland.
Thomas Brady, Senior.
Edward Larner.
Peter Laughlin.
Francis Fennil.
Andreus Houke.
John McCarel.
George Crow.
John Laughrin.
William Barns.
John McGregor, two weeks guard.
John O'Neile, camp colour man.
Abraham Cashaw, waggoner.
Andrew Mullen, artillery.
Thomas Brady, Junior, artillery.
Nathaniel Crout, light infantry.
John Thompson, sick at Shearerstown.
John Lewis, sick at Reading.

A ROLL OF MAJOR JAMES GREER'S COMPANY OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, ENLISTED DURING THE WAR, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON. (a.)

Sergeant.

William Hurton, in the field.

Corporals.

William Sharp, in the field.
William Fox, in the field.

Drums and Fife.

William Scott, in the field.
Alexander McKinley, in the field.
John Smith, in the field.

Privates.

John Morgan, in the field.
John Brown, in the field.
Daniel Quin, in the field.
Samuel Beel, in the field.
Luke Jolly, in the field.
Leonard Grimes, in the field.
Peter Eclebergar, in the field.
John Duncan, in the field.
Casper Shitz, in the field.
Elijah Starr, in the field.
Peter Clayton, in the field.
John Young, in the field.
Matthias Young, in the field.
Aaron Penton, in the field.
Philip Morrison, in the field.
Samuel Fletcher, in the field.
Isaac McHose, in the field.
William Garehart, in the field.
William Duffy, in the field.
David Marshall, in the field.
Roger Lenard, in the field.

Philip Pliffenburgh, in the field.
Roger Griffin, in the field.
George Johnson, on command at lines.
George Deedaigh, on command at lines.
Stephen Smith, on command at Lebanon.
Matthias Ambrett, on command at Bethlehem.
Thomas Hamilton, on command, with Captain Scull.
George Rankins, on command, with Colonel Bradford.
Abraham Link, on command, with Colonel Nagle.
Andrew Shirk, on command, recruiting.
Dudley McGee, on command, waggoner.
William McKinley, on command, waggoner.
Thomas Evans, sick near the hutts.
Philip Coldwater, sick at Reading.
James Webb, deserted from the lines September 1, 1778.

ROLL OF LIEUTENANT COLONEL HARTLEY'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. ENLISTED DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

James Stuart, in the field.
✓ Daniel Murray, in the field.
Joseph Heatherington, on furlough.

Corporal.

James McGaw, in the field.

Drum and Fife.

Frederick Fox, in the field.
Thomas Bourk, in the field.

Privates.

Thomas Perry, in the field.
Thomas Psalter, in the field.
James Hunter, in the field.
John Camp, in the field.
Benjamin Davis, in the field.

Daniel McFatridge, in the field.
Henry Fitcher, in the field.
Edward Evins, in the field.
George Godfree, in the field.
John O'Mitt, in the field.
Peter Cross, in the field.
Thomas James, in the field.
George Stuart, in the field.
Thomas Davis, in the field.
Frederick Ritter, in the field.
Jacob Lankell, in the field.
Archibald Mustert, in the field.
William Steel, in the field.
Matthew Dorsey, in the field.
John Permett, pioneer.
Ezikel Johnston, sick, present.
John Rodong, sick present.
Nicholas Hoofman, barber.
Levi Burns, negro, waiter.
Torrence Connel, on command.
John Beaver, on command.
Peter Cup, waggoner.
Henry Turner, on command.
Thomas Ready, on command.
William Campbell, sick, absent.
Christopher Panis, sick, absent.
Thomas Owens, sick, absent.
Patrick Morton, sick, absent.
John Smith, Senior, sick, absent.
John Smith, Junior, sick, absent.
Jacob Dealing, sick, absent.

ROLL OF COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON'S COMPANY OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF FOOT, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. ENLISTED DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

Elias Crisler, on furlough at Philadelphia.
George Dalton, in the field.
Thomas Scotland, in the field.

Corporals.

James Melvin, in the field.
Adam Rupport, in the field.
Levi Bateman, light corps.

Drum and Fife.

Nathaniel Thomas, in the field.
John Funner, in the field.

Privates.

Mark McCord, in the field.
Richard Jemison, in the field.
James Glen, in the field.
William Kuhn, in the field.
John Troxell, in the field.
Barny McGee, in the field.
Andrew Yeater, in the field.
James Rice, in the field.
John Lecrown, in the field.
Gasper Bates, in the field.
James Fowler, in the field.
Alexander Henderson, in the field.
Benjamin Wells, in the field.
Joseph Pringle, in the field.
Stephen Carven, in the field.
John Shoemaker, in the field.
William Heeler, in the field.
Chris P. Barnthisel, in the field.
Arnold Peters, in the field.
Thomas Howard, in the field.
James Story, in the field.
John Wilkinson, in the field.
John Bond, regimental baker.
William Pink, regimental waggoner.
John Booth, regimental waggoner.
John Read, light corps.
Patrick Donakin, at commissary general's.
Samuel Dewees, on command at Philadelphia.
Martin Benner, on furlough at Philadelphia.
Phelix McCarty, on furlough at Philadelphia.
John Wort, sick at Valley Forge.
John Farmer, sick at Lancaster.
George Lendersmith, sick at Lancaster.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES LANG'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. (a.)

Sergeants.

Daniel McLean, in the field.
Thomas Filson, in the field.
Barny Shields, in the field.

Corporals.

John Smith, in the field.
James Tyre, in the field.

Drum and Fife.

Leonard Toops, in the field.
Andrew Cutler, in the field.

Privates.

Daniel Powers, in the field.
Samuel Green, in the field.
John Smith, in the field.
John Lockhard, in the field.
Adam Truby, in the field.
Daniel Hoy, in the field.
Simon Digby, in the field.
David Stinson, in the field.
Henry Falls, in the field.
James Sharplice, in the field.
Andrew Carvan, in the field.
John McBride, in the field.
Thomas Whelan, in the field.
Andrew McGrigan, in the field.
James Duncan, in the field.
Robert Hanna, in the field.
John Sulavan, in the field.
William Stage, in the field.
John Burnham, in the field.
Hugh Bradley, pioneer.
Bartholomew Berrey, sick, present.

John McCarron, on command, lines.
William Douglass, artillery.
John Jones, light corps.
Robert Holston, light corps.
John Sigafuss, light corps.
David Griffin, regimental waggoner.
Edward Butler, armourer.
Samuel Lessley, on command at Lancaster.
Lawrence Gorman, on command at Lancaster.
Abraham Hornick, regimental baker.
Thomas Borland, on furlough.
Barney Burns, sick, absent.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB STAKE'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. THE WHOLE ENLISTED DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

John Wynne, in the field.
Samuel Edger, in the field.
John Ray, in the field.

Corporals.

Michael Elly, in the field.
Martin Sullivan, in the field.

Drummer.

John Jeffrys, in the field.

Fifer.

Martin Ashburn, in the field.

Privates.

John Pierce, in the field.
James McCray, in the field.
Richard Coogan, in the field.
George Montgomery, in the field.

William Short, in the field.
Jacob Stilwell, in the field.
Nathaniel Webber, in the field.
Timothy McNamaro, in the field.
Charles Fulks, in the field.
John Gettiss, in the field.
William Leech, in the field.
Lawrence Sullivan, in the field.
Samuel Dickson, in the field.
James Pratt, in the field.
John Funk, in the field.
John Stammers, in the field.
Christopher Reily, detached to the light corps.
John Chappel, detached to the light corps.
William Williams, detached to the light corps.
Edward Helb, detached at Lebanon.
Rudolph Crowman, waggoner for the state.
Stephen Falkentine, waggoner for the regiment.
Daniel Forker, waiter for the captain.
Patrick Coyle, camp colour man.
James McLaughlin, sick, present.
William Grace, sick, present.
Benjamin Toy, sick, present.
Thomas Moore, sick, present.
Malcom Black, sick, present.
Patrick Collins, sick at Valley Forge.
Richard Harding, sick at Reading.
George Webb, blacksmith.
Bastion Maraquet, on furlough, Lancaster.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB WEAVER'S COMPANY, TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON, SEPTEMBER 10, 1778. ENLISTED DURING THE WAR. (a.)

Sergeants.

Michael Eberly, sick, present.
Andrew Fryer, in the field.

Corporals.

Frederick Houtz, in the field.
Michael Hause, in the field.

Fifer.

John Bourk, recruiting.

Drummer.

David Linton, recruiting.

Privates.

John Thomson, in the field.
Mark Guile, in the field.
Christian Nagle, in the field.
Christian Sinn, in the field.
Lodwick Cromer, in the field.
Michael Douling, in the field.
Francis Shover, in the field.
John Rock, in the field.
John Meakly, in the field.
Zacharias Hile, in the field.
William Getty, in the field.
Casper Shetzer, in the field.
Michael Shedler, in the field.
Samuel Deel, in the field.
John Galvin, in the field.
Michael Pels, in the field.
Joseph Sanders, in the field.
John Eigholtz, in the field.
Conrad Bourk, in the field.
John Ellington, detached to the light corps.
John Morice, detached to the light corps.
Samuel Spison, detached to the light corps.
Frederick Bladenberger, blacksmith for the regiment.
Owen Winters, pioneer.
Heroniaus Bradagan, sick, present.
Benjamin Worrel, sick, present.
Michael English, sick, present.
James Forsyth, sick, present.
John Hasman, sick, present.
John Prees, sick at Lancaster.
Henry Wenger, sick at Lancaster.
Moses Keef, sick at Middletown.
William Barker, sick in general hospital.
Andony Petry, officers waiter.

ROLL OF THE TENTH REGIMENT AS IT STOOD AT FREDERICKSBURG, NEW YORK, ON OCTOBER 1, 1778. THE COLONEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain Lieutenant.

Bettin, Adam, commissioned August 10, 1777.

Ensign.

White, Nicholas, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Cristler, Elias.
Dalton, George.
Scotland, Thomas.

Corporals.

Melvel, James.
Rupert, Adam.
Bateman, Levi.

Drummer.

Thomas, Nathan.

Fifer.

Funner, John.

Privates.

Bernthusal, Christian.
Benner, Martin.
Betz, Casper.
Bond, John.
Booth, John.
Canvan, Stephen.
Dewees, Samuel.
Donahue, Patrick.
Farmer, John.
Fowler, James.
Glend, James.
Heeler, William.
Henderson, Alexander.
Lindamuth, George.
McCarty, Felix.
McCord, Mark.
McGee, Barney.
Peters, Arnold.
Pink, William.
Pringel, George.
Reed, John.
Rice, James.
Shoemaker, John.
Story, James.
Troxell, John.
Wells, Benjamin.

Howard, Thomas.
Jameson, Richard.
Kuhn, William.
Lecrone, John.
Wilkeson, John.
Wort, John.
Yeater, Andrew.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL'S COMPANY. (a.)

First Lieutenant.

Steele, John, commissioned December 4, 1776.

Ensign.

White, Francis, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Stuart, James.
Murry, Daniel.
Hetherington, Joseph.

Corporal.

McGraw, James.

Drummer.

Fox, Frederick.

Fifer.

Burke, Thomas.

Privates.

Ahrot, John.
Beaver, John.
Burns, Levi.
Camp, John.
Chappel, William.
Connel, Terrence.
Cross, Peter.
Cupp, Peter.
Davis, Benjamin.
Davis, Thomas.
Dealing, Jacob.
Dermot, John.
Dorsey, Matthew.

Evans, Edward.
Godfrey, George.
Fetzer, Henry.
Hoffman, Nicholas.
Hunter, James.
James, Thomas.
Johnston, Ezekiel.
McFatridge, Daniel.
Mustard, Archibald.
Norton, Patrick.
Ommit, John.
Parris, Christian.
Pinery, Thomas.
Reedey, Thomas, prisoner of war, September 9, 1778.
Ritter, Frederick.
Rodong, John.
Salter, Thomas.
Smith, John, 1st.
Smith, John, 2nd.
Steel, William.
Stuart, George.
Sunckel, Jacob.
Turner, Henry.

THE MAJOR'S COMPANY. (a.)

First Lieutenant.

Patton, Robert, commissioned October 17, 1777.

Ensign.

Hambright, John, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Huston, William.
Thomas, Alexander.

Corporals.

Fox, William.
Sharp, William.

Drummer.

Scott, William.

Fifer.

McKinley, Alexander.

Privates.

Ambristo, Matthew.
Bell, Samuel.
Brown, John.
Clayton, Peter.
Coldwater, Philip.
Diffenbaugh, Philip.
Ditrich, George.
Duffy, William.
Duncan, John.
Egelbarger, Peter (Eichelberger).
Evans, Thomas.
Fletcher, Samuel.
Gerhart, William.
Griffin, Roger.
Grimes, Leonard.
Hamilton, Thomas.
Jolly, Luke.
Johnson, George, deserted September 3, 1778, from Light corps.
Laughline, Dennis.
Leonard, Roger.
McGee, Dudley.
McHose, Isaac.
McKinley, William.
Marshall, David.
Morgan, John, died at Quaker Hill hospital, October 19, 1777.
Morrison, Philip.
Penton, Aaron.
Quinn, Daniel.
Rankins, George.
Shirk, Andrew.
Shitz, Casper.
Sink, Abraham.
Starr, Elijah.
Smith, John.
Smith, Stephen.
Webb, James, deserted September 3, 1778.
Young, John.
Young, Matthew.

THE FOURTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Calhoun, George, commissioned December 4, 1776.

Lieutenant.

Reeves, Enos, commissioned March 31, 1778.

Ensign.

Benstead, Alexander, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Sidenspiner, Joseph.
Lewis, John.
Howcroft, Thomas.
Munrow, William, died at Bedford, October 4, 1778.

Corporals.

Moore, Daniel.
Runyon, George.

Drummer.

Clay, Joseph.

Fifer.

Powers, Thomas.

Privates.

Alexander, Robert, died at Quaker Hill hospital November 6, 1778.
Bird, Andrew.
Bradley, John.
Clark, John.
Cradler, Stephen.
Dillman, John.
Dorm, Ludwick.
Grover, Jacob, died September 22, 1778, at Fishkill.
Hamilton, Thomas.
Heller, John.

Hoskins, William.
Irwine, Jarret.
Kimplin, William.
Kisinger, Charles.
Lehn, James.
Lormand, Andrew.
Lyans, Moses.
Lynch, Michael.
Mannon, Pierce.
Mooney, Henry.
Mortimore, Thomas
Primer, Henry.
Quinn, John.
Ranker, Joseph.
Robb, Peter.
Shaw, Michael.
Siggerson, James.
Shelenberger, Simon.
Short, Richard.
Stone, John.
Templeton, Matthew.
Wheeler, Molleston.
Wilt, Frederick.

THE FIFTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Lang, James, commissioned December 4, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Carson, Ebenezer, commissioned April 18, 1777.

Ensign.

McLean, James, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

McLean, Daniel.
Shields, Barnard.
Fellson, Thomas.

Corporals.

Smith, John.
Tyrer, James, died at Quaker Hill hospital, October 22, 1778.

Drummer.

Dubbs, Leonard (See Capt. Robert Sample's company, postea).

Fifer.

Cutler, Andrew.

Privates.

Barnam, John.
Berry, Bartholomew.
Bowlan, Thomas.
Brettler, Edward.
Bradley, Hugh.
Byins, Barney.
Caravin, Andrew.
Caron, John.
Digby, Simon.
Douglass, William.
Duncan, James.
Falls, Henry.
German, Lawrence.
Green, Samuel.
Griffin, David.
Hannah, Robert.
Holston, Robert.
Hornick, Abraham.
Hoy, Daniel.
Jones, John.
Lasley, Samuel, injured on the retreat from Brandywine, September 11, 1777.
Lockhart, John.
McBride, John.
McGricker, Andrew.
Powers, Daniel.
Sharpless, James.
Sigafaus, John.
Smith, John.
Stage, William.
Stinson, David.
Sullivan, John.
Truby, Adam.
Whelon, Thomas.

THE SIXTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Sample, Robert, commissioned December 4, 1776.

Lieutenant.

McMurray, William, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Grier, William.
McGlenn, Daniel.
Grein, John.

Corporal.

Tracy, James.

Drummer.

Stowers, John.

Fifer.

Camp, John Henry.

Privates.

Barefoot, Thomas.
Bignal, Thomas.
Branagan, George.
Brown, Samuel.
Cole, Richard.
Culpit, John.
Daubenberger, Jacob.
Davis, Thomas, prisoner of war (light troops), September 9, 1778.
Delahunt, Valentine.
Fitter, Jacob.
Garderer, Henry.
Hauendobler, Michael.
Hungaries, Gabriel.
Johnston, Andrew.
Laferty, Patrick.
Lear, Jacob.
Logan, David.
Mateer, Henry.

Morrison, Philip.
Mullen, William.
Murry, Barny.
Myer, Gotlip.
McCabe, Henry.
McKinney, James.
Newcomb, Samuel.
Pepper, William.
Porter, James.
Powers, Robert.
Rice, James.
Rork, Chris'n.
Tracey, Jacob.
Valentine, Barney.
Welsh, James.
Williams, George.

THE SEVENTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Weaver, Jacob, commissioned January 13, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Feltman, William.

Ensign.

Banks, Joseph, commissioned September 24, 1777.

Sergeants.

Everly, Michael.
Tryer, Andrew.

Corporals.

Koutz, Frederick.
House, Michael.

Drummer.

Linden, David.

Fifer.

Burgh, John.

Privates.

Bladenberger, Frederick.
Brautigam, Hero's.
Breese, John.
Burgh, Conrad.
Deale, Samuel.
Douling, Michael.
Eicholtz, John.
Ellington, John.
English, Michael.
Forsythe, James.
Galvin, John.
Getly, William.
Gramer, Ludwig.
Guile, Mark.
Hile, Zacharias.
Keese, Moses.
Keck, John.
Meck, John.
Murry, John.
Nagel, Christian.
Parker, William.
Petry, Anthony.
Pitz, Michael.
Sinn, Christian
Shadler, Michael.
Shartzer, Casper.
Shover, Francis.
Spicer, Samuel.
Stusman, John.
Thompson, John.
Winger, Henry.
Winters, Owen.
Worrall, Benjamin.
Zander, Joseph.

THE EIGHTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Stout, Herman, commissioned February 12, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Hicks, Giles Jacob, commissioned October 20, 1777.

Ensign.

Rice, Robert, commissioned June 2, 1778.

Sergeants.

Byins, Thomas.
McFarland, Thomas.
Campbell, John.

Corporal.

Marshal, Robert.
Riblet, Abraham.

Drummer.

Shire, Martin.

Fifer.

McDonald, Archibald.

Privates.

Barnes, William.
Bean, John.
Bradey, Thomas.
Bradey, Thomas, Jr.
Cashaw, Abraham.
Crow, George.
Donahue, Timothy.
Fannel, Francis.
Ferkel, Peter.
Fryer, James.
Greenhill, William.
Grout, Matthias.
Henderson, Henry.
Houke, Andrew.
Humble, Robert.
Insco, Samuel.
Keena, Lawrence.
Knowlan, John.
Larnar, Edward.
Lasley, William.
Laughlin, Peter.
Laughren, John.
Lesk, Peter.
Lewis, John.
McCarrell, John.
McCregor, John.
Mullen, Andrew.
O'Neal, John.
Reed, William.
Ryan, Michael.
Thompson, John.
Tolinger, John.
Warren, William.

THE NINTH COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Stake, Jacob, commissioned November 12, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Drummond, Peter, commissioned November 22, 1777.

Sergeants.

Edgar, Samuel.
Ray, John.

Corporals.

Elly, Michael.
Sullivan, John.

Drummer.

Jeffreys, John.

Fifer.

Ashburn, Martin.

Privates.

Black, Malcolm.
Chapple, John, deserted from the light corps.
Collins, Patrick.
Coogan, Richard.
Coyle, Patrick.
Crowman, Rudolph.
Dickson, Samuel.
Forker, Daniel.
Foulks, Charles.
Funk, John.
Gettis, John.
Grace, William.
Harding, Richard.
Helbow, Edward.
Leech, William.
McCray, James.
McLaughlin, James.
McNamara, Timothy.
Marquat, Sebastian.
Montgomery, George.
Moore, Thomas.
Pierce, John.
Pratt, James.
Reiley, Chris'r.
Short, William.
Stamers, John.
Stillwell, Jacob.
Sullivan, Lawrence.
Talkenstine, Stephen.
Toy, Benjamin.
Webber, Nathaniel.
Weir, George.
Williams, William, deserted from the light corps.
Wynne, John.

RETURNS OF THE DATES OF INLISTMENTS, &C., OF CAPT. JACOB STAKE'S COMP'Y, 10 REG'T PENNA. (c.)

Names.	Date of Inlist.	Remarks.
Jno. Wynn, Sergt.,	Jan. 21, '77, ..	Appd. Serg. 21 Jan., '77.
Sam'l Edger, Sergt.,	Feby. 25, '77,	
Jno. Rhea,	Jan. 11, '77, ..	Appd. 11 Jan., '77.
Mich'l. Eby, Corp'l.,	Feby. 6, '77,	
Arch'd Goff, Corp'l.,	Dec. 4, '76, ...	Appd. 4 D., 1776.
John Jeffrys, Drum,	Dec. 3, '76, ...	
Geo. Branigan,	Nov. 22, '76, .	
Law. Sullivan,	Dec. 3, '76, ..	
Thos. Moore,	Dec. 15, '76, ..	
Malcolm Black,	Dec. 18, '76, ..	
Rich'd. Cogan,	Dec. 5, '76, ..	
Stephen Talkentine,	Dec. 24, '76, ..	
Christ'n. Reily,	Jan. 5, '77, ..	
Jno. Pierce,	Jan. 13, '77, ..	
Wm. Grace,	Jan. 21, '77, ..	
Martin Sullivan,	Jan. 21, '77, ..	
Timothy McNamara,	Jan. 24, '77, ..	
Benj. Toy,	Feb. 1st, '77,	
Nath. Webber,	Mar. 3d, '77,	
Thos. Scott,	Mar. 3d, '77,	
James McGray,	Mar. 10d, '77,	
Patrick Lafferty,	Mar. 15, '77, .	
Wm. Leech,	Mar. 20, '77,	
Wm. Short,	Apr. 23, '77, .	
James McKinzey,	May 3d, '77, .	
Jeremiah Richardson,	Nov. 3, '78, ..	
Edw. Helbow,	Not known, ..	

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.

LIST OF COLL. RICH'D HUMPTON'S COMP'Y 10TH REGT. (c.)

Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Remarks.
Geo. Dalton, Sergt.,	23 June, 77, ...	
Elias Crisler, Sergt.,	29 Dec., 76, ...	
James Melvel, Corp'l.,	7 Nov., 76, ...	Sergt. till June, '78.
Adam Rupert, Corp'l.,	6 Feb., 77, ...	
Jno. Stowers, Drum,	.....	Date not known.
Andw. Cutler, Fife,	1 May, 78, ...	
Levi Beatman,	4 Jan., 77, ...	
Christr. Berntheisel,	3 May, 77, ...	
Jn. Bond,	17 Jan., 77, ...	
Casper Betz,	8 Jan., 77, ...	
Jno. Booth,	13 Feb., 77, ...	
Martin Benner,	26 Apr., 77, ...	
Rudolph Crowman,	10 Mar., 77, ...	
Saml. Devees,	22 Jly., 77, ...	
Patrick Donahue,	19 Dec., 76, ...	
Jn. Tarmer,	1 Feb., 77, ...	
James Fowler,	2 Jan., 77, ...	
James Glen,	1 Dec., 76, ...	
Wm. Heeler,	29 Apr., 77, ...	
Alexr. Henderson,	17 Jan., 77, ...	
Richd. Jameson,	18 Dec., 76, ...	
Wm. Kuhn,	7 Feb., 77, ...	
Jn. Lecron,	1 Apr., 77, ...	
Edwd. Miles,	23 Feb., 79, ...	
March McCord,	1 May, 77, ...	
Felix McCarty,	1 Dec., 76, ...	
Geo. Pepper,	19 Jan., 78, ...	
Arnold Peters,	21 Apr., 77, ...	
Geo. Pringle,	29 Apr., 77, ...	
James Rice,	22 May, 77, ...	
Jno. Wilkinson,	30 Nov., 76, ...	
Jno. Ward,	25 Jan., 77, ...	
Andw. Yetter,	1 Dec., 76, ...	

A LIST OF SOLDIERS OF CAPT. SAMPLE'S COMP'Y OF 10TH PENN'A. (c.)

Names.	Date of Inlistment.
Bam'd. Shields, Serj.,	10th Jany., '77.
Hugh Grier, Corp'l.,	15th April, '79.
John Kemp,	March, '77.
Thomas Filson,	Dec. 10th, '76.
Saml. Green,	31st Nov., '76.
Dan. Hoy,	8th Decr., '76.
Henry Fall,	23 Apr., '77.
Thos. Whealor,	Novr., '76.
Robt. Hannah,	Dec., '76.
Wm. Doughlass,	Dec., '76.
Thos. Gilkey,	—— '76.
Barnard Valentine,	May, '77.
Jno. McBride,	10 Nov., '76.
Abra'm. Hornich,	Apl., '76.
Barth'w. Berry,	2 Dec., '76.
Capt. John Steel's Compy.	
John Rhea, Sergt.,	All along.
John Lewis, Sergt.,	Dec. 13th, '76.
Danl. D. McCalester, Sergt.,	6th Dec., '76.
Andrew Bird.	
Joseph Clay,	Nov., '76.
Ludwich Dorhm.	
Peter Ropp,	
Jerrard Irvin,	24th Feby., '78.
Jno. Dillman,	3 Dec., '76.
Matthew Templeton,	
Michael Lynch.	

TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.

CAPT. STAKE'S COMP'Y, 10TH REG'T. (c.)

Wynn, John, Serg't, 21 Jan., 1777.
Edgar, Sam'l, Sergt., 25 Feb., 1777.
Rhea, John, Sergt., 11 Jan., 1777.
Eley, Michael, Corpl., 6 Feb., 1777.
Geff, Archib'd, Corpl., 4th Dec., 1776.
Jeffreys, John, Drummer, 3 Dec., 1776.
Branegan, George, 22d Nov., 1776.
Sulivan, Lawrence, 3 Dec., 1776.
Moore, Thos., 15 Dec., 1776.
Black, Malcolm, 18 Dec., 1776.
Cogan, Richard, 5th Dec., 1776.
Falkenstine, Stephen, 24th Dec., 1776.
Reily Christian, 5 Jan., 1777.
Pierce, John, 13 Jan., 1777.
Grace, William, 21 Jan., 1777.
Sulivan, Martin, 21 Jan., 1777.
McNamara, Timothy, 24 Jan., 1777.
Toy, Benjamin, 1 Feb., 1777.
Webber, Nathan, 3d Mar., 1777.
Scott, Thomas, 3d Mar., 1777.
McCray, James, 10 Mar., 1777.
Lafferty, Patk., 15 Mar., 1777.
Leech, William, 20 Mar., 1777.
Short, William, 23 Apl., 1777.
McKinzy, 3d May, 1777.
Richardson, Jeremiah, 3d Nov., 1778.
Helbour, Edw'd, not known.
Col. Hays, Com.
Bowser, Wm., Serg't, 9 May, 1777.
Davis, Benj., Corp., 18 Dec., 1776.
Fox, Frederick, Drum, 20 Apr., 1777.
Burk, Thos., Fifer, 3 Feb., 1778.
Dorsey, Matthew, 3 Oct., 1776.
Frezer, Henry, 2 Dec., 1776.
Norton, Pat'k, 3 Dec., 1776.
Allen, John, 7 May, 1779.
Burns, Lewis, 1 Aug., 1777.
Brown, John, 7 May, 1779.

Burns, Lewis, 1 Aug., 1777.
Brown, John, 9 Dec., 1776.
Camp, John, 10 May, 1777.
Cross, Peter, 1 Mar., 1777.
Cook Stephen, 1 Oct., 1778.
Davis, Thomas, 1 Mar., 1777.
Evan, Edw'd, 10 Mar., 1777.
Earhart, John, 1 June, 1777.
Gier, Nicholas, 27 Apl., 1778.
Godfrey, George, 24 Mar., 1778.
Hunter, James, 16 Dec., 1777.
Hoffman, Nicholas, 6 June, 1777.
McFartridge, 10 May, 1777.
Musterd, Arch'd, 1 Aug., 1777.
Malone, John, 5 Jan., 1777.
Omett, John, 7 June, 1777.
Rork, Chrit'n, 9 Mar., 1777.
Salter, Thomas, 16 May, 1777.
Sunkle, Jacob, 25 April, 1777.
Stewart, James, 5 Feb., 1776.
Stewart, George, 26 Nov., 1776.
Warner, Philip, 6 Apr., 1777.
Stage, Wm., 9 Dec., 1776.

MAJOR JAMES GRIER'S COMP., 10 REG'T.

McGlinn, Dan'l, Serg't, 22 May, 1777.
Huston, Wm., Serg't, 17 Feb., 1777.
Thomas, Alexander, 14 Nov., 1776.
Fox, William, Corp., 11 Mar., 1777.
Shaw, James, Corp., 16 May, 1777.
Young, John, Corp., 29 Mar., 1777.
Scott, Wm., Drum, 9 Jan., 1777.
Echelberger, Peter, 16 Dec., 1776.
Hungaris, Gabriel, 27 Dec., 1776.
Jolly, Luke, 16 June, 1776.
Laughlin, Dennis, 1 Oct., 1776.
McHore, Isaac, 4 Dec., 1776.
Penton, Aaron, 8 Dec., 1776.
Bell, Samuel, 3 Jan., 1777.
Duffy, Wm., 1 Mar., 1777.

Duncan, John, 23 Feb., 1777.
Gerhart, Wm., 1 Jan., 1777.
Griffin, Rodger, 28 Mar., 1777.
Hamilton, Thomas, 10 Feb., 1777.
Leonard, Roger, 9 Jan.
McKinley, Wm., 26 May.
Quinn, Dan'l, 1 May, 1777.
Starr, Elijah, 26 Aug., 1777.
Smith, John, 1 June, 1777.
Tiffenbach, Philip, 6 May, 1777.
Young, Matthew, 9 Ap'l.
Loser, Peter, 16 June, 1777.
Brown, John, 1 Apr., 1778.
Morrison, Philip, 27 May.
McCandlas, Barny, 20 Feb., 1780.
McSee, Dudley, 1 Mar., 1777.
Townsend, Coleman, 17 Jan.

MAJOR JAMES GRIER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

McGlenn, Daniel, May 22, 1777.
Huston, William, February 17, 1777.
Thomas, Alexander, November 14, 1777.

Corporals.

Fox, William, March 11, 1777; appointed August 1, 1777.
Shaw, James, May 16, 1777; appointed March 1, 1780.
Young, John, March 29, 1777; appointed March 1, 1780.

Drummer.

Scott, William, January 9, 1777.

Privates.

Bell, Samuel, January 3, 1777.
Brown, John, April 1, 1778.
Duffy, William, March 1, 1777.
Duncan, John, February 23, 1777.
Eichelberger, Peter, December 16, 1776.

Gerhart, William, January 1, 1777.
Griffin, Roger, March 28, 1777.
Hamilton, Thomas, February 10, 1777.
Hungaries, Gabriel, December 27, 1776.
Jolly, Luke, June 16, 1777.
Laughlin, Dennis, October 4, 1776.
Leonard, Roger, January 9, 1777.
Layer, Peter, June 16, 1777.
McGee, Dudley, March 17, 1777.
McHose, Isaac, December 4, 1776.
McKinley, William, May 26, 1777.
McRandles, Barney, February 20, 1780.
Morrison, Philip, May 27, 1778.
Penton, Aaron, December 8, 1776.
Quinn, Daniel, May 1, 1777.
Smith, John, June 1, 1777.
Starr, Elijah, August 26, 1777.
Tiffenbach, Philip, May 6, 1777.
Townsend, Coleman, January 17, 1777.
Young, Matthew, April 9, 1777.

LIST OF LIEUT. COL. HAY'S COMPY. (a.)

Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Remarks.
Wm. Bowser, Serg't,	9 May, '77.	App'd Sept. 1, '77.
Benj. Davis, Corpl.,	18 Dec., '76.	App'd Mar., '80.
Fred. Fox, Drum,	20 Apr., '77.	
Thos. Burke, fife,	3 Feb., '78.	
Mathew Dorsey,	3 Oct., '76.	
Henry Tretzen,	20 Dec., '76.	
Patrick Norton,	3d Dec., '76.	
Jno. Allen,	7 May, '79.	
Levy Burns,	7 Aug., '77.	
Jno. Brown,	9 Dec., '76.	
Jno. Camp,	10 May, '77.	
Peter Cross,	1 Mar., '77.	
Stephen Cook,	10 Apr., '78.	
Thos. Davis,	1 Mar., '77.	
Edw. Evan,	10 Mar., '77.	
Jno. Earhart,	1 June, '77.	
Nichs. Grier,	27 Apr., '78.	
Geo. Godfrey,	24 Mar., '78.	
James Hunter,	16 Decr., '77.	
Nich. Hoffman,	6 June, '77.	
Dan. McFartridge,	10 May, '77.	
Archd. Minterd,	1 Aug., '77.	
Jno. Melon,	5 Jan., '77.	
Jno. Omett,	7 June, '77.	
Christ'r Rorke,	9 Mar., '77.	
Thos. Salter,	16 May, '77.	
Jacob Sunckle,	25 Apr., '77.	
James Stewart,	5 Feby., '76.	
Geo. Stewart,	26 Nov., '76.	
Philip Warner,	6 Apr., '77.	
Wm. Stage,	9 Dec., '76.	

RETURN OF THE VACANCIES AND PROMOTIONS THAT HAVE HAPPENED IN THE 10TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICH'D HUMPTON, FROM AUGUST THE 1ST, 1779, TO APRIL THE 1ST, 1780. (d.)

Ensign Francis White, Lieut. 2nd Aug't, '79, Vice Lieut McMurray, Promoted to a Company.

Alexander Stewart, Surgeon, 10th Oct'r, '79, Vice Francis O'Neal, Dismissed the Service.

Capt. Lieut. Rob't Patton, Capt. 1st March, 1780, Vice Capt. Stout, Resigned.

Lieut. Jacob Giles Hicks, Capt. Lieut. Vice Capt. Lieut. Rob't Patton, Promoted 1st March, 1780.

Ensign Alexander Benstead, Lieut. 1st March, 1780, Vice Lieut. Hicks, Promoted.

Ensign Rob't Martin, Lieut. 1st April, Vice Lieut. Drummond, Resigned.

Lieut. Nicholas White, Resigned 1st April, 1780.

I do Certify that the above Return is a True State of the Vacancies and Promotions that have happened in the Regiment within the above Mentioned Dates to this Day; according to My best Knowledge.

JAMES McCLEAN, Lieut.,
Adjt. 10th Penn'a Reg't.

May 11th, 1780.
Counter Signed P
SAM. HAY, Lt. Col. 10th Penn'a Regt.
Tm.

MUSTER ROLLS OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—CONTINENTAL LINE—1780. (b.)

CAPTAIN JOHN STEEL'S COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Company of the Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Richard Humpton, for the Months of June, July and August, 1780.

Captain.

John Steel; commissioned March 23, 1779.

Lieutenant.

Alexander Benstead; commissioned April 1, 1780.

Sergeants.

Thomas Bignall.
John Lewis.
Samuel McCaslin.

Corporals.

William Hoskins.
Richard Short.

Drum and Fife.

Joseph Clay.
Andrew Bird.

Privates.

John Bradley.
Thomas Bareford.
John Clark.
John Dealman.
Ludwick Darhm.
John Hoafman.
Samuel Harmar.
William Kimplin.
Moses Lyons.
Andrew Lerman.
Michael Lynch.
Henry Mooney.
Thomas Mortimer.
James McHaffey.
Henry McCabe.
Pierce Mannon.
Gutlip Myers.
James McCarlin.
Jarad Irvine.
Charles Forster.
Henry Gardner.
John Heller.
Thomas Hamilton.
George Runyon.
Peter Robb.
Joseph Seydenspiner.
Michael Shaw.
Simon Shellenberger.
James Siggerson.
James Simpson.
Mathew Templeton.
John Verjeant.
Molleston Wheeler.
George Williams.
Frederick Wilt.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT SAMPLE'S COMPANY 10TH PENNSY'A REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON. FOR APRIL, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned: Decem'r 4th, 1776, Robert Sample, Captain; Prisoner of War, N. York. Novem'r 12th, 1777, Peter Drummond, Lieut.; Resigned 1st April, 1780. June 2nd, 1778, Francis White, Ensign; On Command Pyramus.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT SAMPLE'S COMPANY—Continued.

No	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	Simon Digby.	
2	Barn'd. Shields, ...	Command Pyramus.
3	John Green, ...	Reduced the 6th of Ap'l., '80.
	Privates.	
1	John Barnham, ...	Command Pyramus.
2	Sam'l Brown, ...	Command Pyramus.
3	Hugh Bradley.	
4	Thomas Bowland, ...	On duty.
5	Barth'w. Barrey, ...	On duty.
6	Barn'd Byrns, ...	Command, Phil'da.
7	Edward Butler, ...	Command, Phil'da.
8	James Duncan.	
9	Will'm. Dougless.	
10	Mich'l Dowling, ...	On duty.
11	Valent'n Dalehunt, ...	Command Pyramus.

No	Corporals.	Remarks.
1	John Smyth.	
2	Hugh Grier.	
	Privates.	
12	Thomas Filson, ...	On duty.
13	Henry Falls.	
14	John Green.	
15	Law'ce Gorman, ...	Command Phil'da.
16	David Griffen, ...	Sick in Quarters.
17	Thomas Gilkey, ...	Command Pyramus.
18	Abm. Hornick.	
19	Robt. Hannah.	
20	John Jones, ...	Deserted April 27.
21	John Lockhart.	
22	John McCarron.	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN ROBERT SAMPLE'S COMPANY—Continued.

No	Drum & Fife.	Remarks.
1	Leonard Doops.	
2	John Henry Kemp.	
	Privates.	
23	John McBride.	
24	And'w McGuggon.	
25	Edward McEwen.	
26	Dan'l Powers.	
27	Robt. Powers, ...	Confined in the Provost.
28	David Stinson.	
29	John Siggafous.	
30	John Shinnase, ...	Command Pyramus.
31	Adam Trubey, ...	Command Pyramus.
32	Barn'd Valentine, ...	Command and Commiss'y Gen'l.
33	John Berry, ...	Comm'd in Chief's Guard.

May 2nd, 1780. Muster'd Then Captain Robert Sample's Company as Specified in the Above Roll Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penn. Division.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Sergeant.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, ...	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	1	15
Absent, ...	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	17
Total, ...	1	.....	1	2	2	1	1	32

I do swere that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to my best Knowledge.

JAMES McLEAN,
Lt. Adgt. 10th Pen'a Reg't.

Sworn before me this 4 day of May, 1780.

W. STEWART,
Col. Commdg. 1st Pen'a Brigd.

Mutilated.

COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD HUMPTON FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Commissioned: Nov. 12th, 1777, Capt. Jacob Stake. June 2nd, 1778, Lieut. Joseph Banks.

Sergeants.

1. John Wynne.
2. Samuel Edgar.
3. John Rhea.

Corporals.

1. Mich'l Elly.
2. Archib'd Goff.

Drum & Fife.

1. John Jeffrys.
2. George Kinns.

Privates.

1. Martin Ashburn, on duty.
2. Malcom Black.
3. George Branigan.
4. Hugh Bathorn.
5. Rich'd Coogan, Butcher to Commiss. Kean.
6. Samuel Dickson, Sick Chester Co. 17th Oct., '79.
7. Charles Fulks, Deserted April 4, 1780.
8. John Funk, His Excelly's Guards.
9. Will'm Grace.
10. John Gettiss, On duty.
11. Rich'd Harding, on duty at Phila.
12. Edward Helbo, Comm'd Larlilory, Phila.
13. Will'm Leech.
14. Patrick Lafferty.
15. Thomas Moore.
16. Timy, McNamaro.
17. Timo'y McLaughlin, On Command.
18. James McKensy.
19. James McCray.
20. James Pratt, Over stayed Furlough 31 days.
21. John Peirce, On Command at Pyramus.

22. Jerimiah Richardson.
23. Christopher Reily, On command Pyramus.
24. William Short.
25. Joseph Saunders.
26. Laurence Sullivan.
27. Martin Sullivan.
28. Thomas Scott.
29. Jacob Stilwell, Over stayed furlough 35 days.
30. John Stammers.
31. Benj. Toy.
32. Stepnen Talkentine.
33. Nathan'l Webber.
34. George Weir, Missing 20th Ap'l; Action at Pyramus.
35. Joseph McCawly, Deserted 15th April, 1780.
36. Jacob Titter, Deserted 23d April, 1780.

May the 2d, 1780. Mustered then Capt. Jacob Stak's Comp'y as specifyd in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Penn'a Division.

Examined—W. Alexander.

Proof of Effectives.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjts.	Corp'ls.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	3	1	1	.....	20
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	12
Total,	1	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	32

I swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Comp'y without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my best Knowledge.

J. STAKE, Capt.

Sworn before me this 4 day of May, 1780.

W. STEWART, Col. of the Comp,
1st Penn'a Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF LT. COLO. SAML. HAY'S COMPANY OF THE 10TH PENN'A REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICH'D HUMPTON FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Lieut.

Jacob Giles Hicks commissioned Oct. 30, '77; Pris'r of War.

Ensign.

Alex. Bensted, commissioned June 2d, '78; Sick Absent.

Sergeants.

1. Thoms. Penry.
2. Jams. Stewart.

Drum & Fife.

1. Fred. Fox.
2. Thoms' Burk, on duty.

Privates.

1. Jno. Allen.
2. Levi Burns, on Duty.
3. Jno. Beaver, Commd. Phila.
4. Jno. Camp.
5. Peter Cross.
6. Stephen Cook.
7. Benj. Davis.
8. Thoms. Davis.
9. Math'w Dorsey.
10. Danl. Driscoll, Sick present.
11. Edwd. Evans.
12. Jno. Earheart, Prisoner in Guard house.
13. Henry Fetzer.
14. Nicholas Giar.
15. George Godfrey, Sick present.
16. Jams. Hunter.
17. Nichs. Huffman.
18. Robt. Humble, Joined Apl. 7th, '80.
19. Joseph Infelt, prisoner Camp.
20. Jacob Lear, Prisoner Camp.
21. Danl. McFatridge.

22. Arch'd Mustard, Commd. Lines.
23. Jno Malone, on Duty.
24. James Norton, Commd Lines.
25. Jno. Omitt, on Command Lt. Hicks.
26. Thoms. Oeains.
27. Chris'n Rourk, on Duty.
28. Jacob Rouse, Joined 5th Apl. Deserted 16th Apr.
29. Thoms. Salter, Sick present.
30. Jacob Sunkle, Commd. Lines.
31. Willm. Stage.
32. Willm. Steel, Commd. Colo. Hubley.
33. George Stewart.
34. Henry Turner, Commd. Phila. Shoe Factory.
35. Chris'n Wirey, Commd. Phila. Shoe Factory.

May 2d, 1780. Must'd then Lt. Col. Hay's Company as specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penn'a Division.

Examined—W. Alexander, M. B.

Proof of Effectives.

	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Pres.,	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	17
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	17
Total,	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	34

I do swear that the within muster Rill is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual according to my best knowledge.

Sworn before me this 4th day of May, 1780.

ENOS REEVES,
Lieut. 10th Regt. Penn'a.

W. STEWART,
Colo. Commissr. 1st Penn'a Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN STEEL'S CO. IN THE TENTH PENN'A REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD HUMPTON. FOR APR. 1780. (d.)

Commissioned: Mar. 23d, 1779; Capt. John Steel; Mar. 23d, 1779; Lieut. James McLean.

Sergeants.

1. Jehu Lewis.
2. Thos. Bignell.
3. Sam'l Davidson, McCastleton.

Corporals.

1. William Hopkins.
2. Richard Short.

Drum & Fife.

1. Joseph Clay.
2. Andrew Bird.

Privates.

1. John Bradley, On duty.
2. Thos. Barford, Comm'd at Paramus.
3. John Clarck.
4. John Dillman.
5. Ludwick Dorhm.
6. Jarrad Erwin.
7. Charles Foster, Sick at Yellow Springs.
8. Henry Gardner.
9. John Heller.
10. Thos. Hamilton.
11. John Hoffman.
12. Sam'l Harmer, On duty.
13. William Kimplin.
14. Moses Lyans.
15. Andrew Lormon.
16. Michael Lynch.
17. Henry Mooney.
18. Thos. Mortimore.

19. James McHaffey, Commd. at Paramus.
20. Henry McCabe.
21. Pierce Manon.
22. Gudlip Miers, On extra duty Morristown.
23. James McCastleton.
24. Geo. Bunyon, Commd. Paramus.
25. Peter Mobb.
26. Joseph Sydenspiner.
27. Michael Shaw.
28. Simon Shallenberger.
29. James Seggerson, On extra duty Phila.
30. James Simpson, Sick at Yellow Springs, Feb. 1779.
31. Matthew Templeton.
32. John Verjeant.
33. Malleston Wheeler.
34. George Williams.
35. Frederick Will, Sick at Phila., Feb. 1779.
36. John Quinn, Deserted Apr. 16th, 1780.

May 2nd, 1780. Mustered Captain John Steel's Company as specified in the above roll.

JOS. HARMAR,
Lt. Col. & Ins. Pa. Division.

Examined, W. Alexander, M. B.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Ens'n.	Sergts.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Pres.,	1	1	.....	2	2	1	1	25
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	10
Total,	1	1	.....	2	2	1	1	35

I do swear that the within muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any individual according to my best knowledge.

JOHN STEEL, Capt.

Sworn before me this 4th day of May.

W. STEWART,
Colo. Comm'dg 1st. Pa. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JACOB WEAVER'S COMPANY IN THE TENTH PENNSYL'A REGIMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COLO. RICHARD HUMPTON. FOR APRIL, 1780. (d.)

Captain.

Jacob Weaver, Commissd Jan. 13th, 1777, Prisoner of war 16th Apl. 1780.

Serjeants.

1. Michael Everly.
2. James Treacy.
3. Terrence Connell, Com'd. forage M'assistance.

Corporals.

1. Fredk. Koutz.
2. Michael House.

Drum & Fife.

1. David Lindon.
2. John Burk, Confind.

Privates.

1. Michael Altich, on Com'd Lanctr.
2. Heros. Bridigam, on Com'd. Lines.
3. Conrad Burgh.
4. John Breese.
5. Fredk. Bladeberger.
6. John Blainy.
7. Mark Coile.
8. Samuel Deal, on Comm'd. Lines.
9. Jacob Daubenberger.
10. John Ellenton, on Com'd. Philda.
11. Michael English.
12. William Getty.
13. John Galvin, on furlough.
14. Zachas. Hile.
15. Geo. Montgumrey, on Com'd Lines.
16. Philip Michl.
17. Allexdr. McGuillen.

18. Christn. Nagle.
19. Michael Pits.
20. Anthony Peatry, on Duty.
21. John Reck.
22. Casper Shertzer, on Com'd. Burning Coals.
23. Michl. Sheadler.
24. John Slusman, on Com'd. after Desertion.
25. Samuel Spicer.
26. Francis Shover.
27. Christn. Sinns.
28. John thompson, on Com'd. Lines.
29. Samuel Tom.
30. Benjn. Worrall.
31. Owin Winter.
32. Christn. Winger, Deserted 1st Aprl. 1780.
33. Ludk. Grames, Destered 1st Aprl. 1780.
34. Ludwick Coile, Deserted 16th April.
35. John Meck, Prisoner of war 16th Apl.

May 2d, 1780, Mustered then Captain Jacob Weaver's Company, as Specified in the above Roll.

JOS. HARMAR.
Lt. Col. & Insp. Penna. Division.

Examined—W. Alexander M. B.

Proof of the Effectives.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjt.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	21
Absent,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	10
Total,	1	.....	.....	3	2	1	1	31

I Do Swear that the winthin Muster Roll is a true State of the Company without Fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my Best Knowledge.

BANKS Lieut.
10th Reg't.

Sworn Before me the 4 Day of May 1780.

W. STEWART, Col. Commg.
1st Penn. Brig.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE COLONEL'S COMPANY IN THE TENTH PENNA. REG'T. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICH'D HUMPTON. FOR MAY 1780. (d.)

Commissioned Mar. 1st 1780. Jacob Giles Hicks, Cap't. Lt. Prisoner war on parole.

Serjeants.

1. George Dalton.
2. Elias Crisler, on duty.

Corporals.

1. James Melvin, on commd. at Phila.
2. Adam Ruppert.
3. George Lendersmith.

Drum & Fife.

1. John Stowers, Drum.

Privates.

1. Levi Bateman, On duty.
2. Christn. Barnthisel, On Command at Pyramus.
3. Gasper Bates.
4. John Booth.
5. John Bond, On duty.
6. Martin Benner, On commd. at Phila.
7. Samuel Dervees, on commd. Bucks co.
8. Patrick Donahu.
9. John Farmer.
10. James Fowler.
11. James Glen, On commd. at Pyramus.
12. Wm. Heeler, On command.
13. Alex. Henderson.
14. Richd. Jemison.
15. Willm. Kuhn.
16. John Secron, On command. at Gen. Irvin's.
17. Edward Miles.
18. Felix McCarty, On duty.

19. Mark McCord, On duty.
20. Barney McGee, Died 30th. Sept. 1779.
21. George Pepper.
22. Arnold Peters.
23. George Pringle, On duty.
24. James Rice, Sick present.
25. James Story, Deserted 1st Ap'l. 1780.
26. John Troxell, Deserted 1st Ap'l. 1780.
27. John Wilkinson, On commd. with Gen. St. Clair.
28. John Wort, Waggoners at Surg. Gen.
29. Andrew Yeater, On commd at Pyramus.
30. Rodolph Crowman, Joined 30th May 1780.

June 1st. 1780, Then mustered Col. Richd. Humpton's Co. as specified in the above **roll.**

JOS. HARMAR, Lt. Col. Pa. Inf.

Proof of the Effectives.

Rank.	Capt.-Lt.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Corp'l.	Drum.	Fife.	Priv.
Present,	.....	.....	1	2	1	....	12
Absent,	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	15
Total,	1	.....	2	3	1	.....	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to any individual, according to my best knowledge.

FRAN. WHITE, LIEUT.

Sworn before me this 4th day of June 1780.

RICHD. HUMPTON, Col. Com. 1st Pa. Brig.

Commisa.

No. 1st. Mar. 1780 || Cap't. Rob't. Patton's Co. Incorporated.

1 Thomas Howcraft. Sergeant.

1 Andrew Cutler Fifer. On duty.

LIST OF MAJOR JAMES GRIER COMPY. 10TH REGT. (c)

Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Remarks.
Dan'l McGlinn,	May 22nd, '77,	App. May 22, '77.
Wm. Huston, do.,	17th July, '77,	App. Feby. 17, '77.
Alex'r Thomas, do.,	14th Nov., '76,	App. Nov. 14, '76.
Wm. Fox, Corpl.,	11th March, '77,	App. August 1st, '77.
James Shaw, Corpl.,	16th May, '77,	App. March 1st, '80.
Jno. Young, Corpl.,	29th March, '77,	App. March 1st, '80.
Wm. Scott, drummer,	9th Jan., '77,	App. Jany. 9th, '77.
Peter Eichelberger,	16th Dec., '76.	
Gabriel Hungaris,	27th Dec.	
Luke Jolly,	16th June.	
Dennis Laughlin,	1st Oct.	
Isaac McHose,	4th Dec.	
Aron Penton,	8th Dec.	
Saml. Bell,	Jany. 3, '77.	
Wm. Duffy,	1 March, '77.	
Jno. Duncan,	23 Feby., '77.	
Wm. Gerhart,	1 Jany., '77.	
Rodger Griffin,	28th March, '77.	
Thos. Hamilton,	10 Feby., '77.	
Roger Leonard,	9 Jany., '77.	
Wm. McKinley,	26th May, '77.	
Danl. Quinn,	1st May, '77.	
Elijah Starr,	26 August, '77.	
Jno. Smith,	1st June, '77.	
Philip Tiffenback,	6th May, '77.	
Matts Young ,	9th April, '77.	
Peter Loyer,	16th June, '77.	
Jno. Brown,	1st April, '78.	
Philip Morrison,	27th May, '78.	
Barney McRandles,	20th July, '80.	
Dudley McGee,	17th March, '77.	
Coleman Townsend,	17 Jany., '77.	

CAPTAIN PATTON'S COMPANY.(a.)

Sergeant.

Burns, Thomas, enlisted December 16, 1776; promoted same day.

Corporals.

Riblet, Abraham, enlisted February 26, 1777; promoted eo die.

Greenhill, William, enlisted December 7, 1776; promoted February 1, 1779.

Fifer.

McDonald, Archibald, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Bains, William, Noveember 27, 1776.
Brady, Thomas, December 9, 1776.
Bun, John, May 1, 1777.
Cole, Richard, May 1, 1777.
Crow, George, December 9, 1776.
Crout, Matthias, March 4, 1777.
Donahue, Timothy, December 3, 1776.
Ferkle, Peter, December 9, 1776.
Fryar, James, February 3, 1777.
Grier, William, April 29, 1777.
Hoke, Andrew ,May 10, 1777.
Kean, James, May 10, 1777; left the regiment October 1, 1777.
*Keenan, Lawrence, November 8, 1776.
Kershaw, Abraham, March 1, 1777.
Lardner, Edward, December 10, 1776.
Lesley, William, December 9, 1776.
Lisk, Peter, January 9, 1777.
McCarrell, John, January 9, 1777.
McGreggor, John, February 19, 1777.
Newcomb, Samuel, April 9, 1777.
Noland, John, February 1, 1777.
Porter, James, March 20, 1777.
Ryon, Michael, December 17, 1776.
Tollinger, John, February 15, 1777; joined October 22, 1777
Traccy, Jacob, July 1, 1777; joined August 1, 1780.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE FIELD AND STAFF AND OTHER COMMISS'D OFFICERS OF THE 10th PENNA. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. RICH'D HUMPTON FOR THE MONTHS OF JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

When Commiss'd.	Officers Names.	Rank.	Remarks.
Octr. 1st, 1776,	Rich'd Humpton,	Colonel.	
Feby. 2nd, 1778,	Samuel Hay,	Lt. Colonel,	Sick in Quarters.
Oct. 23rd, 1777,	James Grier,	Major.	
Dec. 4th, 1777,	James McLean,	Adjt. Lieut,	Sick near Orring Town.
Dec. 4th, 1777,	Joseph Banks,	Qr. Mr. Lieut.	
March 1st, 1780,	William Feltman,	Pay Master Lt.	
Octr. 10th, 1779,	Alex'r Stewart,	Surgeon.	
Aug. 19th, 1778,	John Rague,	Mate.	
Colonels Company.			
March 1st, 1780,	Jacob Jiles Hicks,	Capt. Lieut.,	Prisoners on parole Oct. 26, 1779.
Lt. Colonels Company.			
Novr. 2nd, 1777,	William Fettmann,	Lt. Pay. Mr.	
Octr. 1st, 1779,	Michael Everly,	Ensign.	
Majors Company.			
March 1st, 1778,	Enos Reeves,	Lieutenant.	
4th Cmopany.			
Decr. 4th, 1776,	Robert Sample,	Capt.,	Prisoner of War, 7th Mar., 1778.
June 2nd, 1778,	Joseph Banks,	Lieut. Qr. Mr.	

5th Company.			
Jany. 13th, 1777,	Jacob Weaver,	Capt.,	Prisoner of War, 16th Apr., 1780.
March 23rd, 1779,	James McLean,	Lt. Adjt.,	Sick near Orring Town.
6th Company.			
Nov'r 12, 1777,	Jacob Stake,	Captain,	Detach'd Light Corps.
Aug. 2nd, 1779,	Francis White,	Lieutenant.	
7th Company.			
March 23rd, 1779,	John Steel,	Captain.	
March 1st, 1780,	Alex'r Benstead,	Lieutenant,	Sick, Philadelphia.
8th Company.			
April 1st, 1779,	Ebenezer Carson,	Captain,	Prisoner War, 1st Sept., 1777.
	Robert Martin,	Lieutenant,	Detach'd Light Corps.
9th Company.			
March 1st, 1780,	Robert Patton,	Captain.	

When Appointed.	Warrant.	Officers.	Remarks.
Aug. 15th, 1777,	John Burns,	Sergt. Major.	
May 18th, 1779,	David Marshall,	Qr. Mr. Sergt.	
January 14th, 1777,	John Harding,	Drum Major.	
May 1st, 1777,	Alex'r McKinley,	Fife Major.	

Camp Teneck. Sept. 1st 1780. Then Mustered the Field Staff and other commissd. Officers as Specified in the above Roll.

J. MOORE, Major
& Inspector.

I do Certify that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Rank and other Occurrancies that have happened the Officers in the Regt. Now under my Command According to my best knowledge.

J. GRIER,
Major Comd'y.

MUSTER ROLL OF MAJOR JAM'S GRIER'S COMPANY IN THE 10th PENN'A. REGT. COMMANDED BY COLO. RICH'D. HUMPTON IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned March 1st, 1778. Enos Reeves, Lieutenant.

No	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	Daniel McGlinn.	
2	William Huston, ...	In the Infantry.
3	Alexander Thomas, ...	Sick in Camp.
	Privates.	
1	John Brown, ...	On duty.
2	Samuel Bell, ...	Sick, present.
3	William Duffey, ...	In the L. Infantry.
4	John Duncan, ...	On duty.
5	Peter Eichelberger.	
6	William Gerhart, ...	On duty.
7	Roger Griffin, ...	Sick at Norristown.
8	Gabriel Hungaris, ...	Sick at Baskenridge, 1 August, '80.
9	Thomas Hamilton.	
10	Luke Jolly.	On duty.
	Corporals.	
1	William Fox.	
2	James Shaw, ...	In the L. Infantry.
3	John Young, ...	In the L. Infantry.
	Privates.	
11	Dennes Laughlin.	
12	Roger Leonard.	
13	Peter Loyer.	
14	Barney McRandles.	
15	Isaac McHose.	
16	Philip Morrison.	
17	William McRenley, ...	Waggoner.
18	Dudley Magee, ...	Waggoner with G. Wayne.
19	Aaron Perdon.	
20	Daniel Quinn.	

No	Drum & Fife.	Remarks.
1	William Scott, ...	In the L. Infantry.
2	Thos. Hencroft.	
	Privates.	
1	Casper Sheetz.	
2	Elijah Starr.	
3	John Smith.	
4	Philip Tiffenback.	
5	George Tetrick, ...	Reported deserted in a mistake on duty.
6	Solomon Townsend, ...	Com'dr. in Chief's Guards.
7	Mathias Ambristo, ...	In the L. Infantry.
8	Mathias Young, ...	Discharged 24th June, '80.
9	Francis Mitchell, ...	Deserted June 1st, '80.
10	Robt. Humble, ...	Deserted June 1st, '80.

Sept. first mustered then Majr. James Grier's Compy as Specified in the above roll.

J. MOORE Major
& Inspector.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL SAMUEL HAYS' COMPANY. (b.)

Muster Roll of Company Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Richard Humpton, for June, July and August, 1780.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Samuel Hays.

Lieutenant.

William Feltman; commissioned November 2, 1777.

Ensign.

Michael Everly; commissioned October 1, 1779.

Serjeants.

William Bowsar.
Henry Henderson.
Thomas Penry.
James Stewart.

Corporals.

Benjamin Davies.

Drum and Fife.

Frederick Fox. Thomas Burke.

Privates.

John Allen.
Levi Burns.
John Beaver.
John Camp.
John Brown.
Peter Cross.
Stephen Cook.
Thomas Davies.
Mathew Dorsey.
Daniel Driscoll.
Edward Evans.
John Earhart.
Henry Fitzer.
Nicholas Gier.
George Godfrey.
James Hunter.
Nicholas Hoops.
Joseph Dufelt.
Thomas Davis.
Jacob Lankell.
Daniel McFatridge.
Archebald Mustert.
John ————.
James Norton.
John Omett.
Thomas Owens.
Christopher Rouark.
Thomas Salter.
Jacob Suncle.
William Stage.
George Stewart.
Henry Turner.
Christopher Wirey.

COL. RICH'D. HUMPTON'S CO. FOR JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commis'd—Jacob Giles Hicks, Capt. Lieut., 1st March, 1780, Prisoner of War on Parole.

No	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	George Dalton, ...	Sick present.
2	Elias Crisler, ...	On duty.
	Privates.	
1	Levi Bateman, ...	Sick at the Hutts.
2	& 2 Christr. Barnthisel.	
3	Gasper Bates.	
4	John Bond.	
5	John Booth.	
6	Martin Benner.	
7	Rodolph Crowman.	
8	Saml. Dewees, ...	On duty.
9	Patk. Donahu.	

No	Corporals.	Remarks.
1	James Melvin.	
2	Adam Rupport, ...	On duty.
3	George Lendersmith, ...	In the Infantry.
	Privates.	
10	John Farmer.	
11	John Fowler.	
12	James Glinn, ...	On duty.
13	Willm. Heeler, ...	In the Infantry.
14	Alexandr. Henderson, ...	On duty.
15	Richd. Jamison.	
16	William Kuhn.	
17	John Lecron, ...	With Gen'l. Irwin.
18	Edw'd Miles, ...	Sick present.
	Drum & Fife.	
1	John Stowers, Drum, ...	Join Sappers & Miners.
	Andw Cutler, fifer, ...	On duty.
	Privates.	
19	Felix McCarty, ...	In the Infantry.
20	Mark McCord.	
21	George Pepper.	
22	Arnold Peters.	
23	George Pringle.	
24	James Rice, ...	Sick at Plickimin.
25	John Wilkinson, ...	With Genl. St. Clair.
26	John Wort, ...	Waggon'r at Surg'n Genl.
27	Andrew Yeater, ...	In the Infantry.

1st Sept'r mustered then Col. Rich'd Humpton's Comp. as Specified in the above Roll.

J. MOORE, Major
& Inspector.

Proof of Effectives.

Rank.	Capt.-Lt.	Ensign.	Serget.	Corporal.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present., ...	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	15
Absent, ...	1	.....	1	2	1	1	12
Total, ...	.....	.....	2	3	1	1	27

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the

Comy. without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my best knowledge.

FRANS. WHITE, Lt.

Sworn before me this 6th day of Septs. 1780.

ANTY. WAYNE, B. G.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF SOLDIERS OF THE REVOLUTION (b.)

CAPTAIN JACOB GILES HICKS' COMPANY.

Muster Roll of Company, Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment, in the Service of the United States, Commanded by Colonel Richard Humpton, for June, July and August, 1780.

Captain Lieutenant.

Jacob Giles Hicks.

Serjeants.

George Dalton.
Elias Crisler.

Corporals.

James Melison.
Adam Ruppert.
George Leutersmith.

Drum and Fife.

John Stowers.
Andrew Cutler.

Privates.

John Bateman.
Christopher Barnthisel.
Gasper Bates.
John Bond.
John Benner.
Rudolph Crowman.
Samuel Dewees.
Patrick Donahu.
Richard Jamison.
William Kuhn.
John Lecron.
Edward Mills.
Felix McCarty.
Mark McCord.
George Pepper.
Arnold Peters.

John Farmer.
John Fowler.
James Glenn.
William Heller.
Alexander Henderson.
George Gringle.
James Price.
John Wilkinson.
John Work.
Andrew Yeater.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT. PATTON'S COMPY OF FOOT IN THE 10th PENN'A. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLL. RICH'D. HUMPTON FOR JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commission'd: 1st March, 1780; 1st April, 1780; Capt. Robt. Patton, Lieut. Robt. Martin, Wt. Infantry.

	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	Thomas Burns.	
	Privates.	
1	Jno. Bun,	Sick at M. Town July 27.
2	Willm. Barns,	Wt. Infantry.
3	Thos. Brady,	Sick M. Town July 27.
4	Mathias Crout,	Wt. Infantry.
5	George Crow,	On duty.
6	Richd. Cole.	
7	Timothy Donahoe,	On duty.
8	Francis Fennel.	
9	Peter Ferple,	Wt. Infantry.
10	James Fryar,	On duty.
11	Willm. Grier.	
	Corporals.	
1	Abrahm. Rebilet.	
2	Willm. Greenhill,	On duty.
3	Henry Henderson,	Trans Ferd. to Lt. Coll's Comp'y 20 July.
	Privates.	
12	Andrew Hake.	
13	Willm. Knowls,	Diserted Augt. 1st.
14	Lawrnce Keenan.	
15	Abrahm. Kirshaw,	Sick M. Town July 27.
16	Peter Laughler,	Taken prisoner July 21
17	Willm. Lisly.	
18	Edward Lardnor.	
19	Peter Lisk.	
20	Jno. McCarrol.	
21	Thos. McFarland,	Diserted Augt. 28th.
22	Barny McMahon,	Diserted June 24.

No	Drum & Fife.	Remarks.
	Archd. McDonnald, ...	Wt. Infantry.
	Martin Shire, ...	Deserted Aug. 20th.
	Privates.	
23	Jno. McGregor.	
24	Jno. Montgomery, ...	Com'd. wt. Com'd. Chief's Guards.
25	Jno. Noland.	
26	Samuel Newcomb.	
27	James Porter.	
28	Michael Rion, ...	On duty.
29	Willm. Reed, ...	
30	Jno. Towlingar.	
31	Willm. Warron.	
32	Jacob Tracey.	
33	James Kean, ...	Join'd 22d Augt.

Apr. 1, 1780. Mustered. Then Capt. Robt. Patton's Company; as specified in the above Roll.

J. MOORE Major
Inspector.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Serjts.	Corp'ls.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	17
Absent, ...	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	11
Total, ...	1	1	.....	1	2	.....	1	28

I do Swear that the Within is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or any individual According to my best knowledge.

Robert Patton Capt.
10th Pa. Regt.

Sworn before me this Sixth day of Sept. 1780.

ANTY, WAYNE B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. ROBT. SAMPLE'S COMPANY 10th PENN'A. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COM'D BY COLO. RICH'D HUMPTON FOR JUNE, JULY, AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned: Decem'r 4th, 1776; June 2nd, 1778; Robt. Sample, Capt; Joseph Banks, Lieutenant. Prisoners of War, New York.

No.	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	Simon Digby,	Reduced 31 Augt., 1780.
2	Barn'd Sheilds,	On com'd.
	Privates.	
1	John Barnham,	Tak'n Pri'r 1st July, '80.
2	Hugh Bradley.	
3	Thomas Bowland,	On duty.
4	Barth'w Berry,	On duty.
5	Barn'd Burns,	Deserted 1 June, '80.
6	Edw'd Butler,	Deserted 1 June, '80.
7	Jno. Barny (?),	Deserted 1 June, '80.
8	James Duncan.	
9	Willm Douglass,	On duty.
10	Michl Dowling,	Light Infantry.
11	Thomas Filson,	On duty.
	Corporals.	
1	John Smith.	
2	Hugh Grier,	On duty.
	Privates	
12	Henry Falls,	Light Infantry.
13	John Green,	Sappers and Miners.
14	Lawrence Gorman,	
15	Dav'd Griffin,	On duty.
16	Thomas Gilkey.	
17	Abram Hornick,	On command.
18	Robt. Hannah,	With Infantry.
19	John Lockhart.	
20	John McCarron.	
21	John McBride.	
22	Andw McGuigan,	Sick abst.
	Drum & Fife.	
1	Leonard Doops,	Deserted June 30th, 1780.
2	Jno. Henry Kemp.	

No	Privates.	Remarks.
23	Edw'd McEwan.	
24	Dan'l Powers.	
25	Robt. Powers.	
26	Davd Stunson.	
27	John Siggafouse, ...	Light Infantry.
28	Adam Grubey.	
29	Barn'd Valentine, ...	Commissary Gen'l.
30	Chas. Cissinger, ...	Retaken 17 Aug. '80. On duty.
31	Willm. Shillingford, ...	Retaken 17 Aug. '80. On duty.
32	Hugh Morris, ...	Inlisted 19 Augt., 1780.
33	Simon Digbey.	

Sept. 1st, 1780 Mustered then Capt. Robt. Sample's Comp'y as specified in the above role.

J. MOORE, Major & Inspector.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Captain.	Lieuts.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corperals.	Drumer.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present, ...	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	14
Absent, ...	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	16
Total, ...	1	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	30

I do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the company without fraud to the United States or any Individual according to my Best Knowledge.

J. BANKS Lieut.

Sworn before me this 6th day of Sepr. 1780.

ANT'Y WAYNE B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB STAK'S COMPY, TENTH PENSY'A. REGT. OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLO. RICH'D. HUMPTON FOR JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned: Nov. 12th. 1777; August 2nd, 1779; Capt Jacob Stake, Light Corps; Lieut. Francis White, on Duty.

No	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	John Wynne.	
2	Saml. Edgar.	
3	John Rhea, ...	Light Corps.
	Privates.	
1	Martin Ashburn, ...	On duty.
2	Malcolm Black.	
3	George Branigan, ...	On duty.
4	Hugh Bathorn, ...	Deserted 21st July, 1780.
5	Richd. Coogan, ...	Butcher to Commiss'y Kean.
6	Saml. Dickson, ...	Deserted 28th August, 1780.
7	John Funk, ...	Light Corps.
8	Willm. Grace, ...	On duty.
9	John Gettiss, ...	On duty.
10	Edwd. Helbo, ...	Discharged May 1st, 1870.
	Corporals.	
1	Michael Elly, ...	On duty.
2	Archibd. Goff.	
	Privates.	
11	Willm. Leech, ...	Comm'd Morristown.
12	Patrick Lafferty.	
13	Thomas Moore, ...	Sick in Camp.
14	Timoy McNamaro, ...	Light Corps.
15	James McLaughlin, ...	Deserted 24th June, 1780.
16	James McKensy, ...	On duty.
17	James McCray, ...	On duty.
18	John Peirce, ...	Light Corps.
19	Jerimiah Richardson, ...	Sick at the Hutts.
20	Chrisr. Reily, ...	Light Corps.
	Drum & Fife.	
1	John Jeffrys.	
2	John Hocraft.	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB STAK'S COMPY. TENTH PENSYA. REGT.—Continued.

No	Privates.	Remarks.
21	Willm. Short,	Light Corps.
22	Joseph Saunders,	Sick Orange Town.
23	Lawrence Sullivan.	
24	Martin Sullivan.	
25	Thos. Scott,	On duty.
26	John Stammers,	Prisoner of War 21st July, 1780.
27	Benjn. Toy.	
28	Jacob Titter,	Artificer Brigade Conductor.
29	Stephen Talkentine,	Regiml. Waggoner.
30	Nathl. Webber.	

September the 1st, 1780, Mustered then Capt. Jacob Stak's Comp'y as Specified in the Above Roll.

J. MOORE, Major
& Inspector.

Proof of Effectives.

Rank.	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjeants.	Corpl's.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	6
Absent,	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	19
Total,	1	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	25

I do swear that the Within Muster Roll is A true State of the Company Without Fraud to the United States or to any Individual According to My Best Knowledge.

FRANS. WHITE Lieut.

Sworn before me this 6th day Sept. 80.

ANTY. WAYNE, B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN JOHN STEEL'S COMPANY IN 10th REGT. ON FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COLONEL RICHARD HUMPTON FOR THE MONTHS OF JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned: March 23d, 1779; April 1st, 1780; Captain John Steel; Lieutenant Alexander Benstead, Sick in Bucks County.

No	Sergeants.	Remarks.
1	Thomas Bignall.	
2	Jehu Lewis, ...	On duty
3	Samuel McCaslin, ...	On Guard.
	Privates.	
1	John Bradley, ...	On Guard.
2	Thomas Bareford.	
3	John Clark, ...	On Guard.
4	John Dealman.	
5	Ludwick Durhm, ...	Light Corps.
6	Jarad Irvine.	
7	Charles Forster, ...	Deserted June 1st, '80.
8	Henry Gardner, ...	Light Corps.
9	John Heller.	
10	Thomas Hamilton, ...	Sick, absent.
11	John Hoafman.	
12	Samuel Harmar, ...	On duty.
	Corporals.	
1	William Hopkins, ...	On Guard.
2	Rich'd. Short.	
	Privates.	
13	William Kimplin, ...	On Guard.
14	Moses Lyons, ...	On extra duty.
15	Andw. Lorman, ...	Sick, absent.
16	Michl. Lynch, ...	On duty.
17	Henry Mooney, ...	On guard.
18	Thomas Mortimer.	
19	James McHaffey, ...	On command.
20	Henry McCabe.	
21	Pierce Mannon.	
22	Gutlip Myers, ...	Discharged 31st July, '80.
23	James McCaslin.	
24	George Runyon, ...	On guard.
	Drum & Fife.	
1	Joseph Clay.	
2	Andrew Bird.	

MUSTER ROLE OF CAPTAIN JOHN STEEL'S COMPANY IN 10th REGT.—Continued.

No	Privates.	Remarks.
25	Peter Robb.	
26	Joseph Seydenspiner.	
27	Michael Shaw, ...	On guard.
28	Simon Shellenberger, ...	Sick, absent.
29	James Siggerson.	
30	James Simpson, ...	Deserted June 1st, '80.
31	Mathew Templeton.	
32	John Verjeant.	
33	Molleston Wheeler, ...	Light Corps.
34	George Williams, ...	Light Corps.
35	Frederick Wilt, ...	Transfered to the Corps of Invalids June 1st, '80.

Sept. 1st, 1780, Mustered then Capt. John Steel's Company as Specified in the Above Roll.

J. MOORE, Major
& Inspector.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capts.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Sergts.	Corp'ls.	Drum.	Fifes.	Privates.
Present, ...	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	14
Absent, ...	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	17
Total, ...	1	1	.....	3	2	1	1	31

I do Swear that the Within Muster Role is a true State of the Company without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my best knowledge.

JOHN STEEL Capt.
10th Reg't.

Sworn before me this 6th day of Sept. '80.

ANTHONY WAYNE, B. G.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N. JACOB WEAVER'S COMPANY IN THE 10th PENN'A. REGT. IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES COMMANDED BY COL. RICHARD HUMPTON, FOR THE MONTHS OF JUNE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1780. (c.)

Commission'd: January 13th, 1777; March 23, 1779; Jacob Weaver, Captain, Prisoner of Warr; James McLane, Lieutenant, Sick near Orringe Town.

No	Serjeants.	Remarks.
1	Thomas Howcroft.	
2	James Treacy, ...	Light Corps.
3	Terrance Connell, ...	Forrage Master.
	Privates.	
1	Michl. Attick, ...	On duty.
2	Heromim's. Brediham, ...	On duty.
3	Cunard Burck, ...	Sick, abs'e at Morristown.
4	John Breese, ...	Light corps.
5	Fredk. Bladybarger, ...	On duty.
6	Mark Coyle.	
7	Saml. Deall.	
8	Jacob Doubenbarger.	
9	John Ellington.	
10	Michell English, ...	Light corps.
11	William Gitty.	
	Corporals.	
1	Fredk. Koutz, ...	On duty.
2	Michl. House.	
	Privates.	
12	John Galven.	
13	Zach'a. Hoyle.	
14	Phillip Michell, ...	On duty.
15	Christ'n. Nagle, ...	Sick, abs'c at Morristown.
16	Mich'l Pitts, ...	Light Corps.
17	Antoney Peetrey.	
18	John Rick.	
19	Casper Shirtzer.	
20	Mich'l. Sheddler (?), ...	On duty.
21	John Sleesman, ...	Sick, present.
22	Saml. Spicer.	
	Drum & Fife.	
1	David Linton, ...	On duty.
2	John Burck.	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N. JACOB WEAVER'S COMPANY —Continued.

No	Privates.	Remarks.
23	Fran's Shover,	On duty.
24	Chris't. Linn,	Light Corps.
25	John Thompson.	
26	Samuel Tom.	
27	Benj. Worrill,	On duty.
28	Owin Winters,	On duty.
29	John Bleany.	
30	Alex'r. McQuillen,	Deserted 21st June, '80.
31	George Montgomery,	Deserted 21st June, '80.

Sept. 1st, 1780, Mustered then Captain Jacob Weaver's Company as Specified in the above roll.

J. MOORE, Major
& Inspector.

Proof of the Effcctives.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serjeant.	Corporal.	Drummer.	Fifer.	Privates.
Present,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	13
Absent,	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	15
Total,	1	1	.....	3	2	1	1	28

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or any Individuall According to my Best Knowledge.

MICH'L. EVERLY, ENS.
10th Penna. Ry.

Sworn before me this 6th day of Sept. 1780.

ANTY. WAYNE, B. G.

CAPT. JACOB STAKE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Wynn, John, January 21, 1777; appointed sergeant January 21, 1777.

Edgar, Samuel, February 25, 1777.

Rhea, John, January 11, 1777. App'd. 20 dec. member of Col. Humpton.

Corporals.

Eley, Michael, February 6, 1777.

Goff, Archibald, December 4, 1776. App'd. 20 Dec.

Nogel, Christian, wounded in the attack upon the Block-House, through the left arm: discharged November 4, 1783.

Drummer.

Jeffrys, John, Dec. 3, 1776.

Privates.

Black, Malcolm, December 18, 1776.

Branyar, George, December 18, 1776.

Cogan, Richard, December 5, 1776.

Grace, William, January 13, 1777.

Helbon, Edward.

Leech, William, March 20, 1777.

Lafferty, Patrick, March 15, 1777.

McCray, James, March 10, 1777.

McKenzie, James, May 3, 1777.

McNamara, Timothy, January 24, 1777.

Moore, Thomas, December 15, 1776.

Pierce, John, January 13, 1777.

Richardson, Jeremiah, November 3, 1778.

Reiley, Christopher, January 5, 1777.

Short, William, April 23, 1777.

Scott, Thomas, March 3, 1777; Pennsylvania pensioner, Philadelphia, 1787, aged sixty-five.

Sullivan, Lawrence, December 3, 1776.

Sullivan, Martin, January 21, 1777.

Talkentine, Stephen, December 24, 1776.

Toy, Benjamin, February 1, 1777.

Webber, Nathaniel, March 3, 1777.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE TENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE.

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Privates.

Allen, John.

Ambruster, Matthias, 1776—1783; died in Philadelphia, March 4, 1830, aged seventy-eight.

Ashburn, Martin, April 7, 1777-1781.

Attick, Michael, died in Washington county, Maryland, July 12, 1826, aged seventy.

Sergeants.

Bignall, Thomas, February 5, 1777—1781.

Burg, Conrad, February 5, 1777—1781.

Burns, John, January 1, 1777; promoted sergeant major, April 15, 1777.

Burns, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.

Fifers.

Bird, Andrew, August 20, 1777—1781.

Burke, John, May 17, 1777—1781.

Burke, Thomas, of Lancaster county, September 11, 1778; resided in York county, 1835, aged seventy-four.

Privates

Barcace, Christopher, wounded in 1778; and transferred to Invalid corps.

Barnes, William, resided in Sullivan county, Tennessee, 1833, aged eighty-two.

Barnham, John (e), Lang's company, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Sample's company.

Bateman, Levi, January 4, 1777—1781.

Bathome, Hugh (e), Capt. Jacob Stake's company.

Bearford, Thomas, May 20, 1777—1781.

Beaver, John (e), August, 1778, Lieut. Col. Hay's company.

Beck, John.

Bell, Samuel.

Benn, John (e), Capt. Stout's company, August, 1778.

Benner, Martin, April 26, 1777—1781.
Bernthusel, Christopher, May 3, 1777—1781; resided in Washington, D. C., 1834, aged seventy-six.
Berry, Bartholomew.
Berry, John (e), Lang's Company, May 1, 1777; afterwards in Sample's company; died in Gloucester county, New Jersey, December 14, 1827, aged seventy.
Betz, Casper, January 8, 1777—1781.
Bladenbeyer, Frederick (e), Capt. Jacob Weaver's company.
Black, Malcolm (e), January 1, 1777—1781.
Blainey, Frederick.
Blainey, John (e), Capt. Jacob Weaver's company.
Bond, John, January 17, 1777—1871.
Booth, John, February 13, 1777—1781.
Bowland, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Bowser, William, promoted quarter-master sergeant, August 17, 1778.
Bowman, John.
Bradley, Hugh, January 1, 1777—1781.
Bradley, John, of Lancaster, September 11, 1778, Calhoun's company, afterwards in Capt. John Steele's Company.
Brady, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Branmingen, George, January 1, 1777—1781.
Breggs, William, transferred to sappers and miners.
Breize, John, Capt. Jacob Weaver's company; died in Mason county, Kentucky, August 27, 1827, aged seventy-nine.
Bridegam, Hieronimus, April 27, 1777—1781.
Brooks, James.
Brown, John (e), August, 1778, Major James Grier's company.
Brown, Samuel, May 5, 1771-81.
Bruce, John (e).
Bryan, George, killed in action.
Burges, James.
Burns, Levi, September 1, 1777—1781.
Butler, Edward (e), Lang's company, 1778; afterwards in Sample's company.
Bynes, Bernard (e), Lang's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Sample's company.

Sergeants.

Campbell, William, January 1, 1777—1781; resided in Bourbon county, Kentucky, 1834.
Connell, Terrence, January 1, 1777—1781.
Cristler, Elias, January 1, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Clay, Joseph (e), Calhoun's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Steele's company.

Privates.

Cain, James, died June 23, 1800.
Caldwell, David, transferred to Invalid corps.
Camp, John, resided in Richland county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Campbell, Robert, ——, 1780; resided in Lycoming county, in 1835, aged seventy-four.
Carroll, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Clarke, John, August 18, 1777—1781.
Clayton, Peter.
Clune, John.
Cochlin, John, transferred to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779; died at Philadelphia, July 14, 1806, aged ninety-one.
Cogan, Richard.
Coil, Ludwick (e), Weaver's company; left the army April, 1780.
Coldwater, Philip, April 30, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps.
Cole, Richard, May 1, 1777—1781.
Cook, Stephen, October 1, 1778; died at Morristown, New Jersey, in 1788.
Coran, John.
Coughran, John, transferred to Invalid corps, October, 1777.
Coyle, Mark, May 10, 1777-81.
Coyle, Patrick, transferred to Invalid corps.
Cross, Peter, March 1, 1777—1781.
Crout, Matthias, March 4, 1777—1781.
Crow, George (e), Stout's company, August, 1778; resided in Bucks county, 1825, aged eighty-one.
Crownan, Rudolph.
Culket, John, wounded; transferred to Invalid corps.
Cutler, Andrew.
Cutler, Peter, May 15, 1778—1781.

Sergeants.

Dalton, George, June 23, 1777—1781.
Digby, Simon, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Duncan, James, April 18, 1777—1781.

Drummer.

Dubbs, Leonard, from Eleventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Privates.

Davice, John, of Lancaster, April 6, 1778; died in Jefferson county, Ohio, February 23, 1822, aged seventy-four.
Davis, Benjamin, resided in Clermont county, Ohio, in 1834, aged eighty-two.
Davis, Thomas.
Deal, Samuel, March 19, 1777—1781; resided in Salem county, New Jersey, 1833, aged seventy-seven.
Delehunt, Valentine.
Detadle, Brant, executed March 8, 1777, on the commons at Philadelphia, by order of court-martial.
Detrick, George, Major Grier's company, resided in Dauphin county, 1826.
Dewees, Samuel, July 22, 1777—1781.
Dickson, Samuel (e), Stake's company, August, 1778.
Dillman, John (e).
Dobenberger, Jacob.
Dockens, John, 1780.
Donaha, Timothy, January 1, 1777—1781.
Donahue, Patrick (e).
Donoho, Patrick.
Dorm, Ludwick.
Dorsey, Matthew.
Douglass, William.
Dowling, Michael, April 26, 1777—1781.
Driscoll, Daniel.
Duffy, William (e), Major Grier's company, August, 1778.
Duncan, John (e), Major Grier's company, August, 1778.

Sergeant.

Edgar, Samuel, February 25, 1777—1781.

Corporal.

Ealey, Michael, February 6, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Earhart, John.
Edwards, John, resided in Jackson county, Indiana, in 1834.

Eichelberger, Peter, January 1, 1777—1781.
Eicholtz, John, Capt. Weaver's company; died May 29, 1821, aged seventy-seven, in Lancaster county.
Ellington, John, May 18, 1777—1781.
English, Michael, 1780.
Evans, Edward, March 10, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, 1781.
Ewig, Christian, 1780.

Sergeant.

Felson, Thomas.

Drummer.

Fox, Frederick, April 20, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Fales, Henry.
Falkenstine, Stephen, December 24, 1777—1781.
Falls, Henry.
Farmer, John; colonel's company, August, 1778.
Febrick, George, February 19, 1771—1781.
Fennell, Francis, May 13, 1777—1781.
Fertill, Peter.
Fetter, Jacob, Dawson's company; drafted as a blacksmith into the artificers; injured in service by a horse.
Filson, Thomas (e), Lang's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Sample's company.
Fitzer, Henry.
Follenger, John.
Forster, Charles (e).
Forster, James (e), Lieut. Col. Hay's company.
Fotler, Jacob.
Fought, Charles, 1780, Capt. John Steele's company.
Fowler, James.
Fox, William, March 11, 1777—1781.
Fryar, James, February 5, 1777—1781.
Fulke, Charles (e), August, 1778, Stake's company; deserted April, 1780.
Funk, John, May 27, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Green, John (e).
Griffin, David, January 1, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Goff, Archibald, January 1, 1777, re-enlisted July 7, 1781; discharged January 26, 1783.
Greenhill, William, January 1, 1777—1781.
Grier, Hugh, April 19, 1779.
Griffey, David, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Gable, Henry, 1780.
Galvin, John, March 18, 1777—1781.
Gardiner, Henry.
Gearhart, William.
Geddis, John, February 26, 1777—1781.
Getty, William, May 14, 1777—1781.
Gilkey, Thomas.
Glenn, James, January 1, 1777—1781.
Godfrey, George (alias George Felker), resided in Northampton county, 1820, aged fifty-nine.
Gorman, Laurence, February 13, 1777—1781.
Govern, John, Sample's company, August, 1778.
Grace, William, Stake's Company, August, 1778.
Gramer, Ludwick (e), August, 1778, Capt. Weaver's company; left the army April, 1780.
Greer, William.
Griffin, Roger.
Grimes, Leonard (e), Major Greer's company; left the army March 11, 1780.
Groats, Matthias, of Lancaster, May 3, 1778—July 2, 1778.
Groff, John, wounded at Brandywine; discharged at Fishkill, New York; resided in Montgomery county, 1822.
Groves, John, transferred to Invalid corps, August, 1778.
Guiger, Nicholas, April 2, 1777—1781.
Guinn, Daniel.

Sergeant Major.

Hambright, John, promoted ensign, June 2, 1778.

Drum Major.

Harden, John, January 14, 1777.

Sergeants.

Henderson, Henry, January 1, 1777—1781.
Howcroft, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781.
Huston, William, February 10, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Hause, Michael, April 9, 1777—1781.
Hoskins, William, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Hall, William, Lang's company; resided in Jefferson county, Maryland, 1834, aged eighty-one.
Hamilton, Thomas, Sr., February 10, 1777—1781.
Hamilton, Thomas, Jr., May 16, 1777—1781.
Hannah, Robert (e), Lang's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Sample's company.
Harding, John.
Harding, Richard (e), August, 1778, Capt. Stake's company; died in Ross county, Ohio, October 15, 1828, aged sixty-seven.
Harmar, Samuel, December 13, 1778.
Helbo, Edward (e), Stake's company, August, 1778.
Heller, John Dieter, enlisted at Germantown, under Ensign Cole, of Capt. Calhoun's company; served four years and seven months; discharged 1781; resided in Luzerne county, in 1818.
Heller, William.
Henderson, Alexander, January 17, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a.
Hillman, John, Calhoun's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Steele's.
Hinton, William, died in Centre county, 1839, aged ninety-one.
Hoffman, John, October 5, 1778; transferred to sixth Penn'a.
Hoffman, Nicholas, June 6, 1777—1781.
Hoge, Andrew.
Hornick, Abram.
Hosinger, Jacob, 1780.
Hougendobler, Nicholas (e), Capt. Sample's company, August, 1778.
Hoyle (Heil ?), Zachariah, May 20, 1771—1781. ? Heil.
Hukey, Charles.
Hungaries, Gabriel (e), August, 1778, Major Grier's company.
Humble, Robert (e), Stout's company; afterwards in Lieut. Col. Hay's company.
Hunter, James (e), transferred to Invalid corps.
Infelt, Joseph (e), Lieut. Col. Hay's company.
Inser, Samuel (e), November, 1778, Capt. Stout's company.
Irwin, Jared.

Drummer.

Jeffries, John, December 3, 1777—1781.

Privates.

James, Thomas, transferred to Invalid corps.
Jameson, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
Johnston, Ezekiel, transferred to Invalid corps.
Jolly, Luke, January 1, 1777—1781.
Jones, John, Lang's company, August, 1778; deserted April 27, 1780.
Jones, Thomas, killed in action.

Corporal.

Kautz, Frederick, March 14, 1777—1781.

Fifers.

Kemp, John Henry (e).
Kinne, George (e), Capt. Stake's company.

Privates.

Kain, Edward.
Kean, James, resided in Westmoreland county, 1833, aged seventy-four.
Keiff, Adam.
Keenan, Lawrence, January 1, 1777—1781.
Keplin, William.
Kersham, Abram, Stout's company, August, 1778.
Kessenger, Charles, March 2, 1777—1781.
Kincaid, Joseph, 1780.
Kirwin, Stephen, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Knile, Nicholas, of Lancaster, enlisted May 5, 1778.
Knowland, John.
Knowles, William, Stout's company, February 1, 1777; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a.
Kraut, Matthew, Capt. Stout's company, 1776—1781; resided in York county, 1818, aged fifty-eight.
Kuhn, William, February 21, 1777; died in service.
Kuntz, William.

Sergeant.

Lewis, John, resided in Bucks county, in 1835, aged seventy-eight.

Corporal.

Laudersmith, George, January 1, 1777—1781; died in Lancaster county, June 8, 1826, aged seventy-six.

Drummer.

Linton, David, May 15, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Lafferty, Patrick.
Larner, Edward, January 1, 1777—1781.
Lassley, William.
Latta, David.
Latter, Thomas, of Lancaster, enlisted April 7, 1778.
Laughlin, Dennis (e), Capt. Grier's company, September. 1777.
Laughlin, Peter (e), Stout's company, August, 1778.
Leach, William, March 20, 1777—1781.
Lear, Jacob (e), Lieut. Col. Hay's company, August, 1778.
Leatham, Robert.
Lecron, John, April 1, 1777—1781.
Leeney, James.
Leggersoll, James, April 20, 1777—1781.
Leonard, Patrick, February 5, 1777—1781; died in Hamilton county, Kentucky, August 11, 1822, aged eighty-two.
Leonard, Roger, January 9, 1777—1781.
Lesh, Peter, January 9, 1777—1781.
Lesly, Samuel, Lang's company; ruptured at Brandywine, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Linn, Christian, March 28, 1777—1781.
Lockhart, John, March 7, 1777—1781; died in York county, June 1, 1830, aged seventy-six.
Logan, David (e), Sample's company; deserted April, 1780.
Louer, Peter.
Lovely, John, transferred to sappers and miners.
Lowman, Andrew (e), Stout's company.
Lynch, Michael, February 1, 1777; wounded at Germantown, October 4, 1777, in both legs; died March 13, 1833, in Delaware county, aged seventy-nine.
Lyons, Moses, April 6, 1777—1781; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a.

Quarter-master Sergeant.

Marshall, David, July 5, 1777—1781.

Fife Major.

McKinley, Alexander, March 23, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

McCastleton, Samuel.
McGlen, Daniel, of Lancaster, April 4, 1778—1781.
McGlen, James.
Marshall, Robert, Stout's company, August, 1778.
Melvin, James.

Fifer.

McDonald, Archibald, April 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

McBride, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCabe, Henry, May 10, 1777—1781.
McCallister, John.
McCandless, Barnett.
McCarroll, John, January 9, 1777—1781.
McCarron, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCarty, Felix, January 1, 1777—1781.
McCaslin, James.
McCasselton, James.
McCauley, Joseph, Capt. Stake's company; left the army April 15, 1780.
McClane, James.
McCowen, Edward, October 1, 1778—1781.
McCoy, John, Major Grier's company; left the army February 18, 1780.
McCrea, James, March 10, 1777—1781.
McCullough, Roger.
McEvans, Edward.
McFarland, Thomas, Stout's company, August, 1778.
McFatridge, Daniel.
McGee, Barney, Colonel's company, August, 1778.
McGregor, John, Stout's company, August, 1778.
McGuigan, Andrew, discharged 1781; unfit for duty by reason of wounds; resided in Plumstead township, Bucks county.
McHaffey, James.
McIlhose, Isaac, January 1, 1777—1781.
McKinley, William, May 26, 1777—1781.
McKinzey, James, May 5, 1777—1781.
McLaughlin, James, Capt. Stake's company, August, 1778.
McMahon, Barney, Stout's company.
McManes, Anthony.
McMullin, Hugh.

McNamara, Timothy, January 24, 1777—1781.
McQuillan, Alexander, from Eleventh Penn'a to Capt. Weaver's company; wounded at Monmouth; discharged January, 1781; re-enlisted in Tenth Penn'a; discharged, 1782; resided in Dauphin county, 1826.
McRandles, Barnett, Major Grier's company.
Magee, Barney.
Male, Benjamin.
Malone, John, January 15, 1777—1781.
Manning, Pierce, February 14, 1777—1781.
Martin, Ashburn.
Martin, Robert.
Michael, Philip.
Mick, John.
Miles, Edward.
Mills, Francis.
Mitchell, Francis, Major Grier's company.
Molsby, John.
Montgomery, George, Stake's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. Weaver's company.
Montgomery, John, March 6, 1777; transferred to chief's guards
Mooney, Henry, January 12, 1777—1781.
Moore, Thomas, January 1, 1777—1781; died July 14, 1823, in Philadelphia.
Morris, Hugh.
Morrison, Philip.
Mortimer, Thomas, January 15, 1777—1781.
Mullen, William, March 1, 1777—1781.
Murphy, George, transferred to sappers and miners.
Murray, Barney.
Musterd, Archibald, August 1, 1777—1781.
Myers, Gotlieb.

Privates.

Nesbitt, Robert.
Newcombe, Samuel, April 9, 1777—1781; died in Mahoning township, Indiana county, July 26, 1826, aged seventy-five.
Nogel, Christian, May 13, 1777—1781.
Nogel, Philip, April 25, 1777—1781; resided in Franklin county in 1835, aged seventy-four.
Noland, John.
Norton, Patrick, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

O'Neal, John (e), Stout's company, August, 1778.

Ohmet, John (e), Hicks' company, May, 1777—1781; died in York county, April 16, 1823, aged sixty-five.

Owens, Thomas (e), Colonel's company, August, 1778.

Sergeant.

Penry, Thomas (e), August, 1778, Lieut. Col. Hay's company

Privates.

Patton, John, resided in Bucks county, 1835, aged eighty.

Penton, Aaron.

Pepper, George.

Peters, Arnold, April 24, 1777—1781.

Petrie, Anthony, Capt. Weaver's company, May 4, 1777—1781; resided in Milesburg, Centre county, in 1820, aged fifty-eight.

Pierce, John, January 13, 1777—1781; resided in Wayne county, Ohio, in 1834.

Piffer, George.

Pitts, Michael, May 17, 1777—1781.

Poor, Daniel.

Porter, James, March 20, 1777—1781.

Powers, Daniel (e), Capt. Sample's company, from Lang's company, August, 1778.

Powers, Robert, April 17, 1777—1781.

Pratt, James, from Capt. George Graff's company, Col. Cunningham's battalion, flying camp, March 1, 1777; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a.

Preese, John.

Pringle, George, April 29, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Quin, Joseph.

Quinn, Daniel, May 1, 1777—1781.

Quinn, John (e), Calhoun's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Steele's company.

Sergeant.

Rhea, John.

Corporals.

Riblett, Abraham, February 23, 1777—1781; resided in Dauphin county, 1835, aged eighty-one.

Rupert, Adam, January 1, 1777—1781.

Privates.

Peck, John, June 23, 1777—1781.
Reed, Hugh.
Reed, William (e), Stout's company, August, 1778.
Reese, John, February 28, 1777—1781.
Reiley, Christopher, January 5, 1777—1781.
Reynolds, James.
Reynolds, Joseph, May 12, 1777; captured at Foxchase, March, 1778.
Rice, James (e), May 27, 1777—1781.
Richards, Joseph, of Valley Forge, enlisted June 4, 1777; deserted June 24, 1778.
Richardson, Jeremiah (e), Stake's company.
Rissinger, Charles, March 2, 1777—1781.
Roark, Christopher, Sample's company, August, 1778; afterwards in Lieut. Col. Hay's company.
Robb, Peter, April 29, 1778, Capt. Weaver's company.
Ruddeau, John, transferred to Invalid corps, November, 1778.
Runyon, George, resided in Greene township, Franklin county, 1818.

Sergeant-Major.

Stewart, James, January 1, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Scotland, Thomas, March 23, 1781.
Shields, Barnard, January 10, 1777—1781.

Corporals.

Sharp, William.
Shaw, James, May 16, 1777—1781.
Short, Richard, January 1, 1777—1781.
Smith, John, of Lancaster, April 15, 1778—1781.

Drummers.

Shire, Martin (e), Stout's company, August, 1778.
Stowers, John.

Privates.

Salmon, John, 1780; resided in Genessee county, New York, 1818, aged seventy-three.
Salter, Thomas (e), August, 1778, Lieutenant Colonel's company.

Saunders, Joseph (e), June 10, 1777—1781, Stake's company.
Scot, Thomas.
Scot, William.
Seidensprimer, Joseph, February 5, 1777—1781.
Shaw, Michael, May 7, 1777—1781.
Sheadler, Michael.
Sheets, Jacob.
Shellenberger, Simeon, March 18, 1777—1781.
Shinawase, John (e), Capt. Sample's company.
Shirtzer, Casper, March 4, 1777—1781; resided in Washington county, Maryland, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Short, William, April 3, 1777—1781.
Shover, Francis, May 5, 1777—1781.
Siggafuse, John, January 1, 1777—1781.
Simpson, James (e), Stout's company.
Sleesman, John.
Smith, John, first, June 1, 1777—1781.
Smith, John, second, March 25, 1777—1781.
Smith, William, transferred to Invalid corps.
Spicer, Samuel, Capt. Weaver's company, May 25, 1777; dislocated his wrist while building huts at Morristown in 1779; resided in York county, 1835, aged ninety-seven.
Stage, William.
Stammers, John.
Starr, Elijah, resided in Columbia county, 1835, aged seventy-five.
Starr, James, died in Baltimore, Maryland, September 3, 1822, aged sixty-four.
Steel, William (e), August, 1778, Lieut. Col. Hay's company.
Stewart, David, April 9, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps.
Stewart, George.
Stillwell, Jacob (e), August, 1778, Stake's company.
Stinsen, David, April 23, 1777—1781.
Story, James (e), Colonel's company, August, 1778.
Sullivan, Lawrence (e), August, 1778, Stake's company.
Sullivan, Martin.
Suncle, Jacob, April 28, 1777—1781.
Sutton, William, killed in action.

Sergeant.

Thomas, Alexander, January 1, 1777—1781; died February 14, 1802.

Corporal.

Tracey, James.

Privates.

Talkenstine, Stephen, January 1, 1777—1781.
Taylor, John, resided in Franklin county, 1826.
Tedrick, George.
Templeton, Matthew (e), Calhoun's company, June, 1778; afterwards in Capt. John Steele's company.
Thompson, John, transferred to Invalid corps, 1778.
Thome, Samuel (e), Capt. Jacob Weaver's company.
Tiffenbach, Philip (e), Major Grier's company, August, 1778.
Tither, Jacob, December 2, 1777—1781.
Tollinger, John, February 15, 1777—1781.
Townsend, Solomon, March 5, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.
Toy, Benjamin.
Tracy, Jacob (e), Capt. Stout's company.
Troxel, John (e), August, 1778, Colonel's company.
Truby, Adam, January 1, 1777—1781.
Turner, Henry (e), Lieut. Col. Hay's company, August, 1778.
Valentine, Barnard, Sample's company, August, 1778; resided in Mifflin county, 1816.
Vanlovring, Joseph, transferred to Invalid corps, August, 1778.
Vernon, John, August 1, 1778—1781.
Virgin, John, February 19, 1777—1781.

Sergeants.

Welsh, Michael, of Caernarvon township, Lancaster county, Capt. Stout's company; shot in left knee, at Princeton, January 3, 1777.
Winn, John, January 21, 1777.

Privates.

Wallis, Benjamin, of Lancaster, April 30, 1778.
Warren, William.
Webber, Nathaniel, March 3, 1777—1781.
Weir, George (e), Stake's company, August, 1777.
Welsh, John.
Weyer, Leonard, wounded at Brandywine and Red Bank; resided in York county, 1826, aged sixty-eight, blind.
Wheeler, Molleston, Calhoun's company, August, 1779; afterwards in Capt. John Steele's company.
Wilkinson, John (e), April 20, 1777—1781, Colonel's company.
Williams, George, May 25, 1777—1781.
Williams, John.

Wilt, Frederick, May 10, 1777, Shade's company; wounded at Paoli, in right arm and leg; transferred to Invalid corps.

Winges, Christopher (e), Capt. Weaver's company; left the army April, 1780.

Winters, Owen, February 10, 1777—1781.

Wirey, Christian.

Worrell, Benjamin, May 16, 1777—1781; resided in Morgan county, Ohio, 1833, aged ninety.

Wort, John, 23 December, 1776; resided in Luzerne county, 1832, aged seventy-eight.

Privates.

Yeater, Andrew (e), Colonel's company, August, 1778.

Young, Jacob.

Young, John, March 29, 1777—1781; resided in Westmoreland county, 1834, aged seventy-nine.

Young, Matthias, Major Grier's company, August, 1778.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA.

(KNOWN AS THE "OLD ELEVENTH")

OCTOBER 25, 1776—JULY 1, 1778. (a)

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Of the old Eleventh but two returns have been found; that of June 11, 1777, signed by Col. Richard Humpton, indicates the strength of the several companies as follows, "Camp at Mt. Pleasant":

	Present.	Dead.	Prisoners of war.
Capt. Dawson,	39	6	1
Capt. Coates,	34	6	1
Capt. Hedrick,	36	5	4
Capt. Scull,	34	1	
Capt. Douglass,	43	6	
Capt. Harris,	17	2	1
Capt. Dean,	39	7	
Capt. Ross,	21	1	1

The other return, dated November 1, 1777, gives the following data: Present, the colonel, major, Capts. Dawson, Scull, Douglass, and Dean, one lieutenant, one ensign, quarter-master sergeant, fife major, six sergeants, seven drums and fifes, sixty-five rank and file present, fit for duty, thirteen sick, present, fifty-three sick, absent, thirty-one on command, one on furlough, three of Dawson's company prisoners of war, one of Hedrick's confined; Lieut. Col. Gurney, resigned; Capt. Hedrick, on leave since September 25; Capt. Harris since October 17; Ross, dito; Lieut. Mackey, September 11, prisoner of war; Lieut. Anderson, absent, with leave, since October 20; Lieut. Jones, sick; Lieutenant Stotesbury, wounded September 11; Lieut. Patton, with the baggage; Lieut. Boogh, confined; Lieut. McElderry, absent since October 21; Lieut. Martin, prisoner of war, September 11; Lieut. Archer, recruiting; Ensign Fiss, sick at Bethlehem; Ensign Stow, absent, with leave, since October 20; Ensign Tate, resigned; Ensign Thumb, confined; Chaplain McMurdie, absent, with leave; Capt. Coates, Lieut. Levers, and Ensign Fricker, resigned; Lieut. Peter Martin, Lieut. Carmichael, and Adjutant Lucas, killed; Lieut. Hammond, appointed quarter-master; Ensign Reeves, adjutant; six sergeants sick, and one drummer; Lieuts. Mackey and Hicks, with infantry.

The old Eleventh lost very heavily at Brandywine, and, by resolution of the Supreme Executive Council of April 3, 1778,

was incorporated with the Tenth; this went into effect July 1, 1778.

Col. Richard Humpton was born in Yorkshire, England, in 1733, and settled in Chester county; he was appointed lieutenant colonel in the Flying Camp, July 16, 1776, from which he was transferred to the colonelcy of the Eleventh; at the close of the war he was colonel of the Second; he was Adjutant General of Pennsylvania, under Governor McKean, and died December 21, 1804, and was buried in the Friends' grave-yard, at Caln, in Chester county.

Lieut. Col. Gurney resigned after the battle of Germantown, on account of some irregularity in the case of promotion, to which he thought it dishonorable to submit. He was a merchant in Philadelphia after the war, and Warden of the port. He also commanded the First regiment of the Philadelphia Brigade in the Whisky Insurrection. He died at his country seat, near Philadelphia, May 25, 1815, aged seventy-seven. He was a native of Bucks county. In his eighteenth year, he served in the French war; took part in the capture of Cape Breton; and was at the capture of Guadaloupe; and, in the breaking out of the Revolution, his services were conspicuous in drilling officers, and he was commissioned captain of infantry May 25, 1775. In the course of the following year, he agreed to go into the regular service, and was appointed lieutenant colonel in the Eleventh Pennsylvania.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS (a.)

Colonel.

Humpton, Richard, appointed October 25, 1776, ranking from October 1, 1776; transferred to Tenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Gurney, Francis, appointed October 25, 1776, ranking from October 3, 1776; wounded at Iron Hill; resigned October —, 1777.

North, Caleb, from Major of Tenth Penn'a, October 23, 1777; transferred to Ninth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Major.

Mentges, Francis, from Atlee's battalion; appointed October 26, 1776, ranking from October 7, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel of Fifth Penn'a, October 9, 1778.

Captains.

Dawson, Samuel, November 13, 1776; transferred to Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Coates, Doctor John, November 13, 1776; wounded by a ball in his right hand at Piscataway; resigned in October, 1777; resided in Talbot county, Maryland, in 1795; died in 1810.

Hedrick, Adolph William, November 13, 1776.

Bradford, William, Jr., November 13, 1776.

Scull, William, November 13, 1776.

Henderson, William, November 13, 1776.

Douglass, John, November 13, 1776; resided in Philadelphia, in 1832, aged eighty-four.

McKissack, William, November 13, 1776; resided in Somerset county, New Jersey, in 1828.

Harris, John, appears on roster June, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778; member of the Supreme Executive Council in 1786; died in Bucks county, 1818.

Doan, Samuel, from first lieutenant, April 9, 1777; became supernumerary July 1, 1778; died in Bucks county, 1818.

Ross, George, from first lieutenant, appears on roster June, 1777; resigned April 1, 1778.

Pearson, John, from first lieutenant, September 7, 1777; transferred to Ninth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

First Lieutenants.

Thomas, William, ——, 1776.

Cunningham, Samuel, ——, 1776.

Doan, Samuel, ——, 1776; promoted captain, April 9, 1777.

Ross, George, ——, 1776; promoted captain, ——, 1777.

Pearson, John, of Reading, ——, 1776; promoted captain, September 7, 1777.

Levers, William, ——, 1776; resigned October ——, 1777.

Mackey, William, ——, 1776; wounded and captured September 11, 1777; transferred to Ninth Penn'a.

Anderson, Enoch, of Northampton county, ——, 1776.

Patton, Robert, from second lieutenant; captured and not exchanged until January 3, 1781; February 1, 1781, Col Humpton certifies that he was entitled to a captaincy, upon the resignation of Capt. George Ross, April 1, 1778.

Stotesbury, John, from second lieutenant, April 9, 1777; wounded at Brandywine; transferred to Eighth Penn'a.

Harper, Robert, became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Mackey, James, became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Hicks, Jacob Giles, from ensign, October 31, 1777; transferred to Tenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Stow, Lazarus, from ensign; became supernumerary July 1, 1778; cordwainer, resided in East Nottingham, Cecil county, Maryland, 1793, and on pension list in Philadelphia, in 1835.

Reeves, Enos, from ensign, March 31, 1778; transferred to Tenth Penn'a.

Fiss, Jacob, from ensign; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

Jolly, Maybury, September 30, 1776; became supernumerary 1778, with rank of captain.

Patton, Robert, September 30, 1776; promoted first lieutenant.

Jones, Peter, September 30, 1776.

Stotesbury, John, September 30, 1776; promoted first lieutenant, April 9, 1777.

Hammond, Benjamin, September 30, 1776; killed February 20, 1778.

Robeson, Andrew, September 30, 1776; resided in Baltimore, in 1793.

Lucas, Thomas, of Thompson's rifle battalion, September 30, 1776; killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Boogh, Henry, September 30, 1776.

Martin, Peter, killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Carmichael, Alexander, from ensign; killed at Brandywine.

Martin, Nathaniel, from ensign; captured September 11, 1777.

McElderry, John, from ensign.

Ensigns.

Carmichael, Alexander, ——, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

McElderry, John, ——, 1776; promoted lieutenant.

Martin, Nathaniel, ——, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Williamson, Ralph, ——, 1776.

Wilcox, James, ——, 1776.

Henderson, John, —— ,1776; son of Daniel, of New London, Chester county; possibly identical with Lieut. John Henderson, of Twelfth Penn'a, afterwards captain in Third Penn'a.

Fiss, Jacob, promoted lieutenant.

Hicks, Jacob Giles, ——, 1776; promoted lieutenant, October 30, 1777.

Tate, John, resigned October, 1777.

Stow, Lazarus, promoted lieutenant.

Fricker, ——, resigned October, 1777.

Thumb, John.

Justice, John, May 10, 1777.

Reeves, Enos, ——, 1777, and adjutant; promoted first lieutenant, March 31, 1778.

Croxall, Charles, promoted lieutenant of Tenth Penn'a; is marked exchanged November 23, 1780.

Chaplain.

McMordie, Robert, May 17, 1777; appointed brigade chaplain in July, 1779; thence transferred to First Penn'a, July 12, 1780; resided on Marsh creek, York county, now Adams, January 17, 1791.

Adjutants.

Lucas, Thomas, lieutenant, December 17, 1776; killed September 11, 1777.

Reeves, Enos, September 11, 1777.

Surgeons.

Jennings, Michael, December 17, 1776; resigned February 14, 1777, and appointed to Hartley's additional regiment.

Morgan, Abel, February 14, 1777; transferred to Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wharrey, Robert, transferred to Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Quarter-Masters.

Stiles, Henry, December 17, 1776.

Hammond, Benjamin, lieutenant, November, 1777.

Paymasters.

Craig, Hugh, December 4, 1776.

Epple, Andrew, February 15, 1777, vice Craig.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1776.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF THE 11th PENNA. LINE. (c.)

Corporals.

James Tracey.
Andrew Miller.

Privates.

Conrad Philip.
James Fitzgibbons.
James Brown.
William Hawthorn.
Henry Falls.
Thos. Mortimer, Enlisted 24th Dec., 1776.
Peter Gross.
Jacob Rogers.
James Lowry.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE MEN RECRUITED MUSTERED & BROUGHT INTO THE FIELD TOGETHER WT. YE NUMBER PRSET. IN CAMP, MOUNT PLEAST CAMP, JUNE 11TH, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	At Camp.	At Philada.	Prisrs. of War.	Dead.	Discharg'd.	Claim'd.	Deserted.	Total.	Recruited.	Muster'd.	Brt. into ye field.
Capt. Dawson, ...	32	7	1	6	....	4	43	93	93	56	49
Capt. Coats, ...	24	10	1	6	....	2	22	65	65	62	42
Capt. Hedrick, ...	28	8	4	5	....	2	31	78	78	78	51
Capt. Scull, ...	31	3	....	1	....	....	16	51	51	31	32
Capt. Douglass, ...	33	10	....	6	1	2	7	59	59	41	46
Capt. Harris, ...	15	2	1.	2	1	....	1	22	22	16	16
Capt. Dean, ...	29	10	....	7	1	1	33	81	81	51	40
Capt. Ross, ...	18	13	1	1	....	2	7	32	32	30	23
Total, ...	210	53	8	34	3	13	160	481	481	365	299

New Jersey Camp at Mount Pleasant 11th June 1777.
RICHARD HUMPTON, Col. 11th Pa. Regt.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a)

Arrangement of the Officers of the Eleventh Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

Richard Humpton, September 27, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Francis Gurney, August 21, 1776.

Major.

Francis Mentges, September 27, 1776.

Captains.

Samuel Dawson, September 30, 1776.
John Coates, September 30, 1776.
Adolphus William Heydrick, September 30, 1776.
William Scull, September 30, 1776.
John Douglass, September 30, 1776.
John Harris, October 1, 1776.
Samuel Dean, April 9, 1777.
George Ross, Junior, April 11, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

John Pearson, September 30, 1776.
William Levers, September 30, 1776.
William Mackay, September 30, 1776.
Enoch Anderson, September 30, 1776.
Maybury Jolly, April 9, 1777.
John Stotsbury, April 9, 1777.
Peter Jones, April 11, 1777.
Benjamin Hammond, April 21, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Henry Boogh, September 30, 1776.
James Mackey, April 9, 1777.
Peter Martin, April 9, 1777.
Alexander Carmichael, April 9, 1777.
John McElderry, April 9, 1777.
Nathaniel Martin, April 9, 1777.
Giles Hicks, April 9, 1777.
Joshua Archer, April 21, 1777.

Ensigns.

Jacob Fiss, September 30, 1776.
Lazarus Stow, April 9, 1777.
Adam Tate, April 21, 1777.
Aaron Norris, April 22, 1777.
Enos Reeves, May 1, 1777.
John Thumb, May 30, 1777.
William Levers, June 2, 1777.
Anthony Fricker, June 14, 1777.

Adjutant.

Thomas Lucas, December 27, 1776.

Paymaster.

Andrew Eppele, February 15, 1777.

Chaplain.

Robert McMurdy, May 17, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Henry Stites.

A WEEKLY REPORT OF THE 11TH REGT. OF PENN'A COMMANDED BY COL. RICHARD HUMPTON. NOVEMBER 1ST, 1777. (c.)

Companies.	Officers. Comision'd.						Preasent. Staff.						Non Comisiond'd.						Effective Rank and File.								Alterations Since Last.		
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplin.	Adjutant.	Surgeon.	Surgeons Mate.	Pay Master.	Quarter Master.	Serjt. Major.	Qr. Mr. Serjant.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Sarjants.	Drums & Fifes.	Preasent for Duty.	Sick preasant.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Prisoners of War.	Certified.	Total.	Dead.	Deserted.	Discharged.
Captn. Dawson,	1	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	12	7	9	4	....	3	....	35	....	....	....
Captn. Hendrick,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	12	2	7	1	....	....	1	23	....	....	....
Captn. Scull,	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	11	2	3	8	....	....	....	24	....	....	....
Captn. Douglass,	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	10	2	15	6	....	....	....	33	....	....	....
Captn. Harris,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	1	3	....	....	....	7	....	....	....
Captn. Dean,	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	7	....	7	3	....	....	....	17	....	....	....
Captn. Ross,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	5	....	2	4	1	....	....	12	....	....	....
Captn. Coats,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	7	2	....	....	....	16	....	....	....
Total of ye Regt.,	1	...	1	4	1	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	6	7	65	13	53	31	1	3	1	167	....	....	....

F. MENTGES, Maj. 11 P. Regt.

A WEEKLY REPORT OF THE 11th REGT. OF PENNA. COMMANDED BY COL. RICHARD HUMPTON, NOVEMBER 1st, 1777.—Continued.

Names & Rank.	Since what time.	By whose leave.	On what Duty Each Officer is On.	Vancancies by what means.
Lt. Col. Gurney,			Resigned,	Captn. Coats, Lt. Leavers, En. Tate, En. Fricker, } Resignd.
Capt. Headrick,	Sept. 25th,	Col. Humpton,		
Capt. Harris,	Oct. 17th,	Col. Humpton,		
Capt. Ross,	20th Oct.,	Col. Humpton,		
Lieut. Mackey,	11th Sept.,		prisner of War.	
Lieut. Anderson,	20th Octr.,	Col. Humpton,		Lt. P. Martin, Lt. Carmkel, Adt. Lucas, } Kill'd.
Lieut. Jottey,	27 Sept.,		With the Baggage,	
Lieut. James,			Sick,	
Lieut. Stotesberry,	11 Sept.,		Wounded.	
Lieut. Boogh,			Confind,	Lt. Hammond as Quarter Master.
Lieut. McElderry,	21st Octr.,	Col. Humpton,		
Lieut. Martin,	11th Sept.,		pisner of War,	Enn. Reeves as Adjutant.
Lieut. Archer,			Recruiting.	
Enn. Fiss,			Sick at Beathleham,	N. B. 6 Sarjants Sick.
En. Stow,	20 Octr.,	Col. Humpton,		Absent & 1 Drum Sick.
En. Tate,			Resigned.	
En. Levers,	5 Octr.,	Col. Humpton,		
En. Thumb,			Confind,	Luts, Mackey & Hicks with Infantry.
Chpn. McMurdie,		Col. Humpton,		

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

State of the Officers, Eleventh Pennsylvania Regiment, Richard Humpton, Colonel. Raised September 27, 1776, and Incorporated with the Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment June 24, 1778. (a.)

Field Officers.

Richard Humpton, colonel; September 27, 1776; lieutenant colonel July 16, 1776; by determination of a Board of General Officers, colonel October 1, 1776; command of Tenth Pennsylvania regiment, June 24, 1778.

Francis Gurney, lieutenant colonel, September 27, 1776; resigned October 30, 1777.

Francis Mentges, major, September 27, 1776; transferred to the Seventh Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778; by the above Board of General Officers, major October 7, 1776.

Captains.

Samuel Dawson, September 30, 1776; by a prior commission July 16, 1776; transferred to the Eighth Pennsylvania regiment, June 24, 1778.

John Coats, September 30, 1776; resigned September 7, 1777.

Adolph Hedrick, September 30, 1776; resigned October 30, 1777.

William Bradford, Junior, September 30, 1776; promoted in the commissary general of musters department April 11, 1777.

William Scull, September 30, 1776; promoted in the geographer's department July 1, 1778.

William Henderson, September 30, 1776; appointed paymaster, Colonel Moyland's regiment of cavalry, April 9, 1777.

John Douglass, September 30, 1776; resigned December 7, 1777.

William McKissick, September 30, 1776; taken a prisoner at Fort Washington; superceded March 28, 1777, for being a prisoner.

First Lieutenants.

William Thomas, September 30, 1776; resigned April 9, 1777.

John Cunningham, September 30, 1776; resigned April 21, 1777.

Samuel Deane, September 30, 1777; appointed captain April 9, 1777, vice Henderson, appointed paymaster to Colonel Moyland's regiment.

George Ross, Junior, September 30, 1776; appointed captain April 11, 1777. vice Bradford, promoted; resigned April 1, 1778.

John Pearson, September 30, 1776; appointed captain September 7, 1777, vice Coats, resigned.

William Leaver, September 30, 1776; resigned September 8, 1777.

William Mackey, September 30, 1776; appointed captain October 30, 1777, vice Hedrick, resigned; transferred to Ninth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778; prisoner of war on parole.

Enoch Anderson, September 30, 1776; appointed captain December 7, 1777, vice Douglass, resigned; cashiered March 31, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

Maybury, Jolly, September 30, 1776; first lieutenant April 9, 1777, vice Dean, promoted; captain March 31, 1778, vice Anderson, cashiered.

Robert Patton, September 30, 1776; taken a prisoner at Fort Washington; superceded April 9, 1777, for being a prisoner.

John Stotesbury, September 30, 1776; first lieutenant April 9. 1777, vice Thomas resigned; transferred to Eighth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778; prisoner of war on parole.

Peter Jones, September 30, 1776; first lieutenant April 11, 1777, vice Ross, promoted; absent by leave June 24, 1778.

Benjamin Hammond, September 30, 1776; first lieutenant April 21, 1777, vice Cunningham, resigned; killed February 20, 1778.

Andrew Robinson, September 30, 1776; taken a prisoner at Fort Washington; superceded April 9, 1777, for being a prisoner.

Henry Boogh, September 30, 1776; first lieutenant September 7, 1777, vice Pearson, promoted; superceded February 1, 1778.

Thomas Lucus, September 30, 1776; appointed adjutant April 9, 1777; killed, Battle of German Town, October 4, 1777.

Ensigns.

Alexander Carmichael, September 30, 1776; second lieutenant April 9, 1777, vice Jolly promoted; killed at Battle of Brandywine September 11, 1777.

John McEldery, September 30, 1776; second lieutenant April 9, 1777, vice Stotesbury, promoted; resigned October 30, 1777.

Nathaniel Martin, September 30, 1776; second lieutenant April 9, 1777, vice Lucas, promoted; first lieutenant October 30, 1777; transferred to Eighth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778; prisoner of war on parole.

Ralph Williamson, September 30, 1776; never joined the regiment.

James Wilcox, September 30, 1776; never joined the regiment.

John Henderson, September 30, 1776; appointed a cornet in Moyland's cavalry April 9, 1777.

Jacob Fiss, September 30, 1776; second lieutenant September 7, 1777; first lieutenant February 1, 1778; absent with leave June 24, 1778.

Giles, Hicks, September 30, 1776; second lieutenant April 9, 1777; first lieutenant October 30, vice Mackey, promoted; transferred to Tenth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778.

Officers who joyned the regiment after it was raised.

North, lieutenant colonel, vice Gurney, resigned; transferred to the Ninth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778.

John Harris, captain, March 28, 1777, vice McKissack, superceded; absent by leave June 24, 1778.

James Mackey, second lieutenant, April 9, 1777, vice Patton, superseded; first lieutenant vice Lucas, resigned; absent by leave June 24, 1778.

Peter Martin, second lieutenant, April 9, 1777, vice Robinson, superseded; killed at Battle of Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Joshua Archer, second lieutenant, April 21, 1777; superseded January 1, 1778.

Lazarus Stow, ensign, April 9, 1777; second lieutenant September 8, 1777, vice Mackey, promoted; first lieutenant February 20, 1778, vice Hammond, killed; absent by leave June 24, 1778.

Adam Tate, ensign, April 21, 1777; second lieutenant April 11, 1777, vice P. Martin, killed; resigned October 25, 1777.

Aaron Norris, ensign, April 22, 1777; second lieutenant September 11, 1777, vice Carmichael, killed; resigned February 15, 1778.

Enos, Reeves, ensign, May 1, 1777; second lieutenant October 25, vice Tate, resigned; first lieutenant March 31, 1778, vice Jolly, promoted; transferred Eighth Pennsylvania regiment June 24, 1778.

John Thumb, May 30, 1777; second lieutenant October 30, 1777, vice McEldery, resigned; superseded January 1, 1778.

William Levers, ensign, June 2, 1777; resigned October 6, 1777.

Anthony Fricker, ensign, June 14, 1777; resigned September 29, 1777.

Staff Officers.

Thomas Lucas, adjutant, April 9, 1777; killed at Battle of German Town October 4, 1777; Lieutenant Enos Reeves acting adjutant to June 24, 1778.

Henry Steits, quartermaster; appointed brigade forage master October 10, 1777; Francis White acting quartermaster to June 4, 1778; appointed an ensign Tenth Pennsylvania regiment, June 2, 1778.

Robert McMurdy, chaplain; resigned June 1, 1777; appointed brigade chaplain.

Abel Morgan, surgeon; appointed surgeon to the Eighth Pennsylvania regiment June 1, 1778.

Ezekiel Bull, S. mate; resigned February 13, 1778; assistant surgeon in the hospital at Reading.

Hugh Craig, paymaster; never joyned the regiment; Andrew Epplee appointed paymaster April 14, 1777; resigned March 1, 1778.

N. B.—Captain Samuel Dean and Captain Maybury Jolly are absent by leave June 24, 1778.

The officers mentioned absent by leave from June 24, are absent on account of the new arrangement.

Camp White Plains, August 30, 1778.

RICHARD HUMPTON.
Colonel, Tenth Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] State of the Eleventh Pennsylvania regiment from its being first raised to June 24, 1778.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Colonel.

Thomas Hartley, January 1, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Morgan Connor, April 9, 1777.

Major.

Joseph Prowell, January 1, 1778.

Captains.

Benjamin C. Stoddert, January 13, 1777.
George Bush.
James Forrester, November 19, 1777.
Samuel Kearsley, February 28, 1778.
Andrew Walker, June 1, 1778.
Joseph Davis, June 5, 1778.

Captain Lieutenant.

Abraham Claypole, rank and pay as captain; June 11, 1778.

Lieutenants.

Isaac Sweeney, rank and pay as captain; July 23, 1778.
Henry Carbury, rank and pay as captain; November 30, 1778.
Jeremiah Jackson, January 14, 1777.
Septimus Davis, July 7, 1777.
Martin Eichelberger, September 19, 1777.
Edward Burk, October 4, 1777.
John Mahon, June 1, 1778.
William Lemon, July 28, 1777.

Ensigns.

William McCurdy, rank as second lieutenant; May 10, 1777.
Samuel Morrison, rank as second lieutenant; May 11, 1777.
Benjamin Street, rank as second lieutenant; May 11, 1777.
James Pettigrew, rank as second lieutenant; June 1, 1778.
William Houston, rank as second lieutenant; June 2, 1778.
Robert Allison, rank as second lieutenant; October 1, 1778.
Jeremiah Thornbury, rank as second lieutenant; October 2, 1778.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.

STATE OF THE 11TH PENNSYLVA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LT. COLO. HUBLEY, SUNBURY, 15TH JUNE, 1779. (c.)

Companies.	Commisioned.						Present.											
							Staff.					Non-Commis'd.						
	Lt. Colo.	Major.	Captains.	Capt. Lieut.	Lieutenant.	Ensign.	Pay Master.	Ajutant.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeant Major.	Qr. Master Sergt.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Sergeants.	Drummers.	Fiffers.
Lt. Colo. Hubley,	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1
Major Prowell,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Capt. Bushes (Light Infty.),	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Capt. Forrestire,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Capt. Walkers,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Capt. Claypooles,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Capt. Sweencys,	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1
Capt. Carburys,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1
Capt. McClean (Del. Reg.),	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total,	1	.....	4	1	8	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	8	8

STATE OF THE 11TH PENNSYLVA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LT. COLO. HUBLEY.—Continued.

Companies.	Effective Rank & File.						Wanting to Compleat.			Alterations since last Return.			
	Present fitt for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Totall.	Sergeants.	Drummerig Fifers.	Rank File.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Lt. Colo. Hubley,	26	2	.....	.....	5	33	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	1	.....
Major Prowell,	33	1	.....	.....	2	36	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Bushes (Light Infty.),	43	.....	.....	9	.....	52	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Forrestire,	25	4	.....	1	5	35	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Walkers,	26	.....	.....	4	2	32	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	2
Capt. Clavpooles,	25	1	1	4	2	33	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Sweeneys,	29	.....	1	1	4	35	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	1
Capt. Carburys,	26	1	.....	7	2	36	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. McClean (Del. Reg.),	16	1	.....	4	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Total,	249	10	2	30	22	313	.....	.....	128	.....	.....	2	9

STATE OF THE 11TH PENNSYLVA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LT. COLO. HUBLEY.—Continued.

Names of Absent Officers.	Places Where.	Reasons for.	Time of Absence.
Capt. Harsley,	Colo. Spencer's Regt. present,	doing duty on light house.	
Capt. Carbury,	Maryland,	On furlough,	Febry. 1st, 1779.
Capt. Forrester,	Philad'a,	On Command,	June 12th, '79.
Capt. Burt,	present,	doing duty on light dragoons.	
1 Sergeant,	Fort Penn,	Sick.	
1 do.			

N. B.—The Independent Companies in Colo. Spencer's Regt. have not yet joined (the whole am't. to about 75 men).

STATE OF THE 11TH PENNSYLVA. REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LT. COLO. HUBLEY.—Continued

	Effective Rank & File.	
	Sick absent.	On Command.
Doing duty as Light Dragoons,	2	16
In pursuit of deserter,	.....	4
Confined in Philadelphia,	.....	2
Confined at Lancaster,	.....	1
Waiter to Genl. Arnold,	.....	1
Waiter to Colo. Connor,	.....	2
With late Capt. Nicholas,	.....	1
With Doc'r Irwine in Major Lee's Light Corp.,	.....	1
With late Capt. Stoddart,	.....	1
With a French General,	.....	1
Total,	.....	30

ADAM HUBLEY, JR., LT. COLO.,
Comd. 11th P. Regt.

ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1780.

RETURN FOR SHIRTS & LINNEN, OVERALLS FOR THE 11TH PENNSY. REGT. COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL COMMANDANT ADAM HUBLEY, ESQ., 25TH MARCH, 1780. (c.)

		Shirts.	Overalls.	Stacks.
1	Sergeant Majors,	2	2	2
1	Drum Major,	2	2	2
1	Fife Major,	2	2	2
1	Qr. Mr. Sergt.,	2	2	2
26	Sergeants,	52	52	52
19	Drums & Fifes,	38	38	38
266	Rank & File,	532	532	532
....				
315	Total,	630	630	630

EV. EDWARDS, Maj.,
Comd. 11th Penn. Regt.

Camp near Morristown, May 10th, '80. (c.)

Sir:—The following Officers, by virtue of the rank the hold in the Regt., are entitled to fill up the several places, now vacant by the death and resignations, of sundry Officers, Vis.,

Capt. Lieut. Jackson, to be Captain, vice Capt. Forrester, dead 16th March, 1780.

Lieut. Edward Burke, to be Capt. Lieut., vice Jackson, promoted, March 16th, 1780.

Ensign William Huston, to be Lieut. vice Lieut. Davis, resigned, Feby. 24th, '80.

Ensign Jacob Weitzell, to be Lieut. vice Lieut. Lemmon, resigned, Mar. 11th, '80.

Ensign Robert Allison, to be Lieut., vice Lieut. Burke, promoted, March 16th, '80.

I am Sir,

Your obd. humble Serv.,
ADAM HUBLEY JR., Lt. Colo.,
Comd. 11th Pa. Regt.

To Brig'r. Gen. Hand.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

The following list having been made up altogether from comptrollers' accounts, &c., with no designation to the names except "11," necessarily embraces, as far as it goes, privates of both old Eleventh and new Eleventh; no rolls of companies of the old Eleventh have been found, and none of the new except those printed postea, beginning in 1780:

Fife Major.

Alexander, Joseph, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Anthony, Daniel.
Ashton, Israel.

Sergeant.

Boughman, Paul.

Corporals.

Butler, James.
Byrnes, Patrick.

Privates.

Barber, John.
Barclay, John (e).
Basheers, Gadsby.
Beedin, James (e).
Berris, Christopher.
Bird, Andrew, 1777—1781; transferred to First Penn'a.
Booth, John, resided in Lancaster in 1813.
Boruche, William (e).
Brown, James.
Brunner, John (e).
Burghaut, Isaac.
Burnes, James, resided in Boone county, Kentucky, 1834, aged eighty.
Butler, Edward.
Butler, Emmanuel.

Sergeants.

Cain, Matthew, died in service.
Clark, Joseph, January 1, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Coleman, John.

Corporal.

Campbell, John.

Fifer.

Cusick, Matthew (e).

Privates.

Callahan, Patrick.
Campbell, John, resided in Franklin county, 1824.
Campbell, William, killed in action.
Carman, George (e).
Carney, Barney.
Cartwright, Philip.
Cashmire, Peter.
Clark, John.
Clark, Robert, transferred to sappers and miners; re-enlisted in Sixth Penn'a, December 3, 1781.
Connell, Terrence (e).
Connelly, John.
Cook, Jacob, resided in New York city in 1835, aged eighty-three.
Crangle, James (e).
Curtis, Thomas (e).

Corporal.

Dailey, Dennis.

Drummers.

Darby, William, March 5, 1777; resided in Jackson county Ohio, in 1834, aged seventy-six.
Dubbs, Leonard, from flying camp, May, 1777, Hedrick's company; transferred to Tenth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Privates.

Delaney, Daniel, January 10, 1777; discharged February 8, 1781; re-enlisted April 17, 1781.
Derr, Christian, from Thompson's rifles; wounded at Germantown; had three ribs broken; carried three balls in his body; resided in Union county in 1820, aged seventy-two.

Divers, William, Invalid corps, July, 1777.
Dogin, John.
Driver, Casper, from Fourth battalion.

Private.

Ealy, Michael.

Sergeant-Major.

Fitzgerald, Edward, killed in action.

Drum Major.

Farr, William.

Sergeant.

Ferrell, Jeremiah.

Privates.

Fennler, Henry.
Feltzer, Henry.
Figh, John.
Fincler, Henry.
Ford, Dennis.
Ford, Simon, became insane, and placed in Penn'a hospital in 1779, by Col. Humpton's order.
Forgery, John.
Fortner, Peter.

Sergeant.

Grier, William.

Drummer.

Galley, Daniel, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Gehen, Peter.
George, William (e), February 3, 1777.
Grady, David, became insane, and placed in Penn'a hospital by order of Col. Humpton, in 1779.
Gray, Joel.
Grimes, Philip (e).
Grosquill, John.

Corporals.

Harvey, George.
Horner, John.

Fifer.

Hainey, Henry.

Privates.

Hackett, Nicholas.
Harper, Thomas (e), resided in Pickens county, Alabama, 1834, aged seventy-six.
Hartman, Jacob, Douglass' company; wounded above the knee at Brandywine, and discharged in 1779; resided in Reading in 1792.
Heaton, Edward.
Herrington, Jacob, resided in Crawford county, 1817.
Hill, Matthew.
Hostleberger, Philip.
Houghey, Patrick, transferred to Third Penn'a.
Howell, William, died in Westmoreland county, February 11, 1827, aged seventy-eight.

Sergeants.

John, Lewis, June, 1777; discharged November, 1778; unfit for service.
Johnston, Thomas, died in Dearborn county, Indiana, May 26, 1823.

Privates.

Jenkins, Israel (e).

Sergeants.

Kain, Matthew.
Kenny, Barnet. (?)
Killan, James.

Privates.

Kelly, John.
Kisbal, Robert.
Knowles, Joseph.

Privates.

Langley, John.
Lawyer, Peter, Capt. Ross' company, 1777; served three years eleven months; resided in Landisburg, 1835, aged seventy-three.
Leland, Patrick.
Lenney, John J.
Lloyd, Jacob.

Sergeant Major.

McDonnell, John.

Sergeant.

McKean, Marmaduke.

Corporal.

McLean, Patrick.

Privates.

McCaslan, Patrick.
McClosky, Arthur (e).
McCoy, Charles.
McCullough, Roger, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779. (?)
McGinnis, James (e).
McKinney, Edward.
McQuillan, Alexander, enlisted at Reading in Capt. Scull's company; transferred to the Tenth Penn'a.
Mahony, Florence.
Mitchell, Henry.

Privates.

Nelnit, William.
Nelson, William, served three years; died in Mercer county, August 3, 1824, aged sixty-eight.
Newingham, Cornelius.
Nichols, George.

Privates.

O'Brien, Francis, Invalid corps, June, 1777.
O'Criely, Patrick.
Olkas, Philip.

Sergeant.

Pope, William, lost his eye-sight by exposure at Princeton; discharged April 29, 1777.

Corporals.

Patton, Anthony, resided in Adams county, 1786.
Pearson, John.

Privates.

Parker, Joseph.
Pursell, John, Capt. Dean's company; wounded in the shoulder at Brandywine, and transferred to Invalid corps; resided in Upper Paxtang, Dauphin county, 1787.

Privates.

Quarry, Elisha, resided in Botetourt county, Virginia, 1834, aged seventy-nine.
Quigley, James.

Drummer.

Reddick, William.

Privates.

Roop, Nicholas (e).
Rush, Thomas.

Drum Major.

St. Clair, Daniel, lost his left hand, and wounded in body and head.

Sergeant.

Smith, Stephen, Capt. Douglass' company.

Corporal.

Shuey, Daniel.

Privates.

Sacker, John, wounded in service; transferred to Invalid corps, May, 1778.
Sayer, George (e).
Scott, John.
Shadduck, William.
Shannise, John, killed in action.
Short, William.
Simmons, William, March 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.
Sislear, Michael.
Smith, Joseph.
Smith, Samuel, lost his left leg at Brandywine, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Snible, Nicholas.
Solomon, William.
Sorguy, John.
Slattery, Thomas, March 27, 1777.
Stead, John, wounded at Paoli; resided in Jonestown, Lebanon county, 1786.
Steel, William.
Steigh, Valentine.
Stewart, John, transferred to Invalid corps.

Stone, John, was living in 1794, insane.
Stones, David, killed in action.
Street, Benjamin.
Sutton, John, killed in action.
Sweeny, Hugh, 1776; resided in Perry county, 1821.

Fife Major.

Taylor, Nicholas (e).

Privates.

Taylor, John, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.
Thomaker, Peter.
Tumbelty, John (e).
Turman, William.
Tyerman, William.

Private.

Vanlovring, Joseph, wounded at the battle of Brandywine; transferred to Invalid corps.

Sergeant Major.

Williams, Joseph.

Sergeant.

Whitesides, James.

Corporal.

Willson, John, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Walker, Andrew.
Whalan, Edward, March 1, 1777; transferred to chief's guards.
Wiggins, Thomas, died in Gloucester county, New Jersey, October 20, 1822, aged sixty-nine.
Williams, Stacey.
Wirey, Christian.
Wood, Abraham.
Worrell, Bingley Mark, lost his right leg at Germantown, October 4, 1777.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

THE NEW ELEVENTH.

LIEUT. COL. ADAM HUBLEY, JR., COMMANDANT.

JANUARY 13, 1779—JANUARY 17, 1781. (a)

THE NEW ELEVENTH PENNSYLVANIA. (a).

The resolutions of Congress organizing this regiment are fully referred to in the note to Col. Hartley's ante; and it was considered proper to publish, in connection with this, what little material remains of the independent companies. Malcolm's and Spencer's regiments were of the sixteen additional regiments, and included companies raised either in part or whole in Pennsylvania.

A return of the state of the regiment, made June 25, 1779, at Sunbury, by Col. Hubley, gives the following data: "Present, lieutenant colonel, major, four captains, one captain lieutenant, eight lieutenants, three ensigns, paymaster, adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon and mate, sergeant major, quarter master sergeant, drum major, fife major, twenty two sergeants, eight drummers and eight fifers.

Lieut. Col's company, effective rank and file,	33
Major Prowell's "	36
Capt. Bush, light infantry,	52
Capt. Forester's,	35
Capt Walker's,	32
Capt. Claypoole's,	33
Capt. Sweeney's,	35
Capt. Carbery's,	36
Capt. McLean's, Delaware regiment,	21
	249

"Absent officers: Capt. Kearsley, with Col. Spencer's regiment; Capt. Carbery, doing duty witb light horse; Capt. Forester, in Maryland, on furlough, since February 1, 1779; Capt. Bush, in Philadelphia, on command since June 12.

"N. B.—The independent companies, in Col. Spencer's regiment, have not yet joined, the whole amount to about seventy-five men."

The following correspondence and memoranda, together with Lieut. Col. Hubley's journal, and such of his letters as have been heretofore published in Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. vii, make up the record of this regiment so far as it has been preserved. Lieut. Col. Hubley's order book, recently discovered

and placed in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth, has added much to the larger portion of what follows. A few letters of Col. Hartley, from the Hand Papers, are prefatory.

Col. Hartley to Gen. Hand.

York, May 10, 1779.

"* * * The following Persons are brave Soldiers and good Woodsmen: Captain Hawkins Boone, Lieut. Robt. King & Wm. Simms, and they have good Knowledge of the Country to Tioga.

"If Col. James Murray will go with you, he will be very useful. He is well acquainted with Indian affairs, and has a good Idea of the Indian Country. More persons you will hear of at Sunbury.

"You should engage Captains Ferguson, J. Camplin, & Lieut. William Campbell. They are excellent woodsmen—the latter you should have near your person. Colonel Hunter can tell you where you may find them.

"As Guides (besides those which you will be able to hear of yourself), you should take one Fox, & one Rummerfield, of Sunbury. Colonel Zeb. Butler, and Capt. Spalding, of Wyoming, can inform you of others."

Col. Hartley to Gen. Hand.

"York, June 3d, 1779.

"—Fletcher, a private in Col. Hartley's regt.

"—Ippie, " " " (a Dutch Lad.)

"In addition to the Persons who I have mentioned before, I must mention a Robert Crownover to you—he lives at Muncy —he is well acquainted with the country to Tioga, & is an intelligent, sensible young man and a soldier.

"You will find the Back Woodsmen upon some occasions very cautious. Perhaps it may be proper often, but some Times it may be necessary to make bold pushes. I would tell you several good officers, their own good Behavior will doubtless recommend many of them to you. Nevertheless, I shall mention a Mr. Houston to you; he is adjutant of my Regiment. He was Sergt. Major of Grenadiers in the British

Army—he had a Brother, an officer in our army, and came and joined us. He is the best adjutant I have seen—he is very bold and enterprizing—as soon as you begin your march, I recommend him particularly to you. If General Sullivan commands, you will please to mention Houston to him."

Col. Hartley to Gen. Hand.

"York, June 3d, 1779.

"Sir: As I understand, you have no Horse sent you from the main army, I would give it as my weak opinion, that you should at least preserve the number which Captain Carbery took up. If one Corps should think it hard they should furnish the whole of the men; they ought to be pick't from the whole Troops of the Command, and you will find no officer more fit to command them than Mr. Carbery."

"1779, 13th June, James Crawford, of Northumberland, former major of the Twelfth Pennsylvania regiment, offers his services to Gen. Hand."

Lieut. Col. Hubley to Gen. Washington.

"Camp Millstone, May 19, 1779.

"Sir: By the resignation of Col. Hartley, of the 11th Penn'a Regt., I, as eldest Lt. Col. of the Line, considered myself entitled to the same, and accordingly wrote to the Honl. the Executive Council of the State of Penn'a, requesting they would recommend me to the Board of War, and procure the appointment to which I was entitled.

"The Council, in consequence of a certificate, signed by Genl. St. Clair, as commanding officer of the Penn'a Line, certifying my pretentions, Resolved that I should be recommended, and accordingly did recommend me as being entitled to the command of said Regiment. Previous to this Resolve, His Excellency, the President of Pennsylvania, informed Col. Connor (present Lt. Colo. of the Regiment) of my claim, and requested to know whether he had any claim prior to mine. Colo. Con-

nor informed his Excellency he had not, and insinuated that he had no objections to my being promoted.

"The Resolve being accordingly handed to the Board of War—not doubting but a commission would be granted—on the delivery thereof, the Board objected to the granting of the Commission, and informed me that Col. Connor claimed rank of me. I informed them of what had passed between the President and Colo. Connor, and believed that matter was fully settled, but requested before they issued the commission, they would send to Col. Connor for further information in the matter. This they did, and received a letter wrote by your Excellency to Col. Connor, in which it appeared he claimed rank of me. The Board accordingly concluded not to interfere in the matter until they had heard from your Excellency on the subject.

"I am a total stranger to Col. Connor's pretensions of claiming rank of me, unless it is because he went out as Lieut. of the 1st Penn'a Regiment, and considers himself an elder officer on that account. If that be his claim, he might, with the same propriety, claim rank of Gen. St. Clair and every colonel in the line.

"All that I shall say on my part is, that I was appointed (being then out of the army and in a private station), a major to one of the additional regiments raised in 1776, for the purpose of filling up the quota ordered to be raised in the State of Pennsylvania, and in regular course, promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel (my commission bearing date as such October 4, 1776). I served in the same brigade with Col. Connor for a considerable time; he ever submitted to my rank, and never intimated he thought himself injured by my rank.

"Several gentlemen in the line claimed rank of me upon the same principles. As well a Board of General Officers, (met at the Cross-roads in Pennsylvania for the purpose of settling the rank of the Pennsylvania Line), as the Board of Arrangement convened for the same purpose at White Plains, determined in my favor.

"I beg your Excellency will look into this matter and take such steps for the settlement of the same as you shall think proper.

"I am, with the greatest respect, your Excellency's,

"Most obedient servant,

"A. HUBLEY, Lt. Col.

"His Excellency Gen. Washington."

Lieut. Col. Hubley to the Board of General Officers.

"Camp Millstone, May 26, 1779.

"Gentlemen: Having acquired some knowledge of Colo. Connor's pretentions since my writing to his Excellency on that subject, I beg leave to make some few observations thereupon.

"Colo. Connor, I think, in his claims, observes that he ought to have been appointed commandant of the 11th Regt. previous to its being taken into the Penn'a line—upon what principles he founds this claim, I am a stranger to. He certainly must be totally unacquainted with the time of Col. Hartley's resignation. Had he resigned his commission, previous to the Regiment being taken into the line, there might have been some show of propriety in it; but this not being the case (Colo. Hartley's resignation being some considerable time after the Regt. being taken in the line), I cannot think his pretensions upon these principles can have any weight.

"With respect to his being a Senior officer in the same line, formerly with me, I beg leave to contradict. It's well known the Regiment he alludes to, formerly commanded by Col. Thompson, was not considered a Pennsylvania Regiment, nor was it taken into the line as one until Some time in 1776. The Regiment to which I was appointed being raised in 1775, and then called the first Penna. Regt.*

"Col. Connor further says that some time in 1776, he was ordered on Command to the Southward, as Brigade Major to Genl. Armstrong, and held the rank of major, and after his return from the Southward he was appointed a Lt. Col. in Col. Hartley's regiment. In order to throw proper light upon this matter, as Colo. Connor has been by no means explicit, I beg leave to add, that before his arrival in Philadelphia from the Southward, he stood, through the interest of his friends, a candidate for the Majority in the Regiment to which I was appointed; that agreeable to the mode of appointing officers, we were voted for, when I was almost unanimously chosen Major to the 10 P. Regt. and in regular turn promoted to the rank of Lieut. Col. in Col. Hartley's regiment, being some considerable time after my promotion.

"He has never taken notice that in his leaving the Regiment and going to the Southward, it was considered as giving up his commission in the same, and, in consequence thereof,

*Quere? First Penn'a battalion, Col. de Hass.

another officer appointed to fill up his vacancy. And further, he does not tell you that he was appointed a Lieut. Colo. in Colo. Hartley's regiment, in room of Lt. Col. Wilkinson who resigned, but says he was appointed a Lieut. Colo. to one of the additional regiments, which implies as if he was appointed at the original constitution of the Regts.

"As much has already been said in this matter, I shall conclude with my pretentions of rank I now hold in the line of Penn'a. I totally claim my rank as an appointment (and not as a promotion, being then out of the army as an officer, and in a private station for some considerable time and served as a volunteer.) When I received my commission as Major, I considered I had received it from a body, who were vested with power to appoint and arrange the officers; so have two distinct Boards since considered it, and determined in my favor.

"I beg leave for further particulars respecting my rank, to refer you to the letter from me to his Excellency (which no doubt will be laid before you) on the subject.

"I am with the greatest respect, Gentlemen,

"Your most ob't Humble Servant,

"A. HUBLEY, JR., Lt. Col.

"To the Hon. the Board of General Officers, now sitting for the purpose of settling Rank":

"The Hon. the Board will observe that I don't mean to claim rank from my first entering, but that what has been said with respect to my first appointment, is to answer Colo. Connor's observations thereupon.

"Philad'a, June 8, 1779.

"In consequence of the resignation of Colo. Thomas Hartley (I being the Senior Lt. Colo. in the Penn'a Line), I was this day commissioned Lt. Colo. Commandant of said Regiment, to rank from the 13th day of February, 1779.

"ADM. HUBLEY, JR.,

"Colo. Comt. 11th Pa. Reg't."

Col. Hubley writes to Gen. Hand from Sunbury, under date of June 15:

"This day arrived, and took command of the following forts: Muncy, Jenkins, &c., and this place."

Col. Hubley writes to Gen. Hand from Sunbury, June 17:

"A Board of General Officers to determine the dispute of rank between Major Prowell and the Captains of the Penn'a line determined in favor of the latter, in consequence of which he will be removed from the rank he now holds, and a Senior Captain take his place. * * I am extremely sorry for the loss of Major Prowell; he is a worthy, good officer."

Lieut. Col. Adam Hubley to Gen. Hand.

"Sunbury, June 22nd, 1779.

"Dear General: Your favour of the 19th came safe to hand last evening. I'm extremely happy to find I shall be under your command this campaign. I have communicated this agreeable piece of news to a number of my officers, who equally express their happiness on the occasion, and what adds to the happiness is, that your corps is to be a select one, to act as Light Infantry.

"Agreeably to your orders, I have given directions for the Regiment to be in readiness at a moment's warning.

"Genl. Sullivan, it seems, is to determine on the continuance of the Dragoons in my Regiment. I must beg you will use your influence with him to have them dismounted, unless they can be annex'd and do duty with us.

"A few days since Capt. Kearsley, late of my regiment, arrived at this post with intent again to take command of his compy. It appears, by the inclosed letters (the original of which is in my hand), that he had absolutely resigned his commission and left the army; upon what principle he claims the company, I know not. I cannot think of giving him any command in my regiment, unless the matter is properly settled. The officers are determined not to submit to his taking command. I dread the consequences, unless something is done speedily. Capt. Kearsley leaves this to-morrow for Wyoming. I beg you will state to him this matter, and the consequences that must attend it should he persist in claiming rank in the regiment.

"We shall be able to load the greatest part of the boats at this place. I expect they will be at Fort Jenkins about the 25th, at which place the officer commanding them will wait your further orders.

"The remainder are on their way to Cox's town; those, with

what new ones may be finished, will be sufficient to bring up what stores are at present there. Every step is taken to expedite the forwarding of the stores, &c.

"I anxiously look forward for the moment when I shall have the pleasure of seeing you.

"And am sincerely, your most
Obedient humble servant,
"ADAM HUBLEY.
"LT. Col. Com'g. 11th Regt."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND OTHER OFFICERS, JULY. 1779. (a.)

Roll of the field and staff officers, and other commissioned officers of the Eleventh Penn'a regiment, in the service of the United States, commanded by Lieut. Col. Adam Hubley, Jr., Wyoming, July 20, 1779. [From Hubley's Field Book.]

Lieutenant Colonel commandant.

Hubley, Adam, commissioned February 13, 1779.

Major.

Edwards, Evan, commissioned December 16, 1778.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL'S COMPANY.

Captain-Lieutenant.

Jackson, Jeremiah, commissioned April 23, 1779.

Ensign.

Thornbury, Francis, commissioned October 2, 1778; promoted captain May 10, 1780.

MAJOR'S COMPANY.

Lieutenant.

Burke, Edward, commissioned October 4, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant May 10, 1780.

Ensign.

Allison, Robert, commissioned October 1, 1778; promoted lieutenant May 10, 1780.

THIRD COMPANY.

Captain.

Bush, George, commissioned July 23, 1778; resigned March 11, 1780.

Lieutenants.

Lemmon, William, commissioned July 23, 1778; resigned March 11, 1780.

Weitzel, Jacob, commissioned April 2, 1779; doing duty of ensign, rank and pay of lieutenant; promoted lieutenant May 10, 1780.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Keene, Lawrence, commissioned January 13, 1777.

Lieutenant.

Street, Benjamin, commissioned November 30, 1778; resigned May 25, 1780.

Ensign.

Burley, Henry, resigned March 10, 1780.

FIFTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Forrester, James, commissioned November 12, 1777; died March 16, 1780.

Lieutenant.

Mahon, John, commissioned June 1, 1778.

Ensign.

Reed, Samuel, promoted lieutenant October 2, 1780.

SIXTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Walker, Andrew, commissioned January 23, 1778.

Lieutenant.

Pettigrew, James.

SEVENTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Claypoole, Abraham George, commissioned June 10, 1778.

Lieutenant.

Morrison, Samuel, February 13, 1779.

EIGHTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Sweeny, Isaac, commissioned July 23, 1778.

Lieutenant.

Davis, Septimus, commissioned July 7, 1777; resigned February 24, 1780.

Ensign.

Huston, William, commissioned June 2, 1778; doing duty as adjutant, with rank and pay of lieutenant; promoted lieutenant May 10, 1780.

NINTH COMPANY.

Captain.

Carbery, Henry, November 30, 1778.

Lieutenant.

McCurdy, William, November 12, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant October 2, 1780.

Paymaster.

Bush, George.

Quarter-Master.

Mahon, John.

Adjutant.

Huston, William.

Surgeon.

Wiggins, Thomas, July 1, 1779; resigned January 23, 1780.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wharrey, Robert.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Hartley, Thomas, resigned February 13, 1779—see Hist. Note, ante, to Hartley's.

Lieutenant Colonel commandant.

Hubley, Adam, Jr., June 5, 1779, to rank from February 13, 1779; retired January 1, 1781; appointed one of the auctioneers of Philadelphia, and died there of yellow fever, in 1793.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Connor, Morgan, from Hartley's; promoted lieutenant colonel commandant of the Seventh Penn'a.

Majors.

Prowell, Joseph, from Patton's.

Edwards, Evan, from Hartley's; transferred to the Fourth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captains.

Bush, George, from Hartley's; transferred to Sixth Penn'a January 17, 1781.

Keene, Lawrence, from Patton's; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Davis, Joseph, from Hartley's; killed by the savages, near Wyoming, April 23, 1779.

Forrester, James, from Hartley's; died March 16, 1780.

Kearsley, Samuel.

Walker, Andrew, from Hartley's; transferred to Second Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Claypoole, Abraham G., from Patton's; transferred to the Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Sweeney, Isaac, from Hartley's; died October 2, 1780.

Carbery, Henry, from Hartley's; wounded August 13, 1779; retired January 1, 1781.

Jackson, Jeremiah, from captain lieutenant, March 16, 1780; transferred to the Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Burke, Edward, from captain lieutenant, October 2, 1780; transferred to the First Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Captain Lieutenants.

Jackson, Jeremiah, from lieutenant, April 23, 1779; promoted captain, vice Forrester, March 16, 1780.

Burke, Edward, from lieutenant, March 16, 1780; promoted captain, vice Sweeny, October 2, 1780.

McCurdy, William, from lieutenant, October 2, 1780; died in Lancaster county, 1822.

Lieutenants.

Jackson, Jeremiah, from Patton's; promoted captain lieutenant, April 23, 1779.

Davis, Septimus, from Patton's; resigned February 24, 1780; resided in Clark county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy-eight.

Burke, Edward, from Patton's; promoted captain lieutenant, March 16, 1780, vice Forrester.

McCurdy, William, promoted captain lieutenant, vice Burke.

Mahon, John, transferred to the Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Lemmon, William, from Hartley's; resigned March 11, 1780.

Street, Benjamin, resigned August 25, 1780.

Morrison, Samuel, from ensign, February 13, 1779; transferred to the Sixth Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Pettigrew, James, from ensign; retired 1781; resided at Shippensburg, December 24, 1831, aged eighty.

Huston, William, from ensign, February 24, 1780, vice Davis, resigned.

Weitzel, Jacob, from ensign, March 11, 1780, vice Lemmon, resigned.

Allison, Robert, from ensign, March 16, 1780; transferred to Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

Thornbury, Francis, from ensign, May 25, 1780; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Reed, Samuel, from ensign, October 2, 1780.

Ensigns.

Morrison, Samuel, promoted lieutenant, February 13, 1779.

Street, Benjamin, promoted lieutenant.

Pettigrew, James, promoted lieutenant.

Huston, William, promoted lieutenant, February 24, 1780.

Allison, Robert, promoted lieutenant, March 16, 1780, vice Burke.

Thornbury, Francis, promoted lieutenant, May 25, 1780, vice Street.

Reed, Samuel, promoted lieutenant, October 2, 1780, vice McCurdy.

Weitzel, Jacob, of Patton's, April 2, 1779; promoted lieutenant, March 11, 1780.

Burley, Henry, July 19, 1779; resigned March 10, 1780.

Paymaster.

Bush, George, May, 1779.

Quarter-Masters.

Mahon, John.

Morrison, Samuel.

Adjutant.

Huston, William, wounded August 13, 1779.

Surgeons.

Jennings, Michael, from Hartley's.

Wiggins, Thomas, July 1, 1779; resigned January 23, 1780; died in August, 1798, in Dauphin county.

Beatty, Reading, May 1, 1780, vice Wiggins; transferred to Proctor's artillery.

Surgeon's Mate.

Wharrey, Robert, transferred to Third Penn'a, January 17, 1781.

ROLL OF THE COLONEL'S COMPANY. (a).)

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Captain.

Burke, Edward.

Ensign.

Thornbury, Francis.

Sergeants.

Duffy, Terrence, twenty-four; five feet eleven inches; shoemaker; Ireland.

Denny, Edward, twenty-four; five feet four inches; tailor; Ireland.

Ashly, Michael, thirty-one; five feet six inches; weaver; Ireland.

Corporals.

Burgess, John, forty-six; five feet nine inches; laborer; England; May 1, 1777.

Mitchell, Henry, twenty-six; five feet nine inches; weaver; England; July 1, 1777.

Drummer.

Cunningham, Thomas, eighteen; five feet four inches; Ireland; April 3, 1777; resided in Brown county, Ohio, 1834.

Fifer.

Shively, George, nineteen; five feet four inches; cabinet-maker; America; April 21, 1777.

Privates.

Barney, William, twenty-one; five feet nine inches; laborer; America; March 10, 1777; resided in Seneca county, New York, 1818, aged seventy-five.

Bloomenshine, Martin, eighteen; five feet five inches; laborer; York county; March, 1780.

Boyles, Stephen, died January 13, 1780.

Brown, John, twenty-five; five feet seven inches; farmer; England; May 13, 1777.

Connally, Patrick, twenty, five feet two inches; weaver; Ireland; March 20, 1777.

Cox, Benjamin, thirty-five; five feet three inches; ropemaker; England; February 12, 1777.

Goldsberry, John (e), twenty; five feet ten inches; sadler; America; March 5, 1777.

Harris, Daniel (e), thirty-three; five feet eight inches; carpenter; America, January 16, 1777; discharged March 2, 1780; died in Switzerland county, Indiana, June, 1821, aged eighty-five.

Kirken, Patrick, twenty-three; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; May 28, 1777.

Linkamore, John (e), twenty-one; five feet three inches; potter; America; March 20, 1777; discharged June 24, 1780.

Longstreet, Bartholomew (e), died April 10, 1780.

McCann, Marmaduke, twenty-three; five feet ten inches; farmer; Maryland; December 10, 1776.

McClellan, Samuel, thirty-two; five feet six inches; staymaker; Ireland; June 23, 1777; discharged June 5, 1780.

Meadows, William, forty-eight; five feet; silversmith; England; February 17, 1777.

Miller, Jacob, thirty-four; five feet seven inches; cooper; Lancaster; February 6, 1777.

Morgan, John, twenty-four; four feet five inches; farmer; England; July 15, 1777.

Murray, David, five feet six inches; shoemaker; Chester; April 25, 1777.

Murray, William, twenty-two; five feet seven inches; carpenter; Ireland; April, 1777.

Notieo, Michael, deserted April 22, 1780.

Parker, Isaac (e), twenty-three; five feet ten inches; farmer; England; May 17, 1777.

Pendle, Philip, transferred to the Maryland Line, March, 1780.

Pillmore, William, forty-four; five feet four inches; vintner; England; February 4, 1777.

Porter, William, thirty-four; five feet seven inches; carpenter; England; March 10, 1777.

Seager, George.

Seprile, William, discharged January 28, 1780.

Shoemaker, Peter, twenty-one; five feet six inches; hatter; Germantown; April 11, 1777.

Smith, Joseph.

Steel, William, twenty-one; five feet eight inches; barber; Ireland; April 1, 1777.

Sweeney, John, died March 2, 1780.

Trimler, Henry, thirty-eight; five feet three inches; hatter; America; June 9, 1777.

Trookey, John, twenty-one; five feet eight inches; shoemaker; Ireland; March 5, 1777.

Welsh, Garret, twenty-eight; five feet eight inches; carpenter; Ireland; April 29, 1777.

ROLL OF THE MAJOR'S COMPANY.

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Ensign.

Allison, Robert.

Sergeants.

George, William, thirty-four; five feet six inches; tinker; England; February 3, 1777.

Pendergrass; Robert, twenty-two; five feet eight inches; hatter; Pennsylvania; May 22, 1778; resided in Cumberland county, in 1821.

Dingley, William, thirty-seven; five feet eleven inches; barber; England; November 9, 1776.

Corporals.

Coyle, Edward, twenty-one; five feet nine inches; distiller; Pennsylvania; April 1, 1777.

Donaly, Ephraim, thirty-five; five feet seven inches; millwright; Pennsylvania; May 22, 1778.

Wright, John, thirty-eight; five feet eight inches; stocking weaver; Scotland; May 23, 1778; promoted sergeant colonel's company; died August 26, 1825, in Mifflin county.

Drummer.

Williams, David, seventeen; five feet four inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; May 3, 1777.

Fifer.

Reese, George.

Privates.

Austin, Israel, nineteen; five feet eight inches; shoemaker; Pennsylvania; April 24, 1777.

Beatty, Peter, twenty-seven; five feet four inches; laborer; England; April 25, 1777.

Boyd, Joseph, twenty; five feet six inches; blacksmith; Pennsylvania; April 24, 1777.

Boyer, Philip, forty-two; five feet seven and one half inches; butcher; Pennsylvania; May 20, 1777.

Brown, John, fifty-four; five feet six inches; farmer; Ireland; February 6, 1777.

Campbell, Michael, fifty; five feet six inches; tobacconist; Ireland; March 31, 1777.

Dickey, Charles, seventeen; five feet four inches; saddle-tree maker; Pennsylvania; May 1, 1777; died in Montgomery county, August 26, 1823, aged sixty-three.

Flynn, Simon, April 1, 1777.

George, William, February 3, 1777.

Gordon, Archibald, thirty-nine; five feet six inches; shoemaker; Ireland; April 5, 1777; resided in Cecil county, Maryland, 1834, aged eighty-four.

Hadlock, Robert, thirty-three; five feet nine inches; watchmaker; Ireland; January 2, 1777.

Haminge, John, twenty-two; five feet six inches; blacksmith; Pennsylvania; April 21, 1777.

Hastings, William.

Hopper, Cornelius.

Johnston, Thomas, deserted July 1, 1780.

Kenny, John, May 1, 1777; prisoner.

Lewis, James, deserted April 22, 1780.

Lock, William, deserted January 28, 1780.

McCullough, Arthur, forty-eight; six feet; laborer; Ireland; March 10, 1777.

McNabb, Andrew, forty-six; five feet eight inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; April 6, 1777; discharged January 26, 1781.

Maypowder, William, May 1, 1777.

Oldis, Robert, twenty-eight; five feet two inches; weaver: Ireland; February 19, 1777; discharged January 28, 1781, at Trenton; died in West Uwchlan township; Chester county, in 1824, aged seventy-four.

Quickley, James, thirty; five feet seven and one half inches; laborer; Ireland; March 3, 1777.

Reynolds, John, March 6, 1777.

Rogers, Allan, twenty-nine; five feet eleven inches; soap-boiler; Ireland; March 13, 1777.

Ryan, John, thirty-six; five feet eight and one half inches; laborer; England; May 17, 1777; deserted July 6, 1780.

Shaw, Samuel, forty; five feet five inches; tailor; Ireland; June 17, 1777; died in Adams county, Illinois, July 1, 1822.

Stans, Edward, twenty-four; five feet six and one half inches; barber; England; June 4, 1777.

Todd, James, sixty; five feet eight and one half inches; sadler; Ireland; April 1, 1777.

Unbehand, John, sixteen; five feet three inches; book-binder; Philadelphia; April 15, 1777.

Winters, James, twenty-eight; five feet four inches; silk-dyer; England; April 5, 1777; resided in Washington county in 1835, aged ninety-one.

ROLL OF THE THIRD COMPANY.

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Bush, George.

Lieutenant.

Lemmon, William.

Ensign.

Weitzel, Jacob.

Sergeants.

Connell, Daniel.
Gothrop, Samuel, twenty-nine; five feet three inches; pin-maker; Ireland; January 27, 1777.
Conner, Thomas, January 20, 1777.

Corporals.

Byrnes, James, January 1, 1777.
Newgent, Thomas (e).
Daily, Joseph (e), April 19, 1777.

Drummer.

Jefferies, Benjamin, fifteen; five feet seven inches; carpenter; America; April 22, 1777.

Fifer.

Hughes, George (e), discharged August, 1780.

Privates.

Barr, John, April 13, 1777; resided in Lycoming county, 1821.
Bradley, James, twenty-two; five feet three inches; blacksmith; England; May 7, 1778.
Callahan, Daniel.
Cartwright, Phineas.
Clack, John, April 16, 1777.
Clandenan, Adam, discharged January 15, 1780.
Clare, John, April 16, 1777.
Conden, Redmond, twenty-two; five feet four inches; farmer; Ireland; May 17, 1777; died in Ross county, Ohio, January 8, 1830, aged eighty-one.
Dean, William, June 6, 1777.
Douglass, Robert, twenty; five feet one inch; carpenter; Pennsylvania; March 2, 1777; resided in Lancaster county, in 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Foster, George, April 20, 1777.
Fullerton, George, July 10, 1777.
Gadsby, Ralph (e), May 1, 1778.
Gardner, Henry.
Gilbert, John, April 19, 1777.
Gray, Joel, October, 1778-1781; resided in York county, 1818, aged seventy-five.

Hawke, George, May 2, 1777.
Lute, Jacob, April 20, 1777.
McCalvin, Thomas, twenty-one; five feet seven inches; farmer; Ireland; May 22, 1777.
McCutchin, Forest, April 6, 1777.
McDowell, John.
McElroy, John.
McManamy, James, discharged February 15, 1780.
Newingham, Daniel, twenty-five; five feet six inches; blacksmith; Ireland; April 30, 1777.
Ricker, Martin (e), twenty-four; five feet three inches; farmer; Germany; March 5, 1777.
Russell, William, July 18, 1777.
Scott, John, March 26, 1777; died in Harrison county, Kentucky, March 3, 1827, aged seventy-six.
Seppril, Nicholas, May 21, 1777.
Shannon, Samuel.
Shorter, William.
Slautry, Thomas, May 26, 1777.
Smith, William, discharged January 15, 1780.
Stubbs, Robert, April 21, 1777.
Sullivan, Daniel, thirty-six; five feet five inches; carpenter; Maryland; February 12, 1777.
Susong, Andrew, March 25, 1777.
Terrill, Lawrence, May 5, 1777.
Thompson, James, July 17, 1778.
Woodside, Abraham, thirty-four; five feet six inches; tailor; England.
Wulgar, or Welker, Daniel, twenty-one; five feet four inches; tailor; Germany; April 22, 1777; wounded at Ash Swamp, New Jersey; discharged January 17, 1781; resided in Franklin county, in 1813.

ROLL OF THE FOURTH COMPANY.

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Keene, Lawrence.

Lieutenant.

Street, Benjamin.

Ensign.

Burley, Henry.

Sergeants.

Gilbert, William, twenty-two; five feet seven inches; clerk; England; May 18, 1777.

Shaw, William, thirty-one; five feet seven inches; mason; Ireland; May 12, 1777.

Davison, William, twenty; five feet four inches; farmer; Carlisle; April 1, 1777; discharged 1781; re-enlisted in Capt. M. Irvine's company; resided in Erie county, 1817.

Corporals.

Beatty, James, twenty-four; five feet seven inches; tanner; Ireland; April 12, 1777; resided in Cumberland county, in 1832, aged eighty.

Robeson, James, discharged April, 1780.

Allan, John.

Drummers.

Reemer, Philip, seventeen; five feet seven inches; farmer; Germany; May 25, 1777.

Fry, Lawrence, resided in Dauphin county, 1835, aged sixty-nine.

Fifer.

Raddock, James, sixteen; five feet two inches; weaver; Ireland; February 27, 1777; discharged August, 1780.

Privates.

Alexander, John, twenty-five; five feet eight inches; farmer; Ireland; May 25, 1777; discharged May 6, 1780.

Bohannon, Robert, twenty-two; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; March 10, 1777; discharged in 1781, and re-enlisted; resided in Cumberland county, 1813.

Byens, John, twenty-eight; five feet four inches; farmer; Ireland; March 10, 1777; resided in Miami county, Ohio, 1833, aged eighty-one.

Calagan, John, discharged March 20, 1780.

Carman, Richard (e).

Coulter, Nathaniel, eighteen; five feet eight inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; June 11, 1777; discharged in 1781; re-enlisted under Major McPherson; served in war of 1812, and wounded in boarding McDonough's vessel; resided in Lycoming county, 1822.

Conner, John, forty; five feet eight inches; farmer; Ireland; April 7, 1777.

Crow, Jacob, discharged March 21, 1780.

Foster, John (e), seventeen; five feet two inches; farmer; England; April 11, 1777.

Fry, Michael, forty-one; five feet eight inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; May 1, 1777.

Hanley, John, twenty-five; five feet six inches; shoemaker; Ireland; March 6, 1777.

Hunter, John, twenty-two; five feet six inches; glazier; Ireland; discharged June, 1780.

Hutcheson, Richard, quere.

Kinch, Jacob.

Louke, Abraham (e).

McClahan, John, thirty-four; five feet one inch; weaver; Ireland; March 15, 1777.

McHenry, Edward, discharged February 22, 1780.

McMullan, Michael, twenty-five; five feet four inches; farmer; Ireland; March 10, 1777; wounded at Monmouth.

Mulvany, John, nineteen; five feet six inches; farmer; Ireland; May 9, 1777.

O'Neal, James, discharged April 11, 1780.

O'Neal, Nicholas, twenty-two; five feet two inches; farmer; Ireland; May 22, 1777.

Rea, John, discharged April, 1780.

Rippey, Elijah, discharged February 21, 1780.

Rodey, Patrick, twenty-five; five feet seven inches; Ireland; discharged May 6, 1780.

Rossett, Robert, thirty; five feet four inches; brass founder; England; August 11, 1779.

Scott, William, discharged April 11, 1780.

Stewart, James, eighteen; five feet five inches; tailor; Lancaster; March 15, 1777; resided in Adams county, 1824.

Sullivan, John, twenty-one; five feet five inches; farmer; Ireland; March 15, 1777.

Tapley, John.

Weir, James, twenty-seven; five feet eight inches; brushmaker; Ireland; February 20, 1777; promoted sergeant.

Willson, Robert, May 1, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, 1781.

ROLL OF THE FIFTH COMPANY.

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Walker, Andrew.

Lieutenant.

Pettigrew, James.

Sergeants.

Johnston, James, twenty-two; five feet six inches; carpenter; Philadelphia; May 22, 1778.

Carny, Barnet, twenty-four; five feet seven inches; Ireland; March 5, 1777.

Robeson, James, thirty; five feet seven inches; Ireland; January 19, 1780.

Corporals.

Jefferies, Robert (e).

Limerick, Patrick.

Wiley, William, twenty-nine; five feet nine inches; miller; America; January 22, 1777.

Drummer.

Thornton, James.

Fifer.

Wolfe, Frederick.

Privates.

Benson, James, thirty; five feet eight inches; England; June 2, 1777.

Boe, William, thirty-one; five feet nine inches; cooper; Ireland; April 11, 1777.

Brown, William, twenty; five feet six inches; Ireland; February 1, 1777; resided in York county in 1805.

Buckley, Philip, forty-five; five feet eight inches; Ireland, June 1, 1777.

Byrns, William, promoted sergeant.

Casebolt, Robert, twenty; five feet six inches; York county; April 7, 1777; resided in Greene county, Ohio, in 1832, aged seventy-seven.

Coleman, James (e).

Douglass, William, resided in Buffalo township, Union county, in 1796.

Gallacher, James, seventeen; five feet five inches; Lancaster county; March 7, 1780.

Grant, Robert, twenty; five feet eight inches; farmer; England; February 15, 1777.

Gray, Alexander.

Grier, James.

Herrington, Issac.

Horner, John, twenty-two; five feet nine inches; weaver; Ireland; April 15, 1777.

Keating, Edward, twenty-three; five feet seven inches; Ireland; March 15, 1777.

McCoy, Nicholas, twenty-seven; five feet seven inches; Newfoundland; May 11, 1777.

McCullough, Robert, prisoner; died March 7, 1807.

McDonough, James; twenty-six; five feet nine inches; tobacconist; Ireland; May 1, 1777.

McEntire, James, thirty; five feet three inches; Ireland; May 17, 1777.

McGeary, Neal, from Hartley's regiment; transferred to Tihrd Penn'a, 1781.

McKimins, John, twenty-four; five feet six inches; Ireland; March 1, 1777.

Mummart, William, eighteen; five feet four inches; Lancaster; February 10, 1777; transferred to German regiment September 15, 1780.

Murray, Daniel.

Nixon, Marion, thirty; five feet six inches; barber; Ireland; April 17, 1778.

O'Bryan, William (e), May 12, 1778.

Patton, Anthony, eighteen; five feet eleven inches; blacksmith.

Peters, Henry, twenty-one; five feet six inches; tailor; Germany; May 1, 1777.

Savage, William.

Shaffner, Francis.

Simmonds, William, March 1, 1777.

Smith, Edward.

Williams, William, May 7, 1778—1781.

ROLL OF THE SIXTH COMPANY. (a).

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Claypoole, A. G.

Lieutenant.

Morrison, Samuel.

Sergeants.

Alexander, John, twenty-seven; five feet seven inches; hatter; England; January 20, 1777; discharged July 28, 1780.

Curtis, Thomas, discharged May, 1780; died in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, September 26, 1823, aged seventy-one.

McLane, Allan, thirty; five feet five inches; farmer; Scotland; February, 1777.

Corporals.

Cable, Jacob, twenty-four; five feet six inches; blacksmith; Pennsylvania; September 16, 1777.

Shockey, Christian, twenty; five feet seven inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; April 7, 1777; from Hartley's regiment, Kearsley's company; transferred to Third Penn'a, 1781.

Reily, John.

Drummer.

Nightlinger, Samuel, sixteen; five feet three and one half inches; Pennsylvania; February 3, 1777.

Fifer.

Brown, John, fourteen; four feet seven inches; Pennsylvania; February 1, 1777.

Privates.

Bergenhoff, Nicholas, twenty-four; five feet eight inches; weaver; Pennsylvania; April 10, 1777.

Boden, James, forty; five feet ten inches; farmer; England; March 24, 1777.

Burke, James, twenty-four; five feet six inches; farmer; Ireland; March 9, 1777.

Carroll, Henry (e), nineteen; five feet five inches; waiter; England; April 7, 1777.

Coleman, John, thirty-two; five feet seven inches; shoemaker; Ireland; May 6, 1777.

Cookson, Jacob, thirty-two; five feet eight inches; weaver; Pennsylvania; January 6, 1777.

Dagney, Patrick (e).

Denny, John, forty-nine; five feet five and one half inches; farmer; Ireland; February 25, 1777.

Dero, Michael.

Dolver (Dolvin), Richard (e), seventeen; five feet two inches; bricklayer; Maryland; May, 1777.

Fitzgibbons, James, discharged April, 1780.

Frost, James, five feet five and one-half inches; mariner; England; February 24, 1777.

Hagabough, Hans.

Harpole, Henry, forty-nine; five feet six inches; brickmaker; March 11, 1777.

Harrington, John.

Harrison, Horatio.

Kisheimer, Peter, twenty-four; five feet five inches; miller; Germany; May 4, 1777.

Lewis, John, twenty-nine; five feet eight inches; England; February 24, 1777; promoted sergeant; resided in Bucks county, 1816.

McCalla, George, twenty; six feet; farmer; Maryland; February 27, 177.

McCalla, Thomas, twenty-four; five feet seven inches; farmer; February 27, 1777.

McAllister, James, fifty-three; five feet five inches; miller; Pennsylvania; October 1, 1777.

McLaughlin, Felix, fifty; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; February 1, 1777.

Mansfield, John, twenty; five feet four and one-half inches; hatter; Scotland; May, 1777.

Rightmyer, George, seventeen; five feet three inches; baker; Pennsylvania; May, 1777; discharged January 28, 1791, and re-enlisted; died in Philadelphia, November 8, 1823 aged sixty-six.

Salmond (or Solomon), William.

Shaw, John.

Sheyhey, Daniel, twenty-eight; five feet six inches; cooper; Ireland; February 22, 1777.
Stoner, John.
Struble Nicholas, five feet four inches; turner.
Wheelan, Edward, March 1, 1777; promoted sergeant.

ROLL OF THE SEVENTH COMPANY.

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Sweeny, Isaac.

Lieutenant.

Davis, Septimus.

Ensign.

Huston, William.

Sergeants.

Willson, Thomas, discharged April 10, 1780; resided in Orange county, New York, 1818, aged seventy-four.
Gray, John, twenty-five; five feet five inches; cabinet-maker; England; September 2, 1778.
Clemens, Patrick, discharged April 10, 1778; resided in Philadelphia in 1835, aged eighty-two.

Corporals.

Miller, Andrew (e), twenty-five; five feet six inches; shoemaker; Pennsylvania; March 22, 1777.
Blake, Edward, twenty-five; five feet seven inches; stocking-weaver; Ireland; March 5, 1777.
Smith, John, thirty-one; five feet eleven inches; breeches-maker; England; June 28, 1778; disabled by rammer of cannon at a rejoicing at Sunbury July 4, 1780.

Drummer.

Hunter, Robert, forty; five feet two inches; shoemaker; Ireland; February 29, 1777.

Fifer.

McElroy, John, twenty; five feet eight inches; farmer; November 15, 1776.

Privates.

Carman, George, May 2, 1777.
Edgar, John, discharged April 10, 1780.
Fields, William, twenty-one; five feet three and three-quarter inches; farmer; England; April 16, 1777.
Forsythe, Hugh.
Hines, James, seventeen; five feet three inches; tinker; Ireland; April 20, 1777.
Kelley, Andrew (e), twenty-one; five feet seven inches; bricklayer; Ireland; April 17, 1777.
O'Bryan, Roger (e), thirty-four; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; June 10, 1778.
Stickle, Valentine, twenty-five; five feet four inches; farmer; Germany; April 9, 1777.
Swords, Hugh, twenty-two; six feet two inches; bricklayer; Ireland; March 27, 1778.
Wilson, William, twenty-five; five feet nine and one half inches; weaver; Ireland; March 10, 1777.

ROLL OF THE EIGHTH COMPANY. (a.)

[Age, height, trade] where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Carbery, Henry.

Lieutenant.

McCurdy, William.

Corporal.

Campbell, John, from Capt. Mackey's, April 11, 1778.

Fifer.

Cusick, Matthew.

Privates.

Anthony, Daniel.
Barker, John.

Barden, William, twenty-three; five feet five inches; farmer; Ireland; January 29, 1777.

Black, ———, twenty-one; five feet two inches; wheelwright; Pennsylvania; April, 1778.

Caldwell, William, forty-five; five feet six inches; farmer; Ireland.

Everitt, James.

Grew, McD., twenty; five feet three inches; weaver; Ireland; May 4, 1777.

Harrison, Samuel, deserted April 17, 1780.

Harris, John, seventeen; five feet; Ireland.

Hathorn, William, thirty; five feet eleven inches; shoemaker; Ireland; April 27, 1777; discharged January, 1781; resided in Richmond, Virginia, 1831; died in Goochland county, July 14, 1832, aged eighty-two.

Horine, Jacob.

Keller, Matthew (e), discharged April 28, 1780.

Kitwell, ———, twenty-five; five feet six inches; Ireland.

Lipey, David.

McCluskey, Anudrew, discharged 11th May, 1780.

McDonald, Edward, eighteen; five feet five inches; Ireland.

McElroy, James, twenty; five feet six inches; farmer; Ireland; April 29, 1777.

McGarity, Arthur, seventeen; five feet three inches; weaver; Ireland.

McGinnis, James.

McMuling, Cornelius (e), died in Trumbull county, Ohio, July 21, 1824, aged seventy-one.

Mealey, Edward, twenty-nine; five feet seven inches; farmer; Ireland; May 21, 1777.

Miller, George, sixteen; five feet four inches; Pennsylvania.

Morrison, McD., twenty; five feet five inches; England; August 20, 1777.

Murphy, Joseph, twenty-seven; five feet ten inches; Pennsylvania; discharged May 3, 1780.

Nicholson, George, twenty-six; five feet six inches; weaver; Ireland; March 29, 1777.

Noles, Joseph, forty-two; five feet one inch; shoemaker; Pennsylvania; April 20, 1777.

Nugent, Thomas.

Pry, John.

Renall, John, forty-two; five feet four inches; barber; Germany; May 22, 1778.

Riley, Peter, forty; five feet eight inches; currier; Ireland, February 20, 1777.

Robeson, Daniel, forty; five feet five inches; tailor; England; April 15, 1777.
Romander, John (e).
Sharer, Robert.
Smith, John, twenty-five; five feet seven inches; blacksmith; England; February 5, 1777.
Snyder, Frederick, twenty; five feet four inches; farmer; Pennsylvania; March 15, 1778.
They, William (e), resided in Columbia county, 1825, aged eighty.
Vandiver, Jacob.
Woods, Thomas, twenty-four; five feet nine and one-quarter inches; farmer; Maryland; May 1, 1778.
Tyerman, William, private.

ROLL OF THE NINTH COMPANY. (a.)

[Age, height, trade, where born, and when enlisted.]

Captain.

Jackson, Jeremiah.

Sergeants.

Terrill, Jeremiah, twenty-two; five feet ten inches; cooper; Maryland; July 14, 1777.
Barber, John, twenty-six; five feet eight inches; tailor; England; April 4, 1777; resided in Washington, D. C., 1834.
Judge, Thomas, twenty-three; five feet nine inches; died.

Corporals.

Pearson, Matthew (e), thirty-two; five feet five inches; shoemaker; discharged.
McDonnal, John, thirty; five feet six inches; farmer; England; January 12, 1777.

Drummer.

Harrington, Thomas; fourteen; four feet eleven inches; blo. maker; England; April 28, 1777.

Fifers.

Stephenson, William, fourteen; four feet nine inches; Pennsylvania.

Holmes, James, twenty-one; five feet one inch; cooper; Pennsylvania; May 15, 1777; discharged January, 1781; resided in Carlisle, in 1835, aged sixty-nine.

Privates.

Allan, James, fifty-three; five feet nine inches; carpenter; April 1, 1777.

Bell, James, twenty; five feet ten inches; Maryland; February, 1777; resided in Gloucester county, New Jersey, 1820.

Borrage, John, twenty-four; five feet two and one-half inches; barber; England; March 1, 1777.

Brett, George, twenty-three; five feet three inches; farmer; North Carolina; March 26, 1777.

Burke, Walter, fifty-two; five feet seven inches; Ireland; February, 1777; discharged.

Chambers, William, twenty-four; carpenter; Scotland; died.

Clark, Robert, twenty-three; five feet eleven inches; farmer; Ireland.

Connor, Thomas, Dublin, Ireland; discharged January, 1781; re-enlisted February 21, 1781.

Crangle, James.

Dimpsey, Lewis, thirty-two; five feet five inches; Ireland; died.

Dorran, James, twenty-six; five feet eight inches; farmer; Ireland; April 1, 1777.

Emly, James, discharged.

Farewell, James, thirty; five feet four inches; England; June 2, 1777.

Frazer, Daniel, nineteen; five feet four inches; Scotland; February, 1777.

Gichan, Peter, twenty; five feet nine inches; bricklayer; Ireland; May 2, 1777.

Glaze, Adam, fifty-five; five feet two inches; Germany; March 4, 1777.

Gordon, Charles (e), twenty-one; five feet four inches; Ireland; February, 1777.

Goudy, John, forty-two; five feet five and three-quarter inches; March 20, 1777.

Croigill, John, twenty-seven; five feet three inches; carpenter; England; February, 1777.

Harper, Richard, thirty-five; five feet nine inches; shoemaker; England; May 6, 1777.

Hickey, Charles, forty; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; April 1, 1777.

Hines, Adam, fifty-three; five feet six inches; farmer; Germany; May 26, 1778.

McCatheran, Neal, fifty-six; five feet four inches; Scotland; May 2, 1777.

McCooney, George, eighteen; five feet six inches; farmer; Maryland; transferred to Second Maryland regiment.

McGinnis, William, thirty; five feet four inches; farmer; Ireland; March 14, 1777; resided in Adams county, 1835, aged ninety.

McGill, Henry, twenty-five; five feet five inches; farmer; Ireland; February 1, 1777.

McManamy, Samuel, twenty; five feet five inches; farmer; Ireland; March 10, 1777.

Manson, John, thirty-six; five feet two inches; Ireland; May 10, 1778.

Marquiss, William, twenty-two; five feet eight inches; Maryland.

Messam, Benjamin, forty-five; five feet four inches; farmer; England; May 6, 1777.

Miles, William, seventeen; five feet five inches; farmer; England; February, 1777.

Morgan, Daniel, nineteen; five feet five inches; Ireland; discharged.

Morrow, Thomas, five feet; hatter; discharged; died in Casey county, Kentucky, August 30, 1830, aged seventy-nine.

Roach, Patrick, twenty-five; five feet three inches; farmer; Ireland; April 1, 1777.

Webb, Andrew, forty-five; five feet five inches; blacksmith; Wales; promoted corporal, Eleventh Penn'a.

SEVEN MONTHS' MEN. (a.)

List of men enlisted for seven months in the Eleventh Penn'a, in 1780.

Bucher, John.
Davis, John.
McGahan, John.
Raner, Rowan.
Russell, William.
Weir, Andrew.

Capt. Andrew Walker's Company.

Newring, Nicholas.
Preston, John.
Sink, John.
Weaver, Baltzer.

COMPANIES SUBSEQUENTLY ATTACHED TO THE NEW ELEVENTH. (a.)

ROLL OF CAPTAIN JAMES CALDERWOOD'S COMPANY.

Capt. James Calderwood's independent company was raised principally in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, and attached as company No. 1 to Col. Christian Febiger's Eleventh Virginia regiment, as it stood in May, 1777. The Eleventh and Fifteenth Virginia were incorporated under Col. Daniel Morgan.

Captain.

Calderwood, James, commissioned January 19, 1777; mortally wounded, and died on the field of Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Lucas, Thomas, commissioned January 23, 1777; died in Franklin county, 1823.

Second Lieutenant.

Bard, Thomas, commissioned January 23, 1777.

Ensign.

Hood, William, commissioned January 23, 1777.

Sergeants.

Rippey, Elijah, appointed February 11, 1777.
Weir, James, appointed February 26, 1777; discharged in January, 1781, and died in the same year in Paxtang township, now Dauphin county.
Kane, William, appointed May 6, 1777.

Drummer.

Foster, John, March 20, 1777.

Fifer.

Shields, John, May 4, 1777.

Privates.

Abell, Matthias, February 15, 1777.
Barton, James, April 27, 1777.
Bassett, Philip, February 23, 1777.
Bates, Joseph, May 3, 1777.
Bramford, Joseph, February 16, 1777.
Brittian, John, May 14, 1777.
Connelly, John, February 14, 1777.
Cotton, George, April 29, 1777.
Davis, John, April 4, 1777.
Dempsey, John, April 1, 1777.
Doyle, John, February 5, 1777.
Ellerton, Joseph, April 18, 1777.
Fiely, William, April 30, 1777.
Gorman, Bernard, May 4, 1777.
Grew, Michael, May 4, 1777.
Haines, John, May 14, 1777.
Halley, Daniel, May 4, 1777.
Howell, William, May 19, 1777—see Eleventh Penn'a.
Hutchison, Richard, March 29, 1777.
King, Samuel, February 17, 1777.
Lucas, William, March 26, 1777.
McDowell, John, February 20, 1777.
McKay, John, February 26, 1777.
Mitchell, Peter, March 20, 1777.
Mudd, Richard, February 10, 1777.
Nevin, Thomas, April 24, 1777.
Neyland, Thomas, April 1, 1777.
Ogleby, George, April 25, 1777.
Richison, William, February 20, 1777.
Robinson, Daniel, April 20, 1777.
Ryan, James, February 28, 1777.
Ryan, John, May 4, 1777.
Sheridan, Thomas, April 25, 1777.

CAPTAIN JOHN STEELE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captains.

Steele, John, 1776-8.

Kearsley, Samuel, from first lieutenant, February 18, 1778. Capt. Kearsley was arranged in the new Eleventh (see Col. Hubley's letter, ante). He died March 22, 1830, aged eighty, and is buried in Middle Spring church-yard, Franklin county.

First Lieutenant.

Kearsley, Samuel, promoted captain February 18, 1778.

Second Lieutenant.

McGuire, Archibald, transferred to Invalid corps.

Of Capt. John Wilkins' company no roll has been found. *Capt. John Wilkins, Sr., of Carlisle, died at Pittsburgh, December 11, 1809, aged seventy-seven; buried in First Presbyterian churchyard. Capt. Wilkin's company was originally annexed to Col. Spencer's regiment, though an independent Penn'a company.—Hubley's letter, Archives, O. S., vol. vii, page 554.

McClelland, John, private.

---

*Capt. Wilkins was the father of John Wilkins, Jr., surgeon's mate of Fourth Penn'a; afterwards quarter-master general.—Denny's Memoirs, page, 224.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT'N JNO. STEEL'S INDEPENDENT CO. FOR THE MONTH OF SEPT., 1777. (c.)

Appointed:
- Captn. John Steel, sick absent.
- 1st Lieut. William McCay.
- 2nd Lieut. Archd. McGuire, sick absent.
- Ensign John Randles.

No.	Names.	Remarks.
	Sergeants.	
1	William McQuown	
2	Anthony Escott.	
3	Andrew Byers.	
4	John Walker.	
	Drummer.	
1	Alexander Nesbet,	
	Privates.	
1	Robert Hadlock, ...	Missing since 25th Septem.
2	Denis Murphy.	
3	George Doblin.	
4	John Goudy.	
5	William Hathorn.	
6	Patrick Conoly, ...	Missing since 19th Sep., Battle at White Horse.
7	Patrick Rodey, ...	Sick in Hospital.
8	John Brown.	
9	Thomas McCelvey.	
10	John McCleland.	
11	James Goudy.	
12	Edward Coen, ...	Sick absent.
13	John Alen.	
14	Nicholas O'Neal.	
15	William H. Laugley.	
16	Arthur McCloskey.	
17	Jacob Kulch, ...	Waggoner.
18	Lort Green, ...	Sick absent.
19	John Docherty.	
20	John Ray.	
21	Nathaniel Coulter.	
22	William Fitzpatrick, ...	Missing since 11th Septem.
23	John Cook, ...	On Command.
24	John Free.	
25	Thomas Taylor.	
26	William Hunter.	
27	Edward McKennery.	
28	John Alexander.	

William Blakeney Q. M. for the Independent Corps from 10th Septem. until 15th October.

Nov. 1st, 1777. Mustered Capt. Steel's Company as specified in the above Roll. (signed) SAM'L. PARKER.

D. M. M.

Proof of the Effectives.

	Capt.	Lieutns.	Ensign.	Sergts.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	4	1	.....	20
Absent,	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Total,	1	2	1	4	1	.....	28

We do Sware that the within Muster Roll is a true State of the Compy without Fraud to the United States or to any individual according to the best of our Knowledge. Sworn before me this 1st day of Novr., 1777.

(signed) WM. McCOY, Lieut. (signed) T. CONWAY, B. G.

RETURN OF THE OFFRS. 11TH P. REGT. MARCH 27th, 1780. (c.)

Adam Hubley, Lt. Colo. Comd.
Evan Edwards, Major.
George Bush, Captn.
Lawrence Keen, Captn.
Andw. Walker, Captn.
A. G. Claypole, Captn.
Isaac Sweeney, Captn.
Henry Carbery, Captn.
Jeremiah Jackson, Captn. Lt.
Septemar Davis, Lieut.
Edward Burk, Lieut.
Wm. McCurdy, Lieut.
Jno. Mahon, Lieut.
Benjm. Street, Lieut.
Saml. Morrison, Lieut.
Jas. Pettigrew, Lieut.
Wm. Huston, Lieut., duty as Ensign.
Jacob Wheitzell, Lieut.
Robt. Allison, Ensign.
Tras. Thornbury, Ensign.
Saml. Reed, Ensign.
Robt. Whary, Surjon Mate.

EV. EDWARDS, Maj..
Com. 11th Regt.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA.

OCTOBER 1, 1776—JULY 1, 1778. (a)

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Congress, by resolution, authorized this regiment to be raised in the counties of Northampton and Northumberland and among the last acts of the Convention, to form a State Constitution, September 28, 1776, was a choice of its field officers, from its members; William Cook, delegate from Northumberland, colonel; Neigal Gray, delegate from Northampton county; lieutenant colonel, and James Crawford, delegate from Northumberland county, major. Peter Withington was the first captain appointed by the Council of Safety, October 1; by a minute of the Council of October 4, Col. Cooke, Major Crawford, and Capt. Withington took the qualification directed by the Convention, and commissions were delivered them, signed by the President of Congress; and on the same day, by resolution of the Council, Nicholas Miller and Hawkins Boone were appointed captains, Thomas Brandon and Hannaniah Lincoln first lieutenants; Robert King and James Williamson, second lieutenants. On the fourteenth, the Council resolved that the commissions of all the captains and subalterns of the Twelfth shall be dated October 1, 1776, and their rank hereafter settled. On the same day, John Brady and Major John Harris, both of Northumberland county, were appointed captains, and Christopher Gettig, first lieutenant, Francis Allison, surgeon. The rest of the original captains, with other subalterns, were appointed on the 16th of October.—(Col. Records, vol. 10, page 756.)

The greater portion of the regiment was recruited upon the West Branch of the Susquehanna, and on the 18th of December, it left Sunbury, in boats, for the battle-fields of New Jersey. Being composed of good riflemen and scouts, it was detailed on picket and skirmish duty. It (with the Third, Ninth, and Sixth Pennsylvania) was in Brig. Gen. Thomas Conway's brigade. Its headquarters were at the five cross roads at Metuchin, between Quibbletown and Amboy. Its companies wre engaged in the various skirmishes in that neighborhood; ata Bound Brook, April 12, 1777, Piscataway, May 10, where Joseph Lorenz and twenty-one others were made prisoners by the British, Wendell Lorentz making his escape by running in among a flock of sheep; at Short Hills, June 26, and Bonhamtown. In June, Col. Daniel Morgan's rifle com-

mand was formed, and a detachment from the Twelfth Pennsylvania, under the command of Capt. Hawkins Boone, was placed in it. For a notice of this command, see Historical note to the First Pennsylvania. In the battle of Brandywine, the Twelfth was engaged under Sullivan at Birmingham church, losing heavily. Major Crawford, Capt. Brady, and other officers were wounded, Lieut. William Boyd, of Brady's company killed. At Germantown, Conway's brigade led the attack on the left wing of the British, being in front of the troops that composed the right wing of the American army, and the Twelfth was in the hottest of the fight, losing heavily in men, second lieutenant John Carothers of the officers killed. The Twelfth wintered with the rest of the army at Valley Forge, and at Monmouth the remnant of it was nearly destroyed, as testified to in many of the statements made by the privates, on file in the office of the Secretary of the Commonwealth. Meanwhile, April 2, 1778, the General Assembly had appointed a committee to confer upon the best means of reducing three of the regiments, and it was ordered that the Twelfth be incorporated with the Third, which arrangement went into effect on the 1st of July, and Capts. John Brady and Boone, Lieuts. Dougherty and Robert King were ordered home by Gen. Washington to assist Col. Hartley in protecting the West Branch valley. Capt. Brady was assassinated by Indian scouts, near the town of Muncy, April 11, 1779, and Capt. Boone fell near Fort Freeland, on the 29th of July, the same year.

The following list embraces but a small portion of the regiment, Capt. Makinley's company alone contained seventy-two men.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Cooke, William, September 28, 1776, rank from October 2, 1776; resigned January 16, 1778; died at Northumberland, on the 22d of April, 1804.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Gray, Neigal, of Northampton county, September 28, 1776; rank from October 5, 1776; cashiered June 2, 1778; died at Kelly Mills, now Union county, in 1786.

Major.

Crawford, James, September 28, 1776, rank from October 8, 1776; resigned October 12, 1777, on account of being deprived of his rank, but proposed to serve through the contest at his own expense; he was many years justice of the peace of Wayne township, Lycoming county, now Clinton, and died in 1817; buried in Pine Creek grave-yard, above Jersey Shore.

Captains.

Withington, Peter, October 1, 1776; took sick in Philadelphia, in December, 1776; sent home, to Reading, where he died May 11, 1777; his widow, Eve, survived him over fifty years, and died in Mifflinburg, Union county.

Miller, Nicholas, of Northumberland county, October 4, 1776; became supernumerary July 1, 1778; died in Northampton county, in 179—.

Boone, Hawkins, October 4, 1776—see note, ante.

Brady, John, October 14, 1776; wounded at Brandywine, September 11, 1777—see note, ante.

Harris, John (major), October 14, 1776.

Makinley, Henry, an Irish clergyman, who taught a classical academy at Carlisle, October 16, 1776; resigned June 18, 1778, and resumed teaching at Carlisle.

Patterson, Alexander, of Easton, October 16, 1776; became supernumerary July 1, 1778; afterwards a prominent participant in the Wyoming troubles; pensioned February 10, 1804; his widow, Margaret, was pensioned by the State in 1823.

Work, William, October 16, 1776.

Chambers, Stephen, Esq., from first lieutenant, 1777; was afterwards one of the Council of Censors, 1783; delegate to the Federal Convention, December 12, 1787; wounded in a duel with Dr. Jacob Rieger, on Monday, May 11, 1789; died on Saturday, 16th, at his home, in Lancaster city.

Captain.

Reily, John, from first lieutenant, May 20, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a, July 1, 1778; shot through the body at Bonhamtown, N. J., in April, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Brandon, Thomas, October 4, 1776.

Lincoln, Hananiah, October 4, 1776; resigned after the battle Brandywine, on account of promotions over him, and went to Daniel Boone's settlement in Kentucky.

Getley, Christopher, of Sunbury, October 14, 1776; wounded at Piscataway, New Jersey, May 11, 1777; taken prisoner, and had his leg amputated; died at Sunbury, July 2, 1790.

Reily, John, October 16, 1776; promoted captain May 20, 1777.

Chambers, Stephen, Esq., October 16, 1776; promoted captain.

McElhatton, William, October 16, 1776; wounded at Bonhamtown by ball and buck shot in shoulder; lost the use of his arm, &c.; promoted captain lieutenant, and transferred to Sixth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Henderson, John, October 16, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Sawyer, William, October 16, 1776.

Boyd, John, from second lieutenant; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Lodge, Benjamin, from second lieutenant, October 11, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a.

Herbert, Stewart, from second lieutenant, January 9, 1778; transferred to Sixth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

King, Robert, of Northumberland county, October 4, 1778; transferred to Third Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Williamson, James, October 4, 1776.

McCabe, Edward, October 16, 1776.

Hays, John, October 16, 1776.

Quin, Samuel, October 16, 1776.

Boyd, John, of Northumberland county, October 16, 1776; promoted first lieutenant.

Bard, William, October 16, 1777.

Carothers, John, October 16, 1776; killed at Germantown, October 4, 1777; left a widow, who died in 1785, and one son.

Lodge, Benjamin, Jr., October 16, 1776, from ensign; promoted first lieutenant, October 11, 1777.

Ball, Blackall William, from ensign; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Boyd, William, from ensign; killed September 11, 1777; he was a brother of Lieut. Thomas Boyd, killed in Sullivan's campaign, and of Lieut. Thomas Boyd, above mentioned.

Herbert, Stewart, from ensign, May, 1777; wounded at Sort Hills, June 26, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, January 9, 1778.

Engle, Andrew, from ensign; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Faulkner, Robert, from ensign; resided in Hamilton county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-eight.

Armstrong, John, from ensign, December 11, 1777; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Ensigns.

Lodge, Benjamin, Jr., October 16, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Hamilton, Thomas, October 16, 1776.

Ball, Blackall William, October 16, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Boyd, William, October 16, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Stone, John, October 16, 1776; resigned January 8, 1777; died in March, 1792.

Herbert, Stewart, October 16, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, May, 1777.

Engle, Andrew, October 16, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Faulkner, Robert, January 8, 1777; promoted second lieutenant.

Seley, John, February 3, 1777.

Armstrong, John, from sergeant; promoted second lieutenant December 11, 1777, to rank from September 11, 1777.

Cook, John, from private, in Herbert's company; died in Union county, February 21, 1823, aged eighty-one.

Adjutant.

Hanson, Thomas, October 16, 1776; he served in a Philadelphia militia battalion in the campaign of Trenton and Princeton; joined the regiment March 9, 1777; buried in Philadelphia, with honors of war, August 16, 1777.—Penn'a Archives, old series, vol. v, page 548.

Paymasters.

Levers, Robert, November 13, 1776.

Dungan, Thomas, April 29, 1777; transferred to Sixth Penn'a.

Quarter-Masters.

Atkinson, Wilton, January 11, 1777.

Vaughan, George.

Surgeons.

Alison, Francis, October 14, 1776; transferred to general hospital, of which he was senior surgeon, in 1781.

Ledlie, Andrew, of Easton, January 18, 1777; paid from January 1, 1777, to June 30, 1779; became supernumerary; died at Easton, Pa., in January, 1785.

Surgeon's Mate.

Woodruff, Aaron, became supernumerary in 1778.

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

Arrangement of the Officers of the Twelfth Regiment of Pennsylvania. (a.)

Colonel.

William Cooke, September 28, 1776.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Neigel Gray, September 28, 1776.

Major.

James Crawford, September 28, 1776.

Captains.

Henry McKinley, October 1, 1776.
Alexander Patterson, October 1, 1776.
Hawkins Boone, October 1, 1776.
Nicholas Miller, October 1, 1776.
John Brady, October 1, 1776.
Stephen Chambers, March 28, 1777.
Hananiah Lincoln, May 20, 1777.
John Reily, May 20, 1777.

Quartermaster.

Wilton Atkinson, January 11, 1777.

Surgeon.

Andrew Ledlie, January 18, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

William McElhatton, October 1, 1776.
William Sawyer, October 1, 1776.
John Henderson, October 1, 1776.
Edward McCabe, March 28, 1777.
John Caruthers, May 20, 1777.

Robert King, May 20, 1777.
John Boyd, May 20, 1777.
James Williamson, May 20, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Samuel Quinn, October 1, 1776.
John Hays, October 1, 1776.
Benjamin Lodge, March 1, 1777.
Thomas Hamilton, March 28, 1777.
William Boyd, May 20, 1777.
Blackall William Ball, May 20, 1777.
Stewart Herbert, May 20, 1777.

Ensigns.

Andrew Engel, October 1, 1776.
Robert Falconer, January 8, 1777.
Henry Thomas, February 1, 1777.
John Seley, February 3, 1777.
John Armstrong, May 21, 1777.
John Cook, May 22, 1777.
William Allison, May 22, 1777.

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1778.

TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

List of the names of the Officers who have served in the Twelfth Pennsylvania Regiment since the first day of January, 1777, to the time it was incorporated with the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, about July 5, 1778.(a.)

Colonel.

William Cook, September 27, 1776; resigned.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Neigal Gray, September 27, 1776; dismissed the service June 2, 1778.

Major.

James Crawford, September 27, 1776; resigned November 10, 1777.

Captains.

Henry McKinley, October 1, 1776; left the regiment June 18, 1778, determined to resign.
Alexander Patterson, October 1, 1776; out in the arrangement.
Hawkins Boon, October 4, 1776; to the Sixth regiment.
John Harris, October 1, 1776; resigned March 1, 1777.
Nicholas Miller, October 4, 1776; out in the arrangement.
John Brady, October 1, 1776; resigned March 9, 1778.
Peter Withington, October 4, 1776; died May 11, 1777.
William Work, October 1, 1776; dismissed the service in March, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Stephen Chambers, October 1, 1776; captain March 1, 1777; out in the arrangement.
Thomas Brandon, October 4, 1776; dead April 4 1777.
Christopher Gettig, October 1, 1776; prisoner May 10, 1777; lost one leg.
Hananiah Lincoln, October 4, 1776; captain May 20, 1777; resigned October 17, 1777.

John Reily, October 1, 1776; captain May 20, 1777; to the Third regiment; claims rank from May 10, 1777.

William McElhatton, October 1, 1776; captain lieutenant in the arrangement; to the Sixth regiment; claims a captaincy from Captain Lincoln's resignation.

William Sayres, October 1, 1776; resigned October 11, 1777.

John Henderson, October 1, 1776; captain lieutenant in the arrangement; to the Third regiment; claims a captaincy from Captain Bradford's resignation.

Second Lieutenants.

John Carithers, October 1, 1776; first lieutenant March 1, 1777; killed at Germantown October 4, 1777.

Robert King, October 1, 1776; first lieutenant May 20, 1777; to the Third regiment, but struck out of the muster rolls.

John Boyd, October 1, 1776; first lieutenant May 20, 1777; out in the arrangement.

Edward McCabe, October 4, 1776; first lieutenant March 28, 1777; resigned December 20, 1777.

James Williamson, October 4, 1776; first lieutenant May 20, 1777; resigned March ye 15, 1778.

Samuel Quinn, October 1, 1776; out in ye arrangement.

John Hays, October 1, 1776; dismissed the service January 13, 1778.

Ensigns.

Benjamin Lodge, October 1, 1776; second lieutenant March ye 1, 1777; to the Sixth regiment; claims first lieutenancy from Captain Reily's promotion.

Thomas Hamilton, October 1, 1776; second lieutenant March 28, 1777; resigned January 26, 1778.

William Boyd, October 1, 1776; second lieutenant May 20, 1777; killed at Brandywine September 11, 1777.

Blackall William Ball, October 1, 1776; second lieutenant May 20, 1777; to the Third regiment; claims a first lieutenancy from Lieutenant Carither's death.

Stewart Herbert, October 1, 1776; second lieutenant May 20, 1777; to the Sixth regiment; claims a first lieutenancy from Lieutenant Sayer's resignation.

Andrew Engle, October 1, 1776; to the Third regiment; claims a second lieutenancy from ye May 10, 1777, and a first lieutenancy from Captain Lincoln's resignation.

Robert Faulkner, resigned October 11, 1777.

Henry Thomas, resigned October 17, 1777.

John Seely, resigned August 20, 1777.

John Armstrong, May 20, 1777; to the Third regiment; claims a second lieutenancy from ye September 11, and a first lieutenancy from Lieutenant McCabe's resignation.

John Cook, May 22, 1777; dismissed the service January 30, 1778.

William Allison, May 20, 1777; resigned October 31, 1777.

To the Honourable the Board of Commissioners appointed by Congress to settle the rank of the officers of the Army, etc. The above is a true State of the Names, Rank, Dates of Commissions, Promotions, Removals and Casualties of the Officers who have served in the Twelfth Pennsylvania Regiment from the first day of January, 1777, to the time it was incorporated with the Third Pennsylvania Regiment, in July, 1778.

JOHN HENDERSON,
Captain Lieutenant, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.
BENJAMIN LODGE,
Lieutenant, Sixth Pennsylvania Regiment.
B. W. BALL,
Lieutenant, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.
ANDREW ENGLE,
Ensign, Third Pennsylvania Regiment.

[Endorsed] Twelfth Pennsylvania Regiment.

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN 12TH PENNSYLVANIA LINE (c).

Privates.

Buchannan, James.

Van Gorden, Jeremiah.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE TWELFTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, OF THE CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

Sergeant.

Armstrong, John, of Brady's company; promoted ensign.

Privates.

Aldridge, George, killed in action.

Auchmuty, Samuel, Capt. Chambers' company; transferred to Third Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Bedworth, William, transferred to Invalid corps.

Bentley, Henry, wounded at Metuchin, New Jersey; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Brown, James, transferred to Third Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Campbell, John, from Pike's battalion, New Jersey; wounded at Piscataway, and discharged; resided in Shamokin township, Northumberland county, 1819.

Cochran, John.

Connor, William, of Makinley's company, enlisted 1776; resided in Carlisle in 1813.

Cook, John, promoted ensign.

Coram, William, from the British army, enlisted in Capt. Patterson's company; re-enlisted in Pulaski's legion.

Cusick, John.

Dougherty, James, December 15, 1776, Capt. Brady's company; March, 1778, drafted into chief's life guards.

Doyle, David, killed in action.

English, James, Capt. Brady's company, May, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a.

Sergeant.

Fleming, Charles, Capt. Patterson's company.

Privates.

Flanagan, Patrick, transferred to Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Gallant, James, wounded, and lost his right arm, at Germantown; transferred to Invalid corps.

Gowans, Hugh, 1776, Chambers' company; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Hanies, William, Invalid corps, August, 1778.

Hasson, Barney, Makinley's company; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Hiland, Nathaniel, wounded in service; resided in Indiana county, 1824.

Private.

Hughes, Richard, Invalid corps, August, 1779.

Sergeants.

Kearns, Robert, transferred to Invalid corps.

Lorentz, Andrew, first sergeant, Chambers' company, captured at Piscataway, May 10, 1777; exchanged and transferred to Third Penn'a.

Lyon, Robert, promoted lieutenant in Sixth Penn'a in February, 1777.

Lorentz, Joseph, Chambers' company, captured May 10, 1777; released April 24, 1779; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Privates.

Lebo, Henry, resided in Lycoming county, 1835, aged eighty.

Lemmons, John, from Tuscarora valley, Harris' company, February 2, 1777; wounded in head and left leg at Monmouth; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Little, Matthew, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Lushbaugh, Henry, shoemaker, Harris' company; resided in Lycoming county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

McClughan, Samuel, drafted into Morgan's rifle command; wounded at Saratoga; resided in Buffalo Valley, 1786.

McCowan, Archibald, wounded and lost his hand, May 10, 1777.

McHard, Joseph, Chambers' company; captured at Piscataway, May 10, 1777.

McIlvaine, Thomas, resided in Tioga county in 1793.

McIlvaine, John, resided in Tioga county in 1793.

McKeever, Angus, 1776, Chambers' company; transferred to Third Penn'a.

McMath, Daniel, 1776, Chambers' Company; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Martin, George, drafted into Morgan's rifle command; wounded in left side at Saratoga, October, 1777; resided in Buffalo valley, Northumberland county, in 1786; died March 10, 1816.

Newberry, James, died in Northumberland county, February 1. 1830, aged eighty-four.

Peacock, Neal.

Polston, Robert, 1776; wounded at Germantown; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Porter, Samuel, enlisted in October, 1776, in Hawkins Boone's company, and transferred to Third Penn'a, in 1778.

Reynolds, Richard, Invalid corps, August 2, 1779.

Ream, Nicholas, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Rice, John, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Robinson, John, December 5, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Shreck, John, of Germantown; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Silverthorn, Joseph, killed in battle.

Teel, John, re-enlisted from Lowdon's company, Thompson's battalion; at Brandywine and Germantown, and served in Sullivan's campaign, while acting as a spy, taken by the Indians; killing one, he made his escape, and carried the scalp to Congress, for which he received a reward of £25; resided in Hanover township, Washington county, in 1835, aged eighty-three.

Wilson, Robert, Boone's company; enlisted October, 1776; transferred to Third Penn'a.

Woodrow, William, killed in action.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA.

NOVEMBER 12, 1777—JULY 1, 1778. (a)

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

By resolution of Congress, of November 12, 1777, the Pennsylvania State Regiment of Foot was taken into the Continental service as the Thirteenth Pennsylvania. It was known as early as July 6, 1777, (Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. 5, page 715), as the Thirteenth Pennsylvania. A return, dated Philadelphia, June 20, 1777, signed by Ludwig Sprogell, commissary general of musters, shows present, colonel, lieutenant colonel, two majors, eleven captains, twenty lieutenants, and eleven ensigns, chaplain, surgeon, paymaster, surgeon's mate, adjutant, quarter-master, quarter-master sergeant, sergeant major, drum major, fife major, forty-four sergeants, nine corporals, twenty-two drums and fifes, four hundred and seventy-seven rank and file, fit for duty; sick, present, twelve; sick, at hospital, twenty-one; on command, seventeen; on furlough, ten; deserted, seventy-six; total, six hundred and thirteen.

As full rolls are printed ante, in connection with the State Regiment of Foot, up to the 1st of May, 1777, and these correspond nearly exactly with the columns of sergeants, corporals, drums, and fifes, and present, fit for duty, and no rolls have been found subsequently except Capt. Scott's, it was judged proper to print, in connection with the Thirteenth, only such of the rank and file as we found distinctively marked "13th."

This regiment, under Col. Stewart's command, fought at Brandywine and Germantown. In Col. Stewart's letter, printed in the Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. v, page 714, he says: My loss in killed and missing in the two actions does not exceed sixteen, besides the wounded; am inclined to think most of the missing are either killed or badly wounded. He submits returns which are printed, ibid., pages 715 and 716, which show only a difference of three men between the periods of these dates, July 6, 1777, and October 27, 1777, but in the latter he returns of officers, nine captains, fourteen lieutenants, and ten ensigns, five staff, and forty-four sergeants, eighteen drums and fifes. He accounts for this by saying, "I have been lucky enough to have received a good many recruits, which is the cause of my being able to keep it up so well." He reports his sick, present, at forty-eight; sick, absent, seventy; on command, sixty-nine; on furlough, three; total, five hundred

and thirty-seven rank and file, as against five hundred and forty, July 6, 1777; of the sick, he says, twenty-two are wounded, these I expect will, in a short time, be able to join me. For the part the regiment took in the battle of Germantown, the reader is referred to Col. Stewart's letter to Gen. Gates, in Penn'a Magazine of History, vol. 1, page 400 (1877).

On the 1st of January, 1778, the term of enlistment of Miles' and Atlee's battalions expired, or was so claimed by the men, and many left and were discharged. On the 21st of February-1778, Major Francis Murray and some of the men were captured at Newtown, twenty-four miles from Philadelphia. On the 3d of April, 1778, it being apparent that the men, whose enlistments were made in April and May, 1776, in the original State battalions for two years could be held no longer, the Executive Council resolved to incorporate the Thirteenth with the Second Pennsylvania, and this arrangement went into effect July 1, 1778.

Col. Walter Stewart, the colonel of the Thirteenth, and afterwards of the Second Pennsylvania, was of Irish descent, had a fair, florid complexion, was vivacious, intelligent, and well educated, and it was said was the handsomest man in the American army.—Custis' Recollections. On the 11th of April, 1781, just before starting upon the Southern campaign, with Gen. Wayne, he married a daughter of Blair McClenachan, a prominent patriotic merchant of Philadelphia. He retired the service, January 1, 1783, with the brevet rank of brigadier general. He was afterwards a prominent merchant of Philadelphia, major general of the first division of the Pennsylvania militia. His portrait is full length in Trumbull's picture of the surrender of Cornwallis, on the left of the line of the American officers. He died in Philadelphia, at the early age of forty years, June 14 or 15, 1796, and was buried on the 16th, with the honors of war, the Society of Cincinnati, and the officers of the first division following the corpse as mourners.—Advertiser, June 16, 1796—Letter of Wm. Brooke Rawle, Esq., to the Editors.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Stewart, Walter, June 17, 1777; transferred to the Second Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Farmer, Lewis, May 2, 1777.

First Major.

Murray, John, May 2, 1777; transferred to Second Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Second Major.

Murray, Francis, captured in February, 1778, and not exchanged until 1780.

Captains.

Anderson, Patrick.

Marshall, John, resided in Washington county, 1835, aged eighty-five.

Nice, John, transferred to Sixth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Scott, Matthew, October 24, 1776; became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Moore, James Francis, transferred to the Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Spear, John.

Clarke, John, February 20, 1777; transferred to Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Gray, Robert, became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Robb, John, became supernumerary July 1, 1778.

Carnahan, James, April 18, 1777, ranking from January 15, 1777; transferred to Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Pugh, John,* resigned.

---

*Captain Pugh, who joined me from the Powder mill, and increased my regiment to eleven companies, got tired of the service and resigned. I divided the men into the other companies, and let the officers fall into the different companies where vacancies had happened; this has reduced us to ten companies, which answers much better.—Col. Stewart's letter, October 27, 1777.

Finley, Joseph L., from first lieutenant, October 20, 1777; transferred to Eighth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Finley, Joseph L., promoted captain, October 20, 1777.

Johnston, Thomas, from third lieutenant, in Flying Camp.

Mehs, Jacob.

Boyd, Thomas, of Miles' battalion, son of Thomas Boyd, of Philadelphia; resigned June 22, 1777, on account of promotion of Thomas Johnston; resided in Indiana county in 1817.

Brownlee, Joseph, resigned June 22, 1777, for reasons as above; his name appears in connection with the Eighth Penn'a afterwards—see Archibald Read, Eighth Penn'a.

Moore, William, wounded at Germantown; transferred to Second Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Hoffner, George.

Snyder, Jacob.

Gyger, George, became supernumerary, 1778.

Wiley, James.

McFall, Patrick, April 8, 1777.

McMichael, James, from second lieutenant, June 20, 1777; transferred to Seventh Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

McMichael, James, promoted first lieutenant, June 20, 1777.

Gregg, John, transferred to Second Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Kenny, Samuel, became supernumerary, 1778.

Crain, Ambrose.

Harris, William.

McCracken, William.

Van Pelt, John.

Sutter, James, April 18, 1777.

Collier, Joseph, from ensign, April 18, 1777; transferred to First Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Williams, Samuel, April 23, 1777.

Park, John, from ensign, August 1, 1777; transferred to Second Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Ensigns.

Boyle, Peter.

Huston, Alexander, Jr., from Atlee's battalion; killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.

Gregg, Robert, became supernumerary, 1778.

Bickham, James.

Park, John, promoted second lieutenant, August 1, 1777.
Dugan, James.
Collier, Joseph, promoted second lieutenant, April 18, 1777.
Van Winkle, John.
Fullerton, Patrick.
Gorman, Joseph, became supernumerary July 1, 1778; resident in Allegheny county, 1828.
Evans, Samuel, April 8, 1777.
Johnston, William.

Adjutant.

Ruth, Francis, wounded in the shoulder by a dragoon; retired on account of ill health, in 1778; resided in Chester county, 1806.

Quarter-Master.

Lytle, Andrew, transferred to Fifth Penn'a, July 1, 1778.

Surgeon.

Browne, Joseph, transferred to Seventh Penn'a.

Paymaster.

Laverswyler, Jacob.

Sergeant Major.

Miller, Jacob.

Drum Major.

Holdway, Isaac.

Fife Major.

Boss, Jacob.

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1777.

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT. (a.)

Arrangement of the Thirteenth Regiment of Pennsylvania.

Colonel.

Walter Stewart.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Lewis Farmer.

Majors.

John Murray.
Francis Murray.

Captains.

Patrick Anderson, April 18, 1777.
James Marshall, April 18, 1777.
John Nice, April 18, 1777.
Matthew Scott, April 18, 1777.
James Francis Moore, April 18, 1777.
John Spear, April 18, 1777.
John Clark, April 18, 1777.
Robert Gray, April 18, 1777.
John Robb, April 18, 1777.
John Carnagan, April 18, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Joseph Finley, April 18, 1777.
Jacob Mace, April 18, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, April 18, 1777.
Joseph Brownlee, April 18, 1777.
William Moore, April 18, 1777.
George Hoffner, April 18, 1777.
Jacob Schneider, April 18, 1777.
George Geiger, April 18, 1777.
Thomas Johnston, April 18, 1777.
James Wiley, April 18, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

James McMichael, April 18, 1777.
John Gregg, April 18, 1777.
Samuel Kenny, April 18, 1777.
Ambrose Crane, April 18, 1777.
William Harris, April 18, 1777.
William McCraken, April 18, 1777.
John Vanpelt, April 18, 1777.
James Sutter, April 18, 1777.

Ensigns.

Peter Boyle, April 18, 1777.
Robert Gregg, April 18, 1777.
James Beckam, April 18, 1777.
John Parks, April 18, 1777.
James Dugan, April 18, 1777.
Joseph Collier, April 18, 1777.
John Vanwinckle, April 18, 1777.
Patrick Fullerton, April 18, 1777.
Joseph Gorman, April 18, 1777.
Abram Baamper, April 18, 1777.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN ROBB'S COMPANY OF THE PENNSYA. STATE REGT. COMMANDED BY MAJOR LEWIS FARMER, ESQ. (c.)

Captain.

John Robb.

Lieutenant.

Jacob Snyder.

Ensign.

Abraham Bomper.

Serjts.

Jas. Watt.
Hugh Cain.
Jno. Smyth.
Jas. Chisnal.

Drum & Fifes.

Justices Stereger. George Brand.

Privates.

1. Wm. Carson.
2. Pattrick McManis.
3. Michal Killon.
4. Wm. Clarck.
5. Silous Wilcot.
6. Michal Fink.
7. Michal Burck.
8. Pattrick Glenn.
9. Andrew Ralston.
10. Wm. Harper.
11. Christon Evick.
12. Pattrick McVay.
13. Frederick Killer.
14. George Fouls.
15. Lowdick Rough.
16. Frederick Whitley.
17. Henry Hook.
18. Adam Paul.
19. George Troin.
20. Charlis Stump.
21. Thos. Little.
22. Jno. Quest.
23. Henery Harmady.
24. Danial Brant.
25. Jacob Marrick.
26. Conrad Cline.
27. Jno. Ownmiller.
28. Henery Gerhart.
29. Benja. Long.
30. Thos. Knee.
31. George Conrod.
32. George Hellem.
33. Jno. Gresly.
34. Saml. Shroat.
35. Michal Nowland.
36. Jas. Irwin.
37. Whitman Lafland.
38. Andrew Carter.
39. Charlis Carter.
40. Jno. Muskelnay.
41. Jno. Linn.
42. Jno. Macob.
43. Jno. Ward.
44. Jno. Herron.
45. Wm. Leisner.

Rank.	Captain.	Lieuts.	Ensign.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
Present,	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	45
Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	1	4	.....	1	1	45

I do Certify on Honour that the Officers, Non-Commissiond Officers and privates who app'd this 9th May, 1777, on the parade at Red Bank Are Bonafide engaged in the Service of

the State of Pennsylvania, and are Intituled to receive pay according to the Rank they hold in this Roll.

JOHN ROBB, Capt.

Muster'd then Capt. John Robb's Company—One Captain, One Lieut., One Ensign, four Sergeants, One Drum, One fife and forty-five privates. This Muster taken from 1st March, 1777, to 1st May following.

LODK. SPROGELL, Comy. Genl. of Musters.

ROLL OF RECRUITS FOR THE THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA LINE. THE FOLLOWING PERSONS WERE RECRUITED BY LIEUT. WILLIAM MOORE, 13TH PENNA. REGT., PHILADA.' MAY, 1777. (c.)

John Hagerty, March 11, 1777.
Daniel McEntire, March 11, 1777.
James Duffy, March 11, 1777.
William Price, March 11, 1777.
Robert Peelan, March 14, 1777.
William Moarns, March 12, 1777.
James Moore, March 12, 1777.
Charles Cowan, March 13, 1777.
William Butler, March 13, 1777.
John McClean, March 13, 1777.
Anthony Pelser, March 13, 1777.
Charles Carter, March 13, 1777.
John Awl, March 16, 1777.
Samuel Wood, March 17, 1777.
Patrick Weldin, March 17, 1777.
Michael Kennedy, March 17, 1777.
John McQuade, March 17, 1777.
William Jones, March 17, 1777.
John Cook, March 17, 1777.
Michael Tink, March 18, 1777.
John McCowan, March 18, 1777.
Thomas Wallace, March 18, 1777.
George Helm, March 18, 1777.
Robert Negiton, arch 18, 1777.

John Henry, March 18, 1777.
Stephen London, March 18, 1777.
William Johnston, March 22, 1777.
John Thompson, March 22, 1777.
William Harner, March 22, 1777.
John Gracely, March 23, 1777.
Christian Winters, March 23, 1777.
George Conrad, March 23, 1777.
Daniel McNeal, March 23, 1777.
Jacob Hotter, April 4, 1777.

WM. MOORE,
Lt. 13th Regt.

RETURN OF THE 13TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART. (c.)

Oct. 27th, 1777.

Companies.	Officers Present.														Rank & File.						Alterations since last Return.						
	Commissioned.						Staff.						Noncom.												Joined.		
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Pay-Master.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums. & Fifers.	Present fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	On Furlough.	Total.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Sent to the Corps of Invalids.	Serjeants.	Drums. & Fifers.	Rank & File.
At Bethlehem,	1	1	1	7	12	5	....	1	1	1	1	....	29	18	347	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
At the Salt Works,	....	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sick present,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	31	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sick absent,	....	....	1	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
On Furlough,	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Deserted,	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....
Total,	1	1	2	9	14	10	....	1	1	1	1	....	44	18	347	48	70	69	3	537	....	....	4	....	....	....	....

WALTER STEWART, Colonel.

A ROLLE OF RECRUITS IN CAPT. MATHEW SCOTTSCH 31ST, 1778. (c.)
PA. REGT. MAR COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STUARD, 13TH

Names.	Date of Inlistment.	Country.	Place of Aboad.	Age.	Complexion.	Hair.	Size.
Pattrick Dogan, ...	Feb. 15th, ...	Irland, ...	Cumberland Co., ...	21	Fair, ...	Sandy, ...	5 ft. 7½.
Mathew Horner, ...	Feb. 13, ...	Irland, ...	Shippingburg, ...	26	Fair, ...	Black, ...	5 feet 8.
John Otney, ...	Feb. 15, ...	French, ...	Cumberland Co., ...	20	Yallow, ...	Black, ...	5 feet 6.
Hen. Miller, ...	March 23d, ..	German, ...	Cumberland Co., ...	24	Dark, ...	Black, ...	5 feet 5 In.
Rich'd Star, ...	March 14, ...	Irland, ...	Shippingburg, ...	20	Brown, ...	Black, ...	5 feet 2 In.
Jno. Fryday, ...	March 2, ...	Irland, ...	Shippingburg, ...	35	Fair, ...	Brown, ...	5 feet 6½.
Petter Miller, ...	Feb. 6, ...	German, ...	Westmoreland, ...	30	Black, ...	Black, ...	5 feet 5½.

This is to Certify that the above named Men were Volunteerly Sworn before me to serve the United States of America for During the War and that they ware Inlisted by Capt. Mathew Scott of the 13th Pa. Regt. Given under my hand the 31st Day of March, 1778.

WILLIAM HENRY.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. MATTHEW SCOTT'S COMPANY OF FOOT, IN THE THIRTEENTH PENN'A REGIMENT, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COMMANDED BY COL. WALTER STEWART, FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1778. (a.)

Captain.

Scott, Matthew, commissioned October 24, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Brownlee, Joseph, commissioned April 8, 1777.

Second Lieutenant.

McCracken, William, commissioned April 8, 1777.

Sergeants.

Wallace, Thomas.
Jacobs, John.

Corporal.

Justice, Robert.

Drummers.

Christie, James.
Johnson, William.

Privates.

Brandon, James.
Dugan, Patrick.
Holder, Charles.
Horner, Matthew.
Hymes, Math.
Kayton, John (or Keaton).
Kelly, Matthew.
Kennedy, Thomas.
McGaugh, Martin.
McLane, Archibald.
McVea, Daniel.
Miller, Henry.
Morrison, James.
Orchard, Thomas.
Salter, John.
Smith, John.
Travis, Andrew.
Weaver, Michael.
Witherspoon, Willilam.

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT.

The Following is a list of the Officers of the late Thirteenth Pennsylvania Regiment from April 19, 1777, at which time it was Arranged, until July 1, 1778, at which time it was Incorporated with the Second. (a.)

Colonel.

Walter Stewart, June 17, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Lewis Farmer, supernumerary.

Majors.

John Murray.
Francis Murray, supernumerary.

Captains.

Patrick Anderson, March 14, 1776; suspended October 20, 1777.
John Marshall, March 14, 1776; joined Second regiment.
John Nice, March 14, 1776; transferred to Sixth regiment.
Matthew Scott, October 26, 1776; supernumerary.
James Francis Moore, October 24, 1776; joined Eighth regiment.
John Spear, February 6, 1777; dead February 8, 1778.
John Clark, February 28, 1777; joined Eighth regiment.
Robert Gray, February 28, 1777; supernumerary.
John Robb, April 18, 1777; supernumerary.
James Carnahan, April 18, 1777; joined Eighth regiment.

First Lieutenants.

Joseph Finley, October 24, 1776; promoted October 20, 1777; resigned July 10, 1778.
Thomas Johnson, April 18, 1777; resigned June 20, 1777.
Jacob Metz, April 18, 1777; suspended October 20, 1777.
Thomas Boyd, April 18, 1777; resigned February 5, 1778.
Joseph Brownlee, April 18, 1777; joined Eighth regiment.

William Moore, April 18, 1777; joined Second regiment.
George Hoffner, April 18, 1777; suspended August 15, 1777.
Jacob Snider, April 18, 1777; joined Second regiment.
George Guyger, April 18, 1777; supernumerary.
James Wiley, April 18, 1777; resigned January 25, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

James McMichael, April 18, 1777; promoted June 20, 1777; joined Seventh regiment.
John Gregg, April 18, 1777; supernumerary.
Samuel Kenny, April 18, 1777; supernumerary.
Ambrose Crane, April 18, 1777; cashiered August 15, 1777.
William Harris, April 18, 1777; resigned June 22, 1777.
William McCracken, April 18, 1777; resigned July 4, 1778.
John Vanpelt.

Ensigns.

Peter Boyl, April 18, 1777; promoted August 1, 1777; resigned April 18, 1778.
Robert Gregg, April 18, 1777; cashiered August 10, 1777.
James Bickham, April 18, 1777; promoted August 1, 1777; joined Second regiment.
John Parks, April 18, 1777; promoted August 1, 1777; joined Second regiment.
James Dugan, April 18, 1777; resigned February 9, 1778.
Joseph Collier, April 18, 1777; joined First regiment.
John VanWinch, April 18, 1777; prisoner.
Patrick Fullerton, April 18, 1777; joined Second regiment.
Joseph Gorman, April 8, 1777; supernumerary.
Abraham Bemper, April 18, 1777; resigned April 1, 1778.
Thomas Lincoln, August 1, 1777; resigned July 4, 1778.
Edward Spear, May 8, 1777; joined Sixth regiment.
William Johnston, May 8, 1777.

[Endorsed] List of the Thirteenth Regiment, Pennsylvania.

LIST OF RECRUITS FOR THE 13TH PENNA. REGT., COL. WALTER STEWART, BY CAPT. MATTHEW SCOTT, JULY 17, 1778. (a.)

Christopher Keckler, April 9.
Andrew Young, April 18.
James Craig, April 29, deserted.
William Tompkins, May 20.
David Hannah, May 15.
Cornelius Hutchinson, May 25.
Andrew McCartney, May 27.
Joseph Reed, May 31.
Henry Collins, June 1.
William Bryan, June 13.

MATT. SCOTT, Captn.

THE STATE DR. TO CAPTAIN MATHIAS SCOTT FOR RECRUITING PART OF THE 13TH PENNSYLVANIA REGT. COMMANDED BY COLONEL WALTER STEWART. JULY 17TH, 1778. (c.)

Man's Names.	Date of Enlistments.	County Rec'd.	County Due.	Pay for Enlisting.	Total. £	S.	D.
Christopher Heckler,	April 9th,	60 Dollars,	60 Dollars,	16	51	0	0
Andrew Young,	Dec. 18th,	60 Do.	60 do.	16	51	0	0
William Tonkins,	May 20th,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
David Hannah,	May 15th,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
Cornellious Hutcheson,	May 25th,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
Andrew McCartney,	May 27th,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
Joseph Reed,	May 31st,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
Henry Collins,	June 1st.,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
William Bryans,	June 13th,	60 Do.	60	16	51	0	0
Total,					£459	0	0
I have Recd. of Benjamin Blyth, Sub. Lieut. of Cumberland County for the use of Recruiting the above named Men the Sum of,					256	10	0
					£202	10	
Balance Due					22	10	
James Craig, April 29th, 60 Dollars and deserted before he was mustered,							
Total,					£225	0	0

MATTH. SCOTT, Capt.

d' in Council July 17, 1778.

F. M., Secy.

THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT—1779.

THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA DR. TO LT. WILLIAM MOORE PAID FOR RECRUITING THE FOLLOWING PERSONS. (c.)

No.	Names.	Date of Enlistment.	Bounty Paid.	
1	John Hagerty,	11th Mar., 1777,	3	15
2	Danl. McEntire,	11th Mar., 1777,	7	10
3	James Duffey,	11th Mar., 1777,	3	15
4	William Price,	11th Mar., 1777,	3	15
5	Robt. Peelan,	11th Mar., 1777,	3	15
6	William Moams,	12th Mar., 1777,	3	15
7	James Moore,	12th Mar., 1777,	3	15
8	Charles Conan,	13th Mar., 1777,	3	15
9	William Butler,	13th Mar., 1777,	3	15
10	John McClean,	13th Mar., 1777,	3	15
11	Anthony Pelser,	13th Mar., 1777,	3	15
12	Charles Carter,	13th Mar., 1777,	3	15
13	John Awl,	16th Mar., 1777,	3	15
14	Sam'l Wood,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
15	Patrick Weldin,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
16	Michael Kenneydy,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
17	John McQuade,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
18	Wm. Jones,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
19	John Cook,	17th Mar., 1777,	3	15
20	Michael Fink,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
21	John McConen,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
22	Thomas Walace,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
23	Geo. Hehn,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
24	Robt. Neginton,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
25	John Henry,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
26	Stephen London,	18th Mar., 1777,	3	15
27	Wm. Johnston,	22d Mar., 1777,	3	15
28	John Thompson,	22d Mar., 1777,	3	15
29	Wm. Harner,	22d Mar., 1777,	3	15
30	John Gracely,	23d Mar., 1777,	3	15
31	Christian Winters,	23d Mar., 1777,	3	15
32	Geo. Conrad,	23d Mar., 1777,	3	15
33	Danl. McNeal,	23d Mar., 1777,	3	15
34	Jacob Motter,	4th Apr., 1777,	3	15
	My own Subsistance for 4 weeks at £1 pr. Week for Enlisting,		4	
	The above 34 at £2 Each,		68	
	Total of the above account,		£203	5
	Received of Colo. Lewis Farmer,		146	5
	Balance due to me,		£57	

I do Certify that the above acct. is Just and true without Fraud to the State.

WILLIAM MOORE, Lt. 13th Regt.

I Certify the above Ballance of fifty seven Pounds being true and owing to Lieutenant William Moore.

LEWIS FARMER.

Philida., May 20th, 1779.

State of the Accounts of William Moore, Lt. of Penna. Regt.

Wm. Moore, Lt., Dr. to Sundries.

Lt. Colo. Lewis Farmer:

Received of him for the recruiting, Service March 11th, 1777, £52.10, Do. 14, £37.10, Ditto. 17th, £56.5, ... £146 5

David Rittenhouse, Esq., Treasurer:

Rec'd of him p. Order of the Auditors the Balance May 20th, 1779, ... 57

£203 5

Contra Cr.

By United States:

For the ammount of his Acct. of Bounty Paid 34 Recruits & for Subsistance and Inlisting pr. Accote, ... £203 5

June 26th, 1784.

Ex'd

JOHN NICHOLSON.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS NAMES WHO ARE ON RECRUITING SERVICE FROM COL. WALTER STUART'S REGT. (c.)

Stations.	Names.	Place of Residence.
Captain, ...	John Marshal, ...	Little Brittain, Lancaster Co.
Capt., ...	Matthew Scott, ...	Shippensburg.
	Jas. Francis Moore,..	Westmoreland.
	John Robb, ...	Muncy.
	James Carnichan, ...	Hannahs Town, Westmoreland.
	Joseph L. Finley, ...	Marsh Creek, York County.
Lieutenant, ...	Joseph Brownlee, ...	Near Hannahs Town.
	Wm. Moore, ...	Lancaster.
	Jacob Snider, ...	Sunbury.
	John Gregg, ...	Marsh Creek.
	John Vanpelt, ...	Cross Roads, Bucks County.
	William McCrakan, ..	Shippens Burgh.
	Saml. Kenny, ...	Carlisle.
Ensign, ...	Joseph Collier, ...	Carlisle.
	Pattrick Fullerton, ..	Fogs Manner.
	Edward Speer, ...	Shearmans Valley.
	William Jonston, ...	Northumberland.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST. (c.)

13th Pennsylvania Regiment.

Captains.

Daniel Topham.
John Vanpelt.

Lieutenants.

John Carpenter.

Ensign.

Ed. Spicer.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

Privates.

Bigley, Thomas, weaver at Carlisle; died 1778.

Boyle, Daniel, from Peebles' company; discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Armstrong county, 1835, aged eighty-six.

Brown, William, from Atlee's battalion; discharged at Valley Forge, in consequence of wounds; then entered the naval service; resided in Greene county, 1812.

Brownson, Stout, resided in Allen county, Kentucky, in 1834, aged seventy-eight.

Campbell, Robert, from Peeble's company, Miles' battalion; served two years seven months; resided in Somerset township, Washington county, 1835, aged ninety-two.

*The names of all the foregoing non-commissioned officers and privates, except those marked with an *, appear in Capt. Jacob Ashmead's muster roll for the month of July, 1778. Having enlisted for the war, they were transferred to the Second Penn'a with the re-arrangement. All on the above list are marked as enlisted for the war.

Carlton, Edward, from Miles' battalion; discharged January 1, 1778; resided in Hamilton township, Adams county, 1835, aged one hundred and five.
Chapman, George, resided in Lycoming county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Crafford, Thomas, from Carlisle; died in Mercer county, Kentucky, June 20, 1833, aged seventy-nine.
Ewen, Alexander, Shearman's valley, 1778.
Farney, Matthew, from Marsh creek, York county.
Ferrady, John, Invalid corps, April, 1778.
Gaughby, James, resided in Westmoreland county, 1824.
Gillespy, John, Shearman's valley, 1778.
Glass, Robert, killed in action.
Hamilton, John, of Lancaster.
Heeber, Daniel.
Herald, James, resided in Mifflin county, 1824.
Holmes, John, killed in action.
Hutchinson, Cornelius, Capt. Scott's company; resided in Indiana county, 1817.
Isenhauer, Frederick, killed in action.
Kilpatrick, John, deserted March 10, 1778.
King, Peter.
Leary, Michael, killed in action.
Lover, James.
McClelland, John, Carlisle.
McClister, James, resided in Jefferson county, Tennessee, 1834.
McFall, Thomas, Carlisle.
McIlvaine, John, East Nottingham, Chester county.
McQue, Frank, deserted February, 1778.
Martin, Robert.

Sergeant.

Pealing, Joshua, Marshall's company; wounded by a grape shot through the head at Brandywine.

Private.

Paul, Frederick, wounded with ball in the left side at Brandywine; lived in Philadelphia, 1835.

Sergeants.

Quinn, John, Nice's company, May, 1776—January 1, 1778; resided in Westmoreland county, 1810.

Ralston, Andrew, from Peeble's company, of Miles' battalion, discharged January 1, 1778, from Capt. M. Scotts' company; resided in Derry township, Westmoreland county, 1816.

Privates.

Scott, John.

Shire, Clement.

Smith, John, Capt. Robb's company, 1776—January 1, 1778; resided in Armstrong county, 1826, aged seventy-seven.

Steed, James, transferred to Second Penn'a.

Walker, Patrick.

Waters, John, resided in Guernsey county, Ohio, 1834.

Watson, William, wounded in the right knee joint at Germantown; resided in Lancaster county, 1788.

Weyland, Michael, wounded and discharged; died in Milton, Pennsylvania.

Wilson, Hugh, from the navy.

Wilson, Robert, from Shearman's valley, 1778.

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS.

RETURN OF RECRUITS ENLISTED BY CAPT. ROBERT CONNELLY, CAPT. JOHN PARSONS FOR THE 4TH AND 11TH PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENTS FOR SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, NOVEMBER 8, 1778. (e.)

John Smith, March 30.
Jno. Henry, April 1.
Peter Fritz, March 31.
William McKelwain, April 13.
Hans Shank, May 14.
Joseph Smith, April 29.
Thomas Harrison, May 24, deserted May 27.
Henry Hicer, May 15.
James Callaghan, April 23.
Casper Shleker, April 22.
Conrad Hyne, May 7.
Francis Herman, April 22, deserted April 25.
William Davis, April 5.
Jacob Weiss, May 15.
Jeremiah Richards, April 5.
Frederick Hill, June 8.
Abraham Solomon, June 14.
Stoffel Mingle, May 12.
Christian Beckel, June 9.
William Pink, March 9.
William Douglass, March 16, deserted June 17.
Casper Hill, March 8.
Abraham Price, April 5.
Nicholas Horne, May 7.
Jacob Crider, May 24.
John Hill, April 29, attestation lost.
Wm. Depon, April 22, attestation lost.
Christian Lewalt, March 3.
Jno. Lethrin, March 26.

LIST OF RECRUITS FOR THE FIRST AND THIRTEENTH PENNSYLVANIA LINE BY LIEUT. JOSEPH COLLIER, 1778. (e.)

First Penn'a. Line.

Jacob Hardy, Oct. 14th.
William Burns, Oct. 24th.
Robert Hurst, Oct. 26th.
William McMun, Nov. 9th.
Andrew Kays, Nov. 16th.
Jacob Cleggs, Nov. 28th.
John Wilcott, Dec. 7th.
James Learney, Dec. 8th.
Robert Squires, Dec. 20th.
John Solsman, Dec. 29th.
James McCartney.
James Jones.

Thirteenth Penn'a. Line.

Jacob Herst, Jany. 16th.
Martin Brahet, Jany. 13th.
Thomas Bigley, Jany. 26th.
James Christey, Feb. 6th.
Arthur McCue, Feb. 12th.
John Twener, March 2d.
John Anderson, March 3d.
John Coghran, March 7th.
William Stewart, March 19th.
Alexander Ewing, March 19th.
Robert Sternon, March 28th.
John McCleand, April 20th.
Jacob Slegal, April 23th.

GENERAL RETURN OF CLOATHING REMAIN'D ON HAND, RECEIVED AND DELIVERED, AGREABLE TO THE HON'BLE SUPREME EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, AND GENERAL OFFICERS' ORDERS. (c.)

Of Whom received.	Coats.	Linen Vests.	Linnen Overalls.	Pea Jacketts.	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Stocks.	White binding.	Yellow binding.	Epauletts.	Hatts.
On hand from last return,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received of Colo. Farmer,	485	1,393	2,076	3	2,473	2,318	6	1,000	100	244	304	110
Received of the Clothier Gen'l,	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Received of Mr. McCarter, C. H.,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	485	1,393	3,576	3	2,473	2,320	6	1,000	100	244	304	110

From the 18th April to the 6th October, 1781.

First Regiment,	96	240	387	.....	202	161	.....	140	15	.....	12	.....
Second Regiment,	36	107	340	3	133	110	6	50	14	.....	35	6
Third Regiment,	25	60	317	.....	115	95	.....	50	14	.....	35	.....
Fourth Regiment,	56	120	358	.....	157	124	.....	100	14	.....	35	.....
Fifth Regiment,	147	360	479	.....	253	212	.....	200	15	.....	.....	.....
Sixth Regiment,	50	160	358	.....	159	129	.....	100	14	.....	35	.....
Artillery,	28	170	284	.....	78	62	.....	22	.....	244	8	.....
Cavalery,	2	142	140	.....	140	.....	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....

GENERAL RETURN OF CLOTHING REMAIN'D ON HAND, RECEIVED AND DELIVERED, AGREABLE TO THE HON'BLE SUPREME COUNCIL—Continued.

Of Whom received.	Coats.	Linen Vests.	Linnen Overalls.	Pea Jacketts.	Shirts.	Shoes.	Stockings.	Stocks.	White binding.	Yellow binding.	Epaulettes.	Hatts.
Detachment of Gen'l Wayne,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	659	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detachment of Col. Broadhead,	.....	.....	280	.....	280	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detachment of Col. Craige,	45	37	524	.....	966	445	.....	233	.....	.....	.....	104
General Officers,	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel Lewis Farmer,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gaind,	.....	3	3	.....	15	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lost,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remaining,	.....	.....	170	.....	.....	41	.....	.....	44	.....	218	.....
Total,	485	1,393	3,576	3	2,475	2,720	6	1,000	100	244	304	110

GENERAL RETURN OF CLOTHING REMAIN'D ON HAND, RECEIVED AND DELIVERED, AGREABLE TO THE HON'BLE SUPREME COUNCIL—Continued.

Of Whom received.	Scarlet Cloath.	Thread—lb.	Shoemaker's tools.	Taylor's Tools.	Hunting Shirts.	Stable Jackets.	Leather Britches.	Boots.	Hessian Coats.	Drumers Lace.	Blanketts.	Linings.
On hand from last return,	1⅝	11	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
Received of Colo. Farmer,	.....	4	.....	.....	699	128	46	92	9	1,078	304	.....
Received of the Clothier Gen'l	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	.....
Received of Mr. McCarter, C. H.,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1⅝	15	4	4	699	128	46	92	9	1,078	904	56

From the 18th April to the 6th October, 1781.

First Regiment,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	187	22	.....
Second Regiment,	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	3	.....
Third Regiment,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	.....	.....
Fourth Regiment,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	17	.....
Fifth Regiment,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	110	59	.....
Sixth Regiment,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	18	.....
Artillery,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110	25	.....
Cavalery,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	128	46	92	.....	.....	50	.....

GENERAL RETURN OF CLOTHING REMAIN'D ON HAND, RECEIVED AND DELIVERED, AGREABLE TO THE HON'BLE SUPREME COUNCIL—Continued.

Of Whom received.	Scarlet Cloath.	Thread—pound.	Shoemaker's tools.	Tayler's Tools.	Hunting shirts.	Stable Jackets.	Leather Britches.	Boots.	Hessian Coats.	Drumers Lace.	Blanketts.	Linings.
Detachment of Gen'l Wayne,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232	.....
Detachment of Col. Broadhead,	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detachment of Col. Craige,	.....	.....	.....	.....	445	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436	.....
General Officers,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel L wis Farmer,	3⅛	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56
Gaind,	1½	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lost,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
Remaining,	.....	11	4	4	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	33	.....
Total,	1⅝	15	4	4	699	128	46	92	9	1,078	904	56

October 6th, 1781.

DAVID ZEIGLER, Captain,
1st Penn'a Regt & Sub Cloathier.

PAY-ROLL OF THE HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, CONTINENTAL ARMY, TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL FILED IN THE PAY-OFFICE—PAY-ROLL OF THE HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVE OF NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINAS AND GEORGIA, 1782. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	When left service and the reason.	Pay per mo.
John Cochran,	Director,	Jan. 1,		$150
James Craik,	Phy'n to Army,	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	140
Malachi Treat,	Phy. & Sur. Gen.,	do.	Reduced Feb. 1, 1782,	140
Malachi Treat,	Hosp. Surg.,	Feb. 1,	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	120
William Burnet,	Phy. & S. Gen.,	Jan. 1,	Reduced Feb. 1, 1782,	140
William Burnet,	Hosp. Surg.,	Feb. 1,	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	120
Charles McKnight,	Phy. & Sur. Gen.,	Jan. 1,	Reduced Feb. 1, 1782,	140
Charles McKnight,	Hosp. Surg.,	Feb. 1,	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	120
Samuel Adams,	do.	Jan. 1,		120
William Eustis,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1782,	120
David Townsend,	do.	do.		120
Joseph Young,	do.	do.		120
James Tilton,	do.	do.	Deranged Dec. 2, 1782,	120
Henry Lattimer,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	120
Barnabas Binney,	do.	do.	Deranged Dec. 31, 1783,	120
John Warren,	do.	do.	Deranged Jan. 9, 1783,	120
Bodo Otto,	do.	do.	Deranged Feb. 1, 1782,	120
George Draper,	do.	do.	ditto.	120
Goodwin Willson,	do.	do.	ditto.	120
Daniel Jennifer,	do.	do.	ditto.	120
Samuel Edmondson,	do.	do.	ditto.	120
George Campbell,	do.	do.	ditto.	120

PAY-ROLL OF THE HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, CONTINENTAL ARMY, TRANSCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINAL FILED IN THE PAY-OFFICE—PAY-ROLL OF THE HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES EXCLUSIVE OF NORTH & SOUTH CAROLINAS AND GEORGIA, 1782, (c.)—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Commencement of Pay.	When left service and the reason.	Pay per mo.
John Cowell,	Mate,	do.	Deranged Dec. 1, 1783,	50
Frederick Otto,	do.	do.	Resigned Dec. 10,	50
Ebenezer Stockton,	do.	do.	Promoted July 10,	50
John Duffield,	do.	do.	Promoted Oct. 1,	50
Henry Moore,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
John C. Wright,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
John Coventry,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
Daniel Skute,	do.	do.	Promoted Apr. 14, 1782,	50
Jacob V. Egbert,	do.	do.		50
Samuel Woodruff,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
George Stevenson,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
William P. Smith,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
Abijah Cheevers,	do.	do.	Resigned June 30, 1782,	50
Thomas Waring,	do.	do.	Resigned May 5, 1782,	50
Stephen Graham,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
John Darcey,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
Michael Detrick,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
William Cogswell,	do.	do.		50
Francis Hagan,	do.	do.		50
Joseph Prescott,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
Thomas Bond,	Purveyor,	do.		120

Isaac Ledyard,	Asst. Purveyor,	do.	Deranged July 23,	75
Edward Williams,	Clerk,	do.		60
John De la Mater,	do.	do.	Resigned July 1,	60
Luke Hunt,	Storekeeper,	do.	Resigned May 20,	60
Minnie Voohris,	Storekeeper to Army,	do.		60
William Hazel,	Ass. Pury'or,	do.		60
Andrew Craigie,	Apothecary,	do.		120
William Johannet,	Asst. Apothecary,	do.	Deceased May 17,	75
Josiah Root,	Apo. Mate,	do.	Resigned Aug. 18,	50
Andrew Caldwell,	do.	do.		50
Thomas Pruden,	do.	do.	Resigned June,	50
Francis Wainwright,	do.	do.		50
John Brown,	Steward,	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	50
James Lamb,	do.	do.		35
John Scott,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	35
Thomas White,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	35
Thomas Walcott,	do.	do.	Discharged Aug. 20,	35
Frederick Wendt,	do.	do.		
John Forbus,	Wd. Master,	do.	Promoted March 1,	25
John Forbus,	Steward,	do.		35
John Vredenburgh,	Wd. Master,	do.	Promoted Aug. 1,	25
John Vredenburgh,	Steward,	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	35
Christian Kirkopp,	do.	do.	Deranged Dec. 1, 1783,	35
Daniel Hendry,	Wd. Master,	do.		25
William Duncan,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	25
Jonas Dix,	do.	do.	Deranged Nov. 3, 1783,	25
James Brunton,	do.	do.		25
David McFee,			Deranged Dec. 1, 1783,	21

Pay Office, New York,
October 20, 1785.
JOSEPH HOWELL, JUNR.,
Asst. Comm. Acct.

MONTHLY RETURN OF A DETACHMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE STATIONED AT THE POST OF LANCASTER, YORK, CARLISLE & READING, UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. RICHARD BUTLER, ESQ., FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1783. (c.)

Companies.	Officers.																		
	Field.			Commisioned.				Staff.					Non Commisioned.						
	Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	Capt. Lieut.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Qur. Masters.	Pay Masters.	Surgeons.	S. Mates.	Serg. Mates.	Qr. Mas. Serjeants.	Drum Major.	Fife Majors.	Serjeants.	Band.	Dr. & Fifes.
Lt. Dragons:																			
Capt. Heards,	1		1					1	2	1	1	2	1	1			3		
Capt. Craigs,						2											2		
Artillery:																			
Capt. Turnbulls,				1	1	1			1				1	1	1		3		3
Capt. Walker's,				1		2											3		2
Infantry:																			
Capt. Doyles',				1		2								1			5		10
Capt. Jno. Chrystie's,				1		2								1	1		3		6
Capt. Wilson's,				1		2									1	1	3		5

Capt. Humphry's,						2									1	1	5		4
Capt. Seely's,				1		2							1		2		2		5
With C. Bowen at Reading,																	4		3
Total,	1		1	6	1	15		1	3	1	1	2	3	4	5	2	33		38

MONTHLY RETURN OF A DETACHMENT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE STATIONED AT THE POST OF LANCASTER, YORK, CARLISLE & READING, UNDER THE COMMAND OF COL. RICHARD BUTLER, ESQ., FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1783. (c.)—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.										Rank & File Total.	Alterations since Last.						
	Old Soldiers.					Recruits for the War.						Joined.			Lost.			
	Fit for Duty.	On Command.	On Furlough.	On Extra Duty.	Sick.	Fit for Duty.	On Command.	On Furlough.	On Extra Duty.	Sick.		Serjeants.	Dr. & Fifers.	Rank & File.	Dead.	Deserted.	Discharged.	Transfered.
Lt. Dragons:																		
Capt. Heards,	19	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Craigs,	1	1	.....	1	.....	32	9	6	5	13	68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Artillery:																		
Capt. Turnbulls,	13	1	1	1	2	30	3	4	.....	3	58	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Walker's,	6	2	.....	.....	.....	23	5	5	.....	4	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Infantry:																		
Capt. Doyles',	13	.....	1	5	1	43	3	3	10	4	83	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Jno. Chrystie's,	34	9	1	3	7	2	.....	1	.....	.....	57	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Wilson's,	27	13	1	2	13	13	.....	2	1	3	75	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....

Capt. Humphry's,	11	.....	.....	8	3	33	.....	1	7	3	66	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Seely's,	24	6	1	6	10	5	.....	2	2	.....	56	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
With C. Bowen at Reading,	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	158	35	5	27	36	181	20	24	25	30	541	2	.....	23	.....	1	1	1

N. B.—Exclusive of the above there are 13 Recruits.

WM. HUSTON,
Lt. & Adj., 2d Pa. Regt.
RICHD. BUTLER, Col. 3d. P. Reg. Comdy.

ADDITIONAL REGIMENT.

COL. THOMAS HARTLEY'S.

JAN. 11, 1777—JAN. 13, 1779. (a)

COL. THOMAS HARTLEY'S REGIMENT. (a.)

On the 27th of December, 1776, Congress passed a resolution, authorizing Gen. Washington to "raise and collect together, in the most speedy and effectual manner, from any and all of these United States, sixteen battalions of infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress, and to appoint the officers for the said battalions of infantry, &c." On the 11th of January, 1777, Gen. Washington issued commissions and authority to raise two of these regiments to Lieut. Col. Thomas Hartley, of the Seventh Pennsylvania, and Major John Patton, of Miles' rifle regiment. No returns of either of these regiments have been discovered, and very few memorials of any kind, it is believed, have survived the ravages of fire and time. Hartley's regiment was in the First Pennsylvania brigade, Gen. Wayne's division, Hartley commanding the brigade, in the battles of Brandywine and Germantown. What its actual strength was cannot be told. After these actions, November 1, 1777, Morgan Connor makes a requisition for one hundred and fifty blankets for the regiment. It is very apparent that the regiment did heavy fighting at Brandywine, from its loss of officers and men. For the campaign of 1778, on the West Branch, reference is made to Col. Hartley's report to Congress, printed in Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. vii, page 5, and Col. Hartley's letters, in ibid., vol. vi. The regiment was ordered to Sunbury, about the 14th of July, 1778, and remained in service on the West Branch, until incorporated with the new Eleventh.

On the 16th of December, 1778, Congress resolved that Col. Hartley's regiment, and the four independent companies raised in the State of Pennsylvania, commanded by Capts. Doyle, Wilkins, Steel, and Calderwood, and also the remains of Col. Patton's regiment, except Capt. McLane's company, be incorporated into one regiment, and added to the Pennsylvania Line as an Eleventh regiment, and that Capt. McLane's company be annexed to the Delaware regiment; subsequently, January 13, 1779, this action was reconsidered, and it was resolved "that the regiment lately commanded by Col. Patton, (Capt. McLane, his subalterns, and men raised in the Delaware State excepted), and the independent companies raised

in Pennsylvania, and afterwards annexed to Col. Malcolm's regiment, be incorporated with Col. Hartley's regiment; the whole to form a complete battalion upon the new establishment, and be added to the Pennsylvania Line as the Eleventh Regiment of that State; that the several officers be arranged by the Board of War, and enjoy their rank according to their commissions or appointments, respectively."

Col. Thomas Hartley was born near Reading, Berks county, September 7, 1748, and removed to York, Pennsylvania, when eighteen years of age, where he studied law and was admitted to the bar July 25, 1769. The sources of information are so full in regard to him that the editors deem it only necessary to refer to Carter's and Glossbrenner's History of York county, and the records of our State and National councils for evidences of his brilliant career as a soldier, lawyer, and statesman. It is proper to add, however, that it is from his numerous letters among the Yeates papers, published anonymously in Force's Archives, that full information upon the Canada campaign has been obtained, and but for his letters, to be found in the Penn'a Archives, Old Series, very little would be known of military operations on the West Branch in 1778-1779. He died at York, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1800, and was buried in the burial-ground of the church of St. John, in that place.

Lieut. Col. James Wilkinson served as a subaltern officer in Thompson's Rifle regiment before Boston. Gen. Washington appointed him lieutenant colonel of this regiment; but he seems, shortly after, to have resigned to take the position of adjutant general of Pennsylvania, with the rank of brigadier general, and was transferred to the northern army as adjutant general for Gen. Gates. His resignation as brigadier general and adjutant general of Pennsylvania will be found in Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. x, page 610, without date; accepted, however, November 8, 1784. For further particulars of him, reference is made to his voluminous memoirs, which contain many interesting references to Pennsylvania troops and officers, both in the campaign in Canada in 1776, and that against Burgoyne in 1777.

Lieut. Col. Morgan Connor was also among the first to enter the service of his country as a lieutenant of Capt. George

Nagel's company, in Col. Thompson's regiment. After the campaign of 1775-6, he was ordered south as brigade major for Gen. John Armstrong, with the rank of major. On his return, he succeeded Lieut. Col. Wilkinson, and, after the latter's resignation, became lieutenant colonel. In 1779, he claimed the rank of lieutenant colonel commandant of the new Eleventh. —See Hubley's Correspondence in Historical Note to New Eleventh. Subsequently he was made lieutenant colonel commandant of the Seventh. By a letter printed in Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. viii, page 515, it appears that he was lost at sea in August, 1780. At all events, in 1782 his estate was administered upon.

For notices of Maj. Evan Edwards, reference is made to the biographies of Gen. Charles Lee, to whom he was an aid.

In a manuscript letter from Col. Hartley to Council, dated June 19, 1784, he says of Capt. Andrew Walker, "he entered the service with me, and, on account of his merit, was appointed captain in my regiment, and whilst under my command he was a punctual, brave, and deserving officer, and acquitted himself with the highest repution."

Capt. Archibald McAllister, died January 16, 1831, aged seventy-four years nine months and nine days, at his place called Fort Hunter, six miles above Harrisburg, where he is buried in a private burying ground. His roll as far as preserved, was taken from an old company account book, loaned the editors by his grandson, James, who resides near the old homestead.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Hartley, Thomas, from Sixth battalion, ranking from January 1, 1777; transferred to the new Eleventh, January 15, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Wilkinson, James, from major; resigned to accept appointment of adjutant general of Pennsylvania militia; May 24, 1782, elected brigadier general of Pennsylvania militia by the Council.

Connor, Morgan, from major, April 9, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

Majors.

Wilkinson, James, from volunteer in Thompson's rifles; promoted lieutenant colonel.

Connor, Morgan, promoted lieutenant colonel.

Bush, Lewis, from captain; mortally wounded at Brandywine, and died upon the retreat. (See sketch of Lieut. Col. Caleb North, in historical note to Second Penn'a.

Edwards, Evan, from captain, December 16, 1778.

Captains.

Bush, Lewis, from Sixth battalion, January 13, 1777; promoted major.

Stoddard, Benj. C., January 13, 1777; Secretary of the War Office in 1780.

Edwards, Evan, from Third battalion; promoted major, December 16, 1778.

Boss, George, January 13, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

McAllister, Archibald, January 13, 1777; died at Fort Hunter, near Harrisburg.

Hopes, Robert, January 13, 1777; from Sixth battalion; killed at Brandywine.

Kenny, James, January 13, 1777; retired January 13, 1779.

Forester, James, November 19, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

Walker, Andrew, from lieutenant, January 23, 1778; transferred to the new Eleventh.

Davis, Joseph, from lieutenant June 5, 1778; transferred to the new Eleventh.

Sweeny, Isaac, from lieutenant, July 23, 1778; transferred to new Eleventh.

Carberry, Henry, from lieutenant, November 30, 1778; transferred to new Eleventh.

Lieutenants.

Walker, Andrew, promoted captain, January 23, 1778.
Davis, Joseph, from Ninth Penn'a, January 15, 1777; promoted captain, June 5, 1778.
Sweeny, Isaac, promoted captain, July 23, 1778.
Carberry, Henry, promoted captain, November 30, 1778.
Dill, James, killed at Brandywine, September 11, 1777.
Lemon, James, killed in action, September 11, 1777.
Eichelberger, Martin, September 19, 1777.
Lemon, William, July 23, 1778; transferred to new Eleventh.

Ensigns.

Huston, William, and adjutant, June 2, 1778.
Allison, Robert, from private in the Seventh, October 1, 1778; transferred to new Eleventh.

Surgeons.

Jennings, Michael, from old Eleventh, February 14, 1777; transferred to the new Eleventh.

Paymaster.

Ball, Thomond, of Sunbury, 1777 and 1778.

Adjutant.

Huston, William, transferred to new Eleventh.

Ticonderoga, Octr. the 20th, 1776. (c.)

RETURN OF THE SIXTH REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. THOS. HEARTLY.

Companies.	Officers Present.													
	Commissioned.							Staff.					Non Commissd.	
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Majors.	Captains.	First Lieuts.	Second Lieuts.	Ensigns.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Quarter Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Serjeants.	Drums & Fifes.
Capt. Smith,	.....	1	2	1	1	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	4	2
Capt. Hay,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Talbot,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Capt. Rippey,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. McClain,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Capt. Wilson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2
Capt. Alexander,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2
Capt. Bush,	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Total,	.....	1	2	6	3	3	7	.....	1	1	1	1	19	14

RETURN OF THE SIXTH REGIMENT OF FOOT IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED COLONIES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLO. THOS. HEARTLY.—Continued.

Companies.	Rank & File.						Wanting to Compleate.			Alterations Since last Return.			
	Present fit for Duty.	Sick present.	Sick absent.	On Command.	Artificers.	Total.	Serjeants.	Drumr. & Fifes.	Privates.	Inlisted.	Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.
Capt. Smith,	36	19	6	3	.....	58	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Hay,	27	26	2	3	.....	58	2	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Talbot,	36	26	3	2	.....	61	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Rippey,	29	22	8	1	5	65	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. McClain,	35	15	6	5	.....	64	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
Capt. Wilson,	39	10	2	2	.....	53	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	1	.....
Capt. Alexander,	22	25	7	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	1	.....	.....
Capt. Bush,	34	18	5	4	.....	61	.....	1	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	246	161	39	20	9	478	2	1	162	.....	1	1	.....

Absent Officers.

With Leave.			Prisoners with the Enemy.			Officers On Command.	Officers Sick Present.
Names and Rank.	Since what time.	By whose lave.	Names & Rank.	When taken.	Where taken.		
			Will'm Irvine, Colo., ...	Jun. 8th, ...	Three Rivers.		
			John Eddy, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto.	Ditto.		
			Moses McClain, Capt., ...	June 21st, ...	Ilse and Noix.		
			Abd. McCallester, 2nd Lt., ...	Ditto.	Ditto.		
			John Hoge, 2d Lt., ...	Ditto.	Ditto.		
			Saml. McFarrin, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto.	Ditto.		
			Jams. A. Wilson, Capt., ...	July 24th, ...	Grand Ilses.		
			John Grier, 1st Lt., ...	Ditto.	Ditto.		

Officers Sick Present.	Vacant Officers & by What Mains.
Five Sick Present and Employed in Other Duty. 11 Serjts. Sick, one Drummer on Command.	

N. B.--78 of the men in the Colum Wanting to Compleat were killed or taken Prisoners the 8 June at The three Rivers. 2 Serjts and Sixteen Privats Were Taken Prisoners at the Grand Ilses the 24th July. One Corpl. Missing Since the 13th Oct. Ensign Thomas McCay who was thought to be killed and in whose place Mr. King was appointed ensign is yet alive and at St. Johns.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN ARCHIBALD McALLISTER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

McAllister, Archibald.

Lieutenant.

Sweeny, Isaac.

Sergeant.

Lesley, John, served three years in the actions of Germantown, Chestnut Hill, in Sullivan's campaign; died in Berkley county, Virginia, June 4, 1825, aged ninety.

Drummers.

Connor, Patrick.
Elliot, John.

Privates.

Bissell, Thomas.
Britt, Thomas.
Britt, Francis.
Burke, James.
Burns, James.
Carduss, John.
Chambers, William.
Clarke, John.
Clarke, Robert.
Clendennen, Adam.
Crangle, James.
Croxel, James.
Cusick, George.
Dill, James.
Denisay, Lewis.
Ellison, Robert.
Falls, John.
Gardner, Henry.
Harper, Richard.
Hayes, William.
Hendrick, John.
Herington, Thomas, May 2, 1777.

Irwin, Thomas.
Judge, Thomas.
Kellar, Matthias.
Leray, Dennis.
McBride, John.
McDonald, John.
McGichen, John.
McGinness, William.
McGill, Henry, February 5,1777.
McLean, John.
McManamy, James.
McManamy, Samuel.
Mahon, John.
Missum, Benjamin.
Morrow, Thomas.
Murray, Corlias.
Nicholas, Thomas.
Page, John.
Patterson, Andrew.
Parker, Thomas.
Roch, Patrick.
Terry, Paul.
Thompson, Robert.
Tinbrooke, Christiain
Timpler, Thomas.
Walker, Andrew.
Webb, Andrew.
White, Robert.
Wolf, Frederick.

COL. HARTLEY'S REGIMENT.

A list of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in the Service of the United States of America. (a.)

	Rank.	When Appointed.
Thomas Hartley, ...	Colonel, ...	10th January, 1777.
Morgan Conner, ...	Lieut. Colonel,	9 Apl., 1777.
Lewis Bush, ...	Major, ...	12 January, 1777.
John McAllister, ...	Quarter Master,	17th April.
Robert Ralston, ...	Adjutant, ...	16th January, 1777.

	Rank.	When Appointed.
Thomond Ball, ...	Paymaster, ...	15th January, 1777.
Jacob Swope, ...	Surgeon, ...	15th January, 1777.
——— Tracey, ...	Surgeon, ...	5 February.
Barnet Eichelberger, .	Captain, ...	12 January.
William Nicholl, ...	Do.	13 January.
Robert Hopes, ...	Do.	13 Do.
Benjamin C. Stoddert,	Do.	14 Do.
William Kelley, ...	Captain, ...	16 January.
Richard Willson, ...	Do.	15 February.
George Bush, ...	Do.	1 March.
Archibald McAllister, .	Do.	18th April.
Paul Parker, ...	first Lieut., ...	16th January.
James Forrester, ...	Do. ...	23d January.
Horatio Ross, ...	Do. ...	24th Do.
James Kenny, ...	Do. ...	25th Do.
James Dill, ...	Do. ...	5th February.
Count De Momfort, ...	Do. ...	23d March.
Charles Croxall, ...	Do. ...	25th May.
John Hughes, ...	Do. ...	1 June.
Andrew Walker, ...	Second Lieut. .	12th Jan., 1777.
Isaac Sweeney, ...	Do.	23d. Jan., 1777.
Henry Carberry, ...	Do.	24th Do.
Martin Eichelberger, .	Do.	25th Do.
Wm. McCurdy, ...	Do.	26 Do.
William Clemm, ...	Do.	26 May.

The other two Second Lieutenants are appointed, but I cannot at present return their names.

George Hillery, ...	Ensign, ...	1st February.
John McBride, ...	Do.	2d Do.
James McCalmon, ...	Do.	5th Do. 25th Feby 2th
John Manghan, ...	Do.	Jany by Colo. Hartley's Note.
Vachel Dorsey, ...	Do.	1st May.
John Stake, ...	Do.	26 May.

The other two Ensigns are also Appointed; I can not now return their names.

I appointed a certain Walter Cox a Captain for the particular Circumstances Attending this appointment for his Excellency was pleased to Approve of the same; the Appointment was made the 5th of February, 1777.

THOS. HARTLEY, Colonel.

Camp at Middle Brook, June the 14th, 1777.

You will be pleased to present the above List to His Excellency General Washington, as the officers are Anxious to have their Commissions. I would be glad that they were granted as soon as Leisure will admit. The Times of appointment are mentioned. Should any other of the sixteen Battalions desire the Commissions to be of the same Date to all their officers, the same Indulgence will doubtless be granted us.

I am, Sir, Your humble servant,

THOS. HARTLEY.

To Lieut. Colonel Morgan Connor, Adjutant General, pro Temp, Middle Brook, 14th of June, 1777.

[Endorsed] Col. Hartley's officers commissioned.

Thomas Hartley's Commission of Lieut. Colo. in the 6th Batta of Pennsylvania in the Service of the United States, was dated the 10th day of January, 1776. He was appointed Lt. Col. of Minute Men the 9th of June, 1775.

T. HARTLEY.

[Endorsed] Col. Hartley's Memorandum.

Promotions in Colo. Hartley's Regiment.

James Forrester, a first Lieutenant to be a Captain in the Room of Captain Archibald McCallister, resigned the 19th of Novr. last.

Two Commissions are lost within a few days. New ones are desired.

Henry Carbury, a 2d Lieut. to be a first Lieutenant in the Room of Captain Parker, promoted 11th Sept.

Martin Eichelberger, 2d Lieut. to be a first Lieutenant in the Room of Lieut. Dill, killed 19th Sept.

THAS. HARTLEY, Colo.

[Endorsed] Colonel Hartley for three Commissions, 10th Decemr, 1777.

Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take place as follows in Colonel Hartley's Regiment:

Lieut. Paul Parker to be a Captain in the Room of Capt. Kelly, deceased the 9th of September, 1777.

Lieut. Horatio Ross to be a Captain Do. of Capt. Hopes, killed 11th September, 1777.

Lieut. James Forrester to be a Captain in Do. of Capt. McAllister, resigned the 19th of November, 1777.

Second Lieut. Walker to be a first Lieut. in Do. of Lieut. Hughes, declined serving the 1st June, 1777.

2d Lieut. Isaac Sweeney to be a Do. of Lieut. Parker promoted 9th Septr, 1777.

2d. Lieut. Henry Carberry to be a Do. in Do. of Lieut. Ross, promoted.

2d Lieut. Eichelbarger to be a Do. in Do. of Lieut. Dill, killed the 19th of Septemb, 1777.

2d Lieut. William Clemm to be a first Lieut. in Do. of Lieut. Forrester, promoted the 19th November, 1777.

Ensign George Hilleary to be a Second Lieut. in Do. of Mr. Walker, Lieut., promoted 1st June, 1777.

Ensign John Mahon, a 2d Lieut., in Room of Mr. Lieut. Sweeney, promoted the 11th Septemb'r, 1777.

Ensign Vachel Dorsey to a 2d Lieut. in Room of Lieut. Clemm, promoted the 19th of Novem'r, 1777.

In These Cases marked, Commissions have been already granted. Commissions are desired in the others. When the Majority is to be filled Capt. Barnet Eichelberger, Sen'r Captain, has his Commission dated the 12th Janury, 1777. Capt. William Nicholls has his Commission dated the 13th of January; their appointments were the 12th of January.

December ye 10th, 1777.

THOMAS HARTLEY,
Capt. Comm'g Brig.

The Commissions for first Lieutenant William Clemm and Second Lieutenant Vachel Dorsey filled up 27th December, 1777.

[Endorsed] Arrangement for Col. Hartley's Regimt. 26th Decemb., 1777.

Comms. granted except the majority not yet settled.

COL. HARTLEY. TO LIEUT. SWEENEY, DR. (c.)

1778.	To Cash paid Bounty of 16 Men, viz: James McElroy, Walter Burk, James Cartey, George Dowel, John Garrett, Peter Grant, Adam Hutton, Thomas Holmsworth, John McHines, John Porter, James Allen, Dennis Sullivan, John Manson, William Gordon, Joseph Cook, David Clark @ 120 dollars each, 1,920 Doll.,				£720 0 0
	To my Commission for Inlisting the above 16 men @ £ 9 p. man,				144 0 0
	To Subsisting John McDowel, 18 days @ 5s p. day,				4 10 0
	To Subsisting James McElroy, 24 days @ 5s p. day,				6 0 0
	To Subsisting Robert Allison, Sergt., 63 days @ 5s p. day,				15 15 0
	To Subsisting Barney Duffield, 26 days @ 5s p. day,				6 10 0
	To Subsisting George Jordon, 26 days @ 5s p. day,				6 10 0
	To Subsisting John McElroy, 26 days @ 5s p. day,				6 10 0
	To Subsisting John Potter, 31 days @ 5s p. day,				7 15 0
	To Subsisting John Manson, 60 days @ 5s p. day,				15 0 0
	To Subsisting James Cartey, 24 days @ 5s p. day,				6 0 0
	To Subsisting Adam Hines, 22 days @ 5s p. day,				5 10 0
	To Subsisting Thomas Holmsworth, 18 days @ 5s p. day,				4 10 0
	To Subsisting James McManamy, 52 days @ 5s p. day,				13 0 0
	To Subsisting William Losk, 40 days @ 5s p. day,				10 0 0
	To Subsisting James Allen, 64 days @ 5s p. day,				16 0 0
					£987 10 0
	Supra.	Cr.			
April 8th, ...	By Cash received of Col. Hartley,.	£146	5	0	
May 16th, ..	By Cash received of Col. Hartley,.	195	0	0	
May 22d, ...	By Cash received of Col. Hartley,.	90	0	0	
July 20th, ..	By Cash received of Col. Hartley,.	101	5	0	
Aug. 3d, ...	By Cash received of Col. Hartley,.	11	5	0	
1779.					
Jany. 3d, ...	350 Dol.				
May 6, ...	300 Dol.				
July 3d, ...	533 30-90 Dol.				
	Ballance due Capt. Lt. Sweney—pd. by Capt. Geo. Bush, ...	443	15	0	
					£987 10 0

I Do Certify on Honour the above Account is Just and true to the best of my knowledge.

ISAAC SWENEY, Capt. Lieut.

LIST OF RECRUITS OBTAINED BY WILLIAM HUSTON, ADJUTANT OF COL. THOMAS HARTLEY'S PENNSYLVANIA LINE, 1778. (e.)

Joseph Williams.
James Johnston.
John Menholm.
Hugh Sweeney.
James Thornton.
Joshua Green.
William Adden.
John Gray.
Pat Ryons.
Robert Pendergrass.
William Hastings.
Ephraim Donnelly.
James Wright.
James Holmes.
John Smith.
Barnabas Turner.
James Dougherty.

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN COL. THOS. HARTLEY'S REGIMENT. (c.)

James Pettigrew, Lieut.
Thos. Boyd.
Rudolph Spangler.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF COL. THOMAS HARTLEY'S REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeants.

Chambers, William, killed in action.
Marce, Edward.
Rousden, John, killed in action.

Corporals.

Wall, Anthony, killed in action.

Privates.

Anthony, Daniel (e), June 16, 1778.

Barr, John, Capt. Bush's company; weaver, aged seventy-one; resided in Lycoming county, in 1820.

Blakely, George, Capt. Hopes' company; wounded at Paoli; three stabs in his body; captured; when exchanged, transferred to Capt. John McDowell's company, Seventh Penn'a.

Bradley, John, May 7, 1778.

Butler, James.

Byrns, Wm., April 28, 1777.

Caldwell, William, April 10, 1778.

Clare, John, June 3, 1778.

Compton, Edward Howard, February 27, 1777.

Cornwall, William, killed in action.

Craig, John, Capt. Carberry's company.

Cunnius, John, Bush's company; transferred to Second Penn'a.

Dailey, Dennis, Bush's company, February, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

Denny, Edward, sergeant Bush's company; enlisted 1778; discharged January 1, 1781.

Donaly, Ephraim, May 23, 1778.

Duke, George, killed in action.

Elliot, John, killed in action.

Fensler, Henry, June 19, 1777.

Finnemore, Joseph, killed.

Flin, James, killed in action.

Frick, Michael, York, 1777; feet frozen at Wyoming.

Garman, Frederick, April 17, 1777.

Gecher, Peter, May 2, 1777.

Graham, Philip, enlisted from Flying Camp; wounded at Brandywine.

Graham, John, taken at Fort Washington; resided in Beaver county, 1813.

Gray, Alexander, May 15, 1777.

Gray, John, May 13, 1778; died in service, after August, 1780.

Gray, John, September 2, 1778.

Green, John, Capt. Hopes' company; enlisted Fall of 1776; in the battles of Trenton, Brandywine, Paoli, and Germantown; resided in Butler county, in 1819.

Greenway, John, February 19, 1777.

Grier, James, May 10, 1778.

Harris, John, October 5, 1778.
Harrington, Isaac, May 3, 1777.
Hastings, William, May 22, 1778.
Holmes, James, May 23, 1778.
Hought (or Houts), Jacob, wounded at Germantown, in the knee, and transferred to Seventh Penn'a.
Jefferies, Robert, April 30, 1777.
Johnston, James, May 22, 1778.
Keating, Edward, April 27, 1777.
Limerick, Patrick, March 1, 1777.
Linechan, John, May 24, 1777.
McCalvey, Thomas, October 3, 1777.
McClellan, John, Steele's company, 1777-1781; resided in Mifflin county, 1818.
McCoy, Michael, May 9, 1777.
McCullough, Robert, discharged 1781; resided in York county, in 1817.
McCutchen, Forest (e), April 10, 1778.
McDonal, Edward, May 15, 1777.
McDonaugh, James, April 24, 1777.
McDowell, John, Bush's company, enlisted in 1777; wounded by a ball through his body, in Sullivan's expedition, August 13, 1779, and furloughed indefinitely.
McGary, Neal, Capt. Hopes' company, May 3, 1777—see new Eleventh.
McIlroy, John (e), Sweeny's company, February 17, 1777.
McIntire, James, May 14, 1777.
McKimins, John, March 12, 1777.
McLean, Wm., sergeant, Capt. Eichelberger's company.
McNabb, Andrew—see new Eleventh.
Morris, Christopher, killed in action.
Newgent, Thomas, Capt. Bush's company; enlisted March, 1777.
Newingham, Daniel, Carberry's company, April 30, 1777; see Eleventh Penn'a.
O'Bryan, Roger, June 27, 1778.
O'Bryan, William, May 12, 1778.
Pendergrass, Robert, May 22, 1778.
Peters, Henry, May 4, 1777.
Price, William, died of his wounds in November, 1777; left a widow, Mary Price, living in 1792.
Rinehart, Samuel, Walker's company; resided in Cumberland county, 1819.
Russell, William (e), July 18, 1778.

Shaffner, Francis, April 10, 1778.
Shauman, John, killed in action.
Simmins, William, May 10, 1777.
Smith, John, June 27, 1778.
Snyder, John, May 12, 1778.
Shockey, Christian, Kearsley's company, drafted in new Eleventh.
Sokey, Christopher, enlisted in 1777; convicted of passing counterfeit money, and sentenced to be hung, Carlisle, October, 1779.
Sweeney, Hugh (e), May 23, 1778.
Thornton, James, May 23, 1778.
Williams, Joseph, May 22, 1778.
Williams, William, May 7, 1778.
Wood, Thomas, May 1, 1778.
Wright, John, May 27, 1778.

ADDITIONAL REGIMENT.

COL. JOHN PATTON'S.

JAN. 11, 1777—JAN. 13, 1779. (a)

COL. JOHN PATTON'S REGIMENT. (a.)

As stated in the note to Hartley's, this was one of the sixteen additional regiments established upon a different footing from the eighty-eight regiments which were apportioned among the several States. The appointment of the officers was left to the Commander-in-chief, and he was empowered to raise the men in any or all of the United States. See Spark's Life and Writings of Washington, vol. iv, page 271, where will be found Col. Gist's commission and instructions. Those for the other colonels were similar.

Col. Patton being from Philadelphia, his regiment drew contributions, both in officers and men, from New Jersey, and Delaware. The memoranda, which are scant, refer altogether to Pennsylvanians. It is uncertain whether Lieut. Joseph Davis did not belong to Patton's, as he was a brother-in-law. His name, wherever it occurs, has "Hartley regiment" to it, but that may be because he was killed after Patton's was consolidated into Hartley's. There are a number of officers put in a list by themselves, postea, for the reason of uncertainty as to which regiment they belonged, because, though afterwards arranged in the new Eleventh, they should have credit for serving in 1777 and 1778.

Col. Patton was born in Sligo, Ireland, in 1745, and resided in Philadelphia when appointed major of Col. Miles' battalion. After his resignation, in November, 1777, he was employed to purchase flour for the army. After the war he went into the iron business in connection with Col. Miles, and built Centre furnace, late in Harris township, Centre county, in 1792. He died there, in 1804, aged about fifty-seven, and is buried in the church-yard at Boalsburg. Col. Patton was six feet in height, of noble appearance and carriage, his hair red and eyes hazel. He had a fine address, with a very polished manner. His widow, Jane Davis, of Montgomery county, died in Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, in 1832, aged eighty years. She was a sister of Capt. Benjamin Davis, and also of Capt. Joseph Davis, who was killed by the savages while the regiment was on its way to join Gen. Sullivan's expedition.

Lawrence Keene, one of Col. Patton's captains, acted as aid to Gen. Mifflin. He was subsequently captain in the Third

Pennsylvania, and was appointed prothonotary of Northumberland county, September 25, 1783, and died in Sunbury in July, 1789. His wife, Gainor Lukens, was a daughter of John Lukens, Surveyor General of the State.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Patton, John, January 11, 1777; resigned November, 1777.

Majors.

Powell, Joseph, from captain, January 1, 1778; arranged in new Eleventh.

Scull, Peter, commissioned January 11, 1777; Secretary of the Board of War, July 17, 1779; died at sea, November 4, 1779.

Captains.

Powell, Joseph, promoted major, January 1, 1778.

Keene, Lawrence, January 12, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

Grubb, Peter, from Miles' battalion.

Dennis, John.

Claypoole, Abraham G., from captain lieutenant, June 10, 1778; transferred to new Eleventh.

Captain-Lieutenant.

Claypoole, Abraham G., promoted captain June 10, 1778.

Lieutenants.

Patton, William, killed at Germantown, October 4, 1777.

Duff, Richard, from second lieutenant in Tenth Penn'a, April 18, 1777; a prisoner of war, and never joined.

Jackson, Jeremiah, January 14, 1777; transferred to new Eleventh.

Davis, Septimus, July 7, 1777; from Atlee's; transferred to new Eleventh.

Dunn, Abner M., from Second battalion; aid-de-camp; transferred to the Ninth Penn'a, May 31, 1779.

Burke, Edward, October 4, 1777; transferred to the new Eleventh.

Second Lieutenant.

Bradford, James, from the Ninth Penn'a, January, 1777; deputy quarter-master general in 1778.

Ensign.

Weitzel, Jacob, ranking from April 2, 1779; transferred to new Eleventh.

Surgeon.

Davis, John, from Miles' battalion, March 1, 1777; quit service in April, 1779; died February 3, 1816, aged seventy-one; buried in Tredyfferin Baptist church-yard, Chester county.

[The following officers either of Hartley's or Patton's, were arranged in the new Eleventh, in January, 1779.]

Lieutenants.

Mahon, John, ranking from June 1, 1778.
McCurdy, William, ensign, ranking as second lieutenant, from November 19, 1778.

Ensigns.

Morrison, Samuel, May 11, 1777.
Street, Benjamin, May 11, 1777; promoted lieutenant November 30, 1778.
Pettigrew, James, June 1, 1778.
Thornbury, Francis, October 2, 1778.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF COL. JOHN PATTON'S REGIMENT, CONTINENTAL LINE.

Sergeants.

Wilson, James, killed in action.
Teas, Alexander, killed in action.

Privates.

Alexander, John, January 20, 1777.
Ashton, Isaac, Capt. Grubb's company.

Beatty, Peter, April 29, 1777.
Brim, Henry, May, 1777, Baker's company; transferred to Powell's company; resided in Franklin county, 1820.
Brown, John, February 1, 1777.
Butler, William.
Carman, William, killed in action.
Cook, Jacob, January 23, 1777; wounded at Brandywine, in the right leg.
Cox, Thomas, Buck's company; wounded in thigh, at Germantown.
Cunningham, Thomas, March 30, 1777.
Dempsey, Lewis, killed in action.
Denny, John, February 25, 1777.
Fees, Christian, killed in action.
Frost, James, February 2, 1777.
Fultz, Frederick, Chester county, February 12, 1777, in Capt. Dennis' company; captured April 25, 1777; confined in New York sugar-house three years; lost one eye in captivity.
George, William, February 3, 1777.
Gesseheimer, Peter, April 5, 1777; servant of Andrew Groff.
Gilbert, John, April 10, 1777.
Grimes, Daniel, April 5, 1777.
Gouthrop, Samuel, January 27, 1777.
Hains, John.
Harpole, Henry, March 11, 1777.
Hawke, George, May 3, 1777.
Himler, William, killed in action.
Jefferies, Benjamin, April 24, 1777.
Kiseheimer, Peter, May 4, 1777.
Koyl, Ludwig, March 26, 1777.
McCevedy, Moses, killed in action.
Mannig, James, March 24, 1777.
Murphy, Dennis, March 10, 1777.
Nesbit, Alexander, killed in action.
Nightlinger, Samuel, February 3, 1777.
Oldis, Robert, February 19, 1777.
Rogers, Allan, March 13, 1777.
Shaw, John, April 24, 1777.
Shannon, Samuel, May 5, 1777.
Struble, Nicholas, March 15, 1777.
Stewart, John, wounded in the left arm, at Brandywine, September 11, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps.
Todd, James, April 1, 1777.

Truby, Thomas, killed in action.
Welgar (Welker), Daniel, April 23, 1777; wounded at Ash Swamp; discharged 1781; resided in Franklin county, 1806.
Watson, John, killed action.
Williams, Thomas, killed in action.
Wooley, Thomas, killed in action.

PENNSYLVANIANS RETURNED FROM SPENCER'S REGIMENT, ONE OF THE ADDITIONAL SIXTEEN. (a.)

Corporal.

Organ, John.

Privates.

Hight, Nicholas.
Organ, Matthew.
Reed, William.
Smith, Daniel.
Stewart, Hugh.

These are marked as joining the Fourth Penn'a.

Col. Oliver Spencer's regiment is often referred to as the Fifth battalion, Jersey Line.—Stryker's Register, page 56. Of this regiment the late Gen. John Burrows, of Lycoming county, was major.

From Col. James Livingston's regiment.

McCord, Alexander, sergeant major.
Mills, Richard.

Colonel Henry Jackson's regiment.
Sergeant.

McWilliam, Samuel, Antrim township, Cumberland county.

Private.

Saunders, John, of Lancaster.

Pennsylvanians returned from Malcolm's regiment, one of the additional sixteen.

Beatty, James, May 12, 1777.
Byrnes, John, April 3, 1777.
Fry, Michael, May 12, 1777.
Gilbert, William, May 18, 1777.
Klose, Adam, March 24, 1777.
McMullen, Michael, March 11, 1777.
Miller, George, April 13, 1777.
Miller, John, April 26, 1777.
Scott, William, April 9, 1777.
Shaw, William, April 26, 1777.
Shockey, Christian, April 7, 1777.

PENNSYLVANIANS

IN

COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT,

"CONGRESS' OWN."

1776—1783. (a)

COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT. (a.)

Col. Moses Hazen's regiment, known as "Congress' Own" and Canadian Old regiment, was raised under the authority of a resolution of Congress of January 20, 1776, to enlist one thousand more Canadians for one year (one having already been established under Col. James Livingston). January 22d, Moses Hazen was elected colonel, and Edward Antill, lieutenant colonel, by Congress. It went by the name of "Congress' Own," because not attached to the quota of any of the States. During the spring of 1776, about five hundred men were raised, but on the evacuation of Canada, the number so decreased, that when the regiment arrived at Albany, in August, 1776, it was reduced to less than one hundred. Hazen and Antill then went to Philadelphia to lay the state of the regiment before Congress. It was decided to continue it upon its original foundation; the men to serve during the war. The officers were authorized to raise the men in any and all of the United States. Lieut. Col. Antill superintended the recruiting in Pennsylvania and the Middle States, and the recruits chiefly consisted of men from those States, Col. Hazen meeting with no success in the Eastern States and New York, on account of high bounties there offered.

For a detailed history of this regiment, see autobiography of its adjutant, late Benjamin Mooers, of Plattsburg, New York, in Historical Magazine, February, 1872, page 92. The winter of 1780-81, it remained at Fishkill, New York, thence it removed to West Point, from which place it moved down the Hudson and joined the army en route to Yorktown, where it took part in the siege, after which it was ordered to Lancaster, where it lay ten months guarding the prisoners; thence it removed to New York; began to be furloughed in June, 1783, and was finally disbanded at White Plains, in November of that year.

In Col. Hazen's memorial, printed on pages 17, 18, 19, Penn'a Archives, old series, vol. viii, will also be found a very interesting history of the regiment up to November 30, 1779. By a letter from the officers, noted in proceedings of Executive Council, December 29, 1779, it appears there were one hundred and fifty-three, officers included, Pennsylvanians in this regiment at that date. See, also, Capt. Andrew Lee's diary in the Penn'a Magazine of History, 1879, page 167, for an account of regiment in Sullivan's expedition to Staten Island, August 22, 1777.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Major.

Reid, James R., of York county, from captain, September 1, 1777.

Captains.

Reid, James R., November 3, 1776, from Fourth battalion; promoted major, September 1, 1777.

McConnell, Matthew, November 3, 1776, from Thompson's rifles; had his leg broken at the battle of Brandywine, and was transferred to Invalid corps.

Burns, Robert, from second lieutenant of Miles' battalion, December 21, 1776.

Chambers, William, December 9, 1776.

Heron, James G., from lieutenant; captured August 23, 1777, and exchanged.

Pry, Thomas, from lieutenant, February 1, 1776; retired November 3, 1783; died before 1791.

Duncan, James, from lieutenant, March 25, 1778.

Lee, Andrew, from lieutenant; died at Nanticoke, Luzerne county, June 15, 1821, aged eighty-two years.

Lieutenants.

Heron, James G., promoted captain; he belonged to New Jersey.—Stryker's Register, page 60.

Pry, Thomas, November 3, 1776; promoted captain, February 1, 1777.

Duncan, James, November 3, 1776; promoted captain, March 25, 1778.

Stewart, William, and adjutant, February, 1777.

Lee, Andrew, from ensign; promoted captain.

Manning, Lawrence, from ensign; transferred to Lee's corps.

Campbell, Robert, from third lieutenant of Miles' battalion, December 21, 1776; wounded August 22, 1777, and lost his arm, and transferred to Invalid corps.

Ensigns.

Lee, Andrew, from Paxtang, now Dauphin county, November, 1776; captured on Staten Island, August 22, 1777; exchanged; promoted lieutenant.

Manning, Lawrence, from sergeant major, September 19, 1778; promoted lieutenant.

Adjutant.

Stewart, William, wounded.

Sergeant-Majors.

Manning, Lawrence, December 10, 1776; promoted ensign.
Hawkins, John H., January 16, 1777; from sergeant.

Quarter-Master Sergeants.

Jones, John, December 9, 1776.
Thompson, James, April 8, 1777.

Paymaster.

White, Moses, captain.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY COL. MOSES HASEN THAT ARE CONSIDERED AS A PART OF THE QUOTA OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA. (c.)

Names.	Remarks.	Time of Appointment or Entry into the Service.
Major.		
James R. Reid, ...	(No remarks stated.)	1st Sept., 1777, Capt., Nov. 3, 1776.
Captains.		
Matthew McConnel, ...		3d Nov., 1776.
Thomas Pry, ...		Lt., 3d Nov., 1776, Capt., Feb. 1, 1778.
James Duncan, ...		25th March, 1778, Lt., 3d Nov., 1776.
Lieutenants.		
William Stuart, ...		Feb., 1777, of New York.
Andrew Lee, ...		
Ensign.		
Lawrence Manning, ...		19 Sept., 1778, Serj. Maj., Dec. 10, 1776.
Sergt. Maj.		
John H. Hawkins, ...		1776-1777, Jan. 16.
Qr. Mast'r Sergt.		
John Jones, ...		Do. 9th Dec.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT.—Continued.

Names.	Remarks.	Time of Appointment or Entry into the Service.
Sergts.		
James Dixon,		1776, Dec. 14th.
Henry Doyle,		1776, 14 Dec.
Thomas Sharp,		1777, 22d January.
James Duffy,		1776, 5th Dec.
Edward Bradley,		1777, 19th February.
John Boskitt,		1776, Dec. 12th.
Thomas Donaldson,		1777, 3d, March.
Benjamin King,		1777, 18th January.
Corpl.		
Laurence Dawling,		Do. 16th January.
John Hanna,		1776, 3d Dec.
John Collins,		1776, 24th Nov.
John Gregorey,		1777, 1st March.
Peter Reid,		1777, 6th January.
Hugh Barnet,		Do. 12th January.
Drummer.		
George Fulmer,		1777, March 1st.
John Wright,		1776, Dec. 13.
Fife.		
Thomas McClain,		1777, Feb. 9.
Privates.		
Joseph Aldridge,	(No remarks stated.)	1777, March 3d.
Robert Armstrong,		1777, May 1st.
Francis Ackerman,		1776, 13 Dec.
John Albright,		Do. do.
Dennis Bohan,		1777, 13th April.
Thomas Butts,		1777, Jan. 3rd.
John Biddle,		1777, 15th January.
William Black,		1776, 2d Dec.
John Butcher,		Do. 11th Dec.
John Brown,		1777, 24th April.
Richard Brannan,		———, February 1st.
Joseph Banks,		1777, 3rd February.
Joseph Cloud,		1777, May 28th.
John Creaton,		1777, 10th January.
William Curtis,		1776, 4th Dec.
John Chambers,		Do. 7th Dec.
George Clay,		1776, 17th Dec.
Robert Chestnut,		1776, 17th Dec.
Daniel Duff,		1771, 17 April.
Edward Dougherty,		1776, Dec. 14th.
Jacob Dick,		1777, March 15th.
Thomas Davis,		1777, 6th February.
Jacob Doddridge,		1776, 4th Dec.
Edward Downey,		1777, 7th January.
Richard Ennis,		Do. 16th April.
David Ewing,		Do. 1st January.
Simon Fennor,		1777, May 1st.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Time of Appointment or Entry into the Service.
Joseph Ferguson's,		1777, 18th January.
Henry Foglesong,		1777, 28 March.
Thomas Flayhed,		1777, 16th January.
Robert Gallowe ,		1777, 6 April.
Richard Gar ny,		1776, 14th Dec.
Peter Gordon,		1777, January 12th.
Robert Gordon,		1777, January 12th.
Henry Hilyer,		1777, August 2d.
James Hayes,		1777, March 1st.
John Henry,		1777, Jan. 11.
James Hughes,	With Genel. the guards,	1776, 14th Nov.
Samuel Heath,	Deserted to enemy,	1776, 25th Dec.
George Hartman,		1776, 14th Dec.
Timothy Kelly,		1777, 18th January.
Henry Kistibhite,		1776, 10th Dec.
Joseph Linton,		1777, March 6th.
Michael Leary,		1777, March 29th
Stephen Lyon,		1776, 12th Dec.
William Liggins,		1777, January 1,
John Lowry,		1776, 13 Nov.
Robert Mitchel,		1776, Dec. 20th.
Arthur Martin,	Or'd to Carlisle by B'd of War.	1777, March 29th.
Clement Mertz,		1776, Dec. 20.
Patrick McGlaughlin,		1776, Dec. 23.
Owen McGlaughlin,		1777, 18th January.
Hugh McClelland,		1776, 24th Nov.
Michael Mitchel,		1778, 14 May.
William Mason,		1777, 3d April.
William Mays,		1776, 9th Dec.
William Norton,	June, 1776, Minden Hospl.,	1777, June 5th.
James Norton,		1777, June 9th.
David Neely,		1777, May 4th.
Hugh Nichels,		1777, February 4th.
Dennis O'Bryan,	Officers (?),	1777, January 1,
John Pearson,		1776, Dec. 20th.
Samuel Pullen,		1776, January 11th.
Tobias Powder,		1777, 14th January
John Piercey,		1776, 27th Nov.
Terence Robinson,		1777, 19th May.
Matthew Rogers,	Prisoner,	1776, 20th Nov.
Griffith Roberts,		1777, 20th January.
James Shields,		1777, May 26th.
Frederick Schriver,		1776, Dec. 30th.
Francis Sellers,	killed,	1776, Dec. 30th.
Samuel Smith,		1777, 4th January.
James Spence,		1776, 12th Dec.
William Servine,		1776, 10th Dec.
Manly Turkentine,		1777, 19th April.
Michael Traynor,		1776, 6th Dec.
Joseph Thompson,		1777, 12th January.
Henry Tibbins,		1776, 3d Dec.
Edward Thompson,	on furlough,	1776, 1st Dec.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT.—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	Time of Appointment or Entry into the Service.
Isaiah Thompson, ...	.....	1776, 16th Dec.
Cornelius Woods, ...	.....	1777, Jan'y 13.
Robert Wilson, ...	.....	1776, Nov. 30.
John Welch, ...	Absent, ...	1777 March 10th.
Alexander White, ...	.....	1776, Dec. 12.
Thomas Welch, ...	.....	1777, 6th January.
Isaac White, ...	killed, ...	1776, 8th Dec.
Henry Young, ...	.....	1776, Dec. 16th.
William Young, ...	.....	1777, May 4th.
Michael Hilands, ...	1780, Nov. 11th, died, ...	1777, March 2d.
Samuel Smith, ...	1777, April 1, died, ...	28 June, 1777.
John Miller, ...	1777, April 4, died, ...	3d Nov., 1777.
William Jordan, ...	1776, Dec. 6, died, ...	15 Jan., 1778.
James Higgins, ...	1777, April 8, died, ...	July, 1778.
Morris Casey, ...	1777, May 1, dischd.	Sept. 1, 1780.

We the Subscribers Officers in the Canadian Old Regiment, commanded by Col. Moses Hasen have examined the above Return and compared it with other papers and Returns and believe and are convinced it is just and true, we having a knowledge of the men herein mentioned.

EDW. ANTILL LT. COL.
Col. Hasen's Reg't.
WM. MUNSON, Capt.
Acting Paymaster.
BENJAMIN MOORES, Lt. & Adjutant.

I do hereby certify that by Order of Col. Moses Hasen, I have examined the above Return, and find it to be just and true, having from the Course of my duty as Serg't. Maj'r. in the Regiment, a particular knowledge of the Officers and Men therein mentioned.

JOHN HAWKINS, Serg't. Maj.

Philada., May 29, 1781.

The above mentioned Return was transmited to me by Lieut. Col. Antill who commanded the Regiment at Fishkills which I have examined and compared with other Returns and Extracts from the Muster Rolls in my possession and believe the Return to be Just and true except that of Lt. Andrew Lee being mentioned of New York, who has heretofore been

Returned as belonging to the State of Pennsylvania. Capt. McConnel was transferred to the Corps of Invalids on the 12th of Feb. last Phila 3th May, 1781 (?) (mutilated).

MOSES HASEN, Col.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT COMMANDED BY COL. MOSES HAZENS THAT ARE CONSIDERED AS A PART OF THE QUOTA OF THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA WITH THE DATES OF APPOINTMENT OF THE OFFICERS AND ENLISTMENT OF THE PRIVATES &C. (c.)

Major,	Reid, R. James,	1 Sept., 1777.
Capt.,	McConnell, Matthew,	3 Nov., '76.
	Pry, Thomas,	3 Nov., '76.
	Duncan, James,	25 March, '78.
Lt.,	Stuart, William,	Feb., '77.
	Lee, Andrew,	
Ensn.,	Manning, Lawrence,	19 Sept., '78.
Serjt. Maj.,	Hawkins, H. John,	16 Jan., '77.
Q. M. Serj.,	Jones, John,	9 Dec., '76.
Serjt.,	Dixon, James,	14 ——, '76.
	Doyle, Henry,	14 ——, '76.
	Sharp, Thomas,	22 Jan., '77.
	Duffy, James,	5 Dec., '76.
	Bradley, Edward,	19 Feb., '77.
	Boskitt, John,	12 Dec., '76.
	Donaldson, Thomas,	3 Mar., '77.
	King, Benjamin,	18 Jan., '77.
Corpl.,	Dowling, Lawrence,	16 Jan., '77.
	Hanna, John,	3 Dec., '76.
	Collins, John,	24 Nov., '76.
	Gregory, John,	1 Mar., '77.
	Reid, Peter,	6 Jan., '77.
	Barnet, Hugh,	12 Jan., '77.
Drum,	Fulmer, George,	1 Mar., '77.
	Wright, John,	13 Dec., '76.
Fifer,	McClain, Thomas,	1 Feb., '77.
Private,	Aldridge, Joseph,	3 March, '77
	Armstrong, Robert,	1 May, '77.
	Ackerman, Francis,	13 Dec., '76.
	Albright, John,	13 Dec., '76.
	Bohan, Dennis,	13 Apr., '77.
	Butts, Thomas,	3 Jan., '77.
	Biddle, John,	15 Jan., '77.
	Black, William,	2 Dec., '76.
	Butcher, John,	11 Dec., '76.
	Brown, John,	24 April, '77.
	Branan, Richard,	1 Feb., '76.
	Banks, Joseph,	3 Feb., '77.
	Cloud, Joseph,	28 May, '77.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT.—Continued.

Creaton, John,	10 Jan., '77.
Curtis, William,	4 Dec., '76.
Chambers, John,	7 Dec., 1776.
Clay, George,	17 Dec., 1776.
Chesnut, Robert,	17 Dec., 1776.
Duff, Daniel,	17 Apr., 1776.
Dougherty, Edward,	14 Dec., 1776.
Dick, Jacob,	15 Mar., '77.
Davis, Thomas,	6 Feb., '77.
Dodridge, Jacob,	4 Dec., '76.
Downey, Edward,	7 Jan., '77.
Ennis, Richard,	16 Apr., '77.
Ewing, David,	1 Jan., '77.
Fennon, Simon,	1 May,
Ferguson, Joseph,	18 Jan., '77.
Foglesong, Henry,	28 March, '77.
Flayhead, Thomas,	16 Jan., '77.
Galloway, Robert,	6 April.
Garrathy, Richard,	15 Dec., '76.
(Mutilated),	Jan., '77.
Gordon, Robert,	15 Jan., '77.
Hilyer, Henry,	2 Aug., '77.
Hayes, James,	1 March, '77.
Henry, John,	11 Jan., '77.
Hughes, James,	15 Nov., '76.
Heath, Samuel,	25 Dec., '76.
Hartman, George,	14 Dec., '76.
Kelly, Timothy,	18 Jan., '77.
Kistwhite, Henry,	10 Dec., '76.
Linton, Joseph,	6 March, '77.
Leary, Michael,	29 March, '77.
Lyon, Stephen,	12 Dec., '76.
Liggins, William,	1 Jan., '77.
Lowrey, John,	13 Nov., '76.
Mitchel, Robert,	20 Dec., '76.
Martin, Arthur,	29 March, '77.
Mats, Clement,	20 Dec., '76.
McGlaughlin, Patk.,	23 Dec., '76.
McGlaughlin, Owen,	18 Jan., '77.
McClelland, Hugh,	24 Nov., '76.
Mitchel, Michael,	14 May, '78.
Mason, William,	3 April, '77.
Mays, William,	9 Dec., '77.
Norton, William,	5 June, 1777.
Norton, James,	9 June, 1777.
Neely, David,	4 May, 1777.
Nichols, Hugh,	4 Feb., 1777.
O'Bryan, Dennis,	1 Jan., 1777.
Pearson, John,	20 Dec., '76.
Pullan, Samuel,	11 Dec., '76.
Power, Tobias,	14 Jan., '77.
Piercey, John,	27 Nov., '76.
Robertson, Terence,	19 May, '77.
Rogers, Matthew,	20 Nov., '76.
Griffeth, Roberts,	30 Jan., '77.
Shields, James,	26 May, '77.
Schriver, Frederick,	30 Dec., '76.
Sellers, Francis,	12 Dec., '76.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS AND MEN IN THE CANADIAN OLD REGIMENT.—Continued.

Smith, Samuel,	4 Jan., '77.
Spence, James,	12 Dec., '76.
Servine, William, (Mutilated.)	10 Dec., '76.
Traynor, Michael,	6 Dec., '76.
Thompson, Joseph,	12 Jan., '76.
Tibbins, Henry,	3 Dec., '76
Thompson, Edward,	1 Dec., '76.
Thompson, Isaiah,	16 Dec., '76.
Woods, Cornelius,	13 Jan., '77.
Wilson, Robert,	30 Nov., '76.
Welsh, John,	10 Mar., '76.
White, Alexander,	12 Dec., '76.
Welsh, Thomas,	6 Jan., '77.
White, Isaac,	8 Dec., '76.
Young, Henry,	16 Dec., '76.
Young, William,	4 May, '77.
Hilands, Michael,	2 March, '77.
Smith, Samuel, Miller, John, Jordan, William, Higgins, James, Casey, Morris,	dead.

Signed by Lt. Col. Antill.

Fish-Kill May 22d, 1781 & by

COL. HAZEN,

Phila, 30 May, 1781.

COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT. (d.)

Major.

James Reed.

Capt.

Thos. Pry.
James Duncan.

Lieut.

Wm. Stewart.
Andrew Lee (N. Y. State).

Ensign.

Lawrence Manning.

Serj. Maj.

John Jones.

Serj.

James Dixon.
Henry Doyle.
Thomas Sharp.
James Duffey.
Edwd. Bradley.
John Boskitt.
Thomas Donaldson.
Benj. King.
John Hanna.
John Collins.
John Gregory.
Peter Reed.
Hugh Barnett.
Geo. Fulmer.
John Wright.
Thomas McClean.

COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT.—Continued.

Privates.

Joseph Alldridge.
Robert Armstrong.
Francis Ackerman.
John Allbright.
Dennis Bohan.
Thomas Butts.
John Biddle.
Wm. Black.
John Butcher.
John Brown.
Rich'd Brannon.
Joseph Banks.
Joseph Cloud.
John Creaton.
Wm. Curtis.
John ————.
Geo. Clay.
Robert Chesnutt.
Danl. Duff.
Edward Dougherty.
Jacob Dick.
Thomas Davis.
Jacob Doddridge.
Edward Downey.
Rich'd Ennis.
David Ewing.
Simon Fennon.
Joseph Ferguson.
Henry Fogelsons.
Thomas Flayhed.
Robert Galloway.
Rich'd Gareathy.
Peter Gordon.
Robert Gordon.
Henry Hilyer.
James Hayes.

(Originally three pages but two missing.)

Private,	John Henry,	91	6	7
	James Hughes (settled with his Excellys Guards).			
Private,	Saml. Heath,	91	16	7
Do.	Geo. Hartman,	91	16	7
Do.	Timothy Kelly,	90	19	7
Do.	Henry Kistwhite,	91	16	7
Do.	Joseph Linton,	88	10	0
Do.	Michael Leary,	87	6	7
Do.	Stephen Lyon,	91	16	7
Do.	Wm. Liggons (Albany),	91	16	7
Do.	John Lowry,	91	16	7
Do.	Robert Mitchell,	91	16	7
Do.	Arthur Martin,	87	6	7
Do.	Clement Merts,	91	16	7
Do.	Patt McGlaughlin,	91	16	7
Do.	Owen McGlaughlin (mem.),	90	19	7
Do.	Hugh McCleland,	91	16	7
Do.	Michael Mitchell,	61	14	6
Do.	Wm. Mason,	85	7	8
Do.	Wm. Mays,	91	16	7
Do.	Wm. Norton,	83	12	2
Do.	James Norton,	83	7	11
Do.	David Neely,	85	6	8
Do.	Hugh Nichols,	90	3	7
	Dennis Obryan (settled with sappers & miners).			
	John Pearson (deserted),	91	16	7
	Saml. Pullen,	91	16	7
	Tobias Powder,	91	3	7
	John Piercey (deserted),	91	16	7
	Torence Robinson,	84	10	3
	Mathew Rodgers,	91	16	7
Private,	Griffith Roberts,	90	7	7
Do.	James Shields,	84	2	8
	Frederick Schriver,	91	16	7

COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT.—Continued.

	Francis Sellers,	91	16	7
	Samuel Smith (deserted),	91	13	7
	James Spence,	91	16	7
	Wm. Servine,	91	16	7
		3,212	14	2
	Michl. Highlands (deed),	88	11	7
Private,	Manly Turkentine,	86	3	3
Do.	Michl. Traynor,	91	16	7
Do.	Joseph Thompson,	91	5	7
Do.	Henry Tibbens,	91	16	7
Do.	Edwd. Thompson,	91	16	7
Do.	Isaiah Thompson,	91	16	7
Do.	Cornelius Woods,	91	16	7
Do.	Robert Wilson,*	91	16	7
Do.	John Welsh,	.....		
Do.	Alexander White,	91	16	7
Do.	Thomas Welsh,	91	11	7
Do.	Isaac White,	91	16	7
Do.	Henry Young,	91	16	7
Do.	Wm. Young,	85	6	8
		1,208	10	2
	Yet to be Settled the Acct. of.			
Genl.,	Hand (settled).			
Major,	Sprout, A. D. Camp (settled, West Point).			
Lieut.,	Saml. Bryson (settled, prisoner),	£350	7	0
Matross,	John Dunn, of Capt. Porter's Comp., Proctor's Artill. with the Marquis,	114	18	3
Do.	Arthur Gillass, of Capt. Porter's Comp., Proctor's Artill. with the Marquis,	105	16	10
Serjt.,	James Irwin (settled),	110	18	4
Corpl.,	James Rutledge,	133	8	7
Do.	Lawrence Pendegrass (settled),	90	13	2
Do.	John Baggs,	132	19	10
Matross,	Jeremiah Hornheth (settled),	95	8	6

*Robt. Wilson above with Genl. Hand.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES FROM PENNSYLVANIA IN COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT. (a.)

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeants.

Hawkins, John H., December, 1776; promoted sergeant major, January 16, 1777.

Duffy, James, December 5, 1776.

Dixon, James, December 14, 1776.
Doyle, Henry, December 14, 1776.
Sharp, Thomas, January 22, 1777.
Bradley, Edward, February 19, 1777; wounded in the arm at Germantown; discharged April 23, 1782; died at Carlisle, February 7, 1786, leaving a widow, Sarah.
Bostick, John, December 12, 1776.
Donaldson, Thomas, March 3, 1777.
King, Benjamin, January 18, 1777.
Berry, Edmund.
Gardner, Robert.
McAuley, Daniel, resided in Mecklenberg county, North Carolina, in 1834.

Corporals.

Hanna, John, December 3, 1776.
Collins, John, December 24, 1776.
Reid, Peter, January 6, 1777; promoted sergeant.
Barnett, Hugh, January 12, 1777.
Dowling, Lawrence, January 16, 1777.
Gregory, John, March 1, 1777.

Drummers.

Fulmer, George, March 1, 1777.
Wright, John (e), December 13, 1776; deserted to the British.

Fifers.

Burchell, John.
McClain, Thomas, February 1, 1777.
Parr, William.
Slater, Michael, resided in Garrard county, Kentucky, 1834.

Privates.

Ackley, Samuel.
Ackerman, Francis, December 13, 1776.
Albright, John, December 13, 1776.
Aldridge, Joseph, March 3, 1777.
Alford, John.
Armstrong, Robert, May 1, 1777.
Banks, Joseph, February 3, 1777.
Barr, John.
Beard, Robert.
Biddle, John, January 15, 1777; sick at Albany; transferred to Invalid corps.

Bomgardner, Henry, resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-nine.

Black, William, December 21, 1776; served during the war, and discharged by Gen. Washington's order; resided in Franklin county, in 1817.

Blake (Blade), James.

Boals, Thomas.

Bohan, Dennis, April 13, 1777.

Brannan, Richard, February 1, 1777.

Brian, Dennis, transferred to sappers and miners.

Brooks, John.

Brewer, Henry, resided in Adams county, Ohio, 1819, aged sixty-nine.

Broderick, David.

Brown, John, April 21, 1777.

Bridge, Benjamin, resided in Butler county, Ohio, 1834, aged eighty-one.

Burns, Julius.

Butcher, John, December 11, 1776.

Butts, Thomas, February 3, 1777.

Byers, Peter.

Carrol, James.

Calder, William, died in Rensselear county, New York, February 18, 1832, aged seventy-six.

Casey, Morris, May 1, 1777; discharged September 1, 1780.

Castwhite (Geistwhite), Henry.

Chambers, John, December 7, 1776; killed in action.

Chesnut, Robert, December 17, 1776.

Clay, George, December 17, 1776.

Cloud, Joseph May 28, 1777.

Clendennin, John William, resided in Lancaster county, in 1824.

Crayton, John, died in Allegheny county, January 18, 1833, aged seventy-eight.

Collins, John, died in Allegheny county, January 18, 1833, aged seventy-eight.

Curtis, William, December 1, 1776; sick at Albany.

Cramer, Jacob, died May 19, 1832, aged seventy-eight, in York county.

Davis, Thomas, February 6, 1777; killed at Yorktown by bursting of shell, October 17, 1781.

Demullan, John.

Dick, Jacob, March 15, 1777.

Dobbins, Alexander.

Doaly, John, died July 19, 1824, in Allegheny county, aged seventy-one.

Dodridge, Jacob, December 4, 1776; discharged June 20, 1783, at the end of the war, with two wounds in the arm; resided in Berks county, 1835, aged ninety.

Dougherty, Edward, December 14, 1776.

Downey, Edward, December 7, 1777.

Duff, Daniel, April 17, 1777

Ennis, Richard, April 16, 1777.

Ewing, David, January 1, 1777.

Faghead (Flayhead), Thomas, January 16, 1777; killed October 14, 1781.

Faveman, Benjamin.

Fennon, Simon, May 1, 1777.

Ferguson, Joseph, January 18, 1777.

Ferguson, Samuel, died in Indiana, August 17, 1834, aged seventy-two.

Fitzgibbon, William.

Foglesong (Vogelsang), Henry, March 28, 1777.

Fry, Jacob, resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged seventy-three.

French, Arthur.

Galloway, Robert, April 6, 1777.

Garrathy, Richard, December 15, 1776.

Gibbon, James.

Gordon, Peter, January 12, 1777.

Gordon, Robert, January 12, 1777; served six years; discharged at Pomplin Plains, New Jersey, June, 1783; resided in Centre township, Indiana county, in 1835, aged seventy-two.

Grady, David.

Grant, Joseph.

Hannegan, Joseph, died in Indiana, March, 1833, aged seventy-four.

Hartman, George, December 14, 1776.

Haslett, William.

Hays, James, March 1, 1777; Duncan's company; discharged, 1781; resided in Adams county, 1808.

Herman, John, resided in Berks county, 1812.

Heath, Samuel, December 25, 1776; deserted to the enemy.

Henry, John, January 11, 1777.

Higgins, James, April 8, 1777; died July 17, 1778.

Higgings, Patrick.

Hilands, Michael, March 2, 1777; died November 11, 1780.

Hilyer, Henry, August 2, 1777; resided in Lebanon county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Huffnagle, George, resided in Lancaster county, 1819.
Hughes, James, November 15, 1776; (in the General's guards).
Jordan, William, December, 1776; died January 15, 1778.
Junes, Richard.
King, Benjamin.
Kerbach, Antoine, died in Beaver township, Union county, in 1792.
Keife, Daniel.
Kelly, David.
Kelly, Robert.
Kelly, Timothy, January 18, 1777.
Kendall, James.
Kenniston, Winthrop.
Kirkwhite, Henry, December 10, 1776; sick at Albany.
Leary, Michael, March 29, 1777.
Liggons, William, January 1, 1777, at Albany.
Lilley, Hugh.
Lindsey, David.
Linton, Joseph, March 6, 1777.
Lowrey, John, November 13, 1776.
Lyon, Stephen, December 12, 1776.
Magraw, Patrick.
Martin, Arthur, March 29, 1777.
Martin, John.
Martin, Samuel.
Mason, William, Capt. Pry's company; enlisted at Philadelphia, April 3, 1777; in battles of Brandywine, Germantown, and at Cornwallis' surrender; served six years three months; resided in Spring township, Centre county, in 1820, aged seventy.
Mays, William, December 9, 1776.
McCann, Moses.
McClean, Thomas.
McClelland (McClennan), Hugh, November 24, 1776.
McClennan, John.
McConnel, John.
McCune, Charles.
McGlaughlin, Owen, January 18, 1777.
McGlaughlin, Patrick, December 23, 1776.
McMullan, James.
McNeal, John.
Mahew, Elisha, died in Greenup county, Kentucky, November 2, 1819.

Mertz, Clement, December 20, 1776.

Miller, Nicholas, resided in Nicholas county, Kentucky, 1834, aged eighty-six.

Miller, John, April 4, 1777; died November 3, 1777.

Miller, John (3d), died in Luzerne county, August 9, 1824, aged eighty-one.

Mitchell, Michael, May 14, 1778.

Mitchell, Robert, December 20, 1776.

Morgan, James.

Myers, Conrad, resided in Lancaster county, in 1833, aged eighty-one.

Neely, David, May 4, 1777.

Nichols, Hugh, February 4, 1777.

Nider, Henry, died January 3, 1832, aged eighty-seven, in Berks county.

Norton, James, June 9, 1777; resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged ninety-five.

Norton, William, June 5, 1777; resided in Columbia county, 1835, aged one hundred.

O'Brien, Dennis, October 7, 1776.

Owens, Robert.

Palmateer, William, resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged seventy-five.

Phile, George, resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged seventy-three.

Parker, James.

Paulin, Samuel, December 1, 1776.

Pearson, John, December 20, 1776.

Percey, John, December 20, 1776.

Powder, Tobias, January 14, 1777.

Pullen, Samuel, served to close of war; resided in Franklin county, 1812.

Roach, Morris.

Roberts, Griffith, January 30, 1777.

Robinson, Terrence, May 19, 1777; from Sixth battalion, December 16, 1776.

Rennison, John, promoted sergeant in 1777, and transferred to the Seventh Penn'a.

Rogers, Matthew, November 20, 1776; taken prisoner.

Schneider, John, from Sixth Penn'a Battalion.

Schriver, Frederick, December 30, 1776.

Sellers, Francis, December 12, 1776; killed in Virginia, under Lafayette, October 14, 1781.

Servine (Serven), William, December 10, 1776; killed October, 4, 1781.

Shaddow, Dedlove, 1776—1783, Capt. Duncan's company; died January 24, 1825, in York county, aged sixty-nine.

Shields, James, May 26, 1777; in Capt. William Chambers' company; wounded, and discharged 1783; resided in Blacklick township, Indiana county, in 1835, aged ninety.

Sharp, Samuel.

Shepherd, William, resided in Putnam county, Indiana, 1834, aged seventy-five.

Smith, Samuel, January 4, 1777; died June 28, 1777.

Snyder, John, died August 11, 1827, in York county, aged seventy-six.

Spence, James, December 12, 1776.

Standley, Francis.

Stoner, Jacob, died August 4, 1827, in Somerset county, aged seventy-nine.

Stead, John.

Swartzhausen, Christopher.

Sweeney, John, taken at Brandywine, and escaped.

Thompson, Edward, December 1, 1776.

Thompson, Isaiah, December 16, 1776; killed October 14, 1781.

Thompson, Joseph, January 12, 1777.

Thompson, John, from Col. Miles' regiment; served two years in Hazen's; joined rangers.

Tibbins, Henry, December 3, 1776.

Ticount, Francis, wounded in the left arm, at Brandywine, September 11, 1777; Pennsylvania pensioner at Philadelphia, September, 1778.

Traynor, Michael, December 6, 1776.

Turkentine, Manly, April 19, 1777.

Vickry, Memfield, musician; resided in Clarke county, Ohio, 1820, aged seventy-two.

Wall, Isaac, died May 31, 1835, in Centre county, Pa.

Webster, John.

Welch, John, March 10, 1777.

Welles, Henry.

Welsh, Thomas.

White, Alexander, December 12, 1776.

White, Isaac, December 18, 1776; promoted corporal; killed in Virginia, under Lafayette, October 14, 1781.

Wilson, Robert, November 30, 1776; waiter to Gen. Hand, and absent when Col. William Henry paid his regiment.

Woods, Cornelius, January 13, 1777.

Wright, John.

Young, Henry, December 16, 1776.

Young, William, May 4, 1777.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

THE GERMAN REGIMENT.

JULY 12, 1776—JANUARY 1, 1781. (a)

THE GERMAN REGIMENT. (a)

The German regiment originated from a resolution of Congress June 27, 1776, directing four companies of Germans to be raised in Pennsylvania,* and four companies in Maryland, to compose "the German battalion," the companies to serve for three years, unless sooner discharged. Nicholas Haussegger, major of the Fourth battalion (Wayne's), was commissioned colonel, and Pennsylvania furnished by far the largest number, both of its officers and recruits. None of its regular rolls have survived, and the list is made up from returns of those who belonged to Pennsylvania as found in the Secretary's office. The regiment was in the field and engaged at Trenton and Princeton, and in May, 1777, was in Deborre's brigade, Sullivan's division. The colonel left the army after the battle of Monmouth, and returned to his farm near Lebanon, Pa. Lt. Col. Weltner succeeded to the command. The regiment took part in Sullivan's campaign against the Indians. In the spring of 1780 it was stationed on the frontiers of Northumberland county. By a resolution of Congress in October the German regiment was reduced, and ended its organization January 1, 1781. All the correspondence relative to this regiment found in the Secretary's office has been published in the old series of Archives, except the following orders found among the Hand papers:

Gen. Hand to Major Burchardt.

"Minisink, 5th April, 1779.

"Sir: Agreeable to the orders you yesterday rec'd you will proceed to Wyoming, on the Susquehanna River, with the Regiment under your Immediate Command, Col. Armand's and Capt. Schott's corps, the former is commanded at present by Major Lomaign & the latter by Capt'n Selin. These corps will join you at or before you reach Col. Stroud's, at Fort Penn, as you will see by their Orders, left open for your persual, & which you will have delivered. You must take with you from here all the flour now left in store, and Beef sufficient to carry the Detachment thro' to Wyoming; you will receive an ad-

*Subsequently increased to five.

ditional supply of Flour at Col. Stroud's. Take care that each corps takes with them the provisions they have respectively drawn. You will receive a few Camp Kettles for the Detachment at Col. Stroud's, and may draw 20 Axes for your Regiment, 6 for Armand's & 3 for Schott's here.

"It will take you four days from Col. Stroud's to Wyoming; you will, therefore, regulate your Provision accordingly. Capt'n Alex'r Patterson, A. D. Q. M., will send express to Col. Zebulon Butler, commanding at Wyoming, with notice of your Approach. From Fort Penn you will march to Lardner's; thence to an Incamping Place in what is Commonly cal'd the Great Swamp; the third day to Bullock's, which is within five miles of Wyoming Garrison, where for the present you will put yourself under Col. Butler's directions.

"I am thus Particular, as It will be necessary to make easie marches in order to reconnoitre the Country well and examine every thicket & hollow way, or swamp before you enter it, which I desire you may be very particular in doing to prevent being Surprised or led into an Ambuscade or attack'd without previous knowledge of the Enemy's being near. You will be particularly attentive to keep the Body of the Troops compact. Suffer no straggling on any account; keep a proper advance & rear Guard, tho' not at too great a distance, and also small parties on your Flanks, observing the same caution. Should any enemy appear, you must take care not to advance on them precipitately before you know their numbers, or until you have sufficiently extended your front to prevent being out-Flanked.

"By a steddy adherence to the above directions, you will have little danger to apprehend—double your attention as you approach the Fort. As the badness of the Roads at present and the scarcity of horses will prevent your carrying your heavy Baggage, you must leave it at Fort Penn with a Guard until you have a more favorable opportunity.

"Relying much on your Steddyness, Industry, Zeal, and Activity, I wish you a Good march, and

"Am sir, your obed't serv't,

EDW'D HAND.

"Major DANL. BURCHARDT, German Reg't."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Hausegger, Nicholas, from Fourth battalion, July 17, 1776; retired from the army in 1778, and died on his farm near Lebanon, Pa., in July, 1786.

Lieutenant Colonels.

Stricker, George, July 17, 1776.
Weltner, Ludwig, from major, April 9, 1777.

Majors.

Weltner, Ludwig, of Maryland, June 17, 1776; promoted lieutenant colonel.
Burchardt, Daniel, from captain, April 9, 1777.

Captains.

Burchardt, Daniel, of Philadelphia, July 8, 1776; promoted major, April 7, 1777.
Hubley, George, of Lancaster, July 8, 1776.
Bunner, Jacob, July 8, 1776; retired January 1, 1781.
Weiser, Benjamin, July 8, 1776; resided after the war at Selinsgrove.
Woelpper, John D., July 17, 1776; transferred to Invalid corps, June 11, 1778.
Boyer, Peter, of Philadelphia, May 9, 1777; from first lieutenant; retired January 1, 1781.
Rice, Frederick William, from first lieutenant, January 4, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.
Hubley, Bernard, from first lieutenant, February 24, 1778; retired in 1781; brigade inspector of Northumberland county, &c.; in 1807, published the first volume of his History of the Revolution; died 1808.

Captain Lieutenant.

Shrawder, Philip, February 8, 1778, from lieutenant; retired January 1, 1781.

First Lieutenants.

Rowlwagen, Frederick, July 12, 1776.

Boyer, Peter, July 12, 1776; promoted captain, May 9, 1777.

Rice, Frederick William, July 12, 1776; promoted captain, January 4, 1778.

Bower, Jacob, July 12, 1776.

Hubley, Bernard, August 15, 1776; promoted captain February 24, 1778.

Shrawder, Philip, of Philadelphia, May 13, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant, February 8, 1778.

Weidman, John, from first lieutenant, May 14, 1777; retired January 1, 1781; died June 9, 1830, aged seventy-four; buried in Lutheran cemetery, Reading.

Cremer, Jacob, from second lieutenant, January 8, 1778; retired January 4, 1781.

Swartz, Christopher Godfried, February 12, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Young, Marcus, March 12, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Second Lieutenants.

Hawbecker, George, July 12, 1776.

Landenberger, John, July 12, 1776.

Schaffer, George, July 12, 1776.

Yeiser, Frederick, July 12, 1776.

Shrawder, Philip, August 12, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, May 13, 1777.

Smith, Adam, resided in Huntingdon county, in 1835, aged eighty-one.

Cremer, Jacob, from ensign, May 13, 1777; promoted first lieutenant, January 8, 1778.

Swartz, Christopher Godfried, from ensign; promoted first lieutenant.

Ensigns.

Weidman, John, July 12, 1776; promoted lieutenant, May 14, 1777.

Helm, Christian, July 12, 1776.

Cremer, Jacob, July 12, 1776; promoted second lieutenant, May 15, 1777.

Swartz, Christopher Godfried, July 12, 1776; promoted second lieutenant.

Kluker (Cleckner), Caristian, Philadelphia, July 23, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Dieffenderfer, David, of Lancaster, July 23, 1778; resided in Lancaster county, in 1832, aged eighty.

Adjutants.

DeLinkensdorf, Lewis, August 9, 1776; formerly lieutenant in one of the king of Sardinia's Swiss regiments.
Weidman, John, lieutenant, June 20, 1779; captured and exchanged in 1780.

Paymasters.

Michael, Eberhard, 1776-7; died in Lancaster, Pa., July 16, 1778.
Hubley, George, captain, 1778.
Boyer, Peter, captain, June 20, 1779.

Quarter-Masters.

Myle, Jacob, October 24, 1776.
Raybold, Jacob, of Maryland, July 24, 1778.

Surgeon.

Peres, Peter, of Philadelphia, September 1, 1778—1781; retired January 1, 1781.

Surgeon's Mate.

Smith, Alexander, of Maryland.

A ROLL OF CAPT. PETER BOYER'S COMP'Y, GERMAN REG'T, CONTINENTAL TROOPS, COMMANDED BY LT. COL. WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeants.

Christ'n Kleckner. Geo. Luft.

Corporals.

Jacob Wentz. Jacob Mayer.

Drummer.

John Hart.

Fifer.

Jos. Alexander.

Privates.

Fred'k Rively.
Henry Shuler.
Jacob Harper.
Henry Lear.
Ch'n Riffit.
Fred'k Kerle.
Fred'k Delinger.
Math's Rinehart.
Jacob Botomer.
Philip Lach.
Wm. Kerle.
Ch'n Leidy.
Rud. Brookhouse.
John Wiedman.
Jacob Grumly.
Nich's Werner.
Thos. Wheler.
Jno. Firmire.
Con'd Gerhart.
Ch'n Fleish.
Dan'l Coppt, July 18, 1776.
James Gohoon, Aug. 13, 1776.
Mich'l Firmick.
Peter Coppus.
Dav'd Drexler.
Martin Shudy.
Henry Deberring, July 13.
Jno. Sanliter, July 16, 1776.
Dav'd Bloom, July 30.
Geo. Keretiter.
Chn's Christman, July 30.

P. BOYER, Capt.

A ROLL OF CAPT. GEO. HUBLEY'S COMPANY OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, COM'D BY LT. COLO. WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeant. Major.

Geo. Francis, Nov. 4, 1776.

Sergeants.

John Johnstone, Nov. 4, 1776.
Lewis Reiskly, August, 1776.

Corporals.

Lewis Brownsbery, July 21, 1776.
Geo. Funk, July 20, 1776.

Drummer.

Israel Jenkins, Oct., 1776.

Privates.

Mathias Flough, July 13, 1776.
Geo. Linn, July 24, 1776.
Jacob Visler, July 27, 1776.
Adam Neble, July 23, 1776.
Christ'n Mencher, July 25, 1776
John Leonhard, Aug. 4, 1776.
Jacob Thirk, Aug. 5, 1776.
John Kuhn, Aug. 7, 1776.
Christ'n Hake, Aug. 28, 1776.
Thos. Turner, Sept. 1, 1776.
Henry Dominick, Sept. 4, 1776.
Christ'n Baker, Nov. 5, 1776.
Geo. Hansel, Nov. 2, 1776.
John Crane.
Robert Stroud.
Philip Donochor.
John Rysbecker.
John Kephard.
John Snyder, Aug. 13, 1776.
Mathias Leaf.
Casper Isralo, Aug., 1776.
Burchardt Hand, July 10, 1776.
Christn. Byerly, Sept. 5, 1776.

GEO. HUBLEY, Captain.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN WEISER'S COMPANY. (a.)

[The following roll of Captain Weiser's company has come into our possession since the records of the German Regiment have been printed. (See pages 77, ut supra.) Although many of the names are therein contained, it has been advisable to publish this muster roll entire, for which the Editors are indebted to Samuel W. Pennypacker, Esq., of Philadelphia.]

A must roll of Captain Benjamin Weiser's company of the General Battalion of Continental troops, commanded by Colonel Nicholas Houseaker, Esq., in the service of the United Colonies. In barracks, Philad'a, Oct'br 3d, 1776.

Captain.

Weiser, Benjamin.

First Lieutenant.

Bower, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Yeiser, Frederick.

Ensign.

Kreamer, Jacob.

Sergeants.

1. Glichner, Charles, July 10, 1776.
2. Herbert, Stewart, July 15, 1776.
3. Benkler, John, August 15, 1776.
4. Miller, Joseph, August 19, 1776.

Corporals.

1. Waldman, Nicholas, July 10, 1776.
2. Price, George, July 14, 1776.
3. Rahn, Conrad, August 15, 1776.

Drummer.

Marx (or Mara), William, July 25, 1776.

Fifer.

Bush, Adam, July 12, 1776; discharged Sept. 16, 1776.

Privates.

Barnheisell, John, July 22, 1776.
Bishop, John, July 28, 1776.
Christman, John, August 6, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776.
Derr, John, August 25, 1776.
Fick, George, July 10, 1776; deserted August 20, 1776.
Heier, John, July 25, 1776.
Henry, John, August 12, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776.
Kealer, Casper, August 23, 1776.
Killman, Philip, July 14, 1776.
Lesher, Peter, August 15, 1776.
Lorash, Jacob, August 6, 1776.
Mast, Joseph, July 19, 1776.
Maurst, John, August 15, 1776.

Mayer, Eberhart, August 27, 1776.
Mickley, Jacob, Sept. 1, 1776.
Newfang, Baltzer, July 15, 1776.
Portner, John, August 3, 1776.
Price, Abraham, August 9, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776
Razor, John, July 24, 1776; deserted Sept. 30, 1776.
Regel, Michael, July 20, 1776.
Romick, Joseph, August 6, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776.
Rosemeisell, Adam, July 12, 1776.
Schiffer, Peter, July 12, 1776.
Servey, Benjamin, July 19, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776.
Seyffert, Henry, July 22, 1776.
Smith, Jacob, July 21, 1776.
Snyder, John, August 16, 1776.
Spire, Frederick, July 15, 1776.
Stull, Adam, July 20, 1776; deserted Sept. 20, 1776.
Toney, Peter, August 2, 1776.
Trester, Frederick, July 26, 1776.
Treywitz, Conrad, August 18, 1776.
Tudro, John, July 15, 1776.
Wallman, William, July 27, 1776.
Warby (or Warley), Philip, July 22, 1776.
Weigle, Christopher, July 28, 1776.
Williams, Frederick, August 9, 1776.
Williams, Vincent, August 19, 1776.
Yeisley, Michael, August 9, 1776; deserted Sept. 3, 1776.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM HEYSER'S COMPANY.

A muster Roll of Captain William Heyser's Company of the German Regiment, Commanded by Baron Arendt, Colonel; Quibble Town, May 22, 1777. (b.)

Captain.

William Heyser, July 12, 1776.

Lieutenants.

Jacob Kotz, July 12, 1776.
Adam Smith, July 12, 1776; resigned May 4, 1777.

Sergeants.

David Morgan.
Jacob Hose.
John Jaquet.
Jacob Miller.

Corporals.

Andrew Filler; discharged by the Surgeon.
Philip Reevenacht.
Bernard Frey.
William Lewis.
John Breecher.

Privates.

Henry Stroam.
Adam Stonebreaker.
John Flick.
Henry Michael.
Philip Fisher.
Jonathan Hacket.
Henry Tomm.
Jacob Hoover.
Michael Camler.
Henry Wagner.
George Harmony.
Michael Bawart.
John Croft.
Frederick Filler.
John Kibler.
John Smith.
Math's Keyser.
Michael Weaver.
Nicholas Beard.
John Hatfield.
Conrad Hoyle.
Christian Reaver.
Adam Lower.
Ph. Greechbaum.
James Duncan.
John Etnier.
Philip Smithly.
Christian Sides.
Jacob Bishop.
Alexander Saylor.
John Smithley.
Frederick Locher.
Michael Yockley.
James Fournier.
Henry Quir.
John Cropp.
H'y Statler.
George Gitting.
Thomas Clifton; sick in hospital.
George Riggleman; on command with Commissary.
Melchoir Benner.
John Fogle.
Francis Myers.
Jacob Kliene.
John Michael; on command with Paymaster.
Simon Fogler.
John Robinson.
Jacob Beltzhoover.
Peter Sheese.
Thomas Burney.
John Metz.
John Shoemaker.
Tobias Friend.
Adam Leiser.
Jacob Greathouse.
Robert Hartness.
Martin Piffer.
George Miller.
Christopher Wagner.
Mathias Dunkle.
John Roth.
Jacob Piffer.
George Bouch.

Henry Panthar.
Jacob Grass.
George Wilhelm.
George Wise.
Jacob Heffner.
Everhard Smith.
John Armstrong.
Godfried Young.
Peter Gitting; d. March 18, 1777.
Archibald Fleegert; d. in Phila.
Wentle Strayley; d. January 15, 1777.
Balzer Fisher; d. March 15, 1777.
Frederick Switzer; missing at Bonumstown, May 10, 1777.

May 22, 1777, mustered; then Capt. Wm. Heyser's Company, as specified in the above Roll.

WILL BRADFORD, Jr., D. M. M. G.

THE GERMAN REGIMENT—1778. (a.)

Roll of Capt. Charles Baltzel's Com'y, German Regt., Commanded by Lt. Col. Weltner, Sept. 9th, 1778.

Sergeants.

Henry Speck, July 15, 1776.
Willim Trux, July 21, 1776.
John Cole, July 16, 1776.
John Hering, July 30, 1776.

Corporals.

Philip Beam, July 30, 1776.
John Trux, July 21, 1776.
Patrick Kelley, July 30, 1776.

Drummer.

Benja. England, July 15, 1776.

Fifer.

John Brown, July 28, 1776.

Privates.

Peter Kneise, July 16, 1776.
John Miller, July 24, 1776.
Jacob Waggoner, July 21, 1776.
Conrad Beam, July 24, 1776.
Jacob Shitz, Aug. 12, 1776.
Lewis McColough, Aug. 2, 1776.

James Burk, July 28, 1776.
Michel Crush, July 15, 1776.
Christo'r Stettlemyer, July 17, 1776.
Peter Engel, Aug. 30, 1776.
Conrad Reily, July 21, 1776.
Daniel Bailor, Aug. 5, 1776.
John Shirk, Aug. 7, 1776.
Fred'k Mongall, July 22, 1776.
Godfrid Lawly, July 28, 1776.
Matias Shroyer, July 21, 1776.
Christ. Smith, Oct. 1, 1776.
John Bower, July 23, 1776.
Adam Shaffer, Aug. 5, 1776.
John Casess, ———.
John Franklin, ———.
John Kendrick, May 20, 1778.
James Champness, May 6, 1778.
George Buch, May 4, 1778.
Adam Muller, April 30, 1778.
William Vincent, May 20, 1778.
Stephen McGrough, April 24, 1778.
William Neving, May 19, 1778.
Thos. Woolford, May 15, 1778.
James Stites, May 13, 1778.
Peter Batholomay, May 20, 1778.
Richard Hazlip, April 24, 1778.
Rotard Porter, May 15, 1778.
Will'm Mumart, April 25, 1778.
Huhg McKay, May 19, 1778.
John Amesley, April 27, 1778.
John Staton, May 2, 1778.
John Bennet, May 18, 1778.
John Rouch, April 1, 1778.
Thomas Hazelwood, May 2, 1778.
Benj. Ellett, May 20, 1778.
Cornelius Quinlin, Feb. 26, 1778.
Philip Fitzpatrick, May 28, 1778.
Francis Carnes, June 1, 1778.
Charles Tone, May 22, 1778.
James Enery, July 18, 1776.
Samuel Bartes, April 25, 1778.
Jacob Haflick, July 8, 1776.

CHARLES BALTZEL, Capt.

Roll of Capt. Baltzel Comp'y in the German Regt., Sept. 9th, 1778.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 3D VACANT COMPANY OF THE GERMAN REGIMENT COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. LEWIS WILTNER FOR THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1778.(d.)

	Commissioned.	Remarks.
	Captain.	
	Philip Graybill,	Resigned March 12, 1778.
	Lieut.	
	1st William Rice.	
	2nd Martin Shugart.	
	Sergeants.	
1	William Rumelson.	
2	Frank Sollars,	On furlow.
3	Geo. Stauffer.	
	Corporals.	
1	Joseph Hook.	
2	Jacob Etter.	
	Privates.	
1	Ferdinant Lorantz.	
2	Mich. Crowley.	
3	Anthony Miller,	On furlow.
4	John Schlife.	
5	John Eysell,	do.
6	Mich'l Thershner,	do.
7	John Harley,	do.
8	Frank Wm. Haller.	
9	Jacob Myers,	On Guard.
10	John Schaffer.	
11	Philip Shantz.	
12	Wolgong Ebeberger,	On Command.
13	Wendle Lorantz.	
14	Henry Smith,	
15	Nichl. Keyser,	On Guard.
16	Joseph Williams.	
17	Abrm. Frantz.	
18	Geo. Sighheiser,	On furlow.
19	David Muma,	On command.
20	James Caple,	do.
21	Peter Baker,	On furlow.
22	Jacob Meily,	On command.
23	John Schryock,	Sick prest.
24	Wm. Krafft,	On command.
25	Joseph Striter.	
26	Jacob Frymiller.	
27	Paul Esling.	
28	Geo. Cretho.	
29	David Fink.	
30	John Smith,	Command.
31	Henry Rumfelt,	Command.
32	Rudolph Crower.	
33	Mich. Huling,	Died 24 Febry.

Valley Forge, April 3d.

Mustered there the 3d Vacant Compy. as specefied in the above Roll.

A. DICKEY, D. M. M.

Proof of the Effective.

Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.	Serg't.	Corpl.	Drum.	Fife.	Privates.
.....	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	16
.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	32

We do Swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the Comp'y without fraud to these United States or to any Individual according to our best knowledge.

MARTIN SHUGART, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 8th day of Apl., 1778.

P. MUHLENBERG, B. C.

A ROLL OF CAPT. JACOB BUNNER'S COMP'Y, GERMAN REGT. OF CONTINENTAL TROOPS, COM'D BY LT. COL. WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeants.

Peter Gabrial.
Jacob Wisert.
Henry Winkler.

Corporals.

Philip Shreder.
Henry Moser.
Rich'd Shibler.
Andw. Deal.

Drummer.

F. Multz.

Privates.

Henry Hammick.
Fredk. Deats.
Theodore Hartmand.
Henry Snider.
Martin Hydler.
F. Rankey, July 16, 1776.

Philip Shaw.
Wm. Hymes.
Fredk. Hirsh.
Lenr'd Garlinger.
Rich'd Stoner.
Pedro Ronsey.
Con'd Rank.
Jacob Myer.
Geo. Platenberger.
Jno. Keiser.
Philip Kerr, May 21, 1778.
Geo. Reyball, May 12, 1778.

BERNARD HUBLEY, Lt.

ROLL OF THE 1ST VACANT COMPANY, GERMAN REG'T, COMMANDED BY LT. COLO. WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeant.

George Price, 2 June, 1776.

Corporal.

Fred'k Wilhalm, 3 Aug. 1776.

Privates.

John Partner, Aug. 3, 1776.
John Smith, May 1, 1776.
Philip Gilman, June 8, 1776.
Everhart Myer, Sept. 1, 1776.
Patrick Higgins, Nov. 1, 1776.
John Cristman, Aug. 5, 1776.
Henry Capple, Oct. 1, 1776; on cattleguard.
Philip Cakel, Aug. 1, 1776.
Henry Sivert, June 10, 1776.
Jacob McLain, June 29, 1776.
Abraham Price, Aug. 9.

HENRY MAAG, Ensign.

[Endorsed] Company Roll of the 1st Vacant Company, German Regiment Com'd by Lt. Colo. Weltner.

ROLL OF THE SECOND VACANT COMPANY IN THE GERMAN REGIMENT OF CONTINENTAL FORCES COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL LUDWICK WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeants.

Jacob Low, Aug. 6, 1776.
Henry Hean, July 26, 1776.
John Leather, Aug. 3, 1776.

Corporals.

Jesey Honshitt, July 27, 1776.
John Shatz, July 29, 1776.
Christofel Standly, July 19, 1776.

Privates.

John Washtel, July 30, 1776.
Peter Amrick, July 25, 1776.
Peter Cuntz, July 25, 1776.
Jacob Miller, Jr., July 25, 1776.
Andrew Roberson, July 25, 1776.
John Cline, Aug. 11, 1776.
Ben Corley, Aug. 22, 1776.
Levi Arron, April 22, 1776.
Henry Herrin, July 25, 1776.
Philip Stoter, Aug. 11, 1776.
Edward Roberson, July 25, 1776.
Michel Moser, July 30, 1776.
Jacob Crammer, July 19, 1776.
John Abel, July 19, 1776.
Martain Walzkins, July 19, 1776.
Michel Moser, July 26, 1776.
Jacob Smadron, April 21, 1776.
Rudolph Marole, July 21, 1776.
Camer Hill, Feb. 27, 1778.
Wm. Taylor, Aug. 20, 1776.
Bertel Engel, July 31, 1776.
Peter Huber, July 31, 1776.
Robert Dill, July 31, 1776.
Philip Fisher, Aug. 4, 1776.

Thomas Mehoney, April 2, 1778.
John Dalton, April 22, 1778.
Michel Hardman, April 20, 1776.
Jacob Miller, July 19, 1776.
Jacob Ricknogel, Aug. 1, 1776.
John Snider, Aug. 1, 1776.
Henry Cronise, Aug. 1, 1776.
Lennerd Lodwick, Aug. 3, 1776.
Ludwick Wisinger, Aug. 4, 1776.
John Zimmerman, July 25, 1776.
Conrad Housman, July 25, 1776.
Adam Kintner, July 19, 1776.
Michel Stoner, July 19, 1776.
Henry Fisher, April 21, 1778.
Fredk. Shoemaker, May 8, 1778.
James Dayler, April 27, 1778.
John Matodey, May 2, 1778.
James Jonston, May 20, 1778.
Charles Follen, April 23, 1778.
Thos. Mehoney, May 13, 1778.
Alex'r Smith, May 20, 1778.
John Wade, May 5, 1778.
John Humore, May 12, 1778.
John Timbler, April 20, 1778.
Christofel Keplinger, June 18, 1778.
Philip Henkel, June 18, 1778.
Thos. Colhons, June 18, 1778.
Abraham Miller, June 18, 1778.
Parnham Rednour, June 18, 1778.
Jacob Alexander, January 28, 1778.

WILLIAM RICE, Lieut.

A ROLL OF THE THIRD VACANT COMP'Y IN THE GERMAN REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, COM'D BY LIEUT. COL. LEWIS WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeants.

Wm. Rumelson, July 12, 1776.
Fred'k Sollars, July 29, 1776.
Geo. Stauffer, July 30, 1776.

Corporals.

Joseph Hook, July 31, 1776.
Jacob Etter, July 15, 1776.
Wm. Krafft, July 27, 1776.

Drummer.

Adam Mattrell.

Fifer.

Mich'l Smith.

Privates.

Mich'l Crowley, Aug. 15, 1776.
John Shlifi, July 20, 1776.
Fred'k Wm. Haller, July 18, 1776.
John Shaffer, July 29, 1776.
Wolfgang Elzberger, July 17, 1776.
Vendle Lorantz, July 20, 1776.
Geo. Lightheiser, Aug. 26, 1776.
Jacob Meiley, Aug. 11, 1776.
John Schryock, July 16, 1776.
Joseph Stricter, July 17, 1776.
Henry Rumfelt, July 17, 1776.
Rudolph Crower, July 15, 1776.
Ferdinant Lorantz, July 15, 1776.
Jacob Myers, July 20, 1776.
Philip Kantz, July 20, 1776.
Henry Smith, July 25, 1776.
Paul Estin, July 30, 1776.
Geo. Crethorn, Aug. 2, 1776.
David Fink, Aug. 7, 1776.
Jos. Williams, Aug. 23, 1776.
John Smith, Aug. 15, 1776.
John B. Dyche, July 14, 1776.
Thos. Laramot, Aug. 25, 1776.
Martin Lanz, July 15, 1776.
Geo. Rittlemys, Sept. 10, 1776.
Jacob Ruppert, July 15, 1776.
Godlieb Danroth, Aug. 2, 1776.
Geo. Good, June 19, 1778.
Mathias Smith.
Wm. Rider.
Wm. Mallins.
Benj'n Cole.

Timothy Cahill.
Robert Smith.
Cornelius Vaughan.
Christian Castner.
Wm. Pope.
Jacob Kauffman, April 10, 1778.
Thos. Proctor, April 4, 1778.
Rich'd Gaul, April 16, 1778.
John Shiveley, May 1, 1778.
Thos. Halfpenny, April 22, 1778.
Wm. Johnston, May 16, 1778.
John Richards, June 2, 1778.
Albert Hendricks, June 18, 1778.
Philip Bates, June 18, 1778.
Geo. Arnold, June 18, 1778.
John Fennell.
Jacob Feymiller, July 15, 1776.
Mich'l Kershner, July 16, 1776.
John Harley, July 19, 1776.
David Mumma.
Abr'm Frantz.
Anthony Miller, July 20, 1776.
James Murphy.

MARTIN SHUGART, Lieut

[Endorsed] Return of Third Vacant Company in the German Regim't, Commanded by Lieut. Colo. Lewis Weltner, Esq.

ROLL OF THE FOURTH VACANT COMP'Y IN THE GERMAN REG'T OF CONTINENTAL FORCES, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL LEWIS WELTNER. (a.)

Sergeants.

Jacob Hose, Aug. 11, 1776.
John Jaquit, July 21, 1776.
William Lewis, July 16, 1776.

Corporals.

Barned Frey, July 26, 1776.
John Breecher, July 17, 1776.
John Michael, July 16, 1776.
Adam Stonebreaker, Aug. 22, 1776.

Drummer.

Moses McKensey, April 2, 1778.

Fifer.

Joshua McKensey, April 20, 1778.

Privates.

Henry Stroam, July 17, 1776.
John Flick, Aug. 2, 1776.
Henry Michael, Aug. 22, 1776.
Melcher Binner, July 17, 1776.
Jacob Klein, Aug. 1, 1776.
Jonathan Hacket, July 18, 1776.
Michael Camlee, July 26, 1776.
Thomas Clifton, Aug. 3, 1776.
Michael Boward, July 17, 1776.
John Crofft, July 27, 1776.
John Kibler, Aug. 8, 1776.
Christ. Wagner, Aug. 10, 1776.
John Smith, July 27, 1776.
Patrick Flemming, June 9, 1776.
Mathias Keiser, Aug. 10, 1776.
Michael Weaver, July 19, 1776.
George Riggleman, Aug. 18, 1776.
John Haltfield, Aug. 13, 1776.
Conrad Hogle, July 20, 1776.
Christ. Reaser, July 27, 1776.
Henry Panther, July 27, 1776.
James Duncan, July 16, 1776.
George Wilhelm, July 17, 1776.
John Etnier, July 16, 1776.
Philip Timothy, Aug. 2, 176.
Jacob Bishop, July 26, 1776.
Alexander Sailor, July 28, 1776.
Jacob Heefner, Aug. 18, 1776.
John Smithley, Aug. 2, 1776.
Frederick Locher, Aug. 5, 1776.
Michael Yockley, July 22, 1776.
Henry Quir, July 18, 1776.
John Cropp, Aug. 11, 1776.
Henry Stattler, Aug. 4, 1776.
George Gitting, July 28, 1776.

Jacob Beltzhoover, July 26, 1776.
Jacob Masser, May 12, 1778.
Richard Oquin, May 1, 1778.
James Ashley, April 25, 1778.
James Smith, May 20, 1778.
Thomas Rowlands, June 18, 1778.
George Bantz, June 18, 1778.
Philip Fisher, Aug. 9, 1778.
Frederick Filler, July 9, 1778.
Francis Cavin, Aug. 4, 1778.
James Furnier, July 26, 1778.
Frederick Sweitzer, July 16, 1778.
John Armstrong, July 27, 1778.
Henry Tomm, July 27, 1778; wounded.
Jacob Hoover, July 16, 1778; wagoner.
Henry Wagner, Aug. 5, 1778.

CHRISTIAN MYER, Lieut.

[Endorsed] Roll of the fourth Vacant Comp'y in the German Reg't, Com'd by Lieut. Colo. Weltner.

COMPANY ROLL OF THE 5TH VACANT COMPANY, GERMAN REGIMENT, COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COL. LEWIS WELTNER. (a.)

First Lieutenant.

Michael Boyer.

Sergeants.

Michael Haus, Aug. 16, 1776.
Fred'k Lindeman, Aug. 21, 1776.
David Diffenderfer, Aug. 25, 1776.

Corporals.

John Weyand, Aug. 25, 1776.
Fred'k Siperil, Aug. 19, 1776.

Drummer.

Geo. Facundus, May 4, 1777.

Fifer.

Francis Bordignon, Oct. 2, 1776.

Privates.

Francis Mulz, Aug. 5, 1776.
Philip Cline, Aug. 6, 1776.
Michael Rummel, Aug. 9, 1776.
Marc Miller, Aug. 19, 1776.
John Brunner, Aug. 19, 1776.
John Soene, Aug. 21, 1776.
Ch'n Kuhn, Aug. 24, 1776.
John Kochenderfer, Aug. 26, 1776.
Philip Moyer, Sept. 3, 1776.
Geo. Strauss, Sept. 8, 1776.
James Halfpenny.
Ditrick Banick.
Geo. Keller.
Thomas Keen.
Geo. Smith.
Henry Swethe, April 27, 1777.
Adam Stoll, April 27, 1777.
Tobias Hess, April 27, 1777.
Peter Moyer, May 24, 1777.
Adam Spect, April 27, 1777.
Geo. Gruber.
Henry Herrgood.
Michael Hess.
Casper Wagoner.
Philip Helter, Aug. 9, 1776.
Abram Dutton, Aug. 4, 1776.
Henry Shaub, May 9, 1777.
Andrew Hawke, April 27, 1777.

MICHAEL BOYER, Lieut.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE GERMAN REG'T. COMMANDED BY LIEUT COL. LUDWICK WELTNER AND THE STATES, COUNTY'S AND TOWNS IN WHICH THEY WERE COMMISSIONED & INLISTED WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENTS, ENLISTMENTS AND THE TERMS INLISTED FOR. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Inlisted in.		
		States.	Counties.	Towns.
Daniel Burchardt,	Major,	Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,
Jacob Bunner,	Captain,	Do.	Do.	Do.
Peter Boyer,	Captain,	Do.	Do.	Do.
William Rice,	Captain,	Do.	Do.	Kensington,
Bernard Hubley,	Captain,	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,
Philip Shrawder,	1st Lieut.,	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
John Weidman,	1st Lieut.,	Do.	Lancaster,	
Jacob Cramer,	1st Lieut.,	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
Godfried Schwartz,	1st Lieut.,	Do.	Do.	Do.
Marcus Young,	1st Lieut.,	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,
John Weidman,	Ensign,	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
David Diffenderfer,	Ensign,	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,
Christian Glickner,	Ensign,	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
Peter Peres,	Surgeon,	Do.		
Fred'k Teats,	Private,	Do.	Philadelphia,	
William Heims,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Philip Shearer,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Fred'c Hersh,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN REG'T.—Continued.

Names.	Towns.	Inlisted in.		
		Rank.	States.	Counties.
Lewis Gerlinger,	Private,	Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,
Henry Shnider,	Do.	Do.	Berks,	Reading,
Thomas Bontzy,	Do.	Do.	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,
Martin Heidler,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Conrad Rauch,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Jacob Shepherd,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Marsh,	Do.	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,
Henry Ammerich,	Do.	Do.	Philadelphia,	Philad'a,
Theodore Hartman,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Frederick Rankey,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Jacob Myers,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
George Ottinberger,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Keyser,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
William Lehman,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Nicholas Stover,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Frederic Rively,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Henry Shuber,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Fred's Keris,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Mich'l Ferrick,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Charles Christman,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Christian Leidy,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Martin Shudy,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

George Kersteter,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Peter Coppus,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Charles Gerhard,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Weidman,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Berks,	Berks,	
Henry Lear,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
Christian Riffet,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Frederic Delinger,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Chester,	Do.	Do.
Jacob Bottomer,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Berks,	Berks,	
Philip Lash,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
Rudolph Brookhaus,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Jacob Grumley,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Fred'c Wheeler,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Fesmire,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
David Drexler,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Christian Fleish,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Philip Cook,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
William Kerls,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
David Bloom,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Berks,	Berks,	
Jacob Harper,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Phila.,	
Henry Deperwang,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Daniel Capple,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
John Sunliter,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Philip Gillman,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	
John Smith,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Phila.,	
Eberhard Myer,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Jacob McLane,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Mich'l Broadback,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Joseph Mast,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lancaster,	Lancaster,	
Henry Cybert,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
John Portner,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Henry Yaple,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Northampton,	Northampton,	
Philip Yackel,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Phila.,	
Christian Haag,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,	
Jacob Wheasler,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Berks,	Reading,	

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN REG'T.—Continued.

Names.	Towns.	Inlisted in.		
		Rank.	States.	Counties.
John Kipart,	Private,	Pennsylvania,	Philadelphia,	Philadelphia,
Jacob Sherrick,	Do.	Do.	Lancaster	Lancaster,
John Coon,	Do.	Do.	Philad'a,	Philad'a,
Henry Dominick,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Matthew Leaf,	Do.	Do.	Philadelphia,	Do.
George Lynn,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Leonard,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Christian Winger,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Germantown,
John Crane,	Do.	Do.	Baltimore,	
Matthias Flock,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Germantown,
Thomas Terner,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kensington,
Adam Nebel,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Germantown,
George Hansel,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Phila.,
Christian Baker,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Casper Isaloo,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Rybaker,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Philip Stroad,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Robt. Donahoo,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
John Snider,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Peter Fortner,	Do.	Do.	Phila.,	Do.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN REG'T.—Continued.

Names.	When Inlisted.		Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
	Months & Days.	Years.		
Daniel Burchardt,	April 9th,	1777,		Commissioned.
Jacob Bunner,	July 8th,	1776,		Do.
Peter Boyer,	May 9th,	1777,		Do.
William Rice,	Jany. 4th,	1778,		Appointed.
Bernard Hubley,	Feby. 24,	1778,		Do.
Philip Shrawder,	May 13,	1777,		Commissioned.
John Weidman,	May 14,	1777,		Do.
Jacob Cramer,	Jany. 8th,	1778,		Appointed.
Godfried Schwartz,	Feby. 24,	1778,		Do.
Marcus Young,	March 12,	1778,		Do.
John Weidman,	Aug. 16,	1777,		Commissioned.
David Diffenderfer,	July 23d,	1778,		Appointed.
Christian Gliekner,	July 23,	1778,		Do.
Peter Peiss,	Octr. 1,	1778,		Warranted.
Fred'k Teats,	July 26,	1776,	Do.	
William Heims,	July 16,	1776,	Do.	
Philip Shearer,	July 24,	1776,	Do.	
Fred'c Mersh,	July 26,	1776,	Do.	
Lewis Gerlinger,	July 26,	1776,	Do.	
Henry Shnider,	July 25,	1776,	Do.	
Thomas Bentzy,	Octr. 16,	1776,	Do.	

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN REG'T.—Continued.

Names.	When Inlisted.		Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
	Months & Days.	Years.		
Martin Heidler,	Aug. 20,	1776,	Do.	
Conrad Rauch,	July 17,	1776,	Do.	
Jacob Shepherd,	Aug. 10,	1776,	Do.	
John Marsh,	Aug. 15,	1776,	Do.	
Henry Ammerich,	July 17,	1776,	Do.	
Theodore Hartman,	July 15,	1776,	Do.	
Frederick Rankey,	July 23,	1776,	3 Years.	
Jacob Myers,	July 16,	1776,	During War.	
George Ottinberger,	July 28,	1776,	Do.	
John Keyser,	July 27,	1776,	Do.	
William Lehman,	July 29,	1776,	Do.	
Nicholas Stover,	July 20,	1776,	Do.	
Frederic Rively,	July 21,	1776,	Do.	
Henry Shuber,	July 21,	1776,	Do.	
Fred'c Keris,	July 21,	1776,	Do.	
Mich'l Ferrick,	July 28,	1776,	Do.	
Charles Christman,	July 28,	1776,	Do.	
Christian Leidy,	July 20,	1776,	Do.	
Martin Shudy,	Septr. 4,	1776,	Do.	
George Kersteter,	July 29,	1776,	Do.	
Peter Coppus,	Decr. 10,	1776,	Do.	

Charles Gerhard,	Jany. 20,	1777,	Do.
John Weidman,	Aug. 10,	1776,	Do.
Henry Lear,	July 20,	1776,	Do.
Christian Riffet,	July 25,	1776,	Do.
Frederic Delinger,	Aug. 21,	1776,	Do.
Jacob Bottomer,	Aug. 9,	1776,	Do.
Philip Lash,	July 14,	1776,	Do.
Rudolph Brookhaus,	Aug. 9,	1776,	Do.
Jacob Grumley,	Aug. 20,	1776,	Do.
Fred'k Wheeler,	Aug. 10,	1776,	Do.
John Fesmire,	Septr. 4,	1776,	Do.
David Drexler,	Octr. 10,	1776,	Do.
Christian Fleish,	Aug. 15,	1776,	Do.
Philip Cook,	Septr. 30,	1776,	Do.
William Kerls,	Aug. 10,	1776,	Do.
David Bloom,	Aug. 8,	1776,	3 Years.
Jacob Harper,	Aug. 2,	1776,	During War.
Henry Deperwing,	Aug. 3,	1776,	3 Years.
Daniel Cepple	July 28,	1776,	Do.
John Sudliter,	July 29,	1776,	Do.
Philip Gillman,	Aug 17,	1776,	3 Years.
John Smith,	Dec 2,	1776,	During War.
Eberhard Myer,	Febry. 25,	1779,	Do.
Jacob McLane,	Febry. 25,	1779,	Do.
Michl Broadback,	Febry. 25,	1779,	Do.
Joseph Mast,	July 24,	1776,	7 Years.
Henry Cybert,	July 27,	1776,	Do.
John Partner,	Febry. 25,	1779,	During War.
Henry Yaple,	Febry. 25,	1779,	Do.
Philip Yacket,	Febry. 25,	1779,	Do.
Christian Haag,	Aug. 28,	1776,	Do.
Jacob Wheesler,	Octr. 22,	1776,	Do.
John Kipart	Octr. 22,	1776,	Do.
Jacob Sherrick,	Octr. 22,	1776,	Do.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN REG'T.—Continued.

Names.	When Inlisted.		Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
	Months & Days.	Years.		
John Coon,	Octr. 23,	1776,	During War.	
Henry Dominick,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Matthew Leaf,	July 11,	1776,	Do.	
George Lynn,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
John Leonard,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Christian Winger,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
John Crane,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Matthias Flock,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Thomas Terner,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Adam Nebel,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
George Hansel,	Septr. 29,	1776,	Do.	
Christian Baker,	Octr. 12,	1776,	Do.	
Casper Isaloo,	Aug. 8,	1776,	3 Years.	
John Rybaker,	Aug. 7,	1776,	During War.	
Philip Stroad,	Octr. 21,	1776,	Do.	
Robt. Donahoo,	Octr. 21,	1776,	Do.	
John Snider,	Octr. 23,	1776,	Do.	
Peter Fortner,	May 11,	1779,	Do.	

DANIEL BURCHARDT, Major.

(A Copy.)

War Office, 27th May, 1779.

I do certify that the within is a true copy of an original list of the Officers, non-commissioned officers and privates in the German Regiment who were inlisted in the State of Pennsylvania, as returned and registered in this Office.

P. SCULL, Secry.

War Office, May 28, 1779.

The resolution of Congress March 15, 1779, declares that all officers and soldiers returned from this office to any State as inlisted therein or thereto belonging, shall be credited of course.

TIM. PICKERING, pr. order.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE FIVE COMPANIES BELONGING TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA IN THE GERMAN REG'T COMMANDED BY LIEUT. COLONEL LUDWICK WELTNER, AND THE STATES, COUNTIES AND TOWNS IN WHICH THEY WERE COMMISSIONED AND INLISTED WITH THE DATES OF THEIR APPOINTMENTS, INLISTMENTS AND THE TERMS, INLISTED FOR. (c.)

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Inlisted in		
			States.	Counties.	Towns.
	Jacob Bunner,	Capt'n,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
	Peter Boyer,	Capt'n,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
	Wm. Rice,	Capt'n,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Kensington.
	Bern'd Hubley,	Capt'n,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
	Philip Shrawder,	Capt'n L.,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
	John Weidman,	Lieut.,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
	Jacob Cramer,	Lieut.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
	Godfried Swartz,	Lieut.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
	Marcus Young,	Lieut.,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
	Christ'n Clackner,	Ensign,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Philad.
	Peter Peres,	Surgeon,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Philad.
1	Geo. Francis,	Serj. Major,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
2	Mich'l Hanss,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
3	Fred. Lindeman,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
4	John Winand,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	
5	Peter Gabriel,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.

6	Geo. Lufft,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
7	Jacob Wentz,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
8	John Johnston,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
9	Lewis Riskley,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
10	Henry Mosser,	Serjts.,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
11	Fred. Sipril,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	
12	Israel Shrader,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
13	Philip Shrader,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
14	Christ'n Riffit,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
15	Lewis Brownsbury,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Germantown.
16	George Funk,	Corp'l,	Pennsyl.,	Berks,	Reading.
17	Joseph Alexander,	Fifer,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
18	Francis Borgignon,	Fifer,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
19	Peter Fortner,	Fifer,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
20	John Hart,	Drummer,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
21	Israel Jenkins,	Drummer,	Pennsyl.,	Bucks,	
22	Mich'l Rummel,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
23	John Brunner,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
24	Marc. Miller,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
25	Philip Clime,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Germantown.
26	Christ'n Coon,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	
27	John Laine,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
28	Geo. Strouss,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
29	Philip Mayer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
30	John Kochenderfer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	
32	Caspar Waggener,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
33	James Happenny,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
34	Thomas Keen,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
35	Mich'l Hess,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
36	Henry Herrgood,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
37	Fred. Brininger,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
38	Andrew Hager,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Do. Berks,	Phila.
39	Patrick Higgins,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
40	Henry Pifer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE GERMAN REG'T—Continued.

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Inlisted in		
			States.	Counties.	Towns.
41	Peter Mayer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Heidelberg.
42	Hugh Johnston,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Northumb.,	Sunbury.
43	John Smeltzer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Berks,	Tulpenhock.
44	John Tumbelty,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	North'd,	Northumb'd.
45	Thomas Moore,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	North'd,	North'd.
46	Maurice Doyle,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
47	Fred. Deetz,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
48	Philip Shearer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
49	Fred. Hersh,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
50	Henry Snyder,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Berks,	Reading.
51	Dikmar Bantzay,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
52	Martin Heidler,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
53	Conrad Rauch,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
54	Jacob Shepherd,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
55	John Marsh,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
56	Henry Hammerich,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
57	Theodore Hartman,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
58	Jacob Myers,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
59	Geo. Ottinberger,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
60	John Keyser,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.

61	Will'm Lehman,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
62	Niclas Stover,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
63	Fred. Rively,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
64	Henry Shuler,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
65	Fred. Kerls,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
66	Mich'l Ferrick,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
67	Ch'n Leydy,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	
68	Martin Judy,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
69	Peter Coppas,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
70	Conrad Gerhard,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
71	John Weidman,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Do. Berks,	
72	Henry Lear,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
73	Ch'n Riffet,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
74	Fred. Dillinger,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
75	Jacob Bottomer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
76	Philip Lash,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
77	Jacob Grumleg,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
78	Thomas Wheeler,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
79	John Fesmire,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
80	David Drexler,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
81	Ch'n Fleish,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
82	Philip Cook,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
83	Wm. Kerls,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
84	Jacob Harper,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
85	Jacob Sherrich,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	Lancaster.
86	John Smith,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
87	Eberhard Mayer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
88	Jacob McLane,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
89	Mich'l Boadback,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
90	Joseph Matt,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Lancaster,	
91	Henry Yable,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Northampt.,	
92	Cornelius Kettle,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Northumb.,	Sunbury.
93	Abram Price,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Northampt.,	Easton.
94	Ch'n Hage,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE GERMAN REG'T—Continued.

Number.	Names.	Rank.	Inlisted in		
			States.	Counties.	Towns.
95	Jacob Wislar,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Berks,	Reading.
96	Jacob Keppard,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
97	John Coon,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
98	Henry Dominick,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
99	Geo. Lynn,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
100	John Leonard,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
101	Ch'n Winsher,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Do. Germantown.
102	John Crane,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Baltimore,	Baltimore.
103	Matthias Flock,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
104	Thos. Turmer,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Kensington.
105	Adam Nuble,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Germantown.
106	Geo. Hantzel,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
107	Christ'n Baker,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Baltimore,	Baltimore.
108	John Brown,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.
109	Abram Garret,	Private,	Pennsyl.,	Phila.,	Phila.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE GERMAN REG'T—Continued.

Number.	Names.	When inlisted.			Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
		Months & Days.		Years.		
	Jacob Bunner,	July,	8	1776,		Commissioned.
	Peter Boyer,	May,	9	1777,		Commissioned.
	Wm. Rice,	Jan'y,	4	1778,		Commissioned.
	Bern'd Hubley,	Feb'y,	24	1778,		Commissioned.
	Philip Shrawder,	Feb'y,	8	1778,		Commissioned.
	John Weidman,	May,	14	1777,		Commissioned.
	Jacob Cramer,	Jan'y,	8	1778,		Commissioned.
	Godfried Swartz,	Feb'y,	24	1778,		Commissioned.
	Marcus Young,	March,	12	1778,		Commissioned.
	Christ'n Clackner,	July,	23	1778,		Commissioned.
	Peter Peres,	Sept.,	1	1778,		Warranted.
1	Geo. Francis,	Dec.,	15	1777,	During War.	
2	Mich'l Hanss,	Aug.,	2	1776,	During War.	
3	Fred. Lindeman,	Aug.,	20	1776,	During War.	
4	John Winand,	Aug.,	24	1776,	During War.	
5	Peter Gabriel,	July,	13	1776,	During War.	
6	Geo. Lufft,	July,	10	1776,	During War.	
7	Jacob Wentz,	July,	23	1776,	During War.	
8	John Johnston,	Oct.,	24	1776,	During War.	
9	Lewis Riskley,	Aug.,	26	1776,	During War.	

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE GERMAN REG'T—Continued.

Number.	Names.	When inlisted.			Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
		Months & Days.		Years.		
10	Henry Mosser,	July,	10	1776,	During War.	
11	Fred. Sipril,	Aug.,	18	1776,	During War.	
12	Israel Shrader,	Nov.,	13	1779,	During War.	
13	Philip Shrader,	July,	20	1776,	During War.	
14	Christ'n Riffit,		25	1776,	During War.	
15	Lewis Brownsbury,		24	1776,	During War.	
16	George Funk,		4	1776,	During War.	
17	Joseph Alexander,		12	1776,	During War.	
18	Francis Borgignon,	Oct.,	4	1776,	During War.	
19	Peter Fortner,		11	1779,	During War.	
20	John Hart,	July,	12	1776,	During War.	
21	Israel Jenkins,	Oct,	19	1776,	During War.	
22	Mich'l Rummel,	Aug.,	9	1776,	During War.	
23	John Brunner,	Aug.,	18	1776,	During War.	
24	Marc Miller,	Aug.,	18	1776,	During War.	
25	Philip Clime,	Aug.,	18	1776,	During War.	
26	Christ'n Coon,		23	1776,	During War.	
27	John Laine,		20	1776,	During War.	
28	Geo. Strouss,	Sept.,	5	1776,	3 Years.	
30	Philip Mayer,	Sept.,	3	1776,	During War.	

31	John Kochenderfer,	Aug.,	26	1776,	During War.
32	Caspar Waggoner,	Nov.,	9	1776,	During War.
33	James Happenny,	Dec.,	27	1776,	During War.
34	Thomas Keen,	Feb.,	1	1777,	During War.
35	Mich'l Hess,	Dec.,	29	1776,	During War.
36	Henry Herrgood,	Dec.,	29	1776,	During War.
37	Fred. Brininger,	Nov.,	9	1776,	During War.
38	Andrew Hager,	Dec.,	29	1776,	During War.
39	Patrick Higgins,	Aug.,	18	1776,	During War.
40	Henry Pifer,	March,	13	1780,	During War.
41	Peter Mayer,	March,	17	1780,	During War.
42	Hugh Johnston,		21	1779,	During War.
43	John Smeltzer,	Feb'y,	13	1780,	During War.
44	John Tumbelty,	Feb'y,	27	1780,	During War.
45	Thomas Moore,	May,	7	1780,	During War.
46	Maurice Doyle,	March,	13	1780,	During War.
47	Fred. Deetz,	July,	20	1776,	During War.
48	Philip Shearer,	July,	21	1776,	During War.
49	Fred. Hersh,	July,	20	1776,	During War.
50	Henry Snyder,	July,	25	1776,	During War.
51	Dikmar Bantzay,	Oct.,	16	1776,	During War.
52	Martin Heidler,	Aug.,	20	1776,	During War.
53	Conrad Rauch,	July,	17	1776,	During War.
54	Jacob Shepherd,	Aug.,	10	1776,	During War.
55	John Marsh,	Aug.,	15	1776,	During War.
56	Henry Hammerich,	July,	17	1776,	During War.
57	Theodore Hartman,	July,	15	1776,	During War.
58	Jacob Myers,	July,	16	1776,	During War.
59	Geo. Ottinberger,	July,	28	1776,	During War.
60	John Keyser,	July,	27	1776,	During War.
61	Wilt'm Lehman,	July,	20	1776,	During War.
62	Niclas Stover,	July,	20	1776,	During War.
63	Fred. Rively,	July,	21	1776,	During War.
64	Henry Shuler,	July,	21	1776,	During War.

A RETURN OF THE NAMES OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE GERMAN REG'T—Continued.

Number.	Names.	When inlisted.			Time Inlisted for.	Casualties.
		Months & Days.		Years.		
65	Fred. Kerls,	July,	21	1776,	During War.	
66	Mich'l Ferrick,	July,	28	1776,	During War.	
67	Ch'n Leydy,	July,	20	1776,	During War.	
68	Martin Judy,	Sept'r,	4	1776,	During War.	
69	Peter Coppas,	Dec.,	10	1776,	During War.	
70	Conrad Gerhard,	Jan'y,	20	1776,	During War.	
71	John Weidman,	Aug.,	10	1776,	During War.	
72	Henry Lear,	July,	21	1776,	During War.	
73	Ch'n Riffet,	July,	25	1776,	During War.	
74	Fred. Dillinger,	Aug.,	21	1776,	During War.	
75	Jacob Bottomer,	Aug.,	9	1776,	During War.	
76	Philip Lash,	July,	14	1776,	During War.	
77	Jacob Grumleg,	Aug.,	20	1776,	During War.	
78	Thomas Wheeler,	Aug.,	10	1776,	During War.	
79	John Fesmire,	Sept'r,	4	1776,	During War.	
80	David Drexler,	Oct.,	10	1776,	During War.	
81	Ch'n Fleish,	Aug.,	15	1776,	During War.	
82	Philip Cook,	Sept'r,	30	1776,	During War.	
83	Wm. Kerls,	Aug.,	10	1776,	During War.	
84	Jacob Harper,	Aug.,	2	1776,	During War.	

85	Jacob Sherrich,	Oct'r,	23	1776,	During War.
86	John Smith,	Dec.,	2	1776,	During War.
87	Eberhard Mayer,	Feb.,	25	1779,	During War.
88	Jacob McLane,	Feb.,	25	1779,	During War.
89	Mich'l Boadback,	Feb.,	25	1779,	During War.
90	Joseph Matt,	July,	24	1776,	During War.
91	Henry Yable,	Feb.,	25	1779,	During War.
92	Cornelius Kettle,	Dec.,	15	1779,	During War.
93	Abram Price,	Feb.,	25	1779,	During War.
94	Ch'n Hage,	Aug.,	28	1776,	During War.
95	Jacob Wislar,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
96	Jacob Keppard,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
97	John Coon,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
98	Henry Dominick,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
99	Geo. Lynn,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
100	John Leonard,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
101	Ch'n Winsber,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
102	John Crane,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
103	Matthias Flock,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
104	Thos. Turner,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
105	Adam Nuble,	Oct.,	23	1776,	During War.
106	Geo. Hantzel,	Sept.,	29	1776,	During War.
107	Christ'n Baker,	Oct.,	12	1776,	During War.
108	John Brown,	Nov.,	12	1779,	During War.
109	Abram Garret,	Nov.,	15	1779,	During War.

LUD. WELTNER, Lt. Col.,
Comandt. G. Regmt

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN GERMAN REGIMENT. (c.)

Fister, ———, captain.
Helm, Christian, lieutenant.
Karch, Jacob, private.
Kroneman, Leonard, private.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES FROM PENNSYLVANIA, IN THE GERMAN REGIMENT. (a.)

Sergeant Major.

Francis, George, Lancaster, December 15, 1777.

Sergeants.

Benickler, John, from Thompson's.
Gabriel, Peter, Philadelphia, July 13, 1776; transferred to First Penn'a, 1781.
Gleim, Philip, Lancaster; Rice's company, August 7, 1776; wounded at Germantown, through left shoulder.
Hauss, Michael, Philadelphia, August 2, 1776; transferred to Invalid corps, 1780.
Johnston, John, Philadelphia, October 21, 1776.
Linderman, Frederick, August 20, 1776; resided in Limerick township, Montgomery county.
Luff, George, Philadelphia, July 10, 1777.
Moser, Henry, Philadelphia, July 10, 1776; died February 21, 1825, aged sixty-eight, at Philadelphia.
Mulls, Francis, 1776—November 1, 1780; transferred to Invalid corps.
Reichly, Lewis, Philadelphia, August 26, 1776.
Shrider, Israel, Philadelphia, November 13, 1779.
Weissert, Jacob, Capt. Bunner's company; July 20, 1776.
Wentz, Jacob, Philadelphia, July 23, 1776.
Wiand, John, Lancaster, Bunner's company; August 24, 1776.

Corporals.

Brownsburgh, Lewis, Germantown, July 14, 1776.
Cypril, Frederick, Philadelphia, August 18, 1776.
Deal, Adam, July 16, 1776; transferred to Invalid corps, October 16, 1779.
Fesmire, John, Philadelphia, September 4, 1776; died September 2, 1821, in Philadelphia, aged sixty-nine.
Funk, George, Reading, October 19, 1776; resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged eighty-three.
Gohoon, James, Berks county, August 6, 1776.
Kline, Philip.
Rifferts, Christian, Philadelphia, July 25, 1776; residing in Philadelphia, 1835, aged eighty-five.
Shrider, Philip, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776.
Sipperel, Frederick, Philadelphia, August 18, 1776.
Wilhelm, Frederick, Lancaster, August 3, 1776; resided in Philadelphia, 1835.

Drum Major.

Hart, John, Philadelphia, July 2, 1776.

Fifers.

Alexander, Joseph, Philadelphia, July 12, 1776.
Brown, John, Philadelphia, November 12, 1779.
Borgignon, Francis, Philadelphia, October 4, 1776.
Fortner, Peter, Philadelphia, May 11, 1779; Burchardt's company.

Privates.

Baker, Christian, October 12, 1776.
Banig, Dedrick.
Bantzey, Detmar, or Bonsa, Betmire, October 12, 1776; transferred to Second Penn'a.
Belcher, Benjamin.
Beyerly, Christopher, Lancaster, enlisted September, 1776.
Bloom, David, Berks county, August 8, 1776; for three years.
Botamer, Jacob, Berks county, August, 1776; of Capt. Peter Boyer's company; wounded at Trenton, New Jersey, January, 1777; resided in Westmoreland county, in 1813.
Bowers, George, died November 24, 1827, in Allegheny county, aged sixty-seven.
Briningen, Frederick, Philadelphia, December 29, 1776.

Brodbach, Michael, Philadelphia, February 25, 1779.
Brookhaus, Rudolph, August 20, 1776.
Brunner, John, Burchardt's company; Philadelphia; August 18, 1776.
Calhoun, James.
Cantwell, Richard, Boyer's company; deserted November, 1780.
Carles, Frederick, January 1, 1777.
Casner, Christian, October 20, 1779—1781.
Christman, Charles, July 28, 1776.
Clifton, Thomas, died in Ross county, Ohio, September 30, 1832. aged eighty-seven.
Cline, Philip, Germantown, August 18, 1776.
Cockendorf, John.
Cook, Philip, Philadelphia, September 30, 1776—1781.
Coon, Christian, Lancaster, August 23, 1776.
Coon, John, October 23, 1776.
Coppas, Peter, December 10, 1776.
Copple, Daniel, July 28, 1776.
Crane, John, Baltimore, October 23, 1776.
Deetz, Frederick, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776.
Deperung, Henry, July 28, 1776.
Dillinger, Frederick, Chester, August 21, 1776.
Dominick, Henry, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
Donahoo, Robert, October 21, 1776.
Doyle, Maurice, March 3, 1780; deserted.
Drank, Peter.
Drexler, David, October 10, 1776.
Dunkin, James, Capt. Weiser's company; blacksmith; served three years; resided in Huntingdon county, 1818, aged sixty-seven.
Eirich, Michael, April 15, 1776—1781.
Ferraugh, Michael, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776.
Fleish, Christian, August 15, 1776.
Flock, Matthias, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
Flowers, Philip, killed October 4, 1777.
Gable, Henry, Northampton county, February 26, 1779.
Gerhart, Abraham, Philadelphia, 1777—1781.
Gerhart, Charles Conrad, Philadelphia, January 20, 1777
Gerlinger, Lewis, July 20, 1776.
Gruber, George.
Haag, Christian, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
Hagar, Andrew, Berks county, December 9, 1776.
Halfpenny, James, Philadelphia, December 27, 1776.
Hammereich, Henry, July 17, 1776; Bunner's company; resided in Philadelphia in 1835, aged ninety-four.

Hantzel, George, Philadelphia, October 24, 1776; transferred to Invalid corps.
Hargood, Henry, Lancaster, December 29, 1776.
Harper, Jacob, Philadelphia, August 2, 1776.
Hartman, Michael, resided in Armstrong county in 1835.
Hartman, Theodore, Bunner's company, July 15, 1776.
Hawke, Andrew.
Heffner, Jacob, resided in Richland county, Ohio, 1834, aged seventy-seven.
Heidler, Martin, Philadelphia, August 20, 1776.
Heims, William, Philadelphia, July 16, 1776.
Herts, Frederick, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776.
Hess, Michael, Philadelphia, December 29, 1776.
Hess, Tobias.
Higgens, Patrick, Lancaster, August 18, 1776.
Hiles, Conrad, died May 17, 1821, in Fayette county, aged sixty-one.
Hilter, Philip.
Huhn, John.
Isaloo, Casper, August 8, 1776.
Janson, Jacob, resided in Greenwood township, Columbia county, 1828.
Johnston, Hugh, Sunbury, October 20, 1779; paid at Carlisle in April, 1781.
Judy, Martin, Philadelphia, October 4, 1776.
Kappais, Peter, January 1, 1777.
Keen, Thomas, Philadelphia, February 1, 1777.
Keyser, John, Philadelphia, July 27, 1776.
Keppard, John, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
Kerhart, Conrad, January 1, 1777.
Kerls, Frederick, July 21, 1776.
Kerls, William, Philadelphia, August 10, 1776.
Kerstetter, George, Burchardt's company, July 29, 1776; in the battles at Brunswick, Trenton, Brandywine, and Germantown; in Sullivan's expedition; discharged at Northumberland, 1779; resided in Perry township, Union county, in 1821.
Kettle, Cornelius, Sunbury, February 25, 1779.
Kettle, Jonas.
Kleich, Cornelius, January 1, 1777—1781.
Knowland, Joseph.
Kochenderfer, John, Lancaster, August 26, 1776.
Kremer, Jacob, Boyer's company, July 19, 1776—1779; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-two.

Lash, Philip, Philadelphia, July 14, 1776; died February 8, 1822, aged seventy-nine, in Philadelphia.
Leaf, M., July 11, 1776.
Lehman, William, Philadelphia, July 29, 1776.
Lehr, Henry, Philadelphia, July 21, 1776.
Leidy, Christopher, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776; deserted November, 1780.
Leonard, John, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
Lynn, George, Philadelphia, October 23, 1776.
McClean, Jacob, February 25, 1779; Capt. Weiser's company; died February 18, 1824, in York county, aged sixty-six.
Mandeville, Philip, September 1, 1778—1781.
Marsh, John, Lancaster, August 15, 1776; Bunner's company; left the army September, 1780.
Mast, Joseph, Lancaster, July 24, 1776.
Mayer, Eberhart, Philadelphia, February 25, 1777.
Myer, Philip, Philadelphia, September 3, 1776.
Menges, Christian.
Mayer, Peter, Heidelberg, Berks county, March 17, 1780.
Miley, Jacob, resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Miller, Mark, Philadelphia, August 18, 1776.
Moore, Thomas, Northumberland, May 7, 1780.
Myer, Jacob, Philadelphia, July 16, 1776.
Nuble, Adam, Germantown, October 23, 1776.
Ottenberger, George, Philadelphia, July 28, 1776.
Phile, Philip, transferred to Invalid corps, July, 1778.
Pifer, Henry, Philadelphia; August 18, 1776—1781; resided in Philadelphia, 1835, aged seventy-nine.
Portner, John, February 25, 1779.
Price, Abraham, Easton, February 25, 1779.
Price, George, Berks county, July 12, 1776.
Rankey, Frederick, Philadelphia, July 23, 1776.
Rauch, Conrad, Philadelphia, July 17, 1776.
Reffetts, Christian, promoted corporal.
Reigel, Michael, resided in Mifflin county, 1835, aged eighty-four.
Richcreek, John, Dover township, York county; Capt. George Hubley's company; wounded at Germantown, and transferred to Invalid corps.
Rinehart, George S., resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged eighty-six.
Rively, Frederick, Philadelphia, July 21, 1776; resided in Delaware county, 1835.

Roop, Nicholas, of Capt. B. Hubley's company.

Rummell, Michael, Philadelphia, April 9, 1776.

Rybaker, John, August 17, 1776; shot through the hand and shoulder at Germantown.

Sailor, Jacob, died February 25, 1833, in Philadelphia, aged eighty-one.

Saine, John, Philadelphia, August 20, 1776.

Schroyer, Matthias, resided in Butler county, 1835, aged eighty-two.

Shearer, Philip, Philadelphia, July 21, 1776.

Sheppard, Jacob, Philadelphia, August 10, 1776.

Sherrick, Jacob, Lancaster, October 23, 1776.

Shiers, Peter, resided in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, in 1835, aged eighty-eight.

Shudy, Martin, Philadelphia, September 4, 1776.

Shuler, Henry, Philadelphia, July 21, 1776; died in Mifflin county, January 10, 1820, aged sixty-nine.

Shirk, Joseph, died in Franklin county, February 19, 1826, aged sixty-seven.

Smiltzer, John, Tulpehocken, February 13, 1780; paid at Carlisle in April, 1781.

Smith, George, transferred to Invalid corps.

Smith, John, Philadelphia, December 2, 1776.

Snider, John, October 23, 1776, wounded in the head at Germantown.

Snyder, Henry, Reading, July 25, 1776.

Specht, Adam, Schafferstown, 1776; discharged at Northumberland, 1799; shoemaker; died at New Berlin, Union county, October 4, 1824.

Stonebreaker, Adam, Hagerstown; Capt. Weiser's company; died in Franklin township, Huntingdon county, November 1, 1827, aged seventy-seven.

Stoll, Adam, July 21, 1776.

Stover, Nicholas, July 20, 1776.

Stoule, Henry.

Stroad, Philip, October 21, 1776.

Stroub, Henry.

Strouss, George, Philadelphia, September 5, 1776; died in Philadelphia, February 10, 1820, aged seventy-five.

Sunliter, John, August 17, 1776.

Swetzgay, Henry, died July 20, 1825, aged seventy-seven, in Berks county.

Sybert, Henry, Lancaster, July 27, 1776; Bunner's company; died July 27, 1830, in Philadelphia, aged seventy.

Teats, Frederick, Philadelphia, July 20, 1776.

Treartz, Conrad, Capt. Weiser's company, August 15, 1776; discharged January, 1781; resided in Union county, 1822.

Turnbelty, John, Northumberland; Burchardt's company, February 27, 1780.

Turner, Thomas, Kensington, October 23, 1776; resided in Philadelphia, in 1835.

Wagoner, Jacob, died in Clarke county, Ohio, November 4, 1823, aged sixty-eight.

Waggoner, Henry, wounded in the leg at Germantown.

Wagner, Casper, Philadelphia, November 9, 1776.

Weidman, John, Berks, August 10, 1776.

Weigel, Christopher, Weiser's company; wounded in the ankle; discharged at Valley Forge, 1778; resided in Berks county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Weisler, Jacob, Reading, October 23, 1776.

Wheeler, Frederick, Philadelphia, August 10, 1776.

Wheeler, Thomas, Philadelphia, August 10, 1776.

Wilhelm, George, died June 21, 1821, in Fayette county, aged sixty-six.

Williams, Frederick, resided in Philadelphia, 1835, aged eighty.

Williams, William.

Wincher, Christian, Germantown, October 23, 1776.

Winckler, John Henry, Philadelphia, August 1, 1776; died in service.

Yaple, Henry, of Northampton, February 25, 1777.

Yackle, Philip, of Northampton, February 25, 1777.

Yiesely, Michael served eighteen months in Capt. Weiser's company; resided in Union county, 1822.

PENNSYLVANIA
REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.
COLONEL STEPHEN MOYLAN.

1777—1783. (a)

PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF CAVALRY. (a.)

Col. Stephen Moylan was born in Ireland, in 1734, and upon the recommendation of John Dickinson, Esq., was placed in the commissary department in the army before Boston, in 1775. On the 5th of June, 1776, Congress elected him quartermaster general, with the rank of colonel, which office he resigned October 1, 1776. He then raised his cavalry regiment which was an independent organization, the Officers of which were not all from Pennsylvania, but the men were all raised in Pennsylvania.—General St. Clair's letter, Archives, O. S., vol. vii, page 666. They were enlisted in 1777, their term expiring the last of September, 1780, when only eleven men were credited as its quota for the war. In the spring of 1781, its ranks were recruited to eighty men, who went southward in detachments to join Gen. Wayne.—See correspondence in Archives, O. S., vol. ix, pages 267, 321. For an interesting notice of Col. Moylan and Capt. Heard, see Chastelleux's Travels, vol. i, pages 142 and 155. Col. Molyan retired at the close of the war with the rank of brevet brigadier general and died in Philadelphia, April 11, 1811; buried in St. Mary's church-yard, south Fourth street, Philadelphia.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS. (a.)

Colonel.

Moylan, Stephen, January 8, 1777; November 3, 1783, brevet brigadier general.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Temple, Benjamin, March 31, 1777.

Major.

Fauntleroy, Moore, August 8, 1779.—See Gen. St. Clair's letter, Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 752.

Captains.

Hopkins, David, January 21, 1777; promoted major.

Heard, John, of New Jersey, February 8, 1778; resided in Middlesex county, New Jersey, in 1820.

Craig, John, December 22, 1778; from Third Penn'a; resided in Northampton county, 1813.

Manifold, Peter, May 1, 1778, to August 1, 1780.

Pike, Zebulon,* of New Jersey, December 25, 1778; paymaster.

Smith, Larkin, August 1, 1779.

Willis, Henry, December 22, 1780; resigned April 24, 1781.

Gill, Erasmus, from lieutenant, 1781.

Overton, Thomas, from lieutenant, April 24, 1781, vice Willis resigned.

Frank, Lawrence, from lieutenant, 1782.

Lieutenants.

Cross, William, from Thompson's battalion; promoted captain Fourth Penn'a, Butler's.

Gill, Erasmus, December 25, 1778; promoted captain 1781.

Anderson, James, captured; exchanged December 22, 1780.

Overton, Thomas, July 1, 1779; promoted captain, vice Willis.

McCalla, Thomas H.

Frank, Lawrence, October 1, 1779; promoted captain, 1782.

Hallet, Jonah, October 2, 1779.

Robins, John, October 1, 1781.

Guthrey, George, resided in Huntingdon county in 1792.

Sullivan, John,† October 1, 1779.—See Col. Moylan's letter, Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. viii, page 184; promoted captain.

Adjutant.

Bedkin, Henry, 1777—1778; promoted captain in Pulaski's legion, April, 1778.

---

*Subsequently major of infantry United States army; father of Gen. Z. M. Pike, killed at Toronto, April 27, 1813; died July 27, 1834, near Lawrenceburg, Indiana, aged eighty-three.

†Sullivan came from France, where he was a naturalized subject, and entered as a volunteer in Moylan's regiment.

Sullivan was one of the officers who instigated the riotous conduct of some of the soldiers of the Pennsylvania Line in June, 1783, at Philadelphia. As late as January, 1788, the government made efforts for his apprehension. See Col. Harmar's letter to Gen. Knox, Penn'a Hist. Transactions, vol. vii, page 426. See page 276, ibid. for a full account of this riot.

Paymaster.

Henderson, William, of Philadelphia, February 22, 1777.

Surgeons.

Cathcart, William, of Philadelphia, April 1, 1777.—
McCalla, Thomas H., from surgeon's mate, June 1, 1780.

Surgeon's Mates.

McCalla, Thomas H., May 1, 1778; promoted surgeon June 1, 1780.
Thompson, Joseph.

A RETURN OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4TH REGT. LIGHT DRAGOONS, SPECIFYING THE DATE OF INLISTMENTS. (c.)

Date.	Names.	Absentees.
1st Troop.		
March 18th, 1779, ...	Jeremiah Lott, Trump., ...	Settled.
15th Jan., 1780, ...	Rosewell Beach, ...	do.
1st May, 1780, ...	Charles Lewis, ...	do.
12th June, 1778, ...	William Danbury, ...	do.
12th Feb., 1779, ...	Jesse Gramar, ...	do.
12th June, 1778, ...	Clayton Kendle, ...	do.
12 June, 1778, ...	Robert Richardson, ...	do.
12 June, 1778, ...	Cornelius Wycoff, ...	do.
12 June, 1778, ...	Alaim Blain, ...	do.
2d Troop.		
1st August, 1780, ...	Thomas Wilson, Serjt., ...	.....
15th Oct., 1778, ...	David Bedell, ...	Settled.
9 Aug., 1780, ...	Ebenezer Thompson, ...	.....
Aug., '80, ...	Henry Impson, ...	.....
12 June, 1778, ...	John Alburtis, ...	Settled.
22 Decem., 1777, ...	John Quail, ...	do.
1 Aug., 1778, ...	James Shields, ...	do.
12 Mar., 1779, ...	Jacob Christian, ...	do.
1st August, 1780, ...	James Basford, ...	.....
1 Augst., 1780, ...	John Jones, ...	.....
1 Augt., 1780, ...	Levi Gold, ...	.....
3 June, 1778, ...	Reuben Searles, ...	Settled.
12 March, 1779, ...	Samuel Birch, ...	do.
17 Feb., 1780, ...	Solomon Satwell, ...	do.
1st Aug., 1780, ...	Timothy Maloney, ...	.....
1st Aug., 1780, ...	William Estell, ...	.....
18 June, 1780, ...	William Crum, ...	Settled
1st Nov., 1780, ...	Patrick Welch, ...	.....

A RETURN OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4th REGT. LIGHT DRAGOONS, SPECIFYING THE DATE OF INLISTMENTS. (c.)—Continued.

Date.	Names.	Absentees.
3rd Troop.		
4th Mar., 177 , ...	Price Keysleyt, ...	See back of this.
20 Feb., 1777, ...	James Quarrell, ...	Settled.
30 Jan., 1777, ...	James Patton, ...	.....
22 Feb., 1778, ...	Robert Shepard, ...	.....
14 Feb., 1777, ...	Benj. Busby, ...	Settled.
18 Jan., 1778, ...	Thos. Lyttle, ...	do.
1 August, 1780, ...	Wm. Denton, ...	.....
20 Sept., '80, ...	John Morris, ...	.....
12 June, 1778, ...	George Anthony, ...	Settled.
16 June, 1778, ...	Gilbert McCrea, ...	do.
12 June, 1778, ...	Edward Thomas, ...	do.
1 May, 1779, ...	John Young, ...	A.
12 June, 1778, ...	Stephen Lippencut, ...	Settled.
4 Feb., 1777, ...	Christian Kuhn, ...	Trumpet Major, 150.16.4.
4th Troop.		
14 June, 1777, ...	Caleb Hewitt, Serjt., ...	Settl'd.
19 June, 1777, ...	Sabritt Bowen, Serjt., ...	do.
18 May, 1777, ...	Thomas Acton, Serjt., ...	Abst.
23 May, 1777, ...	Robert Coakley, Corp., ...	Settled.
1st June, 1778, ...	Caleb Lawson, Serjt., ...	do.
10 July, 1777, ...	David Creder, Trump'r, ...	do.
19 Feb., 1777, ...	Dennis McCarty, Farrier,..	do.
5 June, 1778, ...	Moses Bonham, ...	do.
20 April, 1778, ...	William Hogland, ...	do.
14th March, '77, ...	Joseph Young, ...	Absent.
16th May, 1777, ...	Joshua Swan, ...	Settled.
23 March, 1777, ...	Thomas Barney, ...	do.
14th June, 1777, ...	James Thomas, ...	do.
5th June, 1778, ...	David Stout, ...	do.
9th May, 1777, ...	John McFarling, ...	Deserted.
5th Feb., 1777, ...	William Hopkins, settled,	Absent.
1 March, 1778, ...	George Grace, ...	Settled.
23 April, 1778, ...	Michael Black, ...	do.
1st May, 1777, ...	John Barry, settled, ...	.....
20 Jan., 1778, ...	Daniel Smith, ...	Settled.
5th June, 1778, ...	Jonathan Adams, ...	do.
5 June, 1777, ...	Charles Edwards, ...	Absent.
9 June, 1777, ...	George Robinson, ...	ditto.
11th April, 1779, ...	Joseph Myner, ...	Settled.
26 Decem., '80, ...	George Hoofnagle, ...	.....
13th March, 1778, ...	John Akeley, ...	Settled.
14 Nov., 1780, ...	Abraham Martin, ...	.....
11th May, 1778, ...	Daniel Brewer, ...	Settled.
13 March, 1778, ...	Peter Demund, ...	Abst.
1st August, 1778, ...	Naylor Clark, ...	Settled.
12 April, 1778, ...	Thomas Sprackett, ...	do.
2d April, 1779, ...	John Leagon, ...	do.

A RETURN OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE 4th REGT. LIGHT DRAGOONS, SPECIFYING THE DATE OF INLISTMENTS. (c.)—Continued.

Date.	Names.	Absentees.
23 May, 1779,	John King,	Settled.
2 June, 1779,	Samuel Broom,	do.
25 Feb., 1781,	John Montgomery,	
26 Jan., 1781,	Robert Cunningham,	
4th Feb., 1781,	Morris Kasey,	
12 March, 1781,	Charles Oldwine,	
6th March, 1781,	John Ford,	
6th July, 1778,	Thomas Roberts,	Settled.
27 April, 1779,	Robert Collins,	Absent.
8 April, 1778,	John Light, Corpl.,	Settled.
5th Troop.		
4th July, 1777,	Richard Lucas, Serjt.,	Abs. settled.
25 Apr., 1777,	James Larkins, Serjt.,	Settled.
1 April, 1780,	Charles Bryan, Corp.,	do.
12 Feb., 1780,	John Wilbert, Trum'r,	do.
1st May, 1777,	Thomas Perry,	do.
1st May, 1777,	Jacob Spider,	do.
29th Sept., 1778,	John Sutton,	do.
4th May, 1777,	John Taylor,	Abst. settled.*
Feb. 9th, 1779,	John Dickson,	Settled.
12th Sept., 1780,	John Sorral,	Abst.
4 Apl., 1780,	Bennet Heard,	Settled.
6th May, 1777,	George Balitz,	On furlough, settled.
12th Feb., 1780,	Frances Grover,	Deserted.
12th Feb., 1781,	Robt. Fullerton,	
30th Feb., 1781,	Falix Duffield,	
6th Troop.		
11th Sept., 1777,	David Shannon, Trump.,	Settled.
24 Feb., 1777,	John Singleton,	
10th June, 1778,	William Peryan,	Settled.

*There is one Light included in the late-act.

I James Hopkins do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Fourth Regiment Light Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, during the present War. In Witness whereof I have set my hand, this Third Day of July A. D. 1781. (d.)

JAMES HOPKINS,

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by William Henry.

James Hopkins, born in Maryland; six feet and half an inch high; nineteen years of age; fair complexion; black hair; a Copper Smith by trade. (d.)

I Jacob Raum do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Fourth Regiment Light Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, During the Present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand this Forth Day of July Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
JACOB + RAUM.

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by John Messenkope.

Jacob Raum born in Germany aged about Twenty Five Years. About Five Foot Four Inches High, fair Hair, fair Complexion, a Shoemaker by Trade. (d.)

I Bennet Renshaw do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Fourth Regiment of Light Dragoons in the Pennsylvania Line during the present War. In Witness whereof I have set my hand this Seventh Day of July, A. D. 1781. (d.)

BENNET RENSHAW.'

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by John Hopson.

BENNET RANSHAW Born in Maryland Aged Nineteen Years & a Half; about Five Foot Six Inches High; Fair Complexion, fair Hair, a Hatter by Trade. (d.)

I William Wade do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the 4th Regiment Light Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, during the present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Ninth Day of July A. D. 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
WILLIAM + WADE.

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by Valentine Braniser.

William Wade born in England About Thirty One Years of Age, Five Foot Five & Half Inches High. Pock Marked Brown Hair. (d.)

I Benjamin Morris do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Reg't of Light Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, during the present War. In witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Twenty Third Day of July Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
BENJAMIN + MORRIS.

William Henry.

Bounty paid by Henry Leehler.

Benjamin Morris, born in England, Five Feet Six Inches and a half Inch high Twenty Three Years of Age, fair complexion, fair Hair, a Brass Founder by Trade. (d.)

I John Walser do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the 4th Reg't Lt. Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, During the Present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Sixth Day of Septr. Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

JOHANN GABRIEL WALZER.

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by Josiah Lockhart.

John Waltzer, born in America, Aged Twenty Two Years, Five Feet Five Inches high Swarthy Complexion, blk Hair a Baker by Trade. (d.)

I Frederick Myer do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Regt. of L. Dragoons of the Pennsylvania Line, during the present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Seventh Day of Septembr Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

FRIEDRICH MYER.

Witness—William Henry.

Bounty paid by Thomas Willson.

Frederick Myer, born in Chester county, Nineteen Years of Age, Five Feet Ten Inches high, fair complexion, dark Coloured Hair, a Butcher by Trade. (d.)

His Excellency George Washington Esq. Commander in Chief &c. having upon my recommendation approved of John Robins Esq. being commissioned as Lieut. in the 4th Reg't of Light Dragoons under my command,

I do hereby appoint John Robins Esq. aforesaid a Lieut. in the 4th Reg't. of Light Dragoons, and order that he shall be obeyed as such.

Given at Williamsburg in the State of Virginia this first day of Oct., 1781. (d.)

STEPHEN MOYLAN,
Col. Com. Lt.

Philadelphia. In Council 21st May, 1783.

The Council of the State confirms the above appointment.

JOHN ARMSTRONG, JR., Sec'y.

I do certify that John Robins Esq., served in the 4th Reg't. of Light Dragoons since his appointment as a Lieut. which is dated the 1st of Oct., 1781.

STEPHEN MOYLAN, Col. (d.)

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE 4TH REGT. OF DRAGOONS FOR ONE MONTHS PAY SEPTEM'R 19TH, 1783. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Pay per month.
Stephen Moylan,	Colonel,	$93 67
Benjamin Temple,	Lieut. Colo.,	75 00
Moore Font Le Roy,	Major,	60 00
David Hopkins,	Capt.,	50 00
John Heard,	Capt.,	50 00
John Craig,	Capt.,	50 00
Zeb'n Pike,	Capt. & P. Mast'r.	50 00
Erasmus Gill,	Capt.,	50 00
Thomas Overton,	Do.	50 00
Laurence Frank,	Do.	50 00
Mutilated,	Lieut.,	33 30
Jonah Hallet,	Lieut. Adjut.,	33 30
John Robbins,	Lieut.,	33 30
George Guthery,	Do.	33 30
Thomas N. McCally,	Surg. & Lieut.,	59 00
Joseph Thompson,	Mate,	42 00
William Thompson,	Ride'g Mast'r.	33 30
Amot,		$46 37-90

N. B.—Capt. David Hopkins was suppos'd to have been promoted to Major & Transfer'd in consequence thereof Lieut.

Frank was appointed Capt. since which I have received a letter from Capt. Hopkins informing me he considered himself as yet belonging to the 4th Regt. Dragoons.

ZEB'N. PIKE, Capt. P Mast'r.

ACCOUNTS OF DEBTORS TO ADAM HART BELONGING TO THE PENNSYLVANIA LIGHT DRAGOONS. (c.)

Men's Names.	Sum.		
	£.	s.	d.
Jonathan Adams,	1	5	2
Wm. Denton,	0	9	10
Michael Glauser,	0	19	1
George Grace,	1	3	4
Peter Gashmeyer,	0	6	0
Casper Shitz,	0	2	2
Wm. Hogland,	1	6	6
Thos. Garvin,	0	8	2
Denniss Ms'Carty,	0	4	0
Bennit Ranshaw,	1	19	8
James Hopkins,	0	15	7
James Franey,	0	7	11
——— McHenry,	0	5	4
Wm. Gilbert,	11	5	0
James Thomas,	0	12	6
Danl. Smith,	1	13	6
Thomas Willson,*	3	1	10
Since the order,	0	5	6
David Beadle,	0	2	3
Benj'n Morriss,	1	11	7
Michael Dowlen,	1	4	10
James Patton,	0	6	1
Sollomon Sertwell,	0	2	2
Robt. Fullerton,	0	11	3
George Balitz,	0	11	3
John Zill,	0	6	0
Sabitt Bowen,	3	11	3
James Quarrell,	0	6	3
John McQuaid,	0	5	3
Henry Nagle,	2	0	5
Casper Camp,	0	7	6
Rozewell Beach,	0	2	3
Archibald Brown,	0	1	0
Robt. Shopars,	0	7	1
Peter Riblet,	0	1	8
Alex'r Ford,	0	2	3
John Burchell,	0	9	3
Total,	44	12	4

*In the order.

Lancaster County, sst.

Personely appered before me the subscriber Ez'a. one of the Just's of the Peace for said county, Adam Hard and was Duly

Sworn according to Law Deposed & Saith that the within named Thirty Six Persons are Justly indebted to said Adam the Several Sums annexed to the Several names and that he nor aney Person for hem hath received aney Part thereof and farder this Deponend Saith not. Sworn and Subscribed before me this 9th Day of August A. D. 1784.

A. HUBLEY. (ADAM HART, Serjt.)

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF MOYLAN'S CAVALRY. (c.)

Serjt.

Suttle Strother, enlisted Dec. 24, '77; discharged Dec. 24, 1780.

Privates.

Althouse, Mathias.
Bibb, Abraham.
Bodwin, Henry.
Davis, Isaac.
Dunbarry, Nicholas.
Eimpson, Henry.
Ford, Alexander.
Fulton, Robert.
Gilbert, Wm.
Greess, George.
Hart, Adam.
Hopkins, James.
Houser, Christian, enlisted Apr. 23, 1781.
Kelley, Philip.
Kintz, Christian.
Ram, Jacob.
Riblet, Abraham.
Shell, Ludwig.
Wade, William.
Wilson, Wm.
Sampson, Aaron.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES IN COL. STEPHEN MOYLAN'S FOURTH REGIMENT, LIGHT DRAGOONS, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES. (a).

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Riding-Master.

Thompson, William.

Trumpet-Major.

Coon, Christian.

Trumpeters.

Haler, George, resided in Lebanon county, 1832, aged seventy-nine.

Spickett, Samuel, died in Cheshire county, Massachusetts, January 4, 1823, aged seventy-two.

Sergeants.

Brown, Sabritt, June 10, 1777.

Austen, Thomas (e).

Privates.

Abbey, Edward.

Acton, Thomas, July 18, 1777.

Adams, Jonathan, June 5, 1778; died in Harrison county, Virginia, April 21, 1835.

Akeley, John, March 13, 1778; Capt. Plunkett's company; discharged 1783; resided in Greenwood township, Mifflin county, in 1814.

Alburtis, John, June 12, 1778.

Anthony, George, June 12, 1778.

Baker, Jacob, transferred to infantry August 19, 1777.

Beletz, George, May 6. 1777.

Barney, Thomas, March 23, 1777.

Barry, John, May 11, 1777.

Basford, James, August 1, 1780; Second troop.

Bassett, William, resided in Ripley county, Indiana, 1834, aged eighty-one.

Beach, Roswell, January 15, 1780.

Beedle, David, October 15, 1778; resided in Burke county, North Carolina, in 1834.
Benson, William.
Birch, Samuel, March 12, 1779; Second troop.
Black, Michael, April 23, 1778.
Blaine, Allaim, June 12, 1778.
Bonham, Moses, June 5, 1778; died in Virginia, November, 1782; left a wife Rebecca.
Borlis, John.
Boyd, Alexander.
Bradburn, Alexander.
Brewer, Daniel, May 11, 1778.
Broom, Samuel, June 2, 1779.
Brown, Archibald.
Bryan, Charles, corporal, April 1, 1780; promoted sergeant.
Bunhill, John.
Burchall, John.
Buttery, William.
Burne, Lawrence, corporal, Craig's company; transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Busby, Benjamin, February 13, 1777; farrier.
Busby, George.
Button, John.
Camp, Casper.
Carroll, John.
Casey, Morris, February 4, 1781.
Christian, Jacob, March 12, 1779.
Clarke, Naylor, August 1, 1778.
Coakley, Robert, May 23, 1777; promoted corporal.
Collins, Robert, April 15, 1779; discharged July 8, 1783.
Crum, William, June 18, 1780; Second troop.
Cryder, David, July 10, 1777; trumpeter.
Cunningham, Robert, January 26, 1781.
Curtis, John.
Dailey, Daniel.
Danbury, Nicholas, paid from June 12, 1778, to August 1, 1780.
Danbury, William, June 12, 1778.
Darling, William.
Davis, John, corporal, February 1, 1782, to October 31, 1783.
Demund, Peter, March 13, 1778.
Denton, William, August 1, 1780; died in New York, in 1794.
Dickey, James.
Dickson, John, February 9, 1779; resided in Dearborn county, Indiana, in 1834.
Diddy, Jerry, discharged June 28, 1780.

Dowling, Michael.
Duffield, Felix.
Dull, Abraham, sergeant, discharged October 7, 1780.
Eaton, Micajah.
Edwards, Charles, June 5, 1777.
Ent, William.
Estell, William, August 1, 1780.
Farshiers, Thomas, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Field, Charles.
Ford, John, March 6, 1781.
Franey, James.
Franklin, Philip, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Fulton, Robert, February 12, 1781.
Gaines, Frederick, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Gardner, Caswell, resided in Chester county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.
Garvin, Thomas.
Gassmyer, Peter.
Gibbons, Isaac, died in Shenandoah county, Virginia, December 2, 1826, aged seventy-seven.
Gilbert, William, corporal, resided in Louisiana.
Glauser, Michael.
Gold, Levi, August 1, 1780.
Grace, Aaron, Capt. Gill's company, Fourth troop, Col. Moylan's regiment during the war; in February, 1819, he was a resident of Philadelphia, aged sixty-six; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1819.
Grace, George, March 1, 1778.
Graham, Edward, discharged April 23, 1780.
Gray, Lynch, died in Baltimore county, Maryland, September 27, 1826, aged sixty-seven.
Grammer, Jesse, February 12, 1779.
Green, John.
Grinder, George I.
Grover, Francis, February 12, 1780; deserted.
Hagan, Francis.
Heard, Bennett, April 4, 1777, Fifth troop.
Henderson, William.
Hewitt, Caleb, June 14, 1777, sergeant, Fourth troop.
Highlands, William, formerly of Ninth regiment, Virginia, Col. Muhlenberg; with Col. Morgan, 1777—1779; 1779 enlisted in this regiment; discharged 1783; resided in Allegheny county, in 1820. Pennsylvania pensioner.
Hilwart, John, trumpeter, February 12, 1780, Fifth troop.

Hoagland, William, April 20, 1778.
Holland, Jacob, resided in Monongalia county, Virginia, in 1832, aged eighty-one.
Holtz, John.
Hooffnagle, George, December 26, 1780; resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged seventy-one.
Hopkins, William, February 5, 1777.
Housley, Jesse.
House, George, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Hyner, Joseph, April 11, 1779.
Impson, Henry, August 1, 1780; discharged 1783; Pennsylvania pensioner, 1816.
Jones, Godfrey.
Jones, John, August 1, 1780; Second troop.
Kainking, Daniel, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Kelley, John.
Kelly, Thomas.
Kencade, Andrew, corporal, March 15, 1778.
Kendle, Clayton, June 12, 1778.
Keys, Price, sergeant, March 4, 1777.
Kilpatrick, George, sergeant; transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
King, John (1st), May 23, 1779.
King, John (2d), trumpeter, May 23, 1779.
Kuhn, Christian, trumpet-major, February 4, 1777.
Larkins, James, sergeant, May 25, 1777.
Lawson, Caleb, corporal, June 1, 1778; Fourth troop.
Leland, Patrick, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Leagon, John, April 2, 1779.
Legore, John, April 2, 1779.
Le George, John.
Lewis, Charles, May 1, 1780.
Light, John, corporal, April 8, 1778—August 1, 1780; acted afterwards as forage-master; resided in Lancaster county, in 1832, aged eighty.
Lippincott, Stephen, June 12, 1778; Third troop (Pike's); discharged September 22, 1783.
Little, Thomas, January 18, 1778.
Longspit, Christian, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Lott, Jeremiah, trumpeter, March 18, 1779.
Lucas, Richard, sergeant, July 4, 1777.
Lynn, John, Gill's company, January 1, 1780; served until the end of the war; resided in Union county; in Pennsylvania list of pensioners 24th March, 1818.

Maloney, Timothy, August 1, 1780.
Malone, John, resided in Washington county, 1820, aged sixty.
Martin, Abraham, November 14, 1780.
Martin, Charles, sergeant, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
McCarty, Dennis, farrier, February 19, 1777.
McCarty, William.
McCarty, Daniel, transferred August 19, 1777, to infantry.
McCrea, Gilbert, June 16, 1778.
McFarlane, John, May 9, 1777.
McHenry, Edward.
McNolt, George William, farrier.
McLaughlin, John, resided in Rowan county, North Carolina, in 1833, aged eighty-one.
McQuaid, John, farrier.
Moore, Michael, July 4, 1781; from Cork, Ireland.
Montgomery, John, February 25, 1781.
Morris, Benjamin.
Morris, John, September 20, 1780.
Morris, John (2d), June 12, 1778.
Mortimer, Robert, sergeant; discharged April 23, 1780.
Mullan, Jacob, died in Franklin county, Tennessee, November 4, 1833, aged seventy-five.
Murray, Thomas.
Nogel, Henry.
Oldwine, Barnard, trumpeter.
Oldwine, Charles, March 12, 1781.
Ories, Thomas, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Organ, Cornelius.
Patton, James, January 30, 1777.
Patton, Thomas.
Perrein, William, June 10, 1778; Sixth troop.
Perry, Thomas, May 1, 1777.
Pierce, Thomas.
Pitt, Richard.
Quail, John, December 22, 1777.
Quarrell, James, February 20, 1777.
Ranshaer (Renshaw), Bennett.
Rex, Adam, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Riblet, Peter.
Richardson, Robert, June 12, 1778.
Roberts, Thomas, July 5, 1778; in 1781, captured; resided in Lancaster county, 1812.
Robertson, James.

Robeson, George, June 24, 1777.
*Reynolds, Thomas, September 10, 1781.
Satwell (Setwell), Solomon, February 17, 1780.
Saylor, John.
Scott, John, discharged September 1, 1780.
Searles, Reuben, June 3, 1778.
Scott, Jeremiah.
Shannan, David, trumpeter, September 11, 1777; discharged 22d August, 1780.
Shell, Adam, taken prisoner and died in New York.
Sheppard, Robert, quarter master sergeant, February 22, 1778; resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged seventy-six.
Shetz, Casper.
Shields, James, August 1, 1778.
Singleton, John, February 24, 1777.
Smith, Daniel, January 20, 1778.
Sorll, John Arris, September 17, 1780.
Speedler, Jacob, May 1, 1777; Craig's company; resided in Adams county, 1811.
Sprackett, Thomas, April 12, 1778.
Stephenson, William, Philadelphia, 15th August, 1782; Pike's company; resided in Philadelphia, 1786; Pennsylvania pensioner.
Stout, David, June 5, 1778.
Straune, John.
Sutton, John, September 29, 1778.
Swan, Joshua, May 6, 1777.
Sypher, Peter, discharged August 16, 1780.
Taylor, John, corporal, May 4, 1777; living in 1792.
Taylor, William, resided in Trumbull county, Ohio, in 1824, aged eighty-four.
Thomas, Edward, June 12, 1778.
Thomas, James, June 14, 1777.
Thompson, Ebenezer, August 9, 1780.
Thomson, James.
Walner, Nicholas, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Watts, Francis.
Watson, Thomas Weldon.
Wear, Ralph.
Wells, Enoch, corporal, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.
Welsh, Patrick, November 1, 1780.

---

*Reynolds, T., born in Ireland, 1758; 5 feet 4 inches in height; fair complexion, light colored hair.

Westvelt, Caleb, sergeant, June 14, 1777.

White, Joseph, at Chester, Pennsylvania; in Capt. Moore Fauntleroy's company, 8th September, 1777; at Monmouth; discharged at Hackensack, September 15, 1780; resided in Boggs township, Centre county, in 1820, aged sixty-three.

Wilson, Thomas, sergeant, August 1, 1780; resided in Orange county, New York, 1816.

Winer, Henry, transferred to infantry, August 19, 1777.

Wycoff, Cornelius, June 12, 1778.

Young, John (e), May 1, 1779.

Young, Joseph (e), March 18, 1777.

Zell, John.

ARMAND'S
FIRST PARTISAN LEGION.

1777—1783. (a)

ARMAND'S PARTISAN LEGION. (a.)

Congress, on the 10th of May, 1777, commissioned Armand, colonel, and authorized him to raise a corps of Frenchmen, not exceeding two hundred. On the 5th of February, 1779, he applied to Congress, and received leave to return to France, where he largely recruited his corps, and returned. October 3, 1780, Congress determined that on the 1st of January, 1781, such of the sixteen additional regiments as had not been annexed to the line of some particular State, and all the separate light corps of the army, both horse and foot, should be reduced except Col. Hazen's regiment, Col. Armand's legion, and Major Lee's corps. With the exception of the incorporation of Pulaski's legion with it, it therefore remained intact until the close of the war. Charles Armand was Marquis de la Rouerie, who concealed his rank, combatting an unsuccessful love, by throwing himself headlong into the channel of war. (Lafayette's Memoirs, vol. i, page 119.) He was prominent in the fight at Red Bank, in 1777, and opposed the Tories in West Chester county, New York. Was stationed in Ridgfield, Connecticut, in 1779; under Gates in the south; pursued Cornwallis to Yorktown; made a brigadier in 1783, on Washington's recommendation. He took an active part in the scenes of the French revolution, and died in 1793. For more extended biographical sketches of Col. Armand, and a brief resume of his services, see Rattermann's Deutsche Pionier, vol. viii, page 437, and The Penn'a Magazine of History, vol. ii, page 1.

A return among the Hand papers, entitled "Return of the Independent Corps of Cavalrie and of Foot, commanded by Col. Armand, Minesing, December 28, 1778," gives the strength of the corps as follows:

Light dragoons,	Capt. Marckle,	19
"	Shaffner,	34
"	Sigoigne,	23
"	de Bert,	19
Total,		95

ARMAND'S PARTISAN LEGION. (c.)

Manerson, John, living Cocalico township, Lancaster Co. March 20, 1784.

Served as Sergeant in 1776 in the Flying Camp under command of Capt. Jno. Ludwig, Major Bird and Col. Haller. Wounded by a grape shot in his left leg Battle of Long Island. Enlisted under Genl. Armand in 1777, where he served as Corporal. Wounded at the battle of Short Hill in left hand and right hand.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION COMMANDED BY COL. ARMAND MARQUIS DE LA ROUERIE, WITH THE ALTERATIONS THAT HAPPENED FROM JANUARY 1ST TO THE 1ST JULY, 1782. (c.)

Colonel, Armand Marquiss De La Rouerie.
Lieut. Colonel John Ternant (Inspector detached to Southern Army).
Major, George Shaffner.

Surgeon, Gottleib Morris.
Surgeon's Mate, Gruiyer.

1ST TROOP.

Captain (vacant by resignation of Capt. Lewis De Sigoigne).
Lieutenant, Chevalier Fontevieux.

Cornet, William Gidling.

Names of Men.	Station.	State belong'g to.	date of Inlistment, &c.	Term inlisted for.	Remarks.
William Helmedorff, ...	Sergeant,.....	Mass. Bay, ...	Inlisted March 19th, 1779, ...	during War.	
Hezekiah Clark, ...	Sergeant,.....	N. Hampshire..	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
Herman Rose, ...	Sergeant,.....	Connecticut, ...	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
Eliphalet Smith, ...	Corporal,.....	Connecticut, ...	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
Franklin Tenant, ...	Corporal,.....	Rho. Island, ..	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781	during War.	
Benjamin Butler, ...	Corporal,.....	Connecticut, ...	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
Isaac Lewis, ...	Corporal,.....	Connecticut, ...	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
John Hilliert, ...	Trumpr., ...	Mass. Bay, ...	deserted & joined S pt.15 1781	during War.	
Thomas Aspell, ...	Farrier, ...	Maryland, ...	drafted & joined Nov. 2, 1781.	during War.	
Charles Shuman, ...	Private, ...	N. York, ...	deserted & joined Octo. 25-81.	during War.	
John Ulrick, ...	Private, ...	Mass. Bay, ...	inlisted Apr. 11, 1778, ...	during War.	
Henry Wilhousen, ...	Private, ...	N. York, ...	deserted & joined Oct. 25,-81	during War.	
Jesse Justice, ...	Private, ...	N. York, ...	drafted Nov. 2-81, ...	during War.	
John Rock, ...	Private, ...	Virginia, ...	drafted dec. 25-81, ...	during War.	

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION—Continued.

Names of Men.	Station.	State belong'g to.	date of Inlistment, &c.	Term enlisted for.	Remarks.
Samuel Young,	Private,	Virginia,	drafted dec. 25-81,	during War.	
John Harthien,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	Inlisted Mar. 25-78,	during War.	
Nathan Clossen,	Private,	Rho. Island,	drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
Lewis Nett,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	Inlisted Apr. 3-79,	during War.	
Moses Burdick,	Private,	N. York,	drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
William Knight,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
Jesse Augler,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
Abraham Lambert,	Private,	N. York,	drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
Andrew Bisterfeld,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	Inlisted Mar. 17-80,	during War.	
Phineas Bell,	Private,	N. York,	Drafted Nov. 2-81,	during War.	
John Chevalier,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	Inlisted Apr. 18-78,	during War.	
Andrew Harris,	Private,	Connecticut,	Drafted Nov. 2,-81,	during War.	
Solomon Cagon,	Private,	N. York,	Drafted Nov. 2,-81,	during War.	
Peter Christian,	Private,	N. York,	Drafted Nov. 2,-81,	during War.	
William Abner,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Jan. 1-82,	three years,	
Assa Lamb,	Private,	Connecticut,	Drafted Nov. 2-81,	three years,	
Moses Wooster,	Private,	Connecticut,	Drafted Nov. 2-81,	three years,	
Samuel Fellows,	Private,	M. Bay,	Drafted Nov. 2-81,	three years,	
Valentine Sergeants,	Private,	M. Bay,	Drafted Nov. 2-81,	three years,	
George Leitheizard,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Oct. 11-81,	three years,	
William McGlauchlin,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Sept. 25-81,	three years,	
Nicholas Lemee,	Private,	M. Bay,	Inlisted May 9-78,	three years,	reinlisted Oct. 17th-81, for 3 years.
John Zimlerd,	Private,	M. Bay,	Inlisted May 12-81,	three years,	
John Shindler,	Private,	M. Bay,	Inlisted May 8-78,	three years,	reinlisted Feb. 15-82, for one year.

Thomas Davis,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Feb. 8-82,	three years.	
John Collins,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Feb. 26-82,	three years.	
Thomas Somerset,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 1st, 82,	three years.	
William Thompson,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 1st, 82,	three years.	
Solomon Alexander,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted May 25-82,	three years.	
John Smith,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted May 14-82,	three years.	
Richard Piles,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 28-82,	three years.	
Peter Walker,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 25-82,	three years.	
Godrill Lively,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Apr. 9-82,	three years.	
Henry Stofer,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Mar. 27-82,	three years.	
Henry Breider,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 25-82,	three years.	
William Spencer,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 1-82,	three years.	
Jacob Laurence,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 14-82,	three years.	
William Levingston,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Sept. 25-81,	three years.	
Nathan Glasby,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Mar. 13-82,	three years.	
Robert Statham,	Private,	Virg.,	Inlisted Apr. 8-82,	three years.	

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION—Continued.

2D TROOP.

Captain, Henry Bedkin.
Lieutenant, Verdier.
Cornet, Richard Head.

Names of Men.	Station.	State belong. to.	date of Inlistments, &c.	Term inlisted for.	Remarks.
Charles Martin,	Sergt. Major,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Jan. 26th-81,	during War.	
George Jey,	Sergt.,	N. Jersey,	to serve until Jan'y 1st, 1783.		
William Bancat,	Sergt.,	Virginia,	to serve until Jan'y 1st, 1783.		
William Martin,	Sergt.,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Jan'y 26-81,	during War.	
John Johnson,	Corpol.,	N. Jersey,	Drafted Nov. 3-81,	during War.	
Peter Berry,	Corpol.,	Penna.,	Inlisted Jan. 26-81,	during War.	
John Toy,	Corpol.,	Penna.,	Inlisted Jan. 26-81,	during War.	
Alexander Starret,	Corpol.,	Penna.,	to serve until Jan. 1st, 1783.		
John P. Miller,	Trumpeter,	Penna.,	Inlisted Octo. 26, 79,	three years.	
Edward Donnelly,	Private,	Maryland,	Inlisted Mar. 17-82,	three years.	
Andrew McFarling,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Mar. 17-82,		to serve until Jan. 1st, 1783.
Joseph Jones,	Private,	Jersey,			to serve until Jan. 1st, 1783.
David Beagall,	Private,	Jersey,	Inlisted Dec. 6th-79,	three years.	
Joseph Follet,	Private,	Maryland,	Inlisted July 18th-82,	during War.	
Caspar Fulmer,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted May 1st-80,	during War.	
Lewis Sheller,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Dec. 31st-80,	during War.	
James McCormick,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Jan'y 26th-81,	during War.	
Christian Ernst,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Jan'y 26th-81,	during War.	
Joseph Palmer,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Feb'r 23-81,	during War.	
Jacob Harrington,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Feb'r 23-81,	during War.	

Patrick Leland,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Mar. 17-81,	during War.	
Thomas Putnam,	Private,		drafted from ye Line,	2 years to serve.	
Thomas Green,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	drafted from ye Line,	2 years to serve.	
John Marian,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	drafted from ye Line,	2 years to serve.	
Thomas Sally,	Private,	Mass. Bay,	Drafted 1775,	during War.	
Daniel Ririn,	Private,	R. Island,	drafted from ye line,	2 years to serve.	
John Arburn,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	drafted in 1781,	during War.	
William Brown,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	drafted in 1781,	during War.	
Daniel Laffetty,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	drafted Jan'y 1, 1776,	during War.	
David Heany,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	drafted 1781,	during War.	
William Rock,	Private,	N. York,	drafted 1781,	during War.	
Timothy Flood,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Nov. 1-81,	during War.	
John Louderbach,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Octo. 13-81,	during War.	
John Gill,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Drafted 81,	during War.	
Joseph Gray,	Private,	Virginia,	Inlisted Feb'r 26-82,	three years.	
Samuel Wells,	Private,	Virginia,	Inlisted May 24-82,	during War.	
James Griffin,	Private,	Pennsylv.,	Inlisted Apr. 1st-82,	three years.	
William Bennett,	Private,	Virginia,	Inlisted Apr. 18th-82,	three years.	
William Reynolds,	Private,	Jersey,	Inlisted May 24-79,	three years,	discharged 24th May, 1782.
Henry Baldwin,	Private,	Maryland,	Inlisted May 24-79,	three years,	discharged 24th May, 1782.
Thomas Moore,	Private,	Virginia,	Inlisted June 8-82,	three years,	deserted 12th June, 1782.
Matthias Myers,	Private,	Penna.,	Inlisted 79,	three years,	deserted 19th March, 1782.
Joseph Cock,	Sergeant,	Penna.,	Inlisted May 24, 79,	three years,	died 26th Octo., 81.
Daniel Munson	Private,	Connecticut,	Inlisted Aug. 1, 79,	three years,	died 10th Nov., 81.
John Musketnuss,	Private,	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted March, 81,	during War,	died 12 April, 82.
John Lloyd,	Farrier,	Virginia,	drafted 76,	during War,	died 20 April, 82.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION—Continued.

3D TROOP.

Captain, Le Brun De Bellecour.
Lieutenant, La Hoye De Courterie.
Cornet, William Murdock.

Names of Men.	Station.	State belong. to.	Date of Inlistments, &c.	Term enlisted for.	Remarks.
Samuel Emerie,	Sergt.,	Maryl.,	Inlisted May 7th, 1778,	During War.	
John Nunnely,	do.	Virginia,	Drafted Dec. 17, 1781,	do.	
William Sept,	Corporal,	Maryl.,	Inlisted May 23, '78,	do.	
Jas. Logman,	do.	do.	Inlisted May 15, '78,	do.	
Jesse Farmer,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Oct. 26, '81,	3 years.	
John Harold,	Trumpr.,		Inlisted Apr. 7, '82,	do.	
Robert Teate,	Farrier,	Virginia,	Inlisted May 6, '82,	do.	
Francis Wentrie,	Private,	Penns.,	Inlisted Mar. 20th, '78,	During War.	
Jno. Skee,	do.	N. Carolina,	Inlisted Aug. 4, '80,	do.	
Jno. Cavin,	do.	do.	Inlisted Aug. 4, '80,	do.	
Joseph Higdon,	do.	Maryl.,	Inlisted Octo. 30th, '81,	3 years.	
Bazill Carlisle,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 31, '81,	do.	
Mathias Mury,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 30, '81,	do.	
Jno. Thompson,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Octo. 27, '81,	do.	
John Smith,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 26, '81,	do.	
John Steel,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 26, '81,	do.	
James Busby,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 26, '81,	do.	
William Davis,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 28, '81,	do.	
Jas. Millar,	do.	Mass. Bay.,	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,	During War.	
Michael Eagle,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,		
Benjm. Everton,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,	During War.	
Ebenezer Ovide,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,		

Israel Senderson,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,	During War.	
John Mercy,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,		
Jno. Dutcher,	do.	do.	Drafted Nov. 2, '81,	During War.	
Jno. Brown,	do.	Maryl.,	Inlisted Octo. 30th, '81,	3 years.	
Thomas Brown,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 11, '80,	During War.	
Bowlin Cortes,	do.	Virg.,	Drafted Dec. 17, '81,	do.	
Nathan Farmer,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 1, '82,	3 years.	
Henry Howard,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 24, '82,	ditto.	
Alexander Morris,	do.	Penna.,	Inlisted April 3, '82,		
James Ramsey,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted March 6, '82,		
Joseph Butler,	do.	Maryld.,	Inlisted March 31, '82,		
Bazil Leave,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 9, '82,		
Robert Handwood,	Private,	Maryld.,	Inlisted Apr. 8, 1782,		
John Brown,	do.	Penns.,	Inlisted Apr. 6, 1782,		
Francis Parvin,	do.	do.	Inlisted July 10, 1778,		
John Steel,	do.	Maryl.,	Inlisted Febr. 11, '82,	3 years.	
Jas. Nash,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Octo. 22, '81,	do.	
Thos. Collins,	do.	do.	Inlisted May 23, '82,	do.	
John Watts,	do.	do.	Inlisted May 22, '82,	do.	
John Buzby,	do.	do.	Inlisted June 1st, '82,	do.	
George Walker,	do.	do.	Inlisted June 12th, '82,	do.	
Joseph Barton,	do.	do.	Inlisted July 12th, '82,	do.	
Peter Linser,	Wagoner,	Maryld.,	Inlisted June 6, '78,	During War	
Jno. Glen,	Private,	S. C.,	Inlisted June 12, '79,	do	Dead.
Presly Anderwock,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Octo. 26, '81,	3 years.	Dead.
John Bennmaster,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 16, '81,	During War.	Deserted.
George Major,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 1, '81,	3 years.	Deserted.
Jonas Jordan,	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 1, '81,	do.	Deserted.
George Armstrong,	do.	Penna.,	Inlisted Mar 9, '82,	do.	Deserted.
Elisha Steele,	do.	Maryld.,	Inlisted July 5, '82,	do.	Deserted.
Wm. Bowman,	do.	do.	Inlisted Octo. 31, '81,	do.	
Jas. Ramsey,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Octo. 29, '81,	do.	Discharged from the Serve unit for duty by Sickness

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION—Continued.

4TH TROOP.

Captain Clandius De Bert.
Lieutenant Godfried Swartz.
Cornet Henry Reidel.

Names of Men.	Station.	State belong. to.	Date of Inlistments, &c.	Term enlisted for.	Remarks.
Jacob Hilff,	Sergt.	Virginia,	Inlisted Mar. 4th, '81,	3 years.	
John Dralle,	Corporal,	Mass. Bay.,	Inlisted June 18, '78,	During War.	
Gottlieb Glaass,	Trumpr.,	Virginia,	Inlisted Febr. 11, '82,	3 years.	
Frederick Hubner,	Farrier,	Mass. Bay.,	Inlisted May 12, '81,	do.	
John Bryan,	Private,	Virga.,	Inlisted Nov. 1, '81,	During War.	
Lewis Sansgene,	do.	do.	Inlisted Sept. 23, '81,	During War.	
Andrew Le Brunn,	do.	do.	Inlisted Jany. 2, '80,	ditto.	
Matthew Duchene,	do.	do.	Inlisted May 16, '78,	ditto.	
Lewis Bellboose,	do.	do.	Inlisted Dec. 15, '81,	3 years,	
John LaBarre,	do.	do.	Inlisted Jan. 12, '82,	3 years,	
Peter Lalibertie,	do.	Penna.,	Inlisted Nov. 8, '81,	ditto.	
Peter Melvin,	do.	do.	Inlisted July 23, '81,	During War.	
John Conner, Junr.,	do.	Virginia,	Inlisted Jan. 17, '82,	ditto.	
John Millis,	do.	do.	Inlisted Dec. 29, '81,	ditto.	
John Obriant,	Waggoner,	do.	Inlisted Jan. 19, '82,	do.	
William Carr,	Private,	do.	Inlisted Dec. 7, '81,	do.	
Lewis La Forme,	do.	Mass. Bay.,	Inlisted May 18, '78,	During War.	
Bernhard Ettling,	do.	do.	Inlisted July 13, '78,	do.	
James Starr,	do.	Pennsylva.,	Inlisted Mar. 19, '81,	do.	
Clement Green,	do.	Virga.,	Inlisted Octo. 30, '81,	3 years.	
Thomas Dove,	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 7, '82,	ditto.	
Andrew Dennis,	do.	Pennsyl.,	Inlisted Mar. 9, '82,	ditto.	

Henry Jacobs, ...	Private, ...	Virga., ...	Inlisted Mar. 8, '82, ...	3 years.	
Edward Newton, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 25, '82, ...	ditto.	
John Elliott, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 7, '82, ...	ditto.	
Benjm. Tottman, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 27, '82, ...	ditto.	
Peter Olivier, ...	do.	Pennsylv., ...	Inlisted Mar. 8, '82, ...	ditto.	
John Callighan, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Inlisted Mar. 29, '82, ...	During War.	
Peter Jackson, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted May 12, '82, ...	3 years.	
John Burdoin, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 28, '82, ...	ditto.	
Marks Wood, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Febr. 7, '82, ...	ditto.	Deserted.
Richard Chapman, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 9, '82, ...	ditto.	ditto.
James Paul, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Mar. 10, '82, ...	ditto.	ditto.
James Key, ...	do.	do.	Inlisted Apr. 15, '82, ...	do.	ditto.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION--Continued.

5TH TROOP.

Captain John Sharpe.
Lieutenant Ignace Bennet.
Cornet ———— (vacant).

Names of Men.	Station.	State Belong. to.	Date of Enlistments, &c.	Term Enlisted for.	Remarks.
Israel Schrader, ...	Sergt., ...	Pennsyl., ...	Drafted Nov. 4th, 1781, ...	During War.	
Frederick Wartzback, ..	Corpl., ...	Virginia, ...	Inlisted Febr. 11, '82, ...	3 years.	
Lewis Schelle, ...	Trumpr., ...	Mass. Bay., ...	May 17, '78, ...	During War.	
Matthias Rammier, ...	Farrier, ...	Pennsylv., ...	Dec. 26, '79, ...	do.	
Michael La Rochelle, ...	Private, ...	Virga., ...	Sept. 23, '81, ...	do.	
John Ville, ...	do.	do.	Sept. 23, '81, ...	do.	
Augustin Saleguier, ...	do.	Mass. Bay., ..	May 18, '78, ...	do.	
John La Fleche, ...	do.	do. ..	May 18, '78, ...	do.	
Arnold La Rekonisance, .	do.	Virga., ...	Dec. 20, '81, ...	3 years.	
Philip Sheidner, ...	do.	Penns., ...	Nov. 6, '81, ...	do.	
John Conner, Sen'r, ...	do.	Virg., ...	Jan. 16, '82, ...	During War.	
(Mutilated) Brusle, ...	do.	do.	Febr. 7, '82, ...	3 years.	
John Morrets, ...	do.	do.	Jany. 23, '82, ...	3 years.	
Augustin Sansquartier, ..	do.	Mass. Bay., ..	May 7, '78, ...	During War.	
Jacob Knias, ...	do.	Pennsylv., ...	Jan. 16, '80, ...	3 years.	
James Adams, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Octo. 30, '81, ...	do.	
George Douty, ...	do.	do.	Jan. 15, '82, ...	do.	
Adam Hall, ...	do.	Penna., ...	April 1st, '82, ...	3 years.	
Henry Torrent, ...	do.	do.	April 2, '82, ...	do.	
Michael Hartdorffer, ...	do.	Virg., ...	April 12, '82, ...	do.	
William Davis, ...	do.	do.	May 22, '82, ...	do.	
Barney Conner, ...	do.	do.	June 9, '82, ...	do.	

William Marshall, ...	Private, ...	Vir., ...	Inlisted, June 11, '82, ...	3 years.	
Jame McKlean, ...	do.	do.	June 13, '82, ...	do.	
John Smith, ...	do.	do.	July 1st, '82, ...	During War.	
James McDonald, ...	do.	.....	.....	.....	Deserted from Count Puluskias Legion and taken up in March, 1782.
John Parrisien, ...	do.	Pennsylv., ...	Febr. 6, '80, ...	.....	Died.
Lewis Dupont, ...	Corpl., ...	Virga., ...	Febr. 8, '82, ...	3 years.	Deserted.
Stephen Gendell, ...	Private, ...	do.	Octo. 30, '81, ...	do.	ditto.
John Goodwin, ...	do.	do.	Mar. 28, '82, ...	do.	ditto.
Frederick Sigard, ...	do.	Pennsylva., ...	Jan. 13, '82, ...	do.	ditto.
Stephen Barvais, ...	do.	do. ...	Nov. 2, '81, ...	During War,	ditto.
John Shepherd, ...	do.	do. ...	Octo. 28, '81, ...	3 years, ...	ditto.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION—Continued.

6TH TROOP.

Captain Baron D. Jchtritz.
Lieutenant Augustin Briffault.
Cornet ———— Raffanear.

Names of Men.	Station.	State Belong. to.	Date of Enlistments, &c.	Term Enlisted for.	Remarks.
Dieterich Giesekus, ...	Sergeant,.....	Virginia, ...	Inlisted May 13, 1778, ...	During War.	
Lewis Latulipe, ...	Corpl.,.....	Mass. Bay., ...	May 18, 1778, ...	do.	
John Gouter, ...	Farrier, ...	Penna., ...	Mar. 29, '82, ...	18 months.	
Anthony La Rue, ...	Private, ...	Virga., ...	Octo. 24, '81, ...	During War.	
Joseph De Court, ...	do.	do.	Octo. 24, '81, ...	do.	
John Rendorff, ...	do.	Penna., ...	Mar. 23, '80, ...	do.	
Peter Sansquarter, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Dec. 18, '81, ...	3 years.	
John F. Slicker, ...	do.	do.	Jan. 1, '82, ...	do.	
William Dowlin, ...	do.	do.	Jan. 18, '82, ...	do.	
Lewis Felix, ...	do.	Penna., ...	Febr. 6, '80, ...	During War.	
Charles Millings, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Jan. 2, '82, ...	do.	
Moncel Francoir, ...	do.	Penna., ...	Aug. 10, '80, ...	do.	
Oliver Bosoleide, ...	do.	Mass. Bay., ..	May 18, '78, ...	do.	
Duncan Young, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Mar. 14, '82, ...	3 years.	
Christ'n Shrader, ...	do.	do.	Mar. 25, '82, ...	do.	
John Nolton, ...	do.	do.	Mar. 25, '82, ...	do.	
John Wright, ...	do.	do.	April 27, '82, ...	do.	
Fight Good, Wagon'r, ..	.....	Penns., ...	Inlisted by Qr. Master Gen'l at Philada.	.....	
James Burns, ...	Private, ...	M. Bay., ...	March 27, '79, ...	During War,	Died.
James Jenkins, ...	Wagoner, ...	Virga., ...	Jan. 2, '82, ...	3 years, ...	dittto.

Michael La Motte, ...	Private, ...	Virga., ...	Inlisted Febr. 8, '82, ...	3 years, ...	Deserted.
Nichols. Coquet, ...	do.	do.	Dec. 10, '81, ...	do, ...	ditto.
Nicholas Smith, ...	do.	Pennsyl., ...	Nov. 14, '81, ...	do, ...	ditto.
James Secrii, ...	do.	do.	Nov. 24, '81, ...	During War,	ditto.
Benjamin Light, ...	do.	do.	Oct. 19, '81, ...	3 years, ...	ditto.
Francis Fleury, ...	do.	Virga., ...	Nov. 10, '81, ...	do, ...	ditto.

By COLO. ARMAND'S orders,
DE BERT, Capt. and Pay M.
of the Legion.

ROLL OF THE FIRST PARTISAN LEGION. (a.)

"A general return of the First Partisan Legion, commanded by Col. Armand, Marquis de la Rouerie, with the alterations that happened from January 1, to this 1st July, 1782."

Colonel.

Armand, Marquis De La Rouerie.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Ternant, John (inspector detached to the Southern army)

Major.

Shaffner, George.

Surgeon.

Morris, Gottleib.

Surgeon's Mate.

Gruiyer, ———.

FIRST TROOP.

Captain.

(Vacant by resignation of Capt. Lewis De Sigoigne).

Lieutenant.

Fontevieux, Chevalier.

Cornet.

Gitling, William.

Sergeants.

Clark, Hezekiah, New Hampshire, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Helmdorff, William, Massachusetts, March 19, 1779.

Rose, Herman, Connecticut, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Corporals.

Butler, Benjamin, Connecticut, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Lewis, Isaac, Connecticut, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Smith Eliphalet, Connecticut, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Tenant, Franklin, Rhode Island, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Trumpeter.

Halbert, John, Massachusetts, deserted and joined September 15, 1781.

Farrier.

Aspel, Thomas, Maryland, drafted and joined November 2, 1781.

Privates.

Abner, William, Virginia, January 1, 1782.

Alexander, Solomon, Virginia, May 22, 1782; died June 18, 1834, in Lancaster county.

Anger, Jesse, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.

Bell, Phineas, New York, drafted November 2, 1781.

Bisterfield, Andrew, Massachusetts, March 17, 1780.

Breider, Henry, Virginia, March 25, 1782.

Cagon, Solomon, New York, drafted November 2, 1781.

Chevalier, John, Massachusetts, April 18, 1778.

Christian, Peter, New York, drafted November 2, 1781.

Closson, Nathan, Rhode Island, drafted November 2, 1781.

Collins, John, Virginia, February 26, 1782.

Davis, Thomas, Virginia, February 8, 1782.

Fellows, Samuel, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.

Glasby, Nathan, Virginia, March 13, 1782.

Harris, Andrew, Connecticut, drafted November 2, 1781.

Harthien, John, Massachusetts, March 25, 1778.

Justice, Jesse, New York, drafted November 2, 1781.

Knight, William, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.

Lamb, Asa, Connecticut, drafted November 2, 1781.

Lambert, Abraham, New York, drafted November 2, 1781.

Lawrence, Jacob, Virginia, March 14, 1782.

Leitheiyard, George, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1781.

Lemee, Nicholas, Massachusetts, May 9, 1778; re-enlisted October 17, 1781.
Lively, Godwill, Virginia, April 9, 1782.
Livingston, William, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1781.
McLaughlin, William, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1781.
Nett, Lewis, Massachusetts, April 3, 1779.
Piles, Richard, Virginia, March 28, 1782.
Rock, John, Virginia, drafted December 5, 1781.
Sergeant, Valentine, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Shindler, Massachusetts, May 8, 1778; re-enlisted February 15, 1782, for one year.
Shuman, Charles, New York, drafted and joined October 25, 1781.
Simler, John Henry, Paris, France, December, 1780; resided many years in Phillipsburg, Centre county; died in Philadelphia, October 6, 1829.
Smith, John, Virginia, May 14, 1782.
Somerset, Thomas, Virginia, March 1, 1782.
Spencer, William, Virginia, March 1, 1782.
Statham, Robert, Virginia, April 8, 1782.
Stofer, Henry, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1782.
Thompson, William, Virginia, March 1, 1782.
Ulrich, John, Massachusetts, April 11, 1778.
Walker, Peter, Virginia, March 25, 1782.
Williamson, Henry, New York, deserted and joined October 25, 1781.
Wooster, Moses, Connecticut, drafted November 2, 1781.
Young, Samuel, Virginia, drafted December 25, 1781.
Zimler, John, Massachusetts, May 12, 1781.

SECOND TROOP. (a.)

Captain.

Bedkin, Henry.

Lieutenant.

Verdier, ———.

Cornet.

Head, Richard.

Sergeant Major.

Martin, Charles, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781.

Sergeants.

Bancut, William, Virginia, to serve to January 1, 1783.
Cook, Joseph, Pennsylvania, May 24, 1779; died October 26, 1781.
Jey, George, New Jersey, to serve to January 1, 1783.
Martin, William, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781; from Third Penn'a; discharged at York, November 15, 1783; resided in Milford township, Mifflin county, in 1813.

Corporals.

Berry, Peter, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781.
Johnston, John, New Jersey, drafted November 3, 1781.
Toy, John, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781.

Farrier.

Loyd, John, England, drafted; died April 20, 1782.

Trumpeter.

Miller, John P., Pennsylvania, October 26, 1779.

Privates.

Antrim, John, Pennsylvania, drafted from Line, 1781; two years to serve.
Beagall, David, New Jersey, December 6, 1779; three years.
Bennett, William, Virginia, April 18, 1781.
Bodwin, Henry, Maryland, May 21, 1781; discharged May 24, 1782.
Brown, William, Pennsylvania, drafted in 1781.
Donnelly, Edward, Maryland, March 17, 1782.
Ernst, Christian, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781.
Flood, Timothy, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1781.
Follet, Joseph, Maryland, July 18, 1782.
Fulmer, Casper, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1780.
Gill, John, Pennsylvania, drafted 1781.
Gray, Joseph, Virginia, February 23, 1782.
Green, Thomas, Pennsylvania, drafted from the Line; two years to serve.
Griffin, James, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1782.
Harrington, Jacob, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1781.
Heany, David, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1781.
Jones, Joseph, New Jersey, to serve to January 1, 1783.

Laffetty, Daniel, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1781.
Leland, Patrick, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1781.
Louderbach, John, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1781.
McCormick, James, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1781.
McFarlane, Andrew, Pennsylvania, to January 1, 1783.
Marian, John, Massachusetts, drafted from the Line; two years to serve.
Moore, Thomas, Virginia, June 8, 1782; deserted June 12, 1782.
Munson, Daniel, Connecticut, August 1, 1779; died November 15, 1781.
Musketmuss, John, Pennsylvania, March, 1781; died April 12, 1782.
Myers, Matthias, Pennsylvania, June, 1779; deserted March 19, 1782.
Palmer, Joseph, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1781.
Putnam, Thomas, drafted from the Line; two years to serve.
Reynolds, William, New Jersey, May 24, 1779; discharged May 24, 1782.
Ririn, Daniel, Rhode Island, drafted from the Line; two years to serve.
Rock, William, New York, drafted January 1, 1781.
Sally, Thomas, drafted 1775; during the war.
Sheller, Lewis, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1780.
Wells, Samuel, Virginia, May 24, 1780.

THIRD TROOP. (a.)

Captain.

De Bellecourt, Le Brun.

Lieutenant.

De Couteria, La Hoye.

Cornet.

Murdock, William.

Sergeants.

Emerie, Samuel, Maryland, May 7, 1778.
Minnely, John, Virginia, drafted December 17, 1781.

Corporals.

Farmer, Jesse, Virginia, October 25, 1781.
Logman, James, Maryland, May 15, 1778.
Sept, William, Maryland, May 23, 1778.

Trumpeter.

Harold, John, Virginia, April 7, 1782.

Farrier.

Teates, Robert, Virginia, May 6, 1782.

Privates.

Auderweek, Presley, Virginia, October 26, 1781; dead.
Beaumaster, John, Virginia, October 26, 1781; deserted.
Bowman, William, Maryland, October 31, 1781.
Brown, John, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1782.
Brown, John, Maryland, October 30, 1781.
Brown, Thomas, Maryland, February 11, 1780.
Busby, James, Virginia, October 26, 1781.
Butler, Joseph, Maryland, March 31, 1782.
Buzby, John, Virginia, June 1, 1782.
Carlisle, Bazil, Virginia, October 31, 1781.
Cavin, John, North Carolina, August 4, 1780.
Collins, Thomas, Virginia, May 23, 1782.
Cortes, Bowlin, Virginia, drafted December 17, 1781.
Davis, William, Virginia, October 28, 1781.
Dutcher, John, Massachusetts, drafted November 1, 1781.
Eagle, Michael, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Everton, Benjamin, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Glen, John, South Carolina, June 12, 1779; dead.
Farmer, Nathan, Virginia, February, 1, 1782.
Handwood, Robert, Maryland, April 8 ,1782.
Harton, Joseph, Virginia, July 12, 1782.
Higdon, Joseph, Maryland, October 30, 1781.
Jordan, Jonas, Virginia, February 1, 1781; desert.
Howard, Henry, Virginia, February 24, 1782.
Limer, Peter, wagoner, Maryland, June 6, 1778.
Lowe, Bazil, Maryland, February 9, 1782.
Major, George, Virginia, February 1, 1781; deserted.
Mercy, John, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Miller, James, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.

Morris, Alexander, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1782.
Murray, Matthias, Maryland, October 30, 1781.
Nash, James, Virginia, October 22, 1781.
Ovide, Ebenezer, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Parvin, Thomas, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1778.
Ramsay, James, Virginia, March 6, 1782.
Ramsay, James, Virginia, October 29, 1781; discharged; unfit for duty.
Sanderson, Israel, Massachusetts, drafted November 2, 1781.
Shee, John, North Carolina, August 4, 1780.
Smith, John, Virginia, October 26, 1781.
Steele, Elisha, Maryland, July 6, 1782; deserted.
Steele, John, Maryland, July 5, 1782; deserted.
Steel, John, Maryland, February 11, 1782.
Thompson, John, Maryland, February 27, 1782.
Walker, George, Virginia, June 12, 1782.
Watts, John, Virginia, May 22, 1782.
Wentrie, Francis, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1778.

FOURTH TROOP. (a.)

Captain.

De Bert, Claudius.

Lieutenant.

Swartz, Godfried.

Cornet.

Reidel, Henry.

Sergeant.

Hilff, Jacob, Virginia, November 4, 1781.

Corporal.

Dralle, John, Massachusetts, June 18, 1778.

Trumpeter.

Glaass, Gottleib, Virginia, February 11, 1782.

Farrier.

Hubner, Frederick, Massachusetts, May 12, 1781; died at York, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1828, aged seventy-four.

Privates.

Bellboose, Lewis, Virginia, December 15, 1781.
Bryan, John, Virginia, November 1, 1781.
Burdoin, John, Virginia, March 28, 1782.
Callighan, John, Virginia, March 29, 1782.
Carr, William, Virginia, December 7, 1781.
Chapman, Richard, Virginia, March 19, 1782; deserted.
Connor, John, Jr., Virginia, January 17, 1782.
Dennis, Andrew, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1782.
Dove, Thomas, Virginia, March 7, 1782.
Duchene, Matthew, Virginia, May 16, 1778.
Elliot, John, Virginia, March 7, 1782.
Ettling, Bernhard, Massachusetts, July 13, 1778.
Green, Clement, Virginia, October 30, 1781.
Jackson, Peter, Virginia, May 12, 1782.
Jacobs, Henry, Virginia, March 8, 1782.
Key, James, Virginia, April 15, 1782; deserted.
La Barre, John, Virginia, January 12, 1782.
La Forme, Lewis, Massachusetts, May 18, 1778.
La Libertee, Peter, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1781.
Le Brunn, Andrew, Virginia, January 2, 1781.
Melvin, Peter, Pennsylvania, July 23, 1781.
Miller, John, Virginia, December 29, 1781.
Newton, Edward, Virginia, March 25, 1782.
O'Bryant, John, Virginia, wagoner, January 19, 1782.
Olivier, Peter, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1782.
Paul, James, Virginia, March 10, 1782; deserted.
Sansgene, Lewis, Virginia, September 23, 1781.
Starr, James, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1781.
Tollman, Benjamin, Virginia, March 27, 1782.
Wood, Mark, Virginia, February 17, 1782; deserted.

FIFTH TROOP. (a.)

Captain.

Sharpe, John.

Lieutenant.

Bennet, Ignace.

Sergeant.

Schrader, Israel, Pennsylvania, drafted November 4, 17[illegible]

Corporals.

Dupont, Lewis, Virginia, February 8, 1782; deserted.
Wartzbach, Frederick, Virginia, October 11, 1781.

Trumpeter.

Scheller, Lewis, Massachusetts, May 17, 1778.

Farrier.

Rammier, Matthew, Pennsylvania, December 26, 1779.

Privates.

Adams, James, Virginia, October 30, 1781.
Barvias, Stephen, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1781; deserted.
Conner, Barney, Virginia, June 9, 1782.
Conner, John, Sr., Virginia, June 16, 1782.
Davis, William, Virginia, May 22, 1782.
Douty, George, Virginia, January 15, 1782.
Gendell, Stephen, Virginia, October 30, 1781; deserted.
Goodwin, John, Virginia, March 28, 1782; deserted.
Hall, Adam, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1782.
Hartdorffer, Michael, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1782.
Kunias, Jacob, Pennsylvania, January 16, 1780.
La Flesche, John, Massachusetts, May 18, 1778.
La Rekonisance, Arnold, Virginia, December 20, 1781.
La Rochelle, Michael, Virginia, September 23, 1781.
McDonald, James, deserted from Count Pulaski's legion, and taken up in March, 1782.
McKlean, James, Virginia, June 23, 1782.
Marshall, William, Virginia, June 11, 1782.
Morrits, John, Virginia, June 23, 1782.
Parrissien, John, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1780; died.
Salequer, Augustin, Massachusetts, May 18, 1778.
Sansquartier, Augustin, Massachusetts, May 7, 1778.
Shepherd, John, Pennsylvania, October 28, 1781; deserted
Sigard, Frederick, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1782; deserted.
Sheidner, Philip, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1781.
Smith, John, Virginia, July 1, 1782.
Torrent, Henry, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1782; resided in Green county, East Tennessee, in 1835, aged eighty-four.
Ville, John, Virginia, September 23, 1781.

SIXTH TROOP. (a.)

Captain.

De Uechtritz, Baron.

Lieutenant

Briffault, Augustin.

Cornet.

Raffanear, ———.

Sergeant.

Giesetcus, Dieterich, Virginia, May 13, 1778.

Corporal.

La Tulipe, Lewis, Massachusetts, May 18, 1778.

Farrier.

Gonter, John, Berks county, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1782 for eighteen months.

Privates.

Bosoleide, Oliver, Massachusetts, May 18, 1778.
Burns, James, Massachusetts, May 27, 1779; died.
Coquet, Nicholas, Virginia, December 10, 1781; deserted.
DeCourt, Joseph, Virginia, October 24, 1781.
Dowling, William, Virginia, January 18, 1782.
Felix, Lewis, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1780.
Fleury, Francis, Virginia, November 10, 1781; deserted.
Francour, Monsel, Pennsylvania, August 10, 1780.
Goodfight, ———, wagoner, Pennsylvania, enlisted by quartermaster general at Philadelphia.
Jenkins, James, wagoner, Virginia, January 2, 1782; died.
Lamotte, Michael, Virginia, February 8, 1782; deserted.
Larue, Anthony, Virginia, October 24, 1781.
Light, Benjamin, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1781; deserted.
Millings, Charles, Virginia, January 2, 1782.
Nolton, John, Virginia, March 25, 1782.
Rendorff, John, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1780.
Sansquartier, Peter, Virginia, December 18, 1781.
Secris, James, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1781; deserted.
Shrader, Christ., Virginia, March 25, 1782.
Slicker, John F., Virginia, January 1, 1782; resided in York county in 1835.

Smith, Nicholas, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1781; deserted.
Wright, John, Vriginia, April 27, 1782.
Young, Duncan, Virginia, March 14, 1782.
By Col. Armand'ɜ orders.

De Bert,
Captain and Paymaster of the Legion.

On this list is indorsed in Mr. Nicholson's hand writing: "Received of the Secretary of War, and to be returned."

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF ARMAND'S LEGION. (a.)

Morris, Gottleib, surgeon, was promoted from surgeon's mate; resided in York county in 1808.

Baumgartel, Leonard; resided in York county in 1835.

Bealor, George, resided in Somerset county, in 1835, aged seventy-six years.

Colby, John Christopher; deserted from the Hessians, and enlisted at Boston in 1778; in Capt. Shaffner's company; wounded at Camden, N. C., under Gates; resided in Centre county in 1825; buried at Tylerville, Clinton county, Pa.

Gady, William, of France; wounded at Yorktown; resided in Lancaster county in 1811.

Glehmer, John, resided at York in 1828.

Hartge, John, resided in Philadelphia, in 1835, aged eighty-eight.

Hartlein, Jacob, residing in Franklin county in 1835, aged eighty.

Keizenzeders, Martin, died in Crawford county, December 15, 1819.

Koch, Adam, resided in Berks county in 1826.

Martin, John, 1780-83, died in Franklin county, June 3, 1824, aged eighty.

Mosser, George, died in Lehigh county, January 19, 1826, aged seventy-eight.

Pudding, Conrad, Capt. Sharp's company, died in York county April 30, 1828, aged seventy-four.

Shaffer, Philip, resided in York county in 1828.

Shelly, Lewis, died in York county in 1825.

Stengle, Conrad, died at York, Pa., ante 1826.

Waissman, Martin, enlisted in 1778; discharged November 15, 1783; resided in Georgia in 1811.

Wilhelm, Jacob Michael, Berks county; died in Rockingham county, Virginia, July 8, 1834.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COLO. ARMAND'S CORPS. (c.)

George Leitheizard.
William McGlaughlin.
Henry Stofer.
William Livingston.
John Brown, deserted.
Francis Parvin.
George Armstrong, deserted.
Peter Lalibertee.
Peter Melvin.
James Starr.
Andrew Dennis.
Peter, Olivier, deserted.
Charles Martin, Serjett.
William Martin, Serjt.
Peter Berry.
John Foy.
Alexr. Starret.
John P. Miller, Junr.
Andrew McFarling.
Casper Fulmer.
Lewis Sheller.
James McCormick.
Christian Ernst.
Joseph Palmer.
Jacob Harrington, deserted.
Patrick Leland.
Thos. Green.
John Antrem.
William Brown.
Daniel Laffetty, deserted Sept., 1783
David Heany.
Timothy Flood.
John Louderback.
John Gill.

James Griffiin.
Matthias Myers.
Joseph Cook.
John Musketmuss, died 1782.
Israel Shrader, draughted.
Matthias Rammier, farrier.
Philip Sheidner.
Jacob Venias.
Adam Hall.
Henry Torrent.
John Parrissen.
Fredk. Sigard, deserted.
Stephen Barvais, deserted.
John Shephard.
John Gonter, farrier.
John Rendorff, died Oct., 16th, 1783.
Lewis Felix.
Moncel Francour.
Fight, Good Wagg'r, died Jany., 1783.
Nicholas Smith.
James Secrie.
Benjn. Light.
Francis Wentrie.
Alexr. Morris.

PENNSYLVANIANS

IN

PULASKI'S LEGION.

1778—1783. (a)

PENNSYLVANIANS IN PULASKI'S LEGION. (a.)

By a resolution of Congress, passed the 28th of March, 1778, Count Casimir Pulaski was authorized to raise and organize a corps of sixty-eight light horse and two hundred foot. This was known as Pulaski's Legion, and was recruited chiefly in Pennsylvania and Maryland. For extended notices of that eminent patriot, reference is made to Spark's American Biography, vol. iv, p. 369-446; and Lossing's Field Book, vol. ii, p. 529. According to the Bethlehem Diary, Pulaski arrived there on the 16th of April, 1778, and mention is made of him on the 18th of May following. It was during this interval that the banner, which forms a frontispiece to this volume, was made.* For years it was received as a fact that the banner has been presented the gallant Pole by the Moravian single sisters of Bethlehem, as a token of their gratitude for the protection Pulaski had afforded them, surrounded as they were by a rough and uncouth soldiery, but recent investigations go to show that the General, on visiting the Sisters' house, saw their beatiful embroidery, and that he then ordered them to prepare a small cavalry banner for his legion, and that the whole transaction was a simple business one. Be this as it may, the banner is one of historic interest and value, and the truth does not detract from the romantic associations clustering around it. When Pulaski fell mortally wounded, before Savannah, in the autumn of 1779, Paul Bentalon, of Baltimore, one of his captains, was beside him, and was carried with him on board the United States brig Wasp, and was with him when he died. Pulaski was not buried on land, as Lossing says, but, according to Bentalon who was present, was consigned to a watery grave. The banner was secured by Capt. Bentalon, and for more than forty years was hid from the public eye. It subsequently passed into the possession of the Maryland Historical Society, where it now remains. The editors are indebted to the Rev. E. A. Dalrymple, D. D., of Baltimore, for the following description and present condition of it:

"The Banner is twenty inches square and was attached to a lance when borne on the field. Externally it is of a dingy brown on both sides. It is composed of two pieces, and by separating them, which is easily done, inasmuch as the sew-

*Not reproduced in this series.

ing has ripped asunder, the original colors are very readily and certainly determined. 1. The ground, or piece of silk for both sides, is crimson. 2. The exploding hand grenades in the four corners of the banner are bright yellow silk, relieved with white, to show distinction in the flames. 3. The ball of the eye is light brown; the pupil is dark brown. 4. The rays around the eye are bright yellow. 5. The letters are yellow and shaded with green, that is the letters are two-thirds of bright yellow silk and one-third of green silk; the 'U. S.' the same. 6. The bordering near the edges of the banner is bright yellow and green, exactly like the letters. 7. The fringe was of silver, or some white bullion; it is (or was) metallic, though now tarnished or dark. 8. The stars are bright yellow."

As will be seen by reference to the banner, on one side are the letters "U. S." and, in a circle around them, the words "Unitas Virtus Forcior." "Union makes valor stronger." The letter C in the last word is incorrect; it should be a T. On the other side, in the center, is the All-seeing Eye, with the words "Non Alius Regit." "No other Governs." The poet Longfellow has thrown around this banner of Pulaski such a charm and beauty, that, were not his verses so wanting in historic truth, we should be tempted to quote them.

With the death of Pulaski, his legion was merged into other corps. On the 29th of November, Congress voted a monument to the memory of the Polish patriot which was never erected; but one was subsequently raised by the citizens of Savannah, of which Gen. Lafayette, during his triumphal progress through the United States, laid the corner stone.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN PULASKI'S LEGION. (a.)

Captain.

Bedkin, Henry, from adjutant of Moylan's, April, 1778.

Quarter-Master.

Shrader, John.

Sergeant.

Laird, Richard, died in Middlesex county, New Jersey, May 6, 1828, aged sixty-eight.

Privates.

Andrew, Isaac, resided in Middlesex county, New Jersey, 1834, aged seventy-two.

Bentley, John, enlisted in Fifth Penn'a, 1779.

Bond, Thomas, Depey's company, 1778; wounded at Egg Harbor.

Boyer, Frederich, 1778—1783; resided in York county, 1835, aged eighty-seven.

Cheney, Richard, resided in Chester county, 1835, aged seventy-four.

Coram, William, from Twelfth Penn'a; died March 15, 1821, aged seventy-six.

Cook, Frederich.

Furnshield, William, resided in Lancaster county, 1835, aged eighty-four.

Fogg, Joseph, resided in Warren county, North Carolina, 1834, aged eighty-one.

Formshell, William, discharged at York, in April, 1779.

Gale, Joseph, resided in Burlington county, New Jersey, 1834, aged eighty.

Johnston, Benjamin, died March 19, 1832, in Philadelphia, aged seventy-three.

Miller, Martin, resided in York county, 1835, aged seventy-one.

Miller, Peter, resided in Bradford county, 1835, aged seventy-nine.

Myer, John, died in Franklin county, September 6, 1828, aged seventy-nine.

Rolls, James, resided in Livingston county, New York, 1834, aged seventy-three.

Ruger, Frederich, died in Allegheny county, June 17, 1831, aged seventy-six.

Snyder, Peter.

Smith, Edward, died June 26, 1832, in York county, aged seventy-six.

Smith, John (3d).

Sommerlott, William, 1779—1783; from Montgomery county; resided in Bradford county, 1835, aged eighty-three.

Walker, Henry, died November 9, 1820, in Schuylkill county.

Ziegler, George, died July 9, 1825, at Harrisburg, aged eighty-seven.

Yohe, George, resided in Philadelphia, 1831, aged seventy-eight.

Teamster.

Shuler, John, resided in Lehigh county, in 1826.

PENNSYLVANIANS

IN

LEE'S PARTISAN CORPS.

1778—1783. (a)

LEE'S PARTISAN CORPS. (a.)

Lee's Partisan Legion, so called, was a separate corps of cavalry, under the command of the celebrated Maj. Henry Lee, of Virginia, the "Light Horse Harry" of the Revolution. The legion distinguished itself in the South and was the scourge of Tarleton and the loyalists of the Carolinas, serving until the close of the war. Dr. Matthew Irvine was the principal Pennsylvania officer connected with it, concerning whom, in Lee's Memoirs, vol. ii, page 13, there is the following reference:

"Such was Dr. Skinner's unvarying objection to Irvine's custom of risking his life whenever he was with the corps going into action; that kind and amiable as he was, he saw with pleasure that his prediction, often communicated to Irvine to stop his practice (which, contrasted with his own, Skinner felt as a bitter reproach), was at length realized when Irvine was brought in wounded, and he would not dress his wounds, altnough from his station he had the preference, until he had finished all the privates; reprehending with asperity Irvine's custom, and sarcastically complimenting him every now and and then with the honorable scar he might hereafter show."

PENNSYLVANIANS IN MAJOR HENRY LEE'S PARTISAN CORPS. (a.)

[Those marked (c) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Captain.

Heard, James.

Surgeon.

Irvine, Matthew, resided in Charlestown, South Carolina, in 1824.

Lieutenants.

Armstrong, James; promoted captain.
Manning, Lawrence, from Hazen's.
Gordon, John, lieutenant and riding master and adjutant.

Music-Master.

Roth, Philip.

Trumpet Major.

Cryselius, Adolph.

Cornet.

Power, Robert, died January 20, 1811.

Sergeant.

McCrum, Michael, resided in Huntingdon county, 1833.

Privates.

Brown, Archibald (e).
Brown, Benjamin.
Burd, Isaac, resided in Sussex county, New Jersey, 1829.
Chambers, James, resided in Monmouth county, New Jersey, 1829.
Clouzier, Matthias.
Cogler, Adam, January 10, 1778.
Collins, William, resided at Old's Forge.
Cutler, John.
Ford, Archibald.
Ford, Benjamin.
Golding, Benjamin.
Gray, Samuel.
Grinder, Jacob, of Philadelphia.
Hoagland, John.
McDonald, William, resided in Baltimore county, Maryland, 1828.
Mayes, John, resided in Gloucester county, New Jersey, 1834.
Meredith, John, resided in Franklin county, Ohio, 1834.
Morgan, John.
Page, John (e).
Rosamond, Robert.
Teace, Joshua.
Thomas, John T., resided in Bracken county, Kentucky, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Welch, William.
White, George.
White, James.
White, John.

THE CORPS

OF

COUNT VON OTTENDORFF.

1776—1780. (a)

BARON DE OTTENDORFF'S CORPS. (a.)

Armand's Legion (see record of, postea) was originally recruited by Baron de Ottendorff as a troop of light infantry, but on account of the scarcity of well-disciplined cavalry, it changed into a dragoon corps. Nicholas Dietrich, Baron de Ottendorff, was a nobleman from Lusatia, Saxony, and had served in the "Seven Years' War," as a lieutenant, under Frederick the Great. Upon the close of that war, he went to Paris, where he associated with Kosciuzko and Roman de Lisle. At the breaking out of the Revolution, these three warriors came together to America to assist the colonies in their struggle for independence. Kosciuszko entered the staff of General Washington. De Lisle was made captain of artillery, and Ottendorff, at the request of Gen. Washington, by a resolution of Congress on November 8, 1776, was "appointed a brevet-captain in the service of the United States." By a resolution of the day subsequent, he was "ordered to repair to Headquarters, near the Great Plains, and put himself under the command of Gen. Washington." On the 5th of December following, Congress "directed Capt. Ottendorff to raise an independent corps, consisting of 150 men, sergeants, and corporals included; that the same be divided into three companies, the first to consist of 60 men, light infantry, to be commanded by one captain and two lieutenants; the other two companies of hunters, of 45 men each, to be commanded each by a captain and two lieutenants; that Captain Ottendorff have the rank of major, be captain of the light-infantry company, and command the whole; that an adjutant be appointed for this corps who is to act as quartermaster and paymaster, with the rank of lieutenant and pay of other adjutants." Major Ottendorff began the recruiting with great energy, and in the spring of 1777 the complement of the corps was filled. The three companies were all raised in Pennsylvania, and continued in service until 1780. Of Ottendorff's subsequent career little is known. Upon the merging of the corps into Armand's Legion, Lieut. Henry Bedkin took command of the first company and it is probable Ottendorff had previously left the service and returned to Europe. —(See Ratterman's Pioneer, vol. vii, p 449.)

ROLL OF VON OTTENDORFF'S COMPANY. (a.)

Captain.

Von Ottendorff, Nicholas, Count, November 8, 1776; promoted major of the corps.

Lieutenant.

Bedker, Henry.

Drummer.

Schuh, John, February 17, 1777.

Fifer.

Thompson, John, February 17, 1777.

Privates.

Ansbruck, Jacob, April 25, 1777.
Bagal (Begel), Christopher, January 30, 1777.
Bartholomew, Henry, March 1, 1777.
Bengell, Andrews, February 10, 1777.
Bengell, John, February 20, 1777.
Beattz (Betz), Henry, March 1, 1777.
Berry (Berg), Michael, February 10, 1777.
Blunt, John, January 14, 1777.
Brooks, James (Jacob), February 7, 1777.
Casseau, Christian, April 7, 1777.
Darrell, John, January 27, 1777.
Donich, Henry (1st), December 10, 1776.
Donich, Henry (2d), February 24, 1777.
Dorn, Wilhelm, Philadelphia, March 22, 1777.
Dreiskoll, James, February 10, 1777.
Fels, Christian, February 8, 1777.
Ferngold, Jacob, February 3, 1777.
Fill, George, February 22, 1777.
Geisinger, Charles, January 13, 1777.
Geisinger, John, March 16, 1777.
Gentzell, Matthias, March 1, 1777.
Green, John, February 8, 1777.
Gruver (Gruber), Peter, February 24, 1777.
Groselius, Adolph, March 1, 1777.

Grimm, Philip, March 11, 1777.
Haal, Isaac, February 8, 1777.
Hawkins (Hagens), John, January 10, 1777.
Hess, Jacob, April 25, 1777.
Hoffman, John, April 27, 1777.
Kern, Jacob, December 23, 1776.
Keyser, Valentine, January 17, 1777.
Klein, John George, April 21, 1777.
Koch, John Michael, January 25, 1777; died in York county, 1827.
Langhammer, George, January 23, 1777; promoted sergeant of Schott's.
Loos, Arnold, December 21, 1776.
Lynch, Edmund, January 10, 1777.
Marks, George, of Reading, January 24, 1777.
Mitchell, John, April 20, 1777.
Morgan, John, January 19, 1777.
Murden, Samuel, January 27 ,1777.
Neimrich, John G., April 26, 1777.
Orner, Jacob, February 21, 1777.
Outbridge, Joseph, April 25, 1777.
Phillips, John, January 17, 1777.
Ridgway, James, January 6, 1777.
Rex, George, January 30, 1777.
Roch, John, January 25, 1777.
Shaffer, Henry, November 1, 1777.
Sorfel, James, January 28, 1777.
Stepper, George, April 27, 1777.
Stuart, Robert, April 24, 1777.
Sturnburt, Andrew, April 6, 1777.
Schwartz (Black), Alexander, February 9, 1777.
Toliver, William, February 1, 1777.
Trow, John, March 22, 1777.
Triest, Pierre (Peter), February 7, 1777.
Walter, John, January 18, 1777.
Weber, Philip, April 28, 1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. DREISBACH'S COMPANY (No. 1). (a.)

Captain.

Dreisbach, Yost, Northampton county, March 3, 1777, to rank from February 22, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Latur, Conrad, of Philadelphia, March 3, 1777; twice wounded in the service; broken of rank for some misbehavior, and enlisted as a sergeant in the French army.

Second Lieutenant.

Glaeton, Jacob, March 3, 1777.

Sergeants.

Betz, Henry, March 1, 1777.
Woible, Daniel, February 16, 1777.

Privates.

Arner, Jacob, February 21, 1777.
Arner, John, April 20, 1777.
Brechel, Martin, Philadelphia, March 15, 1777; discharged at Wyoming, April 26, 1780.
Brandhefer, Adam, York, February 26, 1777.
Frey, Jacob, Northampton county, March 15, 1777; resided in Northampton county, in 1819; discharged August 12, 1780.
Gruber, Peter, February 24, 1777.
Hahl, Eberhardt, April 29, 1777.
Hess, Jacob, February 26, 1777.
Keck, Henry, February 26, 1777.
Kearn, George, April 5, 1777.
Keisty, John, April 1, 1777.
Kinkings, John, April 2, 1777.
Koad, Daniel, April 10, 1777.
Kohler, John, Philadelphia, March 1, 1777; discharged at Wyoming, September 1, 1780; resided in White Hall township, Northampton county.
Long, Jacob, February 25, 1777.
Muller, Jacob, March 3, 1777.
Moles, Oliver, March 1, 1777.
Reitz, John, February 21, 1777.
Reutty, John, March 15, 1777.
Richardson, Richard, February 21, 1777.
Shutz, Christian, March 2, 1777.
Shutz, Daniel, March 31, 1777.
Weirick, Michael.
Wintz, John, April 2, 1777.

ROLL OF CAPT. SELIN'S COMPANY (No. 2). (a.)

Captain.

Selin, Anthony, December 10, 1776; died in Selinsgrove, now Snyder county, 1792.

Lieutenants.

Myers, Lawrence, of Maryland, April 8, 1777.
Froelich, Christian.

Sergeants.

Bartholomew, Henry.
Blum, John.
Keyser, Valentine, from Ottendorff's.
Seiders, Henry, from Schott's.

Corporals.

Marks, George, from Ottendorff's; died January 16, 1782, while attached to Hazen's regiment, on return from the south.
Walter, John.

Drummers.

Schuh, John, from Ottendorff's.
Marks, William, Reading, March 21, 1777; probably from Ottendorff's.

Fifer.

Thompson, John, from Ottendorff's.

Privates.

Bartholomew, Henry, from Ottendorff's.
Bengell, Andrew, from Ottendorff's.
Bengell, John, from Ottendorff's.
Blum, John, from Ottendorff's.
Croselius, Adolph, in muster of June, 1778.
Darrell, John, from Ottendorff's.
Dehn, George, April 25, 1777.
Donich, Henry, December 10, 1776.

Dorn, Wilhelm, Philadelphia, March 22, 1777.
Drisnall, Thomas.
Eberts, John.
Eirach, John, York, March 9, 1777.
Eirach, Michael, March 9, 1777.
Fetzler, John Adam, enlisted July 5, 1777; deserted July 9, 1777.
Green, John, from Ottendorff's.
Gentzall, Matthias, from Ottendorff's.
Haal, Isaac, from Ottendorff's.
Hanley, Patrick, discharged June 7, 1778.
Hiller, George, March 29, 1777.
Hultry, John, February 11, 1777.
Keyser, Valentine, from Ottendorff's.
Kirk, Henry, Northampton, March 5, 1777.
Klein, Daniel.
Kline, Gabriel, Philadelphia, May 8, 1777; discharged May 10, 1780, at Wyoming.
Loos, Arnold, from Ottendorff's.
Maul, George, June 1, 1777.
Murden, Samuel, from Ottendorff's.
Phillips, John, from Ottendorff's.
Rex, George, from Ottendorff's.
Reaberg, Andrew, in muster of June, 1778, for three years.
Ridey, John, in muster of June, 1778, for three years.
Ridgway, James, from Ottendorff's.
Roch, John, from Ottendorff's.
Steinheiser, John, July 27, 1777.
Till, Henry, Chester, June 17, 1778; discharged June 15, 1781.
Trow, John, from Ottendorff's.
Walter, John, from Ottendorff's.
Ulett, Samuel, March 8, 1777.

[The above names are taken principally from an alphabetical list of musters of the Independent corp of Capt. Anthony Selin for the month of June, 1778.]

ROLL OF CAPT. SCHOTT'S COMPANY (No. 3.) (a.)

Captain.

Schott, John Paul, Philadelphia, September 7, 1776; captured at Short Hill, June 22, 1777. For his history, see his letter, Penn'a Arch., O. S., vol. viii, page 24, also American Historial Record, 1873, page 369, and Rattermann's Deutsche Pionier, vol. viii, page 49. In Prof. Seidensticker's Geschichte der Deutschen Gesellschaft von Pennsylvanien, a brief biography of Capt. Schott is given. He died in Philadelphia, June 18, 1829, aged eighty-five.

First Lieutenant.

Mancke, Christian.

Second Lieutenant.

Shaffner, George.

Sergeants.

Dean, George, March 27, 1777.

Liebe, Frederick, Philadelphia, March 22, 1777; discharged May 22, 1780.

Langhammer, George, from private in Ottendorff's.

Singer, Henry.

Corporals.

Bargman, Frederick.

Breckle, David.

Gedeke, John, February 19, 1777, from Manheim, Lancaster county.

Sheetz, Daniel, Northampton county, March 19, 1777; discharged at Wyoming, May 8, 1780.

Privates.

Burwell, Johnson, Lancaster, March 10, 1777.

Cooly, Owen, York, March 25, 1777.

Corbach, Peter, Lancaster, February 27, 1777; discharged at Lancaster, 1783; resided in Dearborn county, Indiana, 1830.

Cromwell, Hugh, March 1, 1777.

Frank Daniel, April 22, 1777.

Frachert, Henry, Philadelphia, May 1, 1777; discharged July 12, 1780.
Genner, William, November 24, 1777; discharged November 24, 1780; resided in Northumberland county, in 1814.
Haal, John.
Hilpe, Jacob, Philadelphia, August 9, 1777.
Humberry, Andrew, March 29, 1777.
John Nathaniel.
Kehler, John.
Kearing, George.
Kinert, Jacob, Lancaster, March 10, 1777.
Levering, John, Chester, May 20, 1777; discharged August 4, 1780. Promoted Sergeant.
Leopard, Anthony, March 20, 1777.
Lewis, Basil, April 14, 1777.
Moles, Oliver, from Ottendorff's.
Minks, Henry.
McGauran, Francis, July 18, 1777.
Phalzer, Jacob.
Plesch, John.
Poorman, John, Philadelphia, August 6, 1778; discharged at Wyoming, April 24, 1780.
Reinerd, Jacob, March 10, 1777.
Riddes, John, Philadelphia.
Ritter, Tobias, Lancaster, February 23, 1777.
Seiders, Henry, April 15, 1777; promoted sergeant in Selin's.
Swanheiser, Christopher, served three years; discharged at Wyoming, May 15, 1780.
Singer, Henry, Philadelphia, August 9, 1777; promoted sergeant.
Sybert, Henry, March 28, 1777; discharged August 18, 1780.
Wells, Charles.

[The above names are a "list of Capt. John Paul Schott's independent company, being the muster for the month of October, 1778."]

ROLL OF CAPT. BAUER'S COMPANY (No. 4). (a.)

Captain.

Bauer, Jacob, April 8, 1777.

First Lieutenant.

Uechtritz, de, Lewis Augustus, Baron, April 29, 1777; captured at the head of Elk, September 2, 1777, and remained a prisoner until 1780; promoted captain in Armand's in 1781, and served therein until the end of the war.

Second Lieutenant.

Sharf, John, of Philadelphia, applied for captaincy in 1778.

Sergeants

Bamburg, George.
Young, Jacob.

Corporals.

Hornberg, Andrew.
Mannerson, John.

Drummer.

Ransier, Andrew.

Privates.

Butner, Charles.
Eirich, George.
Feidler, Charles.
Fernecorn, Jacob.
Geisel, John.
Klein, John George, from Ottendorff's.
Lynch, Jonathan.
Mitchell, John, from Ottendorff's.
Neimrich, John G., from Ottendorff's.
Pattis, John.
Rebourg, Andrew.
Roch, William.
Shafer, Jacob.
Sypert, Adam, Berks county, March 28, 1777.
Shepherd, John.
Walch, John.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE NON COM'D OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF CAPT. ANTONI SELIN'S INDEPENDENT CORPS TAKEN FROM THE M'STERS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1778. (c.)

Names.	For what time enlisted.	
John Bangoll,	For 3 years.	
Adam Brandhefer,	Do.	
Martin Brechall,	Do.	
Adolph Croselius,	Do.	
Hugh Cromell,	Do.	
Peter Carbach,	Do.	
Owen Cooly,	Do.	
William Dorn,	Do.	
George Dehn,	Do.	
Henrich Frautcher,	Do.	
Daniel Frank,	Do.	
Jacob Fry,	Do.	
John Adam Fitzler,	Do.	Inlisted the 5 July, deserted the 9th.
John Geedike,	Do.	
William Genner,	Do.	
Jacob Helfe,	Do.	
Andrew Humberry,	Do.	
George Hellen,	Do.	
John Hultry,	Do.	
Patrick Hanley,	Do.	Discharged 7th June, '78.
Michael Irach,	Do.	
John Irach,	Do.	
Valentine Keyser,	Do.	
Henry Keck,	Do.	
Gabriel Kline,	Do.	
Frederick Leibe,	Do.	
Henry Leuters,	Do.	
John Levering,	Do.	
Basil Lewis,	Do.	
Francis McGauran,	Do.	
George Marx,	Do.	
William Marx,	Do.	
Oliver Moles,	Do.	
George Maul,	Do.	
Jacob Miller,	Do.	
Tobias Ritter,	Do.	
Jacob Raynard,	Do.	
Andrew Reauberg,	Do.	
James Ridgway,	Do.	
John Ridey,	Do.	
Henry Singer,	Do.	
John Slinehiser,	Do.	
Daniel Shutz,	Do.	
John Schu,	Do.	
Henry Till,	Do.	Enlisted 17 June, '78.
Samuel Ulet,	Do.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE NON COM'D OFFICERS & PRIVATES OF CAPT. JOHN PAUL SCHOTT'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY TAKEN FROM THE MUSTERS FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1778. (c.)

Names.	Date of Inlistment.	For what time enlisted.
John Bangell,	Jan. 20, '77.	For 3 years.
Martin Brechall,	March 15, '77.	Do.
Jonathan Boswell,	March 10, '77.	Do.
Adam Brandehefer,	March 5, '77.	Do.
Hugh Cromell,	March 1, '77.	Do.
Peter Carbach,	Feby. 27, '77.	Do.
Owen Cooly,	March 27, '77.	Do.
William Dorn,	March 27, '77.	Do.
George Dehn,	April 25, '77.	Do.
Henrick Frautcher,	May 9, '77.	Do.
Daniel Frank,	April 22, '77.	Do.
Christopher Fels,	Feby. 8, '77.	Do.
John Gledeke,	Feby. 19, '77.	Do.
William Genner,	Nov. 24, '77.	Do.
Jacob Hilfe,	Aug. 9, '77.	Do.
Andrew Humberry,	March 29, '77.	Do.
John Hultry,	Feb. 11, '77.	Do.
George Hellen,	March 29, '77.	Do.
John Irach,	March 9, '77.	Do.
Michael Irach,	March 9, '77.	Do.
Henry Keck,	March 5, '77.	Do.
Valentine Keyser,	Jan. 17, '77.	Do.
Gabriel Kline,	May 8, '77.	Do.
Frederick Leibe,	March 22, '77.	Do.
Henry Leiders (?),	April 15, '77.	Do.
John Levering,	March 20, '77.	Do.
Bazil Lewis,	Apl. 14, '77.	Do.
Francis McGrauran,	July 18, '77.	Do.
George Marx,	Jan. 24, '77.	Do.
William Marx,	March 24, '77.	Do.
George Maul,	June 1, '77.	Do.
Oliver Moles,	March 12, '77.	Do.
John Poorham,	Aug. 6, '78.	Do.
James Ridgaway,	Dec. 23, '76.	Do.
John Roch,	Jan. 25, '77.	Do.
Tobias Ritter,	Feb. 23, '77.	Do.
Jacob Reynard,	March 10, '77.	Do.
Henry Singer,	Aug. 9, '77.	Do.
John Stinehiser,	July 27, '77.	Do.
Daniel Shutz,	March 19, '77.	Do.
Henry Till,	June 17, '78.	Do.
Samuel Ulett,	March 8, '77.	Do.

MUSTER OF THE CORPS COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOHN PAUL SCHOTT TAKEN FROM 1ST OCTOBER, 1779 TO 1 APRIL, 1780. (e.)

John Paul Shott, Captain, September 6, 1776, acting Pay Master.
Antoni Selin, Captain, December 10, 1777.
Lawrence Myers, 1st Lieut., April 9, 1777, Adjutant.
Conrad Latour, 2nd Lieut., April 29, 1777.

Sergeant.

John Geelecke, February 25, 1777, Discharged.

Privates.

Hugh Cromwell, March 1, 1777.
Jonathan Bonwell, March 10, 1777.
Christian Swanhiser, January 1, 1779.
Jacob Reynert, March 10, 1777.
Tobias Ritter, February 18, 1777, Discharged.
Peter Carback, March 1, 1777, Discharged.
Gabriel Kline, May 8, 1777.
William Gennis, November 24, 1777.

Captain Selin's Company.

Sergeants.

Henry Leiders, Q. M. S., April 15, 1777.
Francis McGarran, July 18, 1777, wich D. Q. M. Genl.
Henry Singer, August 9, 1777.
John Slinhiser, July 27, 1777.
Martin Lantz, February 13, 1780.
Frederick Lebe, March 22, 1777.

Corporals.

George Marx, January 24, 1777, Furlough Reading.
Samuel Hewlet, March 8, 1777.

Drummer.

William Mara, March 22, 1777, Discharged.

Privates.

James Ridgway, October 25, 1776.
Christopher Felts, February 9, 1777.
John Leverin, March 20, 1777, Furlough Yellow Springs.
John Track, March 9, 1777.
George Kerse, March 9, 1777.
John Poorhan, August 6, 1778.
Martin Breckhall, March 15, 1777.
Jacob Frey, ————.
Owen Cooley, March 25, 1777.
Henry Till, June 17, 1778.
William Durn, March 22, 1777, Furlough Baltimore.
John Breeker, February 13, 1780, Joined.
Adam Seibert, March 28, 1777.
Henry Tradcher, May 9, 1777, Command Easton.
John Bevgell, February 6, 1777, Discharged.
valentine Keyser, February 6, 1777, Discharged.
John Roge, February 6, 1777, Discharged.
Basil Lewis, April 14, 1777.
Michael Track, ————.

Vacant Company.

Jacob Hiff, Sergeant, August 9, 1777.
Andrew Hamber, Corporal, March 12, 1777, Discharged.
Daniel Shitz, Corporal, March 12, 1777, Discharged.
John Kehler, private, September 6, 1777.
Adam Brandhefer, private, March 5, 1777.
Henry Keck, private, March 6, 1777.

Then mustered Cap. Schott's company as specified in the above Roll.

ZEBN. BUTLER, COL. COM'DT,
by order of MAJ. GEN. SULLIVAN.

Wyoming, 28 March, 1780.

MUSTER OF THE CORPS COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOHN PAUL SHOTT TAKEN FROM 1ST OF OCTOBER, 1779 TO 1ST APRIL. 1780. (c.)

Commissioned.	Date of enlistment.	Term. years.	Remarks.
Captains.			
John Paul Shott, ...	6 Sept., 1776, ..	.....	acting paym'r.
Antoni Selin, ...	10th Dec., 1776.		
Lieutenants.			
1st Lawrence Myers, ...	9th April, 1777,.	.....	Adjutant.
2nd Conrad Latour, ...	29th April, 1777.		
Serjeant.			
1. John Geelecke, ...	26th Feb., 1777,	3	Discharged.
Privates.			
1. Hugh Cromwell, ...	1 Mar., 1777, ..	War.	
2. Jonathan Boswell, ...	10th Mar., 1777,	War.	
3. Christian Swanhiser, ...	1 Jan., 1779, ..	War.	
4. Jacob Rynert, ...	10 Mar., 1777,..	War.	
5. Tobias Ritter, ...	18 Feb., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
6. Peter Carback, ...	1 Mar., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
7. Gabriel Kline, ...	8 May, 1777, ..	3	
8. William Gennis, ...	24 Nov., 1777, ..	3	
Capt. Selin's Company.			
Serjeants.			
1. Henry Leiders Q. M. S.,	15 Apl., 1777, ..	War.	
2. Francis McGarran, ...	18 July, 1777, ..	War,	On command with D. Q. M. Gen'l.
3. Henry Singer, ...	9 Aug., 1777, ..	War.	
4. John Slinhiser, ...	27 July, 1777, ..	War.	
5. Martin Lants, ...	13 Feb., 1780, ..	War.	
6. Frederick Lebe, ...	22 Mar., 1777,..	War.	
Corporals.			
George Marx, ...	24 Jan., 1777, ..	War,	Furlough Reading.
Samuel Hewlet, ...	8 Mar., 1777, ..	War.	Prom'd to Corp'l 25 Feb., 1780.
Drummer.			
1. William Marx, ...	22d March, 1777,	3	Discharged.
1. James Ridgeway, ...	25th Oct., 1776,	War.	
2. Christopher Telts, ...	9 Feb., 1777, ..	War.	
3. John Leverin, ...	20 Mar., 1777, ..	War,	Furlough Yellow Springs.
4. John Irack, ...	9 Mar., 1777, ..	War.	
5. George Kerse, ...	.....	War.	
6. John Poorhann, ...	6 Aug., 1778, ..	War.	
7. Martin Breckhall, ...	15 March, 1778,	War.	

MUSTER OF THE CORPS COMMANDED BY CAPT. JOHN PAUL SHOTT—Continued.

Commissioned.	Date of enlistment.	Term. years.	Remarks.
8. Jacob Trey, ...	9, ...	War.	
9. John Cooley, ...	25 March, 1777,	War.	
10. Henry Till, ...	17 June, 1778, ...	War.	
11. William Dunn, ...	22d March, 1777,	War.	Furlough Baltimore
12. John Breeker, ...	13 Feb., 1780, ..	War.	Joined.
13. Adam Sibert, ...	28 March, 1777,	War.	
14. Henry Tradcher, ...	9 May, 1777, ...	3	Command at East Town.
15. John Bengell, ...	6 Feb., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
16. Valentine Keyser, ...	6 Feb., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
17. John Roge, ...	6 Feb., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
18. Basil Lewis, ...	14 Apl., 1777, ..	3	
19. Michael Irack, ...	.....	3	
1 Vacant Company.			
Serjeants.			
1. Jacob Hiff, ...	9 Aug., 1777, ..	3	
Corporals.			
1. Andrew Humber, ...	12 March, 1777,	3	Discharged.
2. Daniel Shits, ...	12 March, 1777,	3	Discharged.
Privates.			
1. John Kehler, ...	6 Sept., 1777,...	3	
2. Adam Brandhefer, ...	5 Mar., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.
3. Henry Keek, ...	6 Mar., 1777, ..	3	Discharged.

Wyoming, 28 March, 1780. Then mustered Cap. Shott's company as Specified in the above Roll.

LEB'N BUTLER—Col Com'd,
by order of Major Gen'l Sullivan.

We do swear that the within is a true state of the corps without fraud to the United States or any individual according to the best of our knowledge.

JOHN P. SHOTT. Cap. Com. of the Corps.
ANTONI SELIN, Cap.
CONRAD LATOUR, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 28th Mar., 1780.

ZEB. BUTLER, Col. Com.

True copy from the original filed in this office New York. Pay Office, Dec. 5, 1785.

JOSEPH HOWELL, Jr., Ass't Com. A. Acct.

RETURN OF CAPTAINS SELIN & SCHOTTS COMPANIES WHOSE DEPRECIATION HAS BEEN MADE UP AT THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES AND THEIR PAY FROM THE 1ST JAN'Y, 1782, TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DISCHARGES FROM THE SERVICE IN COLO. HAZIN'S REGIMENT. (c.)

Names.	Time of Appointm't or Entry into ye Service.
Captain.	
Anthony Selin,	Dec. 10, 1776.
Serjeants.	
Jacob Helff,	Jan'y, 1777.
John Stineheiser,	Jan'y, 1777.
Henry Singer,	Feb'y, 1777.
Martin Lanty,	Feb'y, 1777.
Francis McGordin,	Feb'y, 1777.
Corporal.	
George Mars,	Jan'y, 1777.
Samuel Hulet,	Feb'y, 1777.
Privates.	
George Karsh,	Feb'y, 1777.
Martin Bruchell,	Feb'y, 1777.
John Poorham,	August, 1778.
Christopher Feels,	Feb'y, 1777.
John Irach,	Jan'y, 1777.
John Briger,	Jan'y, 1777.
James Ridgeway,	Feb'y, 1777.
Owen Cooley,	Feb'y, 1777.
John Levering,	Feb'y, 1777.
Adam Sybert,	Jan'y, 1777.
Henry Jeel,	June 16, 1778.
Thomas Bryoon,	Jan'y, 1777.
Henry Leiders (Serjeant),	Feb'y, 1777; reduced 11 June, 1780.
Christian Swanheiser,	Feb'y, 1777.
Michael Irach,	Jan'y, 1777.
Bazley Lewis,	April 9, 1777.
Capt. Jno. P. Shotts Co.	6 Sept., 1776.
Capt. Anthony Selins, 6 Sept. 1776. (?)	?
1st Lieut. Laurence Myers,	9 Apr., 1777.
2nd Lieut. Conrad Latour,	29 Apr., 1777.
Wm. Mara, Musician,	22 Mar., 1777.
Cromwell, Hugh,	1 Mar., 1777, During War.
Borwell, Jonathan,	10 Mar., 1777, During War.
Reynart, Jacob,	10 Mar., 1777, During War.
Ritter, Tobias,	18 Feb., 1777, 3 years.
Carback, Peter,	1 Mar., 1777, 3 years.
Kline, Gabriel,	8 May, 1777, 3 years.
Gennis, William,	24 Nov., 1777, 3 years.

RETURN OF CAPTAINS SELIN & SCHOTTS COMPANIES—Continued.

Names.	Time of Appointm't or Entry into ye Service.
Capt. Selin's Co.	
Sergts.	
Leiders, Henry,	15 Apr., 1777, During W.
McGarran, Francis,	18 Feb., 1777, During W.
Gulecke, John,	25 Feb., 1777, During W.
Singer, Henry,	9 Aug., 1777, During W.
Hinheiser, John,	27 July, 1777, During W.
Lebe, Fred'k,	22 Mar., 1777, During W.
Corp'l.	
Marx, George,	24 Jan., 1777, During W.
Hewlet, Sam'l,	8 Mar., 1777, During W.
Ridgeway, James,	25 Oct., 1776, During W.
Felts, Christopher,	9 Feb., 1777, During W.
Leverin, John,	20 Mar., 1777, During W.
Irack, John,	9 Mar., 1777, During W.
Kerse, George,	9 Mar., 1777, During W.
Breckhall, Martin,	Mar. 15, 1777, During W.
Frey, Jacob,	9 Mar., 1777, During W.
Cooley, Owen,	25 Mar., 1777, During W.
Dunn, William,	22 Mar., 1777, During W.
Sibert, Adam,	28 Mar., 1777, During W.
Tradcher, Henry,	9 May, 1777, 3 yrs.
Bergell, John,	5 Feb., 1777, 3 yr.
Keyser, Valentine,	5 Feb., 1777, 3 yr.
Roge, John,	5 Feb., 1777, 3 yr.
Lewis, Bazil,	14 Apl., 1777, 3 yrs.
Irack, Michael,	14 Apl., 1777, 3 yrs.
Hiff, Jacob, Serg't,	9 Aug., 1777.
Humbert, And'w, Corp'l,	12 Mar., 1777.
Shitz, Daniel, Corp'l,	12 Mar., 1777.
Kehler, John,	6 Sep., 1777.
Brandhefer, Adam,	5 Mar., 1777.
Keek, Henry,	6 Mar., 1777.
Poorhann, John,	6 Aug., 1778.
Till, Henry,	17 June, 1778.
Swanheizer, Christ'n,	1 Jan., 1777.
Lantz, Martin,	13 Feb., 1780.
Baker, Jno.,	13 Feb., 1780.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN CAPT. JOHN PAUL SHOTT'S COM'Y. (c.)

John Paul Schott, Capt.
Antone Selin, Capt.
Baron Dutchtrif, 1st Lt.
Conrad Latour, 2nd Lt.
John Geateke, Serjt.
Henry Singere, Serjt.
Henry Seiders, Serjt.
Frederick Lube, Serjt.
George Mars. Corpl.
Daniel Shutt, Corpl.
William Mars. Drum.
Hugh Crommel, Priv.
Peter Corbach, Priv.
Tobias Ritter, Priv.
Christr. Swanheiser, Priv.
Gabriel Kline, Priv.
Jona. Burwell, Priv.
Jacob Kinert, Priv.
Henry Fill, Priv.
William Gener, Priv.
Martin Brachald, Priv.
John Keyler, Priv.
John Levering, Priv.
John Trach, Priv.
Michl. Trach, Priv.
William Dorn, Priv.
Jacob Fery, Priv.
Henry Frantger, Priv.
George Kerse, Priv.
Owen Kooly, Priv.
Henry Kirk, Priv.
Adam Brandhefer, Priv.
Adam Siburt, Priv.
John Poorham, Priv.
Martin Brahalt, Priv.
John Riddle, Priv.

RETURN OF CAPTAINS SELIN AND SHOTT'S COMPANIES, WHOSE DEPRECIATION HAS BEEN MADE UP AT THE TREASURY OF THE UNITED STATES AND THEIR PAY FROM THE 1ST OF JANUARY, 1782, TO THEIR RESPECTIVE DISCHARGES FROM THE SERVICE IN COL. HAZEN'S REGIMENT. (a.)

Captain.

Selin, Anthony.

Sergeants.

Hilpe, Jacob.
Steinheiser, John.
Singer, Henry.
Lantz, Martin.
McGauran, Francis.

Corporals.

Marks, George.
Ulett, Samuel.

Privates.

Baizer, John.
Brechel, Martin.
Bryon, Thomas.
Cooly, Owen.
Fels, Christian.
Eirich, John.
Eirich, Michael.
Karsh, George.
Levering, John.
Lewis, Bazley.
Poorman, John.
Ridgway, James.
Seiders, Henry, sergeant, reduced January 11, 1780.
Swanheiser, Christian, February, 1777.
Sypert, Adam.

MISCELLANEOUS LIST OF VON OTTENDORFF'S CORPS.

Captain.

John Paul Schott.

Privates.

Lorentz, Martin.
Pletz, Jonas.
Thiel, Henry, enlisted June 15, '78—Disch'd June 15, '81.

Captain.

A. Selin.

Private.

Koehler, Jno., Whitehall township, Northampton County.

PROVOST GUARD.
VON HEER'S LIGHT DRAGOONS.

JUNE 1, 1778—NOVEMBER 3, 1783. (a)

VON HEER'S LIGHT DRAGOONS. (a.)

Von Heer's troop was organized under a resolution of Congress of May 27, 1778, establishing a Provost, to consist of a captain, four lieutenants, one clerk, quarter-master sergeant, two trumpeters, two sergeants, five corporals, forty-three provosts or privates, and four ex-carboniers; they were mounted and accoutered as light dragoons. A summary of their duties was included in orders dated October 10, 1778 (see orderly book, postea); they were to apprehend deserters, rioters, and stragglers. In battle they were posted in the rear to secure fugutives. In short, their duties were the usual ones of a provost guard, and the corps was styled the Troop of Marechausse. Capt. Bartholomew Von Heer resigned from Procter's artillery to take this command, and in some papers he is styled "Provost Marshal of the Continental Army." The men were all recruited in Pennsylvania—Washington's letter, Penn'a Archives, O. S., ix, page 486.

ROLL OF CAPTAIN VON HEER'S DRAGOONS. (a.)

"State of a troop of light dragoons, having been raised in the Pennsylvania State, and commanded by Capt. Von Heer, September 16, 1780 (at Tappan, New York)."

Captain.

Von Heer, Bartholomew,* Reading, from captain in Procter's artillery.

First Lieutenant.

Mytinger, Jacob.

Second Lieutenant.

Strubing, Philip.

*Capt. Von Heer removed with his family from Berks county in the spring of 1785, to near Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia county.

Sergeants.

Harker, Franz, November 1, 1778.
Hess, George, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Mutter [Nutter], John, July 1, 1778; promoted lieutenant.

Trumpeters.

Wolf, Lewis, Pottsgrove, July 1, 1778; died in Philadelphia, August 20, 1830, aged eighty-three.
George, John, Reading, January 1, 1778; resided in Jonestown, Lebanon county, in 1832.

Corporals.

Ekstine, David, Philadelphia, July 12, 1778.
Effinger, John Ignatius, Pottsgrove, August 1, 1778; discharged July, 1783; resided in Woodstock, Shenandoah county, Virginia, 1834.
Wachter, Anthony, Philadelphia, July 10, 1778.
Shafer, Jacob, Philadelphia, July 1, 1778.
Smith, Philip, Philadelphia, July 10, 1778; resided in Berks county, 1835, aged seventy-eight.

Privates.

Adam, John, Philadelphia, July 12, 1778.
Barth, Stephen, Lancaster, May 15, 1779; resided in Berks county, in 1835, aged eighty-one.
Baumann, John, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Cunitz, Sebastian, Reading, April 1, 1780.
Dansler, Christian, Hessen, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778; died July 20, 1821, in Lebanon county, aged seventy-one.
Durie, John, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Eicholtz, John, Somerset, February 15, 1778.
Engelhaupt, John, Mt. Pleasant, July 1, 1779; promoted corporal.
Frank, Henry, from Hessen, November 15, 1778.
Frankforter, Henry, Lancaster, August 31, 1778; resided in Dauphin county, 1835, aged eighty-one.
Gerlach, John, Pottsgrove, July 1, 1778.
Green, Casper, Philadelphia, August 1, 1778.
Gruber, Valentine, Pottsgrove, March 16, 1779; resided in Bedford county, 1835, aged eighty-three.
Grulich, Philip, Pottsgrove, August 12, 1778.
Hauser, Casper, Philadelphia, August 27, 1778.

Howe, William, November 1, 1778.
Kaiser, Lewis, Pottsgrove, March 16, 1779.
Kratzer, John, Philadelphia, January 1, 1780.
List, Lewis, Hessen, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Muller, Frederick, Reading, August 1, 1780.
Muller, Jacob, Pottsgrove, August 1, 1778.
Newman, Philip, Pottsgrove, August 16, 1778.
Pfaffenbach, Andres, Hessen, November 1, 1778.
Picard, Philip, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Reiss, Henry, Hessen, Pottsgrove, August 1, 1778.
Shumann, Charles, Reading, April 1, 1780.
Swartz, Leonard, Pottsgrove, July 24, 1778.
Slevoigt, John, Somerset, February 1, 1779.
Stadelmann, John, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Stapper, Andres, Lancaster, August 20, 1778.
Strauss, Diedrich, Pottsgrove, July 24, 1778.
Titins, Frederick, Reading, March 15, 1780.
Turk, John, Jersey, July 1, 1780.
Ullick, John, Philadelphia, September 1, 1778.
Wilhelm, Baltser, Hessen, October 15, 1778.
Willhausen, Henry, Reading, April 1, 1780.
Woolsey, Isaac, Philadelphia, August 1, 1778.
Zabern, David, Philadelphia, July 20, 1778.
Zapz, John, October 1, 1778.
Ziegler, Henry, Reading, May 1, 1780.
Zink, Abraham, Pottsgrove, August 1, 1778.
Zullick, Henry, Hessen, Philadelphia, August 1, 1778.

War Office, January 12, 1781.

I certify that the above return is exactly conformable to a return of Capt. Von Heer's corps, filed in this office, under the resolution of Congress, of March 15, 1779, by which it appears that one lieutenant and forty-two non-commissioned officers and privates belong to the State of Pennsylvania.

BEN STODDERT,
Secretary.

Return of a troop of Light Dragoons raised by Capt. Bartholomew Von Heer agreeable to the old establishments in 1778, for the American service: One captain, four lieutenants, one clerk, three sergeants, five corporals, two trumpets, forty-three privates.

Men remaining in the Troop.

Buob, Joseph.
Cunitz, Sebastian.
Hiller, John George, trumpeter.
Kratzer, John.
Muller, Frederick.
Titius [Tecius], Frederick.
Ziegler, Henry.

Men whose time will expire before the 1st of November, 1782.

Barth, Henry, July 1, 1782.
Barth, Stephen, May 15, 1782.
Engelhaupt, John, corporal, July 1, 1782.
Gruber, Valentine, March 16, 1782.
Howe, William, time expired, and not re-enlisted.
Saugarat, Joseph, clerk, May 15, 1782.
Slevoight, John, February 1, 1782.

Men enlisted who have not received their bounty.

Lattelof, Henry.
Morris, John.
Pape, Robert.
Reiss, Henry.
Robert, George.
Roster, Frederick.
Strouss, Diedrich.
Thum, Peter, August 1, 1778; resided in Ross county, Ohio, 1834.
Weikell, John.
Wilhelm, Balser.
Yachter, John.

To the above establishment to compleat the Troop are wanting 47, whereof are eleven enlisted, but not received bounty. For the complement, are forty-five horses wanting, as the horses having been deliv'd to the Quart. Mr. By order of the Board of war when the men had been discharged last year.

BARTH'W VON HEER,
Capt. L. Dr.

March 1, 1782.

NAMES OF SOLDIERS OF VON HEER'S DRAGOONS, TAKEN FROM PENSION PAPERS. (a.)

Privates.

Anthony, George, died in Jackson county, Ohio, August 16, 1833, aged seventy-one.
Baclet, Jacob.
Boyer, Lewis, resided in Miami county, Ohio, 1834; died in 1843.
Burkhardt, John, November 1, 1778.
Brown, Peter.
Campbell, Alexander.
Cryolick, Peter, died June 21, 1822, in Berks county, aged eighty-one.
Eisnack, Andrew.
Fox, Andrew, resided in Berks county in 1835.
Fox [Fuchs], David, Reading, 1778, trumpeter, resided in Berks county in 1835, aged sixty-nine.
Fox [Fuchs], Jacob, Reading, 1778; resided in Pleasant township, Fairfield county, Ohio in 1834.
Fox [Fuchs], Frederick, 1779; brother of the former, resided in Shenandoah county, Virginia, in 1829.
Fricker, George, resided in Reading in 1787.
Fricker, Peter, died December 26, 1827, in Berks county, aged sixty-two.
Ginser, Henry.
Graff, Frederick, resided in Berks county in 1786.
Koch, Adam, died May 27, 1827, in Berks county.
O'Bryan, Andrew.
Ox, Peter, 1782, resided in Huntingdon county in 1818.
Richtmeyer, Daniel, Reading, 1778.
Ruppert, Jacob, August 1, 1778; resided in Berks county in 1831.
Sechler, Michael, 1781; discharged at Philadelphia, December 31, 1783; resided in Lycoming county in 1825.
Sheyman, Philip.
Taylor, Matthew, died in Baltimore county, Maryland, in 1818, aged sixty-seven.
Trischer, Thomas, August 1, 1780.
Wagner, John, resided in Sandusky county, Ohio, in 1834.
Wolf, Ludwig.
Zopple, Peter.

LIST OF A TROOP OF LIGHT DRAGOONS RAISED BY CAPTN. BARTHOLOMEW VON HEER AGREABLE TO THE OLD ESTABLISHMENT 1778 FOR THE AMERICAN SERVICE: 1ST CAPTN., 4 LIEUT 1 CLERK 3 SERGTS. 5 CORPLS. 2 TRUMP'RS 43 PRIVATES. (c.)

No.	Men remaining in the Troop.	No.	Men whose time will expire before the 7th of Nov., 1782.	No.	Men inlisted who have not rec'd their bounty.
1	John Georg, Trump.	1	Jos. Sangarat, Cl'k, 15th May.	1	Did Strouss.
1	John Kratzer, private.	1	Jn. Engelhangst, Corp., 1st July.	2	Henry Reiss.
2	Frederick Titius, private.	1	Jn. Stevoigt, pr. 1st Feb.	3	Balser Wilhelm.
3	Sebastian Cunitz, private.	2	Val. Gruber, 16th March.	4	John Weikell.
4	Frederick Muller, private.	3	Stephen Barth, 15th May.	5	Henry Latelof.
5	Henry Ziegler, private.	4	Henry Barth, 1st July.	6	Peter Thum.
6	Joseph Buob, private.	5	Wm. Howels, Time expired & not reinlisted.	7	Freder. Rosler.
				8	Georg. Robert.
				9	John Yachter.
				10	Robert pape.
				11	John Morris.

To

The above Establishment to compleat the Troop are wanting 47 Recruits, whereof are 11 inlisted, but not Rec'd Bounty. For the compliment are forty-five Horses wanting. As the horses having been delivered to the Quart M'r. By order of Board of War, when the men have been discharged last year.

Barth'w von Heer,
Capt. L. D'n.

STATE OF A TROOP OF LIGHT DRAGOONS COMMANDED BY CAPT. VON HEER TAPAN, AUG., 1780.

No.	Caracter & Names.	Rank.	Provinces.	Enlisted.		where Enlisted.	Enlisted for.
				what date.	what year.		
1	Barthw von Heer,		Bayreuth,				
2	Jac. Mytinger,	Lieut.	Pensilvania,				
3	Philip Strubing,	Lieut.	Switch,				
4	Jos. Santgarath,	Clerk.	Palatinate,	May 1st,	1779,	Summerseat,	three years.
5	Frans. Stacker,	Serj.	Bohemia,	9 ber 1st,	1778,	Fridricksborough,	three years.
6	Georg Hess,	Serj.	Nassow,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
7	John Muller,	Serj.	Pensilvania,	Jul. 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
8	Lewis Wolf,	Trump.	Hanover,	Jul. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
9	John Georg,	Trump.	Bayreuth,	Jan. 1th,	1778,	Reading,	three years.
10	David Eckstine,	Corp.	Wurtenberg,	Jul. 12th,	1778,	Philad'a	three years.
11	Ignay Ellinger,	Corp.	Palatinate,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
12	Antony Wachter,	Corp.	Hanover,	Jul. 10th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
13	Jacob Shafer,	Corp.	Rheinfals,	Jul. 1st,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
14	Philip Smith,	Corp.	Pensilvania,	Jul. 10th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
15	John Garlach,	Private.	Hanover,	Jul. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	During the War
16	Philip Grenlich,		Palatinate,	Jul. 12th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
17	David Zabern,		Pensilvania,	Jul. 24th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
18	Diederich Strauss,	Private.	Hanover,	Jul. 20th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
19	Leonard Shwarz,	Private.	Bayreuth,	Jul. 20th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
20	Henry Zullich,	Private.	Hessen,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
21	Henry Reiss,	Private.	Hessen,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
22	John Eichhols,	Private.	Pensilvania,	Feb. 1th,	1777,	Summerseat,	three years.

STATE OF A TROOP OF LIGHT DRAGOONS—Continued.

No.	Caracter & Names.	Rank.	Provinces.	Enlisted. what date.	Enlisted. what year.	where Enlisted.	Enlisted for.
23	Jacob Muller,	Private,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
24	Casper Green,	Private,	Mayence,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
25	Isaac Woolsy,	Private,	Mohac,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
26	Abraham Zink,	Private,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 1th,	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
27	Andres Stapper,		Pensilvania,	Aug. 20,	1778,	Lancaster,	three years.
28	Casper Hauser,		Switch,	Aug. 27th,	1778,	Philad'a,	three years.
29	Philip Neuman,		Pensilvania,	Aug. 16th.	1778,	Potsgrove,	three years.
30	Henry Frankfoster,		Pensilvania,	Aug. 31th,	1778,	Lancaster,	three years.
31	Philip Pinard,		Palatinate,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
32	John Stadelmann,		Anspach,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
33	Lewis List,		Hessen,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
34	John Ullich,		Halberstad,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
35	Christian Danster,		Hessen,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Philadelphia,	three years.
36	John Zapz,		Bohemia,	8 ber 1th,	1778,	Fridrichsborough,	three years.
37	John Durie,		Brandenburg,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Phila.,	three years.
38	Andres Pfaffenbach,		Hessen,	9 ber 1th,	1778,	Fridrichsborough,	three years.
39	Baltser Wilhelm,		Hessen,	9 ber 1th,	1778,	Fridrichsborough,	three years.
40	Henry Franck,		Hessen,	9 ber 1th,	1778,	Fridrichsborough,	three years.
41	William Howe,		Massasuchets Bay,	9 ber 1th,	1778,	Fridrichsborough,	three years.
42	John Slevoigt,		Sachsen,	Febr. 1th,	1779,	Summerseat,	three years.
43	Lewis Kaiser,		Pensilvania,	March 16th,	1779,	Potsgrove,	three years.
44	Valentine Gruber,		Pensilvania,	March 16th,	1779,	Potsgrove,	three years.

45	Stephen Barth,	Pensilvania,	May 15th,	1779,	Lancaster,	three years.
46	John Engelhaupt,	Sachsen,	Jul. 11th.,	1779,	Mountpleasant,	three years.
47	John Banmann,	Bayreuth,	7 ber 1th,	1778,	Phila.,	three years.
48	John Adam,	Pensilvania,	Jul. 12th,	1778,	Phila.,	three years.
49	John Kratzer,	Anspach,	Jan. 1th,	1780,	Phila.,	three years.
50	Friderich Tisius,	Hanover,	March 15th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
51	Sebastian Cunitz,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
52	Carl Shumann,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
53	Henry Willhausen,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
54	Friderich Muller,	Sachsen,	Apr. 1th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
55	Henry Ziegler,	Bayreuth,	May 1th,	1780,	Reading,	three years.
56	John Turk,	New Jersey,	Jul. 1th,	1780,	Horsenack,	three years.

STATE OF A TROOP OF LIGHT DRAGOONS HAVING BEEN RAISED IN THE PENNA. STATE & COMMD. BY CAPT. VON HEER, SEPT. 16TH, 1780. (c.)

Numebr.	Character and Names	Provinces.	Inlisted. What Date.	Inlisted. What year.	Where Enlisted.	Enlisted for.
1	Barthw von Heer, Capt.,	Bayreuth.				
2	Jacob Mytinger, Lieut.,	Pensilvania.				
3	Philip Strubing, Lieut.,	Switch.				
4	Joseph Santgarath, Clerk,	Palatinate,	May 1th,	1779	Summerseat,	3 years.
5	Frans Hacker, Serjt.,	Bohemia,	9 per 1th,	1778	Fridricksburgh,	3 years.
6	George Hess, Sergt.,	Nassow,	7 ber 1th,	1778	Philadelphia,	3 years.
7	John Muller, Sergt.,	Pensilvania,	July 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
8	Lewis Wolf, Trumb.,	Hanover,	July 1th,	1778	Pottsgrove,	3 years.
9	John Georg (Hiller), Trump.,	Bayreuth,	Jan. 1th,	1780	Reading,	3 years.
10	David Ekstine, Corp.,	Wurtenberg,	Jul. 12th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
11	Ignay Effinger, Corp.,	Palatinate,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
12	Antony Wachter, Corp.,	Hanover,	Jul. 10th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
13	Jacob Shafer, Corp.,	Rheinfels,	July 1th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
14	Philip Smith, Corp.,	Pensilvania,	Jul. 10th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
15	John Gerlach, Priv.,	Hanover,	July 1th,	1778	Potsgrove,	During the War.
16	Philip Grealich, Priv.,	Palatinate,	July 12th,	1178	ditto.	3 years.
17	David Zabern, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Jul. 20,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.

18	Diederich Strouss, Priv.,	Hanover,	Jul. 24th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
19	Lenard Shwarz, Priv.,	Bayreuth,	July 24th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
20	Henry Zallich, Priv.,	Hessen,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
21	Henry Reiss, Priv.,	Hessen,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
22	John Eichhols, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Feb. 15th,	1778	Summerseat,	3 years.
23	Jacob Muller, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
24	Casper Green, Priv.,	Mayence,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
25	Isaac Woolsy, Priv.,	Mohack,	Aug. 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
26	Abraham Zink, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 1th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
27	Andrea Stapper, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 20,	1778	Lancaster,	3 years.
28	Casper Hauser, Priv.,	Switch,	Aug. 27,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
29	Philip Neumann, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 16th,	1778	Potsgrove,	3 years.
30	Henry Frankforter, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Aug. 31th,	1778	Lancaster,	3 years.
31	Philip Pinard, Priv.,	Palatinate,	Sept. 1th,	1778	Philadelphia,	3 years.
32	John Stadelmann, Priv.,	Atnspach,	Sept. 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
33	Lewis List, Priv.,	Hessen,	Sept. 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
34	John Ullich, Priv.,	Halberstad,	Sept. 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
35	Christian Danster, Priv.,	Hessen,	Sept. 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
36	John Zapz, Priv.,	Bohemia,	Oct. 1th,	1778	Fridricksbourgh,	3 years.
37	John Durie, Priv.,	Bradenburg,	7ber 1th,	1778	Philadelphia,	3 years.
38	Andres Plassenbach, Priv.,	Hessen,	9ber 1th,	1778	Fridricksbourgh,	3 years.
39	Baltser Wilhelm, Priv.,	Hessen,	9ber 15th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
40	Henry Frank, Priv.,	Hessen,	9ber 15th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
41	William Howe, Priv.,	Messanichet,	9ber 1th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
42	John Steweight, Priv.,	Sachsen,	Feb. 1th,	1779	Summerseat,	3 years.
43	Lewis Kayser, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Mar. 16th,	1779	Potsgrove,	3 years.
44	Valentin Gruber,	Pensilvania,	Mar. 16th,	1779	ditto.	3 years.
45	Stephen Barth,	Pensilvania,	May 15th,	1779	Lancaster,	3 years.
46	John Engelhaupt,	Sachsen,	Jul. 1th,	1779	Montpleasant,	3 years.
47	John Baumann,	Bayreuth,	7ber 1th,	1778	Philada.,	3 years.
48	John Adam, Priv.,	Pensilvania,	Jul. 12th,	1778	ditto.	3 years.
49	John Kratzer, Priv.,	Anspach,	Jan. 1th,	1780	ditto.	3 years.
50	Friderich Tisius,	Hanover,	Mar. 15th,	1780	Reading,	3 years.
51	Sebastian Cuntz,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780	ditto.	3 years.

STATE OF A TROOP OF LIGHT DRAGOONS HAVING BEEN RAISED IN THE PENNA. STATE & COMMD. BY CAPT. VON HEER, SEPT. 16TH, 1780—Continued.

Number.	Character and Names.	Provinces.	Inlisted.		Where Inlisted.	Inlisted for.
			What Date.	What year.		
52	Charles Shumann,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780	ditto.	3 years.
53	Henry Willhouser,	Hanover,	Apr. 1th,	1780	ditto.	3 years.
54	Frederich Muller,	Sachsen,	Apr. 1th,	1880	ditto.	3 years.
55	Henry Zeigler,	Bayreuth,	May 1th,	1780	ditto.	3 years.
56	John Turk,	Jersey,	Jul. 1th,	1780	Horsenack,	3 years.

BARTH'W VON HEER,
Capt. of L. D'n.

War Office, Jan'y 12, 1781.

I certify that the above return is exactly conformable to a return of Capt. Von Heer Corps filed in this Office under the aplation of Congress of Mar. the 15th, 1779, by which it appears that one Lieutenant & forty two non comd. officers & privates belong to the State of Pennsylvania.

BEN STODDERT, Serjt.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN CAPT. VON HEERS L. DRAGOONS. (c.)

———.

Lieut. Jacob Mytinger.
Serjt. John Miller (priv. at end of the war).
Corpl. Philip Smith.
David Jabern.
John Eickhols.
Jacob Miller.
Abraham Zink.
Andres Stapper.
Philip Neuman.
Henry Frankfotter.
Lewis Kayser.
Valentine Gruber.
Stephen Baith.
John Adam.

PENNSYLVANIANS

IN THE

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S GUARD.

1776—1783. (a)

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S GUARD. (a.)

This corps was organized by Gen. Washington in 1776, while the army was at New York, and consisted of a major's command, one hundred and eighty men. Caleb Gibbs, of Rhode Island, was its first chief, with the title of captain commandant. By an order dated at Valley Forge, March 17, 1778, one hundred chosen men were to be annexed to the guard, for the purpose of forming a corps "to be instructed in maneuvres to be introduced into the army, and to serve as a model for the execution of them. As the General's guard is composed of Virginians, the one hundred draughts will be taken from the troops of other States. Height of men from five feet eight to five feet ten; age, from twenty to thirty, and men of established character for sobriety and fidelity. They must be American born."—See Stryker's New Jersey Register, page 60, for copy of the order.

In 1779, William Colfax, grandfather of Schuyler Colfax, late Vice President of the United States, succeeded Major Gibbs in the command. There are two returns in the archives at Harrisburg—one by Major Gibbs, and the second made by Capt. Colfax. The following list is collated from both. Capt. Colfax's return, dated New Windsor, April 8, 1781, embraces all the names except those of John Arundell, John Berry, Thomas Blair, Hugh Hagerty, Isaac Howell, and John Pillar. He certifies that all on his list are present except William Simmons, sick at Norristown.

For an exhaustive notice of the guard, see Dr. Lossing's article in the Historical Magazine, New York, May, 1858.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN THE CHIEF'S GUARD. (a.)

Arnold, John corporal, Fifth regiment, April 19, 1777; re-enlisted November 28, 1781.
Arundell, John, Chester county.
Bellow, John, Second regiment, October 11, 1778.
Berry, John, Philadelphia.
Blair, Thomas, West Augusta.

Craige, James, Fifth regiment, January 5, 1777; re-enlisted Nov. 30, 1781.

Craige, Samuel, Fifth regiment, January 5, 1777; re-enlisted November 3, 1781.

Cull, Hugh, Seventh regiment, December 27, 1776.

Dowther, John, of Marsh Creek, York county, First regiment, September 1, 1776; re-enlisted Nov. 28, 1781.

Eakin, Robert, Sixth regiment, February 23, 1777; re-enlisted November 27, 1781.

Despert, Henry, Sixth regiment, February 5, 1777.

Dougherty, George, Ninth regiment, Chester county, Tredyffrin township, May 1, 1777.

Dougherty, James, Twelfth regiment, Lancaster, December 15, 1776; re-enlisted November 28, 1781; discharged June 3, 1783; died in 1846, near Franklin, Venango county, Pennsylvania.

Erwin (or Irwin), Jacob, Philadelphia, Ninth regiment, January 22, 1777.

Findley, Robert, Second regiment, December 28, 1776; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.

Fischer, George, Third regiment, March 1, 1777; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.

Fough, Adam, Second regiment, December 1, 1777.

Frazer, James, sergeant, Third regiment, February 1, 1777; re-enlisted November 28, 1781.

Hagerty, Hugh of Northumberland.

Hetton, Joseph, Second regiment, November 16, 1776.

Howell, Isaac, Philadelphia.

Hymer, Daniel, Philadelphia, Fourth regiment, January 9, 1777; re-enlisted November 30, 1781.

Hunter, William, sergeant, Fourth regiment, March 11, 1777; re-enlisted November 3, 1781.

Hughes, James, Third regiment, November 13, 1776; re-enlisted December 27, 1781.

Justice, John, sergeant, Second regiment, May 1, 1777.

Kernahan, William, York county, First Regiment, September 5, 1776; re-enlisted December 1, 1781.

Montgomery, John, Carlisle, Tenth regiment, March 6, 1777.

Moriarty, Dennis, First regiment, April 9, 1778.

Patten, John, First regiment, July 27, 1777; re-enlisted November 29, 1781; resided in Philadelphia in 1806.

Pillar, John, Westmoreland.

Reily, William, Lancaster, Third regiment, November 18, 1777.

Smith, Francis, Ninth regiment, December 22, 1776.

Simmons, William, Eleventh regiment, March 1, 1777.

Townsend, Solomon, Tenth regiment, March 1, 1777.
Whalen, Edward, Eleventh regiment, March 1, 1777.
Wells, Enoch, Third regiment, February 1, 1777; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.

[In a return, dated November 27, 1781, William Colfax, lieutenant commandant, certifies that Adam Fough and George Fisher are cooks to the General.]

Members of Chief's Guards from Pennsylvania, not included in foregoing returns.

Bartlett, Jacob, died April 16, 1828.
Bodine, John, sergeant, died in Ross county, Ohio, September 2, 1822, aged seventy-eight.
Boyd, William, died in Fleming county, Kentucky, December 30, 1828, aged seventy-four.
Fenton, John, Fourth Penn'a; re-enlisted December 19, 1781.
Finch, John.
Forrest, Thomas.
Hounspey, William.
Miller, John, first sergeant, resided in Northampton county, 1835, aged eighty-two.
O'Brien, Andrew, died April 16, 1824, aged seventy-one, in Philadelphia.
Wilson, Cornelius, drummer.—On return June 4, 1783. (Lossing.)
Zeller, Peter R., resided in Montgomery county, in 1825.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S GUARDS. (c.)

Lt. Wm. Colfax, Comm'd.

Patton, John, 1 Reg't, 27 July, 1777.
Dother, John, 1 Reg't, 1 Sept., 1776.
Karnahan, Wm. 1 Reg't, 5th Sept., 1776.
Morarity, Denny, 9 Apr., 1778.
Serg't Justice, John, 2d Reg't, 1 May, 1777.
Hetton, Joseph, 2d Reg't, 16 Nov., 1776.
Finlay, Rob't, 2d Reg't, 28 Dec., 1776.
Serg't Frazer, James, 3d Reg't, 1st Feb., 1777.

Reily, William, 3d Reg't, 18 Nov., 1776.
Dougherty, James, 3d Reg't, 15 Dec., 1776.
Wells, Enoch, 3d Reg't, 1 Feb., 1777.
Serg't Hunter, Wm., 4th, 11 Mar., 1777.
Hymer, Daniel, 4th, 9 Jan., 1777.
Cap't Arnold, John, 5th, 19 Apr., 1777.
Craig, James, 5th, 5 Jan., 1777.
Craig, Samuel, 5th, 5 Jan., 1777.
Akings, Rob't, 6th, 23d Feb., 1777.
Deperate, Henry, 6th, 5 Feb., 1777.
Cull, Hugh, 7th, 27 Dec., 1776.
Dougherty, Geo., 9th, 1 May, 1777.
Irvin, Jacob, 9th, 22 Jan., 1777.
Smith, Francis, 9th, 22 Dec., 1776.
Montgomery, John, 10th, 6 Mar., 1777.
Solomon, Townsend, 10th, 1 Mar., 1777.
Whalan, Edw'd, 11th, 1 Mar., 1777.
Simmons, Wm., 11th, 1 Mar., 1777.
Foutz, Adam, 2nd, 1 Dec., 1777.
Fisher, George, 3d, 1 Mar., 1777.
Hughes, James, 3d, 13 Nov., 1776.
Bellow, John, 2d, 11 Oct., 1778.

The Lieut. commanding the above guards certifies that they were all in the service the 8th April, 1781 at New Windsor, except Wm. Simmons, sick at Morristown.

LIST OF SAPPERS AND MINERS. (d.)

Sergeant John Green.
Stephen Lewis, 2d Reg. (1776).
John Butler, 3d Reg. (1776).
Adam Dickey, 6th, (1776).
Joseph Perry, 5th, June 1st, 1778.
Micnael Brown, 7th (1776).
John Smith, 9th (1776).
Robert Clarke, 11th (deserted).
Dennis Obrian, 1776.
L'r Wm. McMurray late 10th Regt.

A List of men of His Excellency's Guards draughted from the Regt. of the State of Penn'a.

John Patton.
John Dathor.
Wm. Karnahan.
Dennis Morrarity.
Serjt. John Justice.
Joseph Helton.
Robert Finlay.
Serjt. James Frazer.
Wm. Reiley.
James Dougherty.
Enoch Wells.
Serjt. Wm. Hunter.
Danl. Hynor.
Corp. John Arnold.
James Craige.
Saml. Craige.
Robert Aitkin.
Henry Desperate.
Hugh Call.
Geo. Dougherty.
Jacob Irvin.
Francis Smith.
Solomon Townsend.
John Montgomery.
Edwd. Whealon.
Wm. Simmons.
Adam Fautz.
Geo. Fisher.
James Hughes.
John Bellow.

ADDITIONAL NAMES IN COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF'S GUARD. (c.)

Wm. Carnahan, enlisted Dec. 1, 1781.
John Fenton, enlisted Dec. 19, 1781.

RETURN OF THE NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE SECOND PENNSYLVANIA BRIGADE OF FOOT, SERVING IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF; SPECIFYING THE EXPIRATIONS OF ENLISTMENTS MONTHLY FROM THE 10TH OF OCTOBER, &c., &c. (b.)

Regiments.	Camp Totawa, Oct'r 14, 1780. Commander's Names.	Periods at Which Enlistments Expire.										For the War.					Total.
		October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Present.	On Command.	Extra service.	Sick absent.	On furlough.	
Third, ...	Thomas Craig, ...	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	249	1	7	13	4	274
Fifth, ...	Francis Johnston, ...	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	213	6	7	11	.....	237
Sixth, ...	Robert Magaw, ...	.....	.....	.....	88	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	168	1	6	7	.....	182
Ninth, ...	Richard Butler, ...	.....	.....	.....	109	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	138	9	4	14	.....	165
Eleventh, ...	Adam Hubley, ...	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	238	3	7	11	.....	259
Total, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	271	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	1,006	20	31	56	4	1,117

Command—

3 at ye Union Iron Works.
1 at Trenton.
9 In His Excellency's Guard.
1 at West Point.
6 Light Infantry.

20

Extra Service—Places Where—

1 at Headquarters.
1 at Morris Town.
1 L'd Sterling.
1 General Wayne.
1 Commiss'y Hides.
1 Captain Dunn.
5 sappers & miners.
1 Colonel Johnston.
1 Butcher.
1 Collier.
2 Armourers.
2 Lieut. Lytle.
1 General Green.
1 Auditor.
2 Surveying.
1 Col'o Magaw.
1 General Irvine.
2 Waggoners.
2 General Hand.
1 Capt. Keene.
1 Major McPherson
1 Capt. Sweany.

31

Sick Absent—Places Where—

42 at the huts near Morris Town.
3 at Paramus.
1 Barkenridge.
1

1
1 in Pennsylvania.
1 at Needham.
5 at West Point.
1 Flying Hospital.
1 Pluckemin.
1 Fishkill.

56

On Furlough—

1 at German Town, Penns'via.
1 in Monmouth, N. Jersey.
1 in Cumberland, Penn'a.
1 in Kent co., Maryland.

4

W. VAN LEER,
Insp'r 2nd P. B. (b.)

Continental Line.

Pennsylvania Artillery.

OCT. 21, 1775—OCT. 27, 1776. (a)

CAPT. THOMAS PROCTER'S ARTILLERY COMPANY. (a.)

Captain Thomas Procter's artillery company originated from a resolution of the Committee of Safety, dated October 16, 1775, for raising an artillery company, to be placed at Fort Island, to consist of one captain, one lieutenant, one drum and fife, and twenty-five privates, to serve the Province twelve months, unless sooner discharged. On the 27th of October, upon his own application, Mr. Thomas Procter was appointed captain. On the 3d of November, his company was received into the barracks at Philadelphia, and furnished with the bedding, "late belonging to the Royal artillery company," &c. The rules and regulations governing the company, will be found in Colonial Records, vol. x, page 391. On the 8th of December, Capt. Procter, and Lieut. Francis Procter were dismissed the service, on account of a difficulty with some officers of Col. Bull's battalion, and on the 27th, Lieut. Simonds was put in command, and the company ordered to Liberty Island. On the 28th, however, Capt. Procter was restored to command. Early in April, 1776, the company being stationed on Fort Island, was increased in number to one hundred and twenty men, and on the 14th of August, his force was augmented to two hundred men, to be formed into two companies with one commanding officer, with the rank of major, each company to have one captain lieutenant and three lieutenants, and Capt. Procter was promoted major. On the 5th of October, a detachment of fifty men under Capt. Strobagh, was ordered to Fort Montgomery, Lieut. Procter, of Forrest's company, to accompany. On the 30th of October, 1776, the terms of many of the men expired, Maj. Procter was directed to re-enlist them for the war, and a bounty of ten dollars was allowed therefor. The company remained at Fort Island until about the 25th of December, when part of it was ordered over into New Jersey, with Capt. Forrest and Lieuts. Duffey and Emes, and took part in the capture of the Hessians at Trenton. See these letters, Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. v, page 142. Maj. Procter joined this command, leaving Lieuts. Courtenay and Emes in command at Fort Island, and took part in the battle of Princeton, where he captured a brass six-pounder, which he presented to the State of Pennsylvania. He was joined at Morristown on the 16th of January, 1777, by Capt. Strobagh's

company. On the 17th, Gen. Knox left for New England, leaving Maj. Procter in command of all the Continental artillery. On the 20th of February, Maj. Procter received news at Morristown of the resolution for the establishment of a regiment of artillery, and of his appointment to the command.

SUBSEQUENT PROMOTIONS AND ENLISTMENTS. (a.)

Lieutenants.

Procter, Francis, November 29, 1775; dismissed December 8, 1775.

Simmons, Jeremiah, from lieutenant of armed boat Warren, February 24, 1776; May 28, 1776, promoted captain lieutenant, to rank from February 24, 1776; subsequently to captain of the Arnold Battery.

Strobagh, John Martin, May 13, 1776; appointed June 28, 1776, third lieutenant from lieutenant of marines on board the Hornet; he to produce a discharge from Congress before entering the service.

First Lieutenant.

Courtenay, Hercules.

Second Lieutenant.

Strobagh, John Martin.

Lieutenant and Fire-Worker.

Procter, Francis, Jr., June 19, 1776.

Gunners.

Garragues, John, December 5, 1775.
Hayes, John, December 1, 1775.
McConnell, Robert, December 12, 1775.

Matrosses.

Coleman, Nicholas, December 15, 1775.
Cross, Daniel, December 14, 1775.
Fling, William, December 12, 1775.
Harkesheimer, Jacob, December 12, 1775.
Newton, Samuel, December 14, 1775.
Roney, William.
Saunders, Henry.

Turner, William, December 14, 1775.
Williams, Owen, December 13, 1775.

Fifer.

Cockburn, William.

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE 1ST COMPY. OF PENSILVANIA ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY CAPT. THOS. PROCTER AT PHILADELPHIA, NOV. 27TH, 1775. (c.)

Men's Names.	Stations	When Entered.
Commissioned Officers.		
Thos. Proctor,	Capt.	
Serjeants.		
John B. Webster,	Sert., ..	30 Oct.
Thos. Burke,	Sert., ..	30 Oct.
Corper's.		
Char's Turnbull,	Corpl., .	30 Oct.
Thos. V. Turner,	Corpl., .	30 Oct.
Bombars.		
Jac'b Parker,	Bom., ..	30 Oct.
Wm. Furgeson,	Bom., ..	30 Oct.
Andw. Duffey,	Bom., ..	30 Oct.
Peter May,	Bom., ..	30 Oct.
Gunners.		
David Fick,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
David Shadaker,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Jerema Fisher,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct
John Addams,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Geo. Burke,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Nicos. Burr,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Saml. Hall,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Andw. Magher,	Gun'r, ..	30 Oct.
Matrosses.		
Wm. Roney,	Mats., ..	30 Oct.
Andw. Gordon,	Matross.,	30 Oct.
Thos. New Bound,	Matross.,	30 Oct.
Jacob Climer,	Matross.,	30 Oct.
Phenix Gordon,	Matross.,	30 Oct.
Thos. Haley,	Matross.,	30 Oct
Frans. Proctor, Junr.,	C. S., ..	30 Oct.
Jesse Crosle,	Fifer.	
Christ'n Coleman,		

The above is a true state of my Company.

THOS. PROCTER, Capt. of Artillery.

MUSTER ROLL OF THE 1ST COMPANY OF PENSILVANIA ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY CAPT. ——— AT PHILADELPHIA, DEC. 11TH, 1775. (c.)

Men's Names.	Stations.	When Interd.
Commitient Officers.		
Serjts.		
John B. Webster,	Sert., ...	30 Oct.
Chas. Turnbull,	Sert., ...	30 Oct.
Corp'ls.		
Jac'b Parker,	Corp., ...	30 Oct.
Wm. Furgeson,	Corp., ...	30 Oct.
Bombar.		
Peter May,	Bom., ...	30 Octr.
David Fick,	Bom., ...	30 Octr.
Dav'd Shadaker,	Bom., ...	30 Octr.
Nicos. Burr,	Bom., ...	30 Octr.
Gunners.		
Thos. Haley,	Gun., ...	30 Octr.
Andw. Gordan,	Gun., ...	30 Octr.
Thos. Newbound,	Gun., ...	30 Octr.
Jess Crosle,	Gun., ...	30 Octr.
Will'm Roney,	Gun., ...	30 Octr.
John Hayes,	Gun., ...	1 Dec.
John Garregues,	Gun., ...	5th Dec.
Rob't McConnell,	Gun., ...	12 Dec.
Matrosses.		
Jac'b Climer,	Mats., ...	30 Octr.
Nics. Coleman,	Mats., ...	15 Dec.
Jac'b Strembeck,	Mats., ...	12 Dec.
Jac'b Harkeshimer,	Mats., ...	12 Dec.
Will'm Fling,	Mats., ...	12 Dec.
Owen Williams,	Mats., ...	13 Dec.
Sam'l Newton,	Mats., ...	14 Dec.
Dani'l Cross,	Mats., ...	14 Dec.
Wm. Turnur,	Mats., ...	14 Dec.
Will'm Cockburn,	Fife, ...	12 Dec.
Criste'r Coleman,	Drum., ...	30 Octr.

A True Coppey.

JOHN B. WEBSTER,
Sergeant.

PAY LIST AND MUSTER-ROLL OF THE FIRST COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA ARTILLERY, COMMANDED BY CAPT. THOMAS PROCTOR, COMMENCING JUNE 30, AND ENDING JULY 31, 1776, BOTH DAYS INCLUSIVE. (a.)

Captain.

Procter, Thomas.

Captain Lieutenant.

Simmons, Jeremiah.

First Lieutenant.

Courtenay, Hercules.

Second Lieutenant.

Strobagh, John Martin.

Lieutenant and Fire Worker.

Procter, Francis.

Quarter-Master Sergeant.

Webster, John B.

Sergeants.

Turnbull, Charles.
Parker, Jacob.
Stephenson, John.

Corporal and Clerk to the Company

Duffey, Patrick.

Corporals.

Ferguson, William.
Healy, Thomas.
May, George.

Bombardiers.

Bourk, George.
Burr, Nicholas.
Coleman, Christian.
Fick, David.
Holden, John.
McConnell, Robert.
Shedaker, David.

Gunners.

Bell, Francis.
Bunting, Isaac.
Clayton, William.
Climer, Jacob.
Coakley, James.
Cressman, Andrew.
Fitch, William.
Forbes, Daniel.
Harkesheimer, Jacob, sick in town.
Jeffries, George.
Kennedy, Thomas.
Love, Henry.
Newbound, Thomas.
Newbound, William.
Newton, Samuel.
Norris, James.
Overlin, Michael.
Reece, Ephraim.
Reynolds, John.
Sutter, Henry.
Whiteside, George.
Wiggans, Thomas.
Williams, Owen.
Willson, David.

Matrosses.

Adams, Joseph, on furlough.
Baggs, Robert.
Ballard, William.
Bennett, James, June 10, 1776.
Brittain, Thomas.
Brogan, Solomon, discharged, being apprentice.
Bunting, Thomas.
Butler, Samuel, June 10, 1776.
Corbin, John; killed at Fort Washington.*
Couslin, James.
Craft, James.
Cross, Daniel.
Davis, Thomas.
Dunshee, William, discharged July 1, 1776.

---

*See Colonial [Provincial] Records, vol. xii, p. 34, when his widow received a donation from the Supreme Executive Council. She was afterwards pensioned by the State of Pennsylvania.

Fitzsimons, James.
Fling, William.
Fox, Jeremiah.
French, Alexander, July 27, 1776.
Fullerton, Andrew.
Furnace, Abraham.
Gordon, Andrew.
Grimes, James.
Grimes, John.
Hathorn, Daniel.
Hamilton, James.
Henderson, George.
Holton, Benjamin.
Jordan, Felix, discharged June 6, 1776, by request of Col. Ross.
Kelly, George.
Kipp, John.
Knight, Charles, July 1, 1776.
Knox, John.
Lesher, Jacob.
Little, William.
Love, Robert.
McCleery, James.
McGee, Charles.
Malkim, John.
Man, Thomas.
Mason, Richard.
Milburn, Joseph.
Monro, John.
Morton, Joseph.
Murdagh, Robert.
Murphy, Thomas.
Pratt, Gideon.
Price, Evan, discharged, being apprentice.
Reed, James.
Rich, Isaac, July 23, 1776.
Riddle, Edward.
Robinson, George.
Robinson, James.
Rolph, Lawrence.
Roney, William.
Sewalt, Lewis.
Shane, Casper.
Shaw, Simon.
Sheerer, Jacob, July 23, 1776.
Shepperd, William.

Smick, Reynard.
Snell, Jacob.
Snyder, Christopher.
Statzer, David.
Syfred, Conrad.
Syfred, Daniel.
Towling, Hugh.
Watson, John.
Weaver, George, July 23, 1776.
Weir, James.
Wheeler, Peter.
White, John.
Williams, Elias.
Williamson, John, June 8, 1776.

Musicians.

Coon, Christian.
Crosley, Jesse.
May, Peter.
Menckle, Thomas.
Strumbach, Jacob.
Wilkins, James.

Fifer.

Dennis, Daniel.

Drummers.

Coleman, Christopher.
Stewart, James.

A TRUE RETURN OF ALL THE ARTIFICERS AND PIONEERS NOW IN CAMP FROM THE 1ST JAN. TO 22D AUG., 1777. (c.)

Names.	Comm'd Officers.			Qr. Master.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.				Pioneers.	Remarks
	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.				Carpenters.	Blacksmith.	Wheelwright.	Sadler.		
Benj. Pollard, Cpt., ...	1											Nath'l Shepard dead. Deceased.
Jno. Whithed, 1 Lt., ...	.....	1										Daniel Whithed dead. Deceased June 22, 1777.
Jos. Jewetts, 2d Lt., ...	.....	1										Elijhia Whithed dead. Deceased July 17.
Phin Parker, Ens'n, ...	.....	.....	1									Three sick in Hospital.
Edw. Bubee, Q. M., ...	.....	.....	.....	1								
Total, ...	1	2	1	1	4	4	19	8	5	1		
Wm. Mills, Capt., ...	1											Rosel Coal Dead. Deceased April 12, 1777.
Nath. Clark, 1st Lieut., ...		1										Elias Taylor Dead. Deceased May 31, 1777.
R. Nimblett, 2d Lieut., ...		1										John Taylor Dead. Deceased May 22.
Wm. Birdit, Ensign, ...	....		1									One serg't sick present.
Jas. Thompson, Q. M., ...	.....	.....	.....	1								
Total, ...	1	2	1	1	4	4	38					

A TRUE RETURN OF ALL ARTIFICERS AND PIONEERS—Continued.

Names.	Comm'd Officers.			Qr. Master.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Artificers.				Pioneers.	Remarks.
	Capt.	Lieut.	Ensign.				Carpenters.	Blacksmith.	Wheelwright.	Sadler.		
Jerm. Bruen, Capt., ...	1											
J. Pienson, 1st Lt., ...	.....	1										
J. Alling, 2d Lt., ...	.....	1										
Elez'r Little, Ensign, ..	.....	.....	1									
Total, ...	1	2	1	.....	2	.....	13	6				
Seth Oak, Capt., ...	1											Benjmn. Bemon Dead. Deceased Aug. 18, 1777.
Luther Graves, 1st Lieut.	.....	1										
Abj'r Richardson, 2d Lt.,	.....	1										
Total, ...	1	2		.....	4	4	18	4	4			
Philip Hinpole, ...	1	8	3	2	14	12	88	18	9	1		
Total, ...	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5				

CAPT. BERNARD ROMANS' COMPANY. (a.)

This company of matrosses as it was called, was raised in the Province of Pennsylvania, under the authority of a resolution of Congress, for the service of the United States in Canada. (Minutes of Council of Safety, January 29, 1776, Col. Records, vol. x, page 470), and its officers appointed by the Council, ibid., 479. It afterwards went by the name of Gibbs Jones' company, but no records of it have been found except the roll hereafter printed, which seems to have been furnished the Council, in pursuance of a resolution of March 21, 1780, ibid., vol. xii, page 286, which embraced, of course, only the names of the officers and men at the latter date. The matter in brackets added from scattered memoranda in the Records and Archives.

ROLL OF CAPT. GIBBS JONES' Company.

For pay and subsistence, June 1, 1778—August 1, 1780, and arrearages of pay, September 1, 1779—August 1, 1780.

Captains.

[Romans, Bernard, February 8, 1776.]

Jones, Gibbs, from captain lieutenant, June 1, 1778; resigned April 16, 1780.

Freeman, Jeremiah, June 1, 1778; retired January 1, 1781.

Captain Lieutenants.

Jones, Gibbs, February 9, 1776; promoted captain.

Fick, David [from ensign in Ninth Penn'a, June 1, 1778;] retired January 1, 1781.

First Lieutenant.

[Whitlow, Matthew, February 12, 1776.]

Second Lieutenant.

[Donnel, Nathaniel, March 25, 1776.]

Lieutenant and Fire Worker.

[Barr, Thomas, March 29, 1776.]

Sergeants.

Bromhead, Joseph.
[Colburn, Jesse, resided in St. Louis, in 1834.]
Collins, Baltis, wounded in left arm and leg at Monmouth; discharged May 30, 1779.
Dickson, John.
Foster, Andrew.
McCalla, Hugh, discharged November 13, 1780.
Pollard, Robert.

Corporals.

Montgomery, John, discharged October 7, 1780.
Rockey, John.

Privates.

Bryan, John.
Chambers, David, of Lancaster, wounded at Brandywine.
Doyer, Francis, wounded and captured, September 11, 1777; died in hospital in New York, 1779.
Fox, Jeremiah, died July 14, 1780.
Freeman, Thomas, deserted November 25, 1779.
Gill, John, deserted, September 11, 1780.
Griffith, David.
Hamilton, John, reserted September 11, 1780.
Jones, Joseph.
Kershaw, William, transferred January 1, 1781.
Lilly, John.
McGill, John.
Mullen, John.
Read, John, deserted September 11, 1780.
Ripley, Peter, had his skull fractured in 1779, by a fall from the barracks at Fishkill, in attempting to extinguish a fire.
[Shibe, Matthew, resided in Lancaster county, in 1807.]
Vincent, John, discharged July 1, 1781. Enlisted Jan., 1777.
Montgomery, John, March, 1777.

ROLL OF THE OFFICERS, NON-COMM'D OFFICERS & MATROSS OF CAPT'N GIBBS JONES COMP'Y OF ARTILLERY IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES FOR SUBSISTENCE FROM 1ST JUNE, 1778, TO 1ST AUG'ST, 1780, & FOR ARREARS OF PAY FROM 1ST SEPT'R, 1779, TO THE 1ST AUG., 1780. (c.)

Names.		Rank.	When Commenced.	When left service & reason.	Remarks.
Gibbs Jones,	settled	Capt.,	1st June, '78,	Resigned 16th Ap., '80,	
Jeremiah Freeman,	settled	Capt.,	1st June, '78,	Retired 1st Jan., '81,	Capt. Freeman has settled with Mr. Milligan from 1st Sept., '79, for pay & subsistance to 1st Jan., '81.
David Fick,	settled	Capt. Lt.,	1st June, '78,	Retired 1st Jan., '81,	
John Dickson,	settled	Serjt.,	1st Sept., '79.		
Hugh McCalla,		Serjt.,	1st Sept., '79,	Disch'd 13th Nov., 1780.	
John Rickey,		Corp.,	1st Sept., '79,		As Gun'r to 1st Mar., '80, then as Corp.
John Bryan,		Bom'r,	1st Sept., '79,		As Mas. to 1st Mar., '80, then as Bom'r.
Joseph Jones,	settled	Gun'r,	1st Sept., '79.		
John Lilly,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79.		
Peter Riply,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79.		
David Griffiths,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled.	
John McGill,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79.		
Baltis Collins,	settled	Serjt.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled, deserted '79,	And returned again.
Robert Pollard,	settled	Serjt.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled '79.	
Joseph Broomhead,	settled	Serjt.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled '79,	settled.
John Montgomery,	settled	Corp.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled,	Disch'd 7th Oct., 1780.
William Jones,		Bom.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled 1st May, '80.	
John Vincent,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	1st Jan., 1781,	settled.
William Kershaw,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	settled,	Transfered to Artif 1st Jan., 1781.
John Read,		Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	Deserted 11tht Sept., '80.	
John Gill,		Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	Deserted 11tht Sept., '80.	
John Hamilton,		Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	Deserted 11tht Sept., '80	
John Muller,		Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	Deserted 7th Oct., 1780.	
Thomas Freeman,		Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	Deserted 25 Nov., '79.	
Zephaniah Fox,	settled	Mas.,	1st Sept., '79,	dead 14th July, '80,	settled.

PAY ROLL OF CAPTAIN WINGATE NEWMAN'S ARTILLERY COMPANY WHO JOINED GENERAL WASHINGTON —AT HEAD QUARTERS IN BUCKS CO. (c.)

Pay due the 9th January, 1777.

Names.	Station.	Time enlisted.	Time continued.	Pay p. month.	Whole Pay.
		1776.	M. D.		£
Wingate Newman, ...	Captain, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	40	18: 10:
William Barton, ...	Capt. Lieut.,	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	30	13: 17: 6
(Benjamin) Rue, ...	1st Lieut., ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	27½	12: 14: 4½
Nathaniel Wallace, ...	2d Lieut., ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	27½	12: 14: 4½
William Flood, ...	Gunner, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	7½	3: 9: 4½
Hugh King, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
John Thompson, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
William Guinnip, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
David Simpson, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Charles P. Cale, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Thomas Gray, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7:	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Heber Thomas, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Joseph Hardy, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Robert Lane, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
George Till, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Michael Lyrick, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Samuel Dunlap, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Joshua Newman, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
James Tull, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
Samuel Bank, ...	Matross, ...	dec. 2d,	1: 7	6 5-6	3: 3: 2½
					£108: 14: 4½

Passed in Pennsylvania War Office Phil. March 18th, 1777.

WM. MOORE, Chairman.

Referr'd to Col. Dallam for Payment.

OFFICERS OF PENNSYLVANIA ARTILLERY IN 1776. (a.)

Roster of Maj. Thomas Procter, command increased to two hundred men, under resolution of August 14, 1776 (Col. Rec., vol. x, page 685). No rolls have been found.

Major.

Procter, Thomas, August 14, 1776.

FIRST COMPANY.

Captain.

Strobagh, John Martin, October 5, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Emes, Worsley, October 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Turnbull, Charles, October 5, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Ferguson, William, October 5, 1776.

SECOND COMPANY.

Captain.

Forrest, Thomas, October 5, 1776.

First Lieutenant.

Courtenay, Hercules, October 5, 1776.

Second Lieutenant.

Procter, Francis, October 5, 1776.

Third Lieutenant.

Duffey, Patrick, October 5, 1776.

Oath of Allegiance of Artillery Officers.

I do swear, that I do not owe allegiance to George the Third, King of Great Britain, and that I will faithfully execute the commission now granted me. That I will, to the utmost of my power, defend and support the liberties of the United States of America, agreeably to the resolves of the Honorable Congress and of the late Convention of this State. That I will obey the orders and directions of the Council of Safety, or other executive power of this State hereafter to be appointed, and that I will obey all orders and commands of any superior officer, and submit to all such rules and regulations as are or may be made for the government of the army of this State.

Philadelphia, November 1, 1776.

THOMAS PROCTER,
Major.
J. MARTIN STROBAGH,
Captain.
WORSLEY EMES,
Lieutenant.
PAT. DUFFEY,
HERCULES COURTENAY,
First Lieutenant.
WILLIAM FERGUSON,
THOMAS FORREST,
Captain,

CONTINENTAL LINE.

FOURTH

REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

FEB. 6, 1777—NOV. 3, 1783. (a)

PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. (a.)

Procter's artillery regiment, as it was usually denominated, was a regiment of artillery raised for the defense of the State of Pennsylvania, under a resolution of the Council of Safety, dated February 6, 1777, to consist of a colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, eight captains, eight first lieutenants, eight second lieutenants, eight lieutenant fire-workers, paymaster, surgeon, &c., thirty-two sergeants, thirty-two corporals, eight drummers, eight fifers, twelve musicians, and four hundred and eighty privates. See Col. Records, vol. xi, page 116. By a subsequent resolution, February 28, 1777, ibid., page 135, it was to serve in any part of the United States during the war. Maj. Procter's command, which was its nucleus, was in service, and had its first disaster at Bound Brook, New Jersey, April 13, 1777, where Lieuts. Ferguson and Turnbull were captured, with twenty privates and two pieces of artillery. Its next disaster was at the battle of Brandywine, where Procter bravely maintained his position at Chadd's Ford, until the defeat of the right wing forced his retreat, with the loss of some guns and ammunition. At Germantown, on the 4th of October, 1777, a portion of the regiment was engaged under Capt. Lt. Brewer; Lieuts. Barker and Ritter, having charge of the guns. According to William McMullen's statement, Barker had a six-pound cannon stationed on the main street, nearly opposite Chew's house, " the report of which was so sharp, that it caused the blood to run from his ears." No regimental returns have been found prior to September 3, 1778, when by resolution of Congress, Procter's regiment was made part of the quota of troops to be furnished by the State of Pennsylvania, which was to be credited for the men now in the regiment, and also for any that should thereafter be recruited therein. From its necessarily detached service very little of the history of the regiment has survived; but detachments from it were engaged in nearly all of the operations of the main army, subsequently notably at Monmouth and in Sullivan's campaign of 1779. The following data are gathered from such returns as were accessible, supplemented by the correspondence of Capt. Isaac Craig, furnished by his grandson, Isaac Craig, Esq., of Allegheny city, Penna'a.

Gen. Gates to the Artillery Officers.

War Office, April 28th, 1778.

Gentlemen: The Board have been favored with your Certificate of yesterday, in Favor of Capt. Coren's Conduct, with Regard to you. We are always happy when Enquiries into the Characters & Behavior of Officers in the Service of their Country, turn out favorable. We deem your testimony fully satisfactory as to Capt. Coren, but are sorry any Officers under his command are in a Situation to be under the Necessity, by any Appearance, "of concealing their Ignorance." Either Mr. Coren has not been so communicative as he ought to have been, or they have been inattentive to Matters daily passing before them. Perhaps, too, they have been indolent or too much above their Business to employ themselves, Manually, in it. Practical Arts are not to be learnt by Speculation. No Person, in our Opinion, by merely viewing a complex Machine, altho' he should attend to its Parts never so minutely, either in the whole or by Detail, could at once produce, of his own Manufacture, a similar one. Practice must complete what Speculation only begins. The Knowledge you have gained, it is expected, of the Laboratory Art, as well as your Experience in Life, must convince you of the Truth of these general Positions. And as you are sent to obtain a perfect Knowledge of the Business, not only on your own account, but to promulgate it thro' the States, the Board make no Doubt of your diligently & manually applying yourselves to the Task you have undertaken. We have too good an Opinion of you all to suppose it will be necessary to impress this Sentiment upon you; because should there be any who are negligent or averse to being taught, the Board are Satisfied, as Men regarding the Interest of your Country, you would return to your other Duty, & put some other Person in a situation so desirable as that you are now in. The time you have been at Carlisle was one Argument with the Board, added to their anxiety to have the Laboratory Art more generally Known, which induced them to write to Capt. Coren on the subject, & we shall be happy to hear, on your Return to Camp, as we no Doubt we shall, that the Knowledge you have gained by your residence at Carlisle is equal to the Expectation formed when the Measure of sending you there was adopted. If there is any Inequality in your Acquirements, it will be found that those know most who have done most Work. The greatest military Characters have thought Nothing too minute or too laborious. The great Turenne carried a Musket

for a twelve month, and the Czar Peter was not satisfied with seeing a ship built, but employed himself as a common labourer in the lowest and most laborious Parts of the Business. We have, from an anxious Desire that you should gain every possible Knowledge of the Laboratory Art, gone farther into this Subject than was necessary, more especially as you were selected by His Excellency General Washington's express Directions, as Persons who would diligently attend to the Matter you have undertaken. The Board, therefore, can have no Doubt but that you will use every Exertion, as the Eyes of so many are upon you.

I am, with Regard, your obed. Servant,

HORATIO GATES,
President.

Capts. Craig and Procter, Capt. Lieut. Parker, and Lieuts. Cooper and Parker, Carlisle.

A general return of the Pennsylvania State regiment of artillery, commanded by Col. Thomas Proctor, December 21, 1778.

Present in command, colonel, major, and Captains Craig, Rice and Procter, Jr.; Capt. Lieuts. Duffey, Brice and Coultman, and Lieut. Emes.

Total effectives, including officers and men,	144
On command,	16
Sick, present,	34
Sick, absent,	7
On furlough,	7
Total,	208

On command, Sergt. Donnelly M. Ludwig, privates Butler, Jinnings, Smith, Snell, Reed, Craft, Fairclos, J., Dunn, Devin, Wetherly, Conrod, Hannah, Louge, and fifer Crutcher. Sick, absent, Garvin, Conikle, McDonnell, Thornton, Blair, Bunns, Bryan. Resigned, First Lieut. Morris. On furlough, Capt. Wilkinson, Sergt. Wilks, Corp. Toy, privates Orne, Miller, Rodgers, Sims. Deaths, Lieut. Col. Strobagh, First Lieut. Newbound, Serg. Leonard, privates Pettit, Matthews, Bell, McCay, McCoy, and Murray.

March 19, 1779, total effective force, officers and men, one hundred and forty-two.

Instructions to the Artillery.

Morristown, January 14, 1780.

Sir: You are to take the direction of two 5½ howitzers, and four 6-pounders, which are to be taken from the Park. As the ammunition for the howitzers is in your possession, you are to take the whole of it agreeable to the return you made to me, and ten case-shot for each and flannel cartridge must be added. If you have no case-shot, Sergt. Briant of the 3d battalion has the charge of some, which are in Lieut. Elmer's hns. It must be equally divided, and put into two sleds or waggons, or tumbrilles if sleds cannot be provided. Each 6-pounder must have 70 round-shot fixed, and 20 case, with a full proportion of tube, port-fires, &c., also an ax.

You will have delivered to you some fire-balls for the howitzers, and some bavins or reeds which you will use, if you are ordered to set fire to any buildings. There are to be two officers, and twenty-two non-commissioned and privates to each piece, which is also to have two setts of drag-ropes. You will have drawn immediately three days' baked bread and salt provisions, and rum. If sleds can be provided, the ammunition waggons (one for each piece), are to be placed on them to transport the ammunition.

The cannon also are to be placed on sleds and drawn to the place of action, and there taken off, but as soon as the firing shall be finished, to be put on again; for which reason the sleds must be used as limbers, and put in the charge of a trusty sergeant. If this method should not be thought to be the best, the horses must be put to the cannon at the place you shall receive your further orders from Lord Stirling. Sleds will also be provided, if possible to transport the officers and men, in order to prevent their being too much fatigued.

As soon as you have everything in readiness, which must be by twelve or one o'clock this day, at farthest, you will proceed to Elizabeth Town, and wait on Lord Stirling, who will be there, or Gen. Irvine, for further orders.*

You will easily perceive, by the tenor of these instructions, that the service you are going upon is a secret. You must not, therefore as you value your reputation as a soldier and a man of honor, give the least information, directly or indirectly, either to officer, soldier, or any other person, of the place of your destination or your suspicion of the service you are going

*Your march must be so regulated as to be at Elizabeth Town by ten or eleven o'clock this night.

upon. If you are asked any questions, you may tell them it is expected the enemy are coming out, and you are going upon the line to join the troops, to be in readiness to receive them.

You will inform Lord Stirling or Gen. Irvine that you have the combustibles before mentioned.

It will be highly proper, if there be any public forage at Springfield, that you should put some on your sleds to feed your horses when you halt.

H. KNOX,
B. G. Artillery.

From a general return of the Pennsylvania regiments of artillery, March 29, 1780, signed by Samuel Storey, lieutenant and adjutant, it appears there were on the rolls the colonel, lieutenant colonel, six captains, six captain lieutenants, two first lieutenants, pay-master, quarter-master, surgeon, sergeant major, quarter-master sergeant, clerk, fifer major, drum major, nine in band, ten sergeants, eleven corporals, nine bombardiers, fourteen gunners, nineteen drum and fife, eighty-two matrosses, total one hundred and eighty-nine.

Return of officers in the Pennsylvania State regiment of artillery in the service of the United States, 29th March, 1780.

Colonel.

Procter, Thomas.

Lieutenant Colonel.

Forrest, Thomas.

Captains.

Craig, Isaac.
Rice, Joseph.
Procter, Francis.
Duffey, Patrick.
Brice, John.
Coultman, Robert.
Turnbull, Charles.

Captain Lieutenants.

Emes, Worsley.
Douglass, Thomas.
Lloyd, James.
McConnell, Robert.

Crossley, Jesse.
Stricker, John.
Shute, John, resigned.
McGuire, Matthew.
Webster, John B.
Armitage, Shubert, resigned.
Story, Samuel.

Surgeon.

Adams, William.

Adjutant.

Storey, Samuel.

N. B.—Capts. Turnbull and Ferguson exchanged and in camp. Capt. Lieuts. Martin and Smith prisoners with the enemy.

Board of War to Capt. Craig.

War Office, April 20, 1780.

Sir: In answer to your request of this day for sundry matters relative to your march to Fort Pitt, we have to inform you—

Forage is to be obtained in the usual way at the several posts by application to the quarter and forage-masters.

You have herewith an order on the several quarter-masters to supply you with the necessary teams and carriages for conveying to Fort Pitt the artillery and stores under your care, and a particular order on Col. Davis, at Carlisle, for that purpose, and the supply of horse shoes and any other articles necessary for repairing the carriages on the way.

The eight men of Capt. Coren's company at Carlisle and Fort Pitt or other place westward of Philadelphia, you will take with you, and cause them to do duty in your company, subject, however, to the future orders of the board or of the Commander-in-Chief.

As we expect, in a few days, a complete arrangement of the artillery, we think it inexpedient, at this time, to issue a commission to Capt. Lieut. Lloyd. As soon as we get the arrangement we will make out and transmit his commission.

We have no money, nor can we get any to defray the expenses of your march. If Col. Flower, C. G. of U. S., thinks it reasonable to make you an allowance for conducting the ar-

tillery and stores to Fort Pitt, we shall not object to it; the money so allowed you to be applied in the same manner as if given to a conductor of military stores.

We are, Sir, your most obed't servants,

By order of ye board,

TIM'Y PICKERING.

Capt. Isaac Craig.

Board of War to Capt. Craig.

War Office, April 20th, 1780.

Sir; You, having under your charge a quantity of artillery & artillery stores destined for Fort Pitt, all quarter-masters and forage-masters on the route are hereby directed to furnish you with the necessary forage for your horses, and also with horses to replace any that shall fail on the march. We expect you will use this order with great prudence & economy, that the distresses of the public may not be increased, but in case of absolute necessity.

We are, Sir, y'r obed't Servants,

By order of ye board,

TIM'Y PICKERING,

Capt. Isaac Craig,
4th regt. artillery.

Orders of the Supreme Executive Council.

In Council, Philadelphia, April 24th, 1780.

To all concerned:

Capt. Craig, ordered by his Excellency Gen'l Washington, to Pittsburgh, with artillery and stores, applied to the Council for aid and assistance therein; on consideration,

Ordered, That the Lieutenants, Sub-Lieutenants, Justices of the Peace, and others of the respective counties thro' which Capt. Craig shall pass, do give him such aid & assistance in transporting the said stores & artillery as the occasion may require.

Extract from the minutes:

T. MATLACK,
Sec'y.

Col. Broadhead to Capt. Craig.

Head Quarters, Fort Pitt, May 13, 1780.

Sir: It is some weeks since his Excellency, the Commander-in-Chief, and the Honorable Board of War wrote me that you were ordered to this department with a number of cannon and military stores. I am aware of the difficulties you must meet with in obtaining carriage, &c., to enable you to proceed expeditiously, yet as the enemy are very troublesome to the settlement, and it is becoming highly expedient for me to counteract their designs by some offensive operation, I must request you to exert yourself as much as possible to reach this point before the 1st of June. It will be very hazardous to come up the Pennsylvania road, wherefore you are to come up the Virginia road, and if you find that the artillery and stores will be too much exposed upon any part of that road, you will halt and give me notice, to that a sufficient convoy may be sent you. I wish you to send me by the first conveyance a return of your strength and of the number and calibres of your ordnance, and the quantity of stores you have with you, or expect to be forwarded, that in case of deficiency I may make further applications.

I have the honor to be, with respect,
Your most obed't serv't,
DANIEL BRODHEAD,
Colonel Commanding.

To Capt. Craig.

Memorandum of Capt. Isaac Craig's march from Carlisle to Fort Pitt, in command of a detachment of Procter's artillery and stores, in 1780.

May 23, Left Carlisle—McAllister's.
24 and 25, Shippensburg.
26, Little Conococheague.
27, Pauling's.
28, and 29, Jacquese's Furnace.
30, Licking Creek.
31, Old Flint's.

June 1, Sideling hill Creek.
2, Feeding Rock.
3 and 6, Old Town.
8, Fort Cumberland.
9, Hall's.
10, Tittle's.
11, Tomlinson's.
12 and 13, Bear Camp.
14, Rice's.
15, Big Meadows.
16 and 17, Gist's.
18 and 19, Blackstone's.
20, Ralph's.
21, Hugh's.
22, Near Waltours'.
23, Widow Myers'.
24, Bullock Pens.
25, Fort Pitt.

Col. Brodhead, in a letter to Washington, dated Fort Pitt, April 24, 1780, writes, "I am honored with a line from the Honorable Board of War, informing me that an officer of Procter's regiment with some stores and cannon, were in readiness to be sent down as soon as the roads would permit and the means of transportation can be procured."—Penn'a Archives, O. S., vol. xii, p. 223. And May 13, 1780, "I have wrote to the artillery officer [Capt. Craig], to hurry up the artillery and stores, but I hear he is badly furnished with carriages and forage, which must prevent his marching with the expedition"—Ib 234 And June 29, 1780. "The artillery has arrived, and the military stores are safely lodged."—Ib. 243.

Orders for Major Craig.

Fort Pitt, November 11, 1780.

Sir: I have received intelligence, through various channels, that the British have established a post at Lower Sandusky, and also information that it is suspected they intend erecting one at either Cuyahoga creek or Grand river. But as these acounts are not from persons of military knowledge, nor to be fully relied on in any particular, and I am anxious to have the facts well established, you will, therefore, proceed with Lieut. Rose, my Aid-de-Camp, and six active men in order to reconnoitre these places, particularly Cuyaboga. As your party is so small, you will use every possible precaution to avoid of

being discovered, which service I expect you will be able to perform, as they will probably be relaxed in discipline at this advanced season of the year. When you have reconnoitred these posts (if any), you may try to take a prisoner, provided you find it can be done without much risque of losing any of your party, which must be garded against at all costs, as it is not your business to come to action. My reasons for allowing you so small a party being to avoid discovery. I know your zeal will excite you to go to lengths, perhaps even beyond your own judgment, in order to effect the purposes of your excursion. But, notwithstanding my earnest desire to obtain accurate accounts of the matters mentioned herein, you will please to keep in view that I am extremely solicitous that every man may be brought back safe, and that one man falling into the hands of the enemy, may not only ruin your whole present business, but also prevent future discoverys.

As it may become necessary for you to detach or separate from Mr. Rose, it will be proper for you to give him a certified copy of this order.

I am, sir, your obedient humble servant,

WM. IRVINE,
B. General.

Major Craig.

Gen. Washington to Capt. Craig.

Head-Quarters, New Windsor, April 25th, 1781.

Sir: I have received your favor of the 15th. The present State of Col. Proctor's Regiment does not admit of your Company's being made up to its full complement, but I have, by this conveyance, desired General St. Clair to let you have as many men as will put you on a level with the others. This is all that can be done. I have already desired the Board of War to send six Artificers to Fort Pitt; you may wait upon them yourself with this Letter, and ask three or four more if they can be spared. I would wish the enclosed for Gen'l Clarke and Col. Brodhead, to reach them as speedily as possible; you will be pleased to take charge of them yourself, if you do not meet with a good opportunity previous to the time you intend setting out.

I am, Sir, Your Humble servant,

GO WASHINGTON.

To Capt. Craig.

From a return, dated March 22, 1782, signed by Andrew Porter, major commanding Pennsylvania regiment of artillery, there were stationed at Lancaster and Carlisle, two majors, five captains, four captain leutenants, two first lieutenants, paymaster, quarter-master, surgeon, two cadets, one surgeon's mate, quarter-master sergeant, drum major, fife major, four musicians, four sergeants, three corporals, one bombardier, six gunners, seven drums and fifes, twenty-five matrosses; total, seventy. At Fort Pitt, two captains, one second lieutenant, &c.; total, thirty-four. In the Southern army, two captains four captain lieutenants, one second lieutenant, adjutant, non commissioned officers and privates, one hundred and twenty one; making total strength of the regiment two hundred and thirty-five.

The return from Fort Pitt is dated July 26, 1782; the return from the Southern army, November 10, 1781.

After the surrender of Cornwallis, three companies of the artillery were detached to the Southern army, under Gen. Greene. A return, found among the Hand papers, dated at James Island, S. C., January 31, 1783, indicates the strength of this detachment as follows:

Capt. Ferguson's company, ...	21
Brice's company, ...	14
McClure's company, ...	25

In June, 1784, when Congress called for a regiment partially infantry and artillery, Pennsylvania immediately furnished its quota, and on the 13th of August, Thomas Douglass was appointed captain, and Joseph Ashton, lieutenant of the artillery company, by the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. The following year, Capt. Thomas Douglass was dropped, and Capt. William Ferguson superseded him. October 20, 1788, apparently upon a claim of rank, (Col. Records, vol. xiv, page 559 and 621), which gives some ground for the claim made by the descendants of Major William Ferguson, that he was never out of the service of his country from the day he entered the ranks as a private of Procter's First company of Pennsylvania artillery, until as commandant of artillery of Gen. St. Clair's army, he fell by his guns in the disastrous battle of November 4, 1791.

According to Prof. Asa Bird Gardner's letter to the Editors the artillery of Lieut. Col. Harmar's "1st American Regiment was organized into a battalion by itself; in 1786, two new companies from Massachusetts added, and Capts. Douglass' or Ferguson's company is still in existence as the Second Company of Artillery of the present United States Army."

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.

Colonel.

Procter, Thomas, from major, February 6, 1777, to rank from February 5, 1777; resigned April 9, 1781; died at Philadelphia, March 16, 1806. (a.)

Lieutenant Colonels.

Strobagh, John Martin, from captain, March 3, 1777; died in service, December 2, 1778.

Forrest, Thomas, from major, December 2, 1778; resigned October 7, 1781; member of Congress, 1819-1823; died in Germantown, March 20, 1825, aged eighty-three.

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.

Porter, Andrew, from major, to rank from January 1, 1782; appointed Surveyor General, May 10, 1809; died at Harrisburg, November 16, 1813, aged seventy.

Majors.

Forrest, Thomas, from captain, from February 5, 1777, promoted lieutenant colonel, December 2, 1778.

Eustice, Benjamin, of Massachusetts Line, December 2, 1778; died October 6, 1781.

Porter, Andrew, from captain, April 19, 1781; promoted lieutenant colonel, December 24, 1782, to rank from January 1, 1782.

Craig, Isaac, first major from captain, to rank from October 7, 1781; died near Pittsburg, June 14, 1826.

Procter, Francis, Jr., second major, December 24, 1782, ranking from January 1, 1782; retired January 1, 1783.

Captains.

Dircks, Gerard Jacob, March 3, 1777; resigned July 16, 1777.

Craig, Isaac, from captain of marines, March 3, 1777; promoted first major, see ante. See Arch., O. S., vol. ix, page 497, for a statement of his services and claim of rank.

Wilkinson, Amos, March 14, 1777, from first lieutenant, First battalion; resided in Beaver county in 1835, aged eighty-nine.

Courtenay, Hercules, from captain lieutenant, March 3, 1777; dismissed March 3, 1778.

Rice, Joseph, from the floating battery, March 3, 1777; resigned August 1, 1780.

Procter, Francis, Sr., March 3, 1777; dismissed April 14, 1778.

Von Heer, Bartholomew, March 3, 1777; resigned June 1, 1778, and appointed captain of provost.

Procter, Francis, Jr., from captain lieutenant, July 16, 1777; promoted second major.

Turnbull, Charles, from captain lieutenant, from July 16, 1777.

Duffey, Patrick, from captain lieutenant, February 29, 1778, dismissed the service, October 12, 1781.

Ferguson, William, from captain lieutenant, April 14, 1778; major of First regiment United States artillery; killed at St. Clair's defeat, November 4, 1791.

Brice, John, from captain lieutenant, June 1, 1778.

Coultman, Robert, from captain lieutenant, June 1, 1778; retired January 1, 1783.

Emes, Worsley, from captain lieutenant, September 26, 1780; retired the service, January 1, 1783; died in Philadelphia, July 9, 1802.

Porter, Andrew, transferred from Lamb's regiment, January 1, 1781, promoted major, April 19, 1781.

Simonds, Jonas, transferred from Lamb's regiment, January 1, 1781; he was not a Pennsylvanian, but his company was raised in Pennsyslvania. See Gen. Washington's letter to President Reed, Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 121.

McClure, James, from captain lieutenant of Lamb's regiment, April 19, 1781; retired January 1, 1783.

Power, William, from captain lieutenant of Lamb's regiment, October 7, 1781; retired January 1, 1783.

Martin, William, from captain lieutenant, January 1, 1782; retired January 1, 1783.

Douglass, Thomas, from captain lieutenant, October 12, 1781; retired January 1, 1783; served under Gen. Wayne, in the campaign of 1794, against the Northern Indians.

Patterson, Captain William Augustus, served as engineer in Procter's regiment, by command of Gen. Washington, from April, 1777, to July, 1778.

Captain Lieutenants.

Procter, Francis, Jr., March 3, 1777; promoted captain, July 16, 1777.

Turnbull, Charles, March 3, 1777; captured April 13, 1777, at Bound-Brook; exchanged April 3, 1780; promoted captain from July 16, 1777; paid as full captain from April 1, 1780.

Duffey, Patrick, March 3, 1777; promoted captain. February 29, 1778.

Ferguson, William, March 14, 1777; captured April 13, 1777, exchanged December 1, 1780; promoted captain from April 14, 1778.

Brewer, Jonathan, March 14, 1777; resigned February 9, 1779.

Brice, John, from lieutenant, March 14, 1777; promoted captain, June 1, 1778.

Cottram, George, March 14, 1777; resigned September 9, 1778.

Coultman, Robert, March 14, 1777, commission dated May 8, 1777; promoted captain, June 1, 1778.

Emes, Worsley, from first lieutenant July 16, 1777; promoted captain, September 26, 1780.

Douglass, Thomas, from first lieutenant, April 14, 1778; promoted captain, October 12, 1781.

Martin, William, from lieutenant, June 1, 1778; exchanged December 4, 1780; promoted captain from January 1, 1782.

Lloyd, James, from first lieutenant, February 9, 1779.

McConnell, Robert, from first lieutenant, June 3, 1779.

Smith, James, from first lieutenant, June 3, 1779; exchanged December 4, 1780.

Crosley, Jesse, from first lieutenant, February 11, 1780; wounded through the hip at Green Springs, July 6, 1781.

Stricker, John, from first lieutenant, February 11, 1780.

Maguire, Matthew, from first lieutenant, September 26, 1780; retired the service January 1, 1783.

McClure, James, from Lamb's regiment; promoted captain, April 19, 1781.

Power, William, from Lamb's regiment; promoted captain, October 17, 1781.

Ashton, Joseph, from first lieutenant, April 19, 1781, & paymaster.

Doty, Samuel, from first lieutenant, October 7, 1781.

Story, Samuel, from first lieutenant, October 7, 1781; died October 4, 1782, in service in South Carolina. See notice of him in "Gazetteer" of December 5, 1782.

Webster, John B., from first lieutenant, October 12, 1781.

Parker, Robert, from lieutenant, October 4, 1782, vice Story, died.

First Lieutenants.

Emes, Worsley, ranking from October 5, 1776; promoted captain lieutenant, July 16, 1777.

Montgomery, Hugh, from lieutenant of marines, March 14, 1777; died May 15, 1777.

Allman, Lawrence, April 1, 1777; resigned February 14, 1780.

Douglass, Thomas, April 1, 1777; promoted captain lieutenant, April 14, 1778.

Ritter, William, April 1, 1777; resigned March 11, 1779.

Martin, William, April 1, 1777; captured March, 1778; promoted captain lieutenant from June 1, 1778.

Wells, James, April 20, 1777; resigned March 1, 1778.

Lindenberger, John, April 20, 1777; resigned February 3, 1778.

Morris, Jonathan Ford, from second lieutenant; resigned November 28, 1778. He was still living in 1819.

Lloyd, James, from second lieutenant; paid from March 14, 1779; promoted captain lieutenant, February 9, 1779.

McConnell, Robert, from second lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant, June 3, 1779.

Smith, James, from second lieutenant; captured March, 1778; promoted first lieutenant, June 3, 1779.

Crosley, Jesse, paid from 1st February, 1780.

Stricker, John, paid from April 1, 1780.

Shute, John, paid from 1st April, 1777; resigned March 10, 1780.

McGuire, Matthew, promoted captain lieutenant, September 26, 1780.

Story, Samuel, May 13, 1779, promoted captain lieutenant, October 7, 1781.

Webster, John B., May 11, 1779, promoted captain lieutenant, October 12, 1781.

Armitage, Shubert, resigned March, 1780; died in Philadelphia, December 27, 1823, aged sixty-nine.

Ashton, Joseph, from Lamb's regiment, promoted captain lieutenant, April 19, 1781.

Doty, Samuel, from Lamb's regiment, promoted captain lieutenant, October 7, 1781.

Parker, Robert, from first lieutenant, January 1, 1781, promoted captain lieutenant, vice Story, October 4, 1782.

Howell, Ezekiel, from first lieutenant, January 1, 1781.

Greer, Henry, by arrangement of 1781, July 1, 1781.

Porter, Robert, by arrangement of 1781, July 2, 1781.

Second Lieutenants.

Morris, Jonathan Ford, March 14, 1777; promoted first lieutenant.

Boude, Samuel, from ensign Tenth Penn'a; killed September 11, 1777.

Lloyd, James, March 14, 1777, promoted first lieutenant.

Paschka, Christopher, March 14, 1777; resigned September 25. 1777.

Barker, Joseph, March 14, 1777; resigned March 1, 1778; resided in Pittsburgh, 1817.

McConnell, Robert, March 14, 1777; formerly sergeant; promoted first lieutenant.

Smith, James, March 14, 1777, promoted first lieutenant.

Blakiston, Ebenezer, March 14, 1777; resigned June 14, 1778.

Crosley, Jesse, from third lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant.

Stricker, John, from third lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant.

Shute, John, from third lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant.

Norris, James, from third lieutenant; resigned October 16, 1779, on account of varicose leg; died in 1819, in Philadelphia.

Story, Samuel, from third lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant, May 13, 1779.

Armitage, Shubert, from third lieutenant; promoted first lieutenant.

Parker, Robert, from Lamb's regiment, promoted first lieutenant, January 1, 1781.

Howell, Ezekiel, from Lamb's regiment; promoted first lieutenant, January 1, 1781.

Gamble, James, April 1, 1782.

Humphreys, John, April 2, 1782.

Vancourt, John, April 2, 1782.

Third Lieutenants.

Crosley, Jesse, April 1, 1777, from sergeant, promoted second lieutenant.

Newbound, William, April 1, 1777, from sergeant; died September 14, 1778.

Stricker, John, April 1, 1777; promoted second lieutenant.

Lyon, Archibald, April 1, 1777; resigned March 1, 1778.

Shute, John, April 1, 1777; promoted second lieutenant.

Fox, Jeremiah, April 1, 1777; resigned July 31, 1778.

Norris, James, April 1, 1777; promoted second lieutenant, in Von Heer's company; injured at Nescopec Falls, on return from Sullivan's expedition.

Armitage, Shubert, May 12, 1779; promoted second lieutenant.
Story, Samuel, May 13, 1779; he was an Englishman, who joined our army after the evacuation of Philadelphia, promoted second lieutenant.

There is a memorandum of a Samuel Finlay, lieutenant of Procter's regiment, exchanged December 2, 1780, but we do not find his name in any of the returns of Procter's.

Lieut. Simonds, in a letter to Major Armstrong, dated July 11, 1784, states his promotions as follows: "Second lieutenant in artillery, May 1, 1775; first lieutenant, January 10, 1776; captain lieutenant January 1, 1777; captain, September 13, 1778. The company I commanded was raised in Philadelphia and annexed to Col. Lamb's regiment; annexed to Pennsylvania regiment of artillery by general orders, January 1, 1781."

Adjutants.

Hoffner, George, April 14, 1777, from sergeant major of Miles' battalion.
Story, Samuel, February 13, 1780.

Paymaster.

Maguire, Matthew, March 3, 1777; paid as first lieutenant, from December 18, 1778; retired January 1, 1783.

Surgeons.

Adams, William, April 1, 1777; resigned February 9, 1779, on account of ill health; returned to regiment, October 1, 1779; paid to July 31, 1780.
Beatty, Reading, transferred from Eleventh Penn'a, February 10, 1781; paid from June 1, 1780; served until the end of the war.

Surgeon's Mates.

Gilbert, John, resigned October, 1777.
Morton, John, February 11, 1778.

Quarter-Masters.

Few, Joseph, April, 1777; resigned October 31, 1777.
Webster, John B., from quarter-master sergeant, November 1, 1777.

Quarter-Master Sergeants.

Webster, John B.
Patterson, James.
Forrest, Thomas, clerk, January 1, 1777.
Maloney, John, April 23, 1777.

STATE REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. (a.)

General return of the Pennsylvania State Regiments of Artillery, Commanded by Colonel Thomas Proctor, Esqr., Taken April 3d, 1779.

[Rank, place of birth, date of commission.]

Thomas Proctor, Colonel, County Longford, Ireland, February 5, 1777.
Thos. Forrest, Major, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1777.
Nath'n Maguire, P. M., County Feranagh, Ireland, March '3, 1777.
George Hoffner, Adjutant, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1777.
Wm. Adams, Surgeon, Ireland, April 1, 1777.
J. B. Webster, Quartermaster, County York Shire, England, November 1, 1777.
John Morton, S. Mate, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1778.
Isaac Craig, Captain, County Antrim, Ireland, March 14, 1777.
Laur. Allman, 1st Lieutenant, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1777.
James Lloyd, 2d Lieutenant, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1777.
John Strucker, 3d Lieutenant, Maryland, April 1, 1777.
Amos Wilkinson, Captain, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1777.
Thoms. Douglass, Lieutenant, Ireland, April 1, 1777.
Joseph Rice, Captain, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1777.
Robt. McConnell, Lieutenant, County Down, Ireland, March 14, 1777.
John Shute, Lieutenant, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1777.
Fran's Proctor, Captain, Nova Scotia, July 16, 1777.
Pat'k Duffey, Captain, County Longford, Ireland, March 14, 1777.

Jno. Bryce, Captain Lieutenant, Scotland, March 14, 1777.
Robt. Coltman, Captain Lieutenant, County Yorkshire, England, March 14, 1777.
Jesse Crossley, Lieutenant, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1777.
Worsley Emes, Captain Lieutenant, County Devonshire, England, Oct. 5, 1776.
Alias Williams, Sergeant, New Castle county, Delaware, Feb. 9, 1777.
Thomas Wiggins, Sergeant, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1777.
Sam'l Blackwood, Sergeant, Salem county, New Jersey, March 1, 1777.
Wm. Clark, Corporal, County L. Derry, Ireland, May 15, 1777.
Wm. Rushworm, Corporal, Nancemon county, Virginia, Feb. 2, 1779.
Jno. Harris, Bombardier, Salem county, New Jersey, April 10, 1777.
Jn . Wilks, Gunner, County Gloster, England, Oct. 5, 1776.
Jas. Fitzimons, Gunner, County Armagh, Ireland, May 12, 1777.
Jas. Barns, Sen'r Mattross, County Down, Ireland, May 13, 1777.
Thos. Dunlap, Mattross, Dublin, Ireland, April 2, 1777.
Timothy Lane, Mattross, County Cork, Ireland, Dec. 25, 1776.
Jon'a Trickle, Mattross, Germany, April 25, 1777.
Chas. Kitts, Mattross, County Tubridge, Germany, April 25, 1777.
Wm. Blair, Mattross, County Derry, Ireland, May 24, 1777.
Barry Connigham, Mattross, County Down, Ireland, Dec. 14, 1777.
Jno. Tame, Mattross, Somerset county, New Jersey, April 9, 1777.
Peter Olinger, Mattross, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1777.
Jno. Steer, Mattross, Kent county, Maryland, June 6, 1778.
Patt Crafford, County Limerick, Ireland, April 4, 1777.
David Brodwick, Fifer, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1777.
Mich. Clingan, Fifer, London, March 11, 1777.
George Thompson, Drummer, Scotland, April 21, 1777.
An'ty Hover, Drummer, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1777.
Fer'd Shubart, Mattross, Germany, April 1, 1777.
Benj. Daly, Mattross, Virginia.
Lewis Sewalt, Sergeant, Germany, Feb. 6, 1776.
Jno. Bell, Corporal, England, April 26, 1777.
Patt. Smith, Gunner, Ireland, August 15, 1776.
Thos. Jennings, Gunner, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1777.

John Young, Mattross, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1777.
William Clare, Mattross, England, August 2, 1777.
David Reed, Mattross, Ireland, August 5, 1777.
Rob't Young, Mattross, Ireland, April 1, 1777.
Richard S. Sweetman, Mattross, Pennsylvania, July 30, 1778.
Edw'd Toole, Mattross, Ireland, March 3, 1777.
Ben. Farnham, Mattross, Pennsylvania, September 1, 1778.
Jos. Johnson, Mattross, Virginia, Sept. 1, 1778.
Jos. Morgan, Sergeant, Osomock county, Virginia, April 1, 1777.
Daniel Fobes, Sergeant, County Cathness, Scotland, Sept. 12, 1777.
Rob't Davidson, Corporal, County Down, Ireland, April 22, 1777.
Rob't Paupet, Gunner, County Pamma, Germany, April 27, 1777.
Martin Miller, Gunner, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1777.
Dan'l McCoy, Gunner, Georgia, April 28, 1777.
Jno. Nugent, Gunner, County Tyrone, Ireland, April 17, 1777.
Jno. Molony, Mattross, Ireland, March 2, 1777.
Geo. Godfrey, Mattross, Germany, April 20, 1777.
How'd Knight, Mattross, Maryland, March 17, 1777.
Wm. Talbott, Mattross, County Antrim, Ireland, April 15, 1777.
Wm. Ford, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Nov. 17, 1777.
Wm. Syms, Mattross, Salem county, New Jersey, May 10, 1777.
Jno. Vanostrand, Mattross, New Jersey, March 2, 1777.
Dan'l Murphy, Mattross, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1779.
Isaac Sebey, Mattross, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1779.
Geo. Kellar, Fifer, Pennsylvania, April 2, 1777.
Thos. Connelly, Drummer, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1777.
Mich'l Ring, Drummer, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1777.
Daniel North, Sergeant, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, Oct. 5, 1776.
Rich'd Evitt, Sergeant, Ireland, Dec. 10, 1776.
Jno. Stafford, Bom'br, Ireland, Nov. 8, 1776.
Wm. Hays, Gunner, Ireland, May 10, 1777.
John Coony, Gunner, Ireland, April 22, 1777.
Jno. Thornton, Mattross, Chester county, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1777.
Jno. Mohony, Mattross, Q. Mary county, Maryland, Sept. 14, 1778.
Leonard Branson, Mattross, Virginia, Sept. 14, 1778.
Hugh McDonald, Mattross, Ireland, Oct. 15, 1778.
Thos. Mullen, Mattross, Ireland, March 27, 1777.
Wm. McCoombs, Mattross, Ireland, March 24, 1777.
Wm. Crowley, Mattross, Ireland, Feb. 15, 1779.
Will'm Mooney, Mattross, Maryland, Feb. 1, 1779.

Herms. Thornton, Mattross, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, May 21, 1779.
Jno. Hill, Mattross, Morris county, New Jersey, March 29, 1779.
Jno. Clark, Drummer, Morris county, New Jersey, March 23, 1777.
Geo. Chase, Drummer, Ireland, March 23, 1777.
Wm. Campbell, Drummer, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1777.
Dan'l Cross, Drummer, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1777.
Wm. Stuart, Sergeant, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, Nov. 1, 1776.
Philip Wetzell, Corporal, County Hesse, Germany, May 14, 1777.
Fred'k Smalts, Gunner, County Hesse, Germany, Oct. 4, 1776.
Conrod Vercloss, Mattross, County Hesse, Germany, April, 1777.
Wm. Baker, Mattross, Germany, May 8, 1777.
Char's Young, Mattross, Germany, May 4, 1777.
Geo. Camph, Mattross, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1777.
Jno. Evans, Mattross, Wales, Jan. 2, 1778.
Jno. Gibbons, Mattross, England, June, 1777.
Peter Deeter, Mattross, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1777.
Jos. Craft, Mattross, England, May 8, 1777.
Christ'n Miller, Mattross, Germany, May 7, 1777.
Mich'l Joice, Mattross, Ireland, March 3, 1777.
Jno. Stewart, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Sept. 9, 1778.
Chas. Schafer, Mattross, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1777.
Jno. Taplin, Mattross, England, Nov. 1, 1776.
Jno. Rogers, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Aug. 25, 1776.
Jacob Bryan, Fifer, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1777.
Rob't Patterson, Fifer, Hunterdon county, New Jersey, April 3, 1777.
Wm. McDaniel, Drummer, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1777.
Casper Ebenard, Drummer, Pennsylvania, Sept. 3, 1778.
James Bennett, Sergeant, Virginia, Oct. 26, 1776.
Geo. Henderson, Sergeant, Ireland, Nov. 7, 1776.
Casper Shane, Corporal, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1777.
Wm. McMullen, Corporal, Ireland, March 1, 1777.
Henry Gavan, Bom'br, Ireland, Oct. 26, 1776.
Sam'l Butler, Bom'br, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, Oct. 26, 1776.
Henry Conele, Gunner, Germany, Dec. 4, 1776.
Daniel Fennell, Gunner, Ireland, Nov. 7, 1776.
Henry Lose, Mattross, Ireland, Oct. 26, 1776.
Wm. Emberson, Mattross, Ireland, Nov. 18, 1776.
Tho'ms Howell, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Nov. 6, 1776.
Ed. Gallahan, Mattross, Ireland, January 19, 1777.

John Dunn, Mattross, Ireland, August 5, 1777.
John Lisk, Mattross, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1777.
James Carter, Mattross, Ireland, Oct. 4, 1776.
Wm. McMahon, Mattross, Ireland, April 11, 1777.
Robt. McNeal, Mattross, Ireland, Nov. 3, 1776.
James Gill, Mattross, Ireland, Nov. 8, 1776.
Jno. Redman, Mattross, Ireland, July 9, 1777.
Chris'r McDonnell, Mattross, Ireland, Nov. 15, 1776.
Geo. Farrell, Mattross, Burlington county, New Jersey, Nov. 27, 1776.
Patt. Gough, Mattross, Ireland, June 30, 1777.
Wm. Alexander, Drummer, New Jersey, Nov. 1, 1776.
Benj. Lovertt, Drummer, New York, March 19, 1779.
Phillip Lower, Sergeant, Pennsylvania, Oct. 10, 1776.
Benj. Whittow, Corporal, New England, May 13, 1777.
Fred. Byerly, Corporal, Germany, April 4, 1777.
Reynard Smith, Corporal, New Jersey, May 20, 1778.
Thos. Mayberry, Gunner, Ireland, May 20, 1777.
Wm. Mayberry, Mattross, Ireland, April 15, 1778.
John Gutzelman, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Jan. 18, 1777.
Fred. Redhair, Mattross, Pennsylvania, April 26, 1777.
Jacob Fager, Mattross, Germany, April 26, 1777.
Chris'n Hubart, Mattross, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1777.
Mich'l Sailheimer, Mattross, Germany, June 3, 1777.
Mich'l Bowers, Mattross, Ireland, March 1, 1777.
Thos. Johnson, Mattross, Ireland, March 1, 1779.
Jno. Spade, Drummer, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1777.
Henry Guger, Drummer, Pennsylvania, Feb. 1, 1777.
J. M. Ludwick, Sergeant, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1777.
Jos. Adams, Sergeant, Pennsylvania, Nov. 1, 1776.
F. Donnelly, Sergeant, County Tyrone, Ireland, May 7, 1777.
Peter Burkett, Corporal, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1777.
James Grimes, Corporal, County Tyrone, Ireland, May 27, 1777.
James Say, Corporal, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1777.
Glover, Hunt, Bom'br, England, June 10, 1777.
Wm. Henderson, Bom'br, Pennsylvania, Jan. 10, 1776.
Thom's Tiverdy, Gunner, County Down, Ireland, April 10, 1777.
Mich'l McNulty, Gunner, Ireland, May 13, 1777.
Wm. Hannah, Gunner, County Cork, Ireland, May 1, 1777.
Jno, Snell, Gunner, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1777.
Jno. Creag, Mattross, Hunterdon county, New Jersey, Aug., 1778.
Thos. McCook, Mattross, Ireland, May 20, 1777.

Patt. Dever, Mattross, Ireland, March 10, 1777.
Laur Lowerman, Mattross, Pennsylvania, April 26, 1777.
Jno. Storts, Matross, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1777.
Wm. McMullen, Mattross, Ireland, May 6, 1777.
Thos. Lange, Mattross, Ireland, Aug. 15, 1777.
John Miller, Mattross, Oswego, July 2, 1778.
Geo. Hutcheson, Mattross, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1777.
Jon'an Sturgis, Mattross, Pennsylvania, Philadelphia county, June 20, 1778.
G. L. Feighter, Mattross, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1779.
Fred. Winkler, Mattross, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, Sept. 8, 1778.
Archey Hannah, Mattross, Ireland, March 25, 1777.
Char. Conrod, Mattross, Germany, July 29, 1777.
Math's Camph, Mattross, Pennsylvania, July 30, 1778.
Wm. Wilkerley, Mattross, England, Oct. 28, 1777.
Jam's McCracken, Mattross, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1777.
Fred. Orne, Mattross, Germany, June 2, 1777.
Jacob Smith, Fifer, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1777.
James Crutcher, Fifer, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1777.
Hugh Fegan, Drummer, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1777.

Non-Commissioned Staff and Musicians.

Jno. Molony, Clerk, County W. Meath, Ireland, April 23, 1777.
Dan'l Hauthern, Sr. Major, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1777.
James Patterson, Q. M. S., Ireland, Aug. 28, 1776.
Char's Hoffman, Master, Germany, July 10, 1777.
Wm. Shippen, Master, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1776.
Pet'r Colkhoffer, Master, Germany, Dec. 20, 1777.
Jacob Snell, Musician, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1777.
Thos. Mingle, Musician, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1776.
Geo. Weaver, Musician, Germany, July 11, 1777.
Sam'l Hockuhoy, Musician, Germany, May 15, 1778.
Mich'l Thurston, Musician, County Limerick, Ireland, June 24, 1778.
Wm. Moore, Musician, Scotland, October 24, 1778.
Con'd Gropingeiser, Musician, Germany, Dec. 21, 1778.
Thos. Guy, F. M., Penn'a, Sept. 8, 1776.
Wm. Norton, D. M., Ireland, April 5, 1777.

A true State.

THOS. PROCTOR, Col.

[Endorsed] Colo. Proctor's Regiment Special Return, 3d April, 1779.

[Addressed] His Excellency George Washington, Esq., Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States, Middle Brook.

PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. (a.)

Arrangements of the Officers of the Regiment of Artillery. (a.)

Colonel.

Thomas Proctor, February 6, 1777.

Lieutenant Colonel.

John Martin Strohbogh, March 3, 1777.

Major.

Thomas Forrest, March 3, 1777.

Captains.

Isaac Craig, March 14, 1777.
Amos Wilkinson, March 14, 1777.
Joseph Rice, March 14, 1777.
Francis Proctor, March 14, 1777.
Bartholomew Van Heer, March 14, 1777.
Francis Proctor, Junior, July 16, 1777.

Captain Lieutenants.

Charles Turnbull, March 14, 1777.
Patrick Duffy, March 14, 1777.
William Ferguson, March 14, 1777.
John Brewer, March 14, 1777.
John Brice, March 14, 1777.
George Cotman, March 14, 1777.
Robert Coultman, March 14, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Worsley Emes, October 5, 1776.
Laurence Allman, April 1, 1777.
Thomas Douglass, April 1, 1777.
William Ritter, April 1, 1777.
William Martin, April 1, 1777.
James Wells, April 20, 1777.
John Linderberger, April 20, 1777.

Second Lieutenants.

Jonathan F. Morris, March 14, 1777.
James Lloyd, March 14, 1777.
Christopher Paschka, March 14, 1777.
Joseph Barker, March 14, 1777.
Robert McConnell, March 14, 1777.
James Smith, March 14, 1777.
Ebenezer Blackson, March 14, 1777.

Third Lieutenants.

Jesse Crosby, April 1, 1777.
William Newbound, April 1, 1777.
John Stricker, April 1, 1777.
John Craig, April 1, 1777.
Archibald Lyons, April 1, 1777.
John Shute, April 1, 1777.
Jeremiah Fox, April 1, 1777.
James Morris, April 1, 1777.

[Endorsed] List of Pennsylvania Officers as appointed by the Council of Safety pursuant to the Resolution of Congress, dated September 16, 1776.

Pennsylvania, War Office,

Philadelphia, July 5th, 1777.

These are to certify that Mr. John Craig was appointed a Third Lieutenant of a Company of Artillery in the Regiment Commanded by Colonel Thomas Proctor the First day of April last and Ranks number four.

JACOB S. HOWELL, Sec'y.

A RETURN OF OFFICERS IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY UNDER THE COMMAND OF COLONEL THOMAS PROCTER WITH FIRST DATE OF COMMISION TAKEN DECEMBER THE 14TH, 1778. (c.)

Names.	Date of First Commission.	Remarks.
Colonel.	1777.	
Thomas Procter,	February 5th.	
Lieut. Colonel.		
John Martin Strohbogh,	March 3.	
Majors.		
Thomas Forrest,		
Jacob Gerd—Dircks,	March 14th,	Resign'd July 16th, 1777.
Isaac Craig,	March 14th.	
Amos Waltenson,	March 14th.	
Captains.		
Hercules Courtenay,	March 14th,	dismissed March 3rd, 1778.
Joseph Rice,	March 14th.	
Francis Procter, Senior,	March 14th,	dismissed April 14th.
Bartholomew Von Heer,	March 14th,	Resign'd June 1st.
Capt. Lieut's.		
Francis Procter, Junior,	March 14th.	
Charles Turnbull,	March 14th.	
Patrick Duffey,	March 14th.	
William Ferguson,	March 14th.	
Jonathan Brewar,	March 14th.	
John Brice,	March 14th.	
George Cottram,	March 14th,	Resign'd Septem'r 9th.
Robert Coultman,	March 14th.	
1st Lieut.	1776.	
Worsley Emes,	October 5th.	
	1777.	
Hugh Montgomery,	March 14th,	Disceased May 15th, 1777.
Lawrence Allman,	April 1st.	
Thomas Douglas,	April 1st.	
William Ritter,	April 1st.	
William Martin,	April 1st.	
James Wells,	April 20th,	Resigned March 1st, 1778.
John Lindinberger,	April 20th,	Resign'd Feb'y 3d.
(?) Lieut's.	1777.	
Jonathan Ford Morris,	March 14th.	
Samuel Boud,	March 14th,	Killed 11th Sept., 1777.
James Lloyd,	March 14th.	
Christo. Paschka,	March 14th,	Resign'd 25th Sept., 1777.
Joseph Barker,	March 14th,	Resgn'd 1st March, 1778.
Robert McConnal,	March 14th.	
James Smith,	March 14th.	
Ebenezer Blackiston,	March 14th,	Resign'd 14th June, 1778.

A RETURN OF OFFICERS IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Names.	Date of First Commission.	Remarks.
(?) Lieuten's.		
Jesse Crostley, ...	April 1st.	
William Newbbund, ...	April 1st, ...	deceased 14th Sept., 1778.
John Stricker, ...	April 1st.	
Archibald Lyons, ...	April 1st, ...	Resign'd 1st March, 1778
John Shute, ...	April 1st.	
Jeremiah Fox, ...	April 1st, ...	31st July, 1778.
James Morris, ...	April 1st.	
Pay Master, Matthew Maguire	March 3rd.	
Adjutant, George Hoffner, ...	April 14th.	
Surgeon, William Adams.		
Surgt. Mate, John Gilbert, ...		Resign'd December, 177[illegible]
Quarter Master, Joseph Few,		Resign'd December, 177[illegible]

A true state.

THOS. PROCTER, Colo.

A RETURN OF THE OFFICERS IN THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY COLONEL THOMAS PROCTER WITH DATE OF COMMISION AND PROMOTION TAKEN DECEMBER THE 14TH, 1778. (c.)

Names.			date of Commission.	date of Promotion.
Colonel.		1777.		
Thomas Procter,			February 5th.	
Lieut. Col's.				
Thomas Forrest,		Vice Strobogh, deceased 2nd december, 1778,	March 3d,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Majors.				
Isaac Craig,		Vice Forrest, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Captains.				
Amos William,	1	Company, Vice Craig, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Joseph Rice, Junior,	2	Company, Vice Wilkinson, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Francis Procter,	3	Company, Vice Rice, Promoted,	July 16th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Charles Turnbull,	4	Company, Vice Procter, Junior, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Patrick Duffey,	5	Company, Vice Turnbull, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
William Ferguson,	6	Company, Vice Duffey, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Jonathan Brewer,	7	Company, Vice Ferguson, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
John Bryce,	8	Company, Vice Brewer, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Capt. Lieut's.				
Robert Coultman,	1	Company, Vice Bryce, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Worsley Emes,	2	Company, Vice Coultman, Promoted,	October 5th, 1776,	decem'r 2d, 1778.

Lawrence Allman,	3	Company, Vice Emes, Promoted,	April 1st, 1777,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Thomas Douglas,	4	Company, Vice Allman, Promoted,	April 1st, 1777,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
William Ritter,	5	Company, Vice Douglas, Promoted,	April 1st, 1777,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
William Martin,	6	Company, Vice Ritter, Promoted,	April 1st, 1777,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Capt. Lieut. & Adjt.				
George Hoffner,	7	Company, Vice Morris, Resigned 28th Nov., 1778.		
James Lloyd,	8	Company, Vice Hoffner, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
First Lieut's.				
Robert McConnel,	1	Company, Vice Lloyd, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
James Smith,	2	Company, Vice McConnell, Promoted,	March 14th,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Jesse Crossley,	3	Company, Vice Smith, Promoted,	April 1st,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
John Stricker,	4	Company, Vice Crossley, Promoted,	April 1st,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
John Shute,	5	Company, Vice Strucker, Promoted,	April 1st,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
James Morris,	6	Company, Vice Shute, Promoted,	April 1st,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
And Paymaster.				
Matthew Maguire,	7	Company, Vice Morris, Promoted,	April 1st,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
first Lieut. & Quart'r Master.				
John B. Webster,	8	Company, Vice Maguire, Promoted,	March 3rd,	decem'r 2d, 1778.
Paymaster.				
Matthew Maguire				
Quarter Master				
John B. Webster,	.	Vice Eew, Resigned 21st October, 1777,	Nov 1st,	Nov. 1st
Surgeon.				
William Adams,	.....		April 1st,	April 1st.
Surgeon's Mate				
John Mattan,	.....	Vice John Gilbert, Resigned Oct., 1777,	February 11th, 1778.	February 11th, 1778.

I do hereby Certify that the above State is True without fraud to my direct knowledge, given under my hand at Philadelphia this 18th day of December, 1778.

THOS. PROCTER, Colonel,
Comdt. Penna. Artillery.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY COL. THOS. PROCTER, DECEMBER 21ST, 1778. (c.)

Companys.	Commis'd Officers.								Staff Officers.					
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Capt. Lieuts.	1st Lieuts.	2nd Lieuts.	3rd Lieuts.	Adjutants.	Pay Master.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Cadet.
Field & Staff Officers,	1		1						1	1	1	1	1	
Captains Craig,				1		1	1	1						1
Wilkinson,														
Rice,				1				1						
Proctor, Jun'r,				1										
Ct. Lieut. Duffey,					1									
Bryce,					1	1								
Coltman,					1									
Lieut. Emes,						1								
Effectives,	1		1	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Command,														
Sick present,					1	1	1	2						
Sick absent,														
On Furlough,				1										
Total,	1		1	4	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	1	1	1

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Companys.	Non Commiss'd & Matrosses.										Resigned.	Alterations since last Return.				
	Serj't Major	Qr. Mr. Serjt.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Band.	Matrosses.	Drums & Fifes.	Total.		Dead.	Discharged.	Deserted.	Inlisted.	Confined.
Field & Staff Officers	1	1					9			18		1				
Captains Craig			2	1	1	1		8	4	22		1		1		
Wilkinson				1				6	2	9				1		
Rice			3	1	2	2		5	2	17		2				
Procter			1		2	1		8	4	17	1	1				
Ct. Lieut. Duffee			1	1		1		8	3	15		1				2
Bryce			2	2	1			7	3	17		3				2
Coleman			1	1	1	1		7	3	15						
Lieut. Eaves			1		1	1		8	2	14						
Privates	1	1	12	7	8	7	9	57	23	144	1	9		2		4
Corporal					1	3		9	1	16						
Sick present			7	3	1	5		15	2	33						
Sick absent					1	1		4	1	7						
On Furlough			1					4		7						
Total	1	1	17	11	11	16	9	80	27	208	1	9		2		4

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

On Command:
1 Sergt., Donnolly.
1 Sergt., M. Ludwig.
1 Bumr., Butler, Waggoner.
1 Gunner, Jennings, Taylor.
1 Gunner, Smith.
1 Gunner, Smith.
1 Matross, Reed.
1 Matross, Croft.
1 Matross, Faircloss, Taylor.
1 Matross, Dunn, Wagonner.
1 Matross, Levin.
1 Matross, Witherley, Ct. Procter, Sen'r.
1 Matross, Conrod, Waggoner.
1 Matross, Hannah, Waiter.
1 Matross, Souge, Taylor.
1 Fife, Crutcher, Waiter.
—
16

Sick Absent:
1 Bumbadier, Garvin.
1 Gunner, Conikle.
1 Matross, McDonnell.
1 Matross, Thornton.

1 Matross, Blair, phila. Hosp'l.
1 Matross, Bryan.
1 Matross, Burns, phila. Hosp'l.
—
7

Resigned:
1 Lieut. Morris.

On Furlough:
1 Capt., Wilkinson.
1 Serjt., Wilks.
1 Corp'l, Toy.
1 Matross, Orne.
1 Matross, Miller.
1 Matross, Rodgers
1 Matross, Sims.
—
7

Deaths:
1 Lieut. Col, Strohbogh.
1 Lieut., Newbound.
1 Sergt., Leonard.
1 Matross, Petitt.
1 Matross, Murry.
1 Matross, Mathews.
1 Matross, Bell.
1 Matross, McCoy.
1 Matross, McCoy.
—
9

Deserted:
2 Matrosses, Mahoon and Scarborough.

Confined.
2 Matross, Goff & Finall, Goal.
2 Matross, Evans & Davis, Barracks.
—
4

I do hereby Certify that the within is a true State of the Artillery under my Command.
To the Hon. The Executive Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

THOS. PROCTER,
Colonel P. Artillery.

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYLV. STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY COLN. THOS. PROCTER, MAR 19TH, 1779. (c.)

Companys.	Commissioned Officers.								Staff.					
	Colonel.	Lieut. Colo.	Major.	Captains.	Ct. Lieuts.	1st Lieuts.	2d Lieuts.	3d Lieuts.	Chaplain.	Adjutant.	Pay Master.	2nd Master.	Surgeon.	Mates.
Field & Staff Officers.	1		1							1	1	1	1	1
Captn. Craig,				1		1	1	1						
Captn. Wilkinson,														
Captn. Rice,				1			1	1						
Captn. Procter, Junr.,														
Lt. Lieut. Duffee,														
Lt. Lieut. Brice,					1									
Lt. Lieut. Coltman,					1			1						
Lieut. Ennes,														
Effectives,	1		1	2	2	1	2	3		1	1	1	1	1
On Command,				1		1								
Sick Present,				1		1		1		1				
Sick Absent,					1									
On Furlough,														
Total,	1		1	4	3	3	2	4		1	1	1	1	1

A GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYLV. STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Companys	Non Commissioned & Privates.											Alterations Since last return.					
	Cadets.	Serjt. Majr.	2nd M. Serjt.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bumbadiers.	Gunners.	Band.	Matrosses.	Drums & Fifes.	Total.	Dead.	Deserted.	Discharged.	Inlisted.	Resigned.	Gn. Total.
Field & Staff Officers,	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Captn. Craig,	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	9	4	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23
Captn. Wilkinson,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Captn. Rice,	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	3	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
Captn. Procter, Jun'r,	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	6	4	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
Lieut. Emes,	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	7	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Lt. Lieut. Duffey,	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	8	.....	14	.....	3	.....	.....	1	18
Lt. Lieut. Brice,	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	4	2	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Lt. Lieut. Coltman,	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	11	3	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21
Effectives,	1	1	1	10	10	5	10	10	53	20	138	.....	3	.....	.....	1	142
On command,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	10	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
Sick Present,	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	2	.....	23	1	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35
Sick Absent,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
On Furlongh,	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Total,	1	1	1	15	12	9	17	10	90	21	200	.....	3	.....	.....	1	204

On Command:

1 Capt., Procter, Jun'r, Y. Springs.
1 Lieut., Emes, attending Hospital, Philad.
1 Sergt., Donaly.
1 Bomb'r, Butler.
2 Gunner, Malony & Smith.
7 Matrosses, Fardenham, Nugent, Tolbert, Ford, Sims, Divin, & Dunn.
1 Matrosses, Bowers, Yellow Springs.
2 Matrosses.

—
16

Sick Absent:

1 Capt, Lieut., Duffy, Y. Springs.
1 Gunner, Conckel.
2 Matrosses, Burns & Branson, Hospital.

—
4

On Furlough:

1 Serjt., Adams.
1 Serjt., Wilks.
1 Corp'l, Toy.
1 Gunner, Hays at Carlisle.
1 Gunner, McNeeley.
2 Matrosses, Lodge & McCracken.

—
7

Lieut. Ritter, Resigned.

Certifyd,
THOS. FORREST,
Major of Artillery.

Philada., May 21, 1779. (a.)

These are to certify that Captain William Augustue Patterson served as Engineer to my Regiment by order of his Excellency General Washington, from April, 1777, untill January, 1778 following, during which time his care and good conduct in two principal actions of which I had knowledge. Merit my best recommendations and take the liberty of recommending him to his Excellency the President and the Honourable the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania for their Indulgence, that he may be reinstated.

I am with due regard their honours.

Obedt. & Most Hble. Servt.,

THOMAS PROCTER,

Col. P. A.

RETURN OF MEN'S NAMES ENLISTED BY THOMAS PROCTER, ESQR., COL. ARTILLERY, WHO HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE BOUNTY ALLOW'D BY THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, EASTON, 9TH JUNE, 1779. (c.)

Names.	When Enlisted.	Bounty Receiv'd.
Henry Guiter,	May the 5th, 1779,	200 Dollars.
John Fine,	May the 7th, 1779,	200 Dollars.
Joseph Eyres,	May the 12th, 1779,	200 Dollars.
John Pine,	May the 18th, 1779,	200 Dollars.
Samuel Watson,	May the 20th, 1779,	200 Dollars.

Add William Weatherly Enlisted November, 1777. Omitted in all former Accts. & Entitled to 20 Dollars Bounty.

State Bounty due to the above 5 Men, is 66 2-3 dollars each which amounts to 333 1-3 dollars = £125.

Allowance by State for recruiting 5 Men dolls. each.

Allowance by State for recruiting 1 Man in 1777, 4 per cent.

I Certify That the above men have been all Duly Enlisted, attested, &c. I have received no more bounty than is above specified.

THOS. PROCTER,
Col. P. Artillery.

Attest:
JOHN MOLONY, Clk Arty.

I did not muster Col. Proctor's Regt. for May, 1779.

LEWIS NICHOLAS,
Q. M. & Q. M. pro temp.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS IN PENNSYLVANIA STATE REGT. OF ARTILLERY IN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, 29TH MARCH, 1780. (c.)

Colonel.

Thomas Procter.

Lt. Col.

Thos. Forrest.

Captains.

Isaac Craig.
Joseph Rice.
Frans. Procter.
Patr'k Duffey.
John Bryce.
Robert Coltman.
Charles Turnbull.

Capt. Lieuts.

Worsley Emis.
Thos. Douglass.
James Lloyd.
Robert McConnell.
Jesse Crossley.
John Stricker.

First Lieuts.

Mathew McGuire.
Jno. B. Webster.
Samuel Story.

Surgeon.

Will'm Adams.
Exchanged & in Camp.

N. B.—Captain Turnbull & Ferguson, Capt. Lieut Martin & Smith.
Prisoners with the enemy.

SAM. STORY,
Adjt.

GENERAL RETURN OF THE PENNSYL'A REGT. OF ARTILLERY, MARCH 29TH, 1780. (c.)

Field.			Comis'd.									Non Commis'd & Privates.										
Colonel.	Lt. Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Capt. Lieuts.	1st Lieuts.	Adjutants.	Pay-Master.	Qr. Master.	Surgeon.	Serj't Major.	Qr. Master Sergt.	Clerk.	Fife Major.	Drum Major.	Band.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombards.	Gunners.	Dr. & Fife.	Matrosses.	Total.
1	1	.....	6	6	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	10	11	9	14	19	84	189

SAM STOREY. Lieut & Adjt

N. B. Two Captains & two Capt. Lieutenants, 1 Prisoner with the Enemy not included in this return

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA OF 4TH BATT'N OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY COL PROCTER, NEWTOWN, APRIL 5, 1781. (c.)

Companies.	Officers.											
	Commissioned.							Staff.				
	Colonel.	Lieutenant-Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Captain-Lieutenants.	First-Lieutenants.	Second-Lieutenants.	Adjutant.	Pay-Master.	Quarter-Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.
Field & Staff,			1					1	1		1	
Capt. Porter,												
Craig,				1	1							
Procter,				1	1							
Turnbull,				1	1							
Duffey,				1	1							
Ferguson,				1	1							
Bryce,				1	1							
Symonds,				1	1							

Coltman,				1	1							
Emes,				1	1							
Present fit for Duty,			1	7	7			1	1		1	
Sick Absent,	1											
On Command,		1		3	3	2	4			1		
Extra Service,												
On Furlough,												
On the Staff,						2						
Total Effective,	1	1	1	10	10	4	4	1	1	1	1	
Vacant Officers,						6	26					1
Wanting to Complete,												
Establishment,	1	1	1	10	10	10	30	1	1	1	1	1

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA OR 4TH BATT'N OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Companies.	Officers.												
	Non-Commissioned.												
	Clerk.	Serjeant-Major.	Quarter Master Serjeant.	Drum-Major.	Fife-Major.	Musicians.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drummers and Fifers.	Matrosses.	Total.
Field & Staff,	1	1	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Capt. Porter,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Craig,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Procter,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	9	14
Turnbull,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	10	17
Duffey,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	13
Ferguson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	8	12
Bryce,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	7	11
Symonds,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coltman,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	6	13
Emes,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	10
Present fit for Duty,	1	1	.....	.....	1	5	5	4	1	.....	12	55	102

Sick Absent,	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
On Command,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	5	3	5	2	69	106
Extra Service,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
On Furlough,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	4	5
On the Staff,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total Effective,	1	1	.....	1	1	7	13	9	4	5	14	127	219
Vacant Officers,	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34
Wanting to Complete,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47	51	56	55	6	283	517
Establishment,	1	1	1	1	1	7	60	60	60	60	20	410	770

MONTHLY RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA OR 4TH BATT'N OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Companies.	Alterations.							Total Strength of each Company.										
								Commissioned.				Non-Commissioned.						
	Dead.	Discharged.	Deferred.	Transferred.	Promoted.	Joined.	Taken Prisoners.	Captains.	Capt.-Lieutenants.	First Lieutenants.	Second-Lieutenants.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drummers & Fifers.	Matrosses.	Total.
Field & Staff,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
Capt. Porter,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	3	1	.....	2	1	26	39
Craig,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	2	1	1	1	13	23
Procter,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	10	16
Turnbull,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	10	17
Duffey,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	13
Ferguson,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	9	14
Bryce,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	8	13
Symonds,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	.....	30	42
Coltman,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	2	7	14
Emes,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	6	10
Present fit for Duty,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	4	4	13	9	4	5	14	128	219

Sick:
1 Col. Procter, Phila.
1 Drum Major, Easton.
2 Musicians, Phila.

Commands:
1 Lieut. Col. Forrest, Carlisle.
1 Capt. Porter, Phila.
1 Capt. Craig, Fort Pitt.
1 Capt. Symonds, West Point.
1 Capt. Lt. Powers, West Point.
1 Capt. Lt. McClure, West Point.
1 Capt. Lt. Lloyd, Fort Pitt.
2 first Lieut., West Point.
3 second Lieuts., Phila.
1 second Lieut., West Point.
3 Serjeants, Phila.
3 Serjeants, Fort Pitt.
2 Serjeants, West Point.
1 Corporal, Phila.
2 Corporals, fort Pitt.
2 Corporals, West Point.
1 Bombards, fort Pitt.
2 Bombards, West Point.
2 Gunners, Phila.
1 Gunner, fort Pitt.
2 Gunners, West Point.
1 Drum'r, Philadel.
1 Drum'r, fort Pitt.
26 Matrosses, Phila.
13 Matrosses, Fort Pitt.
30 Matrosses, West Point

Many Men recruited at Philadelphia on furlough not Returned to the Regiment therefore omitted above.
On Furlough, 1 Gunner & 4 Matrosses, Phila.
On the Staff, Lieut. Webster & Storey, Q. M. & Adjt.

SAM. STOREY, Adj.
BENJA. EUSTIS, Major
Comdg. 4 Regt. Art'y.

MUSTER ROLL OF DETACHMENT OF (MUTILATED) STATIONED AT FORT ISLAND PRESENT APRL. (c.)

Colonel.

Thomas Procter.

Major.

Thomas Forrest.

Captains.

James Ger Dericks.
Francis Procter.
Patrick Duffey.

Capt. Lieuts.

Jonathan Brewar.

First Lieut.

Worley Emes.
Jonathan Morris.

Second Lieuts.

Samuel Bond.
Christopher Paschka.
Robert McConnell.

Third Lieuts.

John Shute.

Serjeants.

Isaac Bunting.
Will White.
George Bourke.

Corporals.

Daniel Forbes.
James Fitzemonds.
John White.
Lewis Sewalt.

Bombardiers.

Jacob Sheerer.
Timothy O'Hara.
William Stewart.
Neal Colligan.
Timothy Lane.
Jacob Grace.
James Magennis.
James Pilliers.

Gunner.

John Forrest.
Isaac Rich.
John Rogers.
Thomas Moore.
Will Ballard.
William Taylor.
John Parkhill.
John Adams.
David Craige.
Patrick Hayes.
John Orchard.
Michael Joyce,
John Taplin.
Peter Tebout.
Barny Conyngham.
John Hanlen.
John Johnston.

Matross.

John Walker.
John McMullen.
James Patterson.
Will Barginhoff.
David Statzer.
John Marrie.
Philip Hall.
Elias Williams.
John Morran.
Edward Tool.
John Mitchell.
William Jones.
Jacob Kennedy.
Mark McCaslin.
James Murray.
Thomas Newbound.
Will Barr.

Drummers and Fifers.

Jno. Graff.
George Chace.
John Mitchell.
John Clark.
William Norton.
Abijah Leary.
Francis Moore.
Joshua Pike.
Will Snead.

PROCTER'S ARTILLERY. (c.)

Privates.

Allery, Jon., 7 mo. men.
Boyd, James, 7 mo. men.
Bryan, Jeremiah, 7 mo. men.
Beard, Thomas, 7 mo. men.
Crowley, Michael, 7 mo. men.
Chase, George.
Dennis, Philip.
Doyer, Francis.
De Huff, John, 7 mo. men.

Donley, Barney, 7 mo. men.
De Vore, David, 7 mo. men.
Fick, Daniel.
Fegin, Hugh.
Hepp, John, Enlisted 12th Febr., 1776.
Henry, Richard, 7 mo. men.
Leonard, Patrick, Enlisted 12th Febr., 1776.
Lourey, William, 7 mo. men.
McClean, Allan, 7 mo. men.
Mullen, Thos., 7 mo. men.
McMurdy, Robt., 7 mo. men.
Oberman, Henry.
Penting, David, 7 mo. men.
Stalman, Wm.
Shaffer, John (Capt. Brice's Co.), Enlisted Apr., 1781.
Sheaffer, John, 7 mo. men.
Stewart, Wm., 7 mo. men.

Musician.

Cunhone, Christian.

RETURN OF NAMES AND RANK OF THE OFFICERS OF THE FIRST PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, WITH DATES OF COMMISSIONS, PHILADELPHIA, MAY 8, 1781. (d.)

Colonel.

Thomas Proctor, Resigned April 18, 1781.

Lieut. Col.

Thomas Forrest, Dec. 2, 1778.

Major.

Benjamin Eustace.

Captains.

Andrew Porter, Jany. 1, 1777.
Isaac Craig, March 3, 1777.
Francis Procter, Jr., July 16, 1777.
Charles Turnbull, July 16, 1777.
Patrick Duffy, March 3, 1778.

William Ferguson, April 14, 1778.
John Bryce, June 1, 1778.
Robert Coltman.
Worsley Emes, Sept. 27, 1780.

Capt. Lieutenants.

James McClure, Jan'y 1, 1777.
William Powers, Jany. 1, 1777.
Thomas Douglas, April 14, 1778.
William Martin, June 1, 1778.
James Lloyd, Feb. 9, 1779.
Robert McConnell, June 3, 1779.
James Smith, June 3, 1779.
Jesse Crosley, Feb. 11, 1780.
John Stricker, Feb. 11, 1780.
Mathew McGuire, Feb. 11, 1780.

First Lieuts.

Joseph Austin, May 1, 1778.
Samuel Doty, Nov. 9, 1778.
John B. Webster, May 11, 1779.
Samuel Story, May 13, 1779.

Second Lieuts.

Robert Parker, Feb. 1, 1777.
Ezra Patterson, Feb. 1, 1777.
Ezekiel Howell, Feb. 1, 1777.

N. B.—Major Eustace promoted from Col. Crane of the New England State.

Capt. Simonds transferred.

[The Return is endorsed, "Return of the Officers of the 4th Regiment of Artillery."]

RELATIVE RANK OF THE CAPTAINS OF ARTILLERY AS DETERMINED BY SEVERAL BOARDS OF OFFICERS APPOINTED TO SET FOR THAT—PURPOSE AND APPROVED OF IN GENERAL ORDERS AND THOSE ISSUED TO THE BRIGADE OF ARTILLERY. (c.)

Captains.	Rank in the Corps.
Isaiah Webb,	1
William Treadwell,	2
Benjamin Frothingham,	3
Winthrop Sargent,	4
Thomas Seward,	5
Gibbs Jones,	6
John Doughty,	7
Andrew Moodie,	8
Nathaniel Donnell,	9
William Pierce,	10
Gershom Mott,	11
Thos. Theodore Bliss,	12
Robert Walker,	13
Andrew Porter,	14
Nathaniel Burnell,	15
Anthony Singleton,	16
Drury Raysdale,	17
James Pendleton,	18
Isaac Craig,	19
Joseph Rice,	20
Francis Procter,	21
Charles Turnbull,	22
John Kingsbury,	23
John Dandridge,	24
Henry Burbeck,	25
William Brown,	26
Richard Dorsey,	27
John Champe Carter,	28
Samuel Eddons,	29
Patrick Duffey,	30
David Cook,	31
William Ferguson,	32
John Bryce,	33
Whitehead Coleman,	34
William Stevens,	35
John Stewman,	36
Jonas Simmonds,	37
John Lillie,	38
George Fleming,	39
Thomas Vose,	40
Robert Coltman,	41
Joseph Savage,	42
Joseph Thomas,	43
William Meredith,	44
Thomas Jackson,	45
Samuel Shute,	46

War Office, February 21, 1782.
M. CLARKSON,
Assist't Sec'y at War.

TO THE HONOURABLE COUNCIL OF SAFETY OF PHILADELPHIA. (c.)

A List of the officers of Artillery with their present Rank. Dates of Commisions must refer to your Register, as my Memomrandums on such matters are at Philadelphia.

Captain I. M. Strogbock.
Captain Thomas Forrest.
Captain Lieut. Hercules Courtnay.

Second Lieutenants.

Charles Turnbull.
Francis Procter.

Lieutenant Fire Workers.

Patrick Duffey.
William Ferguson.

The following are Gentlemen which I offer for your acceptance to join the Artillery, hoping you will grant the Rank specified as they are Persons of undoubted Character.

Capt. Isaac Craig, at present Captain of Marines.
1st Lieut. Hugh Montgomery, at present Lieut. of marines.
1st Lieut. Benjamin Worrell, late Lieut. of Militia.

Lieut. Fire Workers.

Robert McConnell, Serjeant of Artillery.
Jesse Crossley, Serjeant of Artillery.
William Newbound, Serjeant of Artillery.

James Smith for Lieutenant Fire Worker, refer his Recommendation to Col. Guiney, he has liv'd with me these Six years, and is a Lad of Family and Fortune.

BAND OF PROCTER'S REGIMENT.

Drum Major.

Norton, William, April 5, 1777.

Master Musicians.

Hoffman, Charles, June 1, 1777; died in 1779.
Shippen, William, April 23, 1777.

Musicians.

Cross, Daniel, March 1, 1777; resided in Philadelphia, 1814.
Ebener, Casper, September 1, 1778.
Hockkugoi, Samuel, May 1, 1778.
Hoover, Henry, August 30, 1778.
Mayberry, William, Jr., July 8, 1780.
Minckle, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Moore, William, October 24, 1778.
Patterson, Robert, April 22, 1777.
Thomson, George, April 21, 1777.
Thurston, Michael, June 1, 1778.

Drummers and Fifers.

Chace, George.
Clark, John.
Graff, John.
Lary, Abisai.
Mitchell, John.
Moore, Francis.
Pike, Joshua.
Snead, William.
Totten, William, fifer, Brice's company, July 9, 1777.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

[Those marked (e) are taken from a list in the Secretary's office, of soldiers whose depreciated pay escheated to the State.]

Sergeant.

Adams, Joseph.

Privates.

Ackerly, Jeremiah.
Aiken, John.
Aill, Christian, November 1, 1777.
Alexander, William, transferred May 27, 1779, to ship "General Greene."
Ayres, Joseph, May 2, 1779.

Sergeant Major.

Benner, James.

Fife Major.

Broderick, David.

Sergeants.

Baggs, Robert.
Bearsticker, Andrew, June 28, 1777.
Bever, John.
Bennett, James, January 1, 1777.
Blackwood, Samuel, April 17, 1777.
Bourke, George.
Broom, Leonard.
Brogden, Thomas.
Burket, Peter, April 28, 1777.
Byerly, Frederick.

Corporals.

Baker, William, May 10, 1777.
Baggs, John, April 8, 1777.
Bell, John, April 18, 1777; paid at Carlisle, April, 1781.
Bierly, Frederick, May 27, 1777.
Bushworm, William.

Fifer.

Bryan, Jacob.

Privates.

Baker, James, July 2, 1777.
Baker, John.
Ballard, Stephen.
Baptist, John.
Barker, John.
Barr, James.
Barnsy, John.
Beakley, Daniel (e).
Benedict, George, May 7, 1777.
Bennington, Job, May 9, 1777.
Benson, Reuben, May 30, 1777.
Bergenhoff, William, resided in York county, 1816.
Berry, John, May 6, 1778.
Blackwood, Samuel B.
Blair, William, June 4, 1777.
Bloom, John.
Blundell, Francis.
Boone, Peter.
Bowman, Elijah, July 31, 1777.
Bower, Michael, promoted corporal, January 2, 1777.
Boyer, Peter, resided in Fayette county, New York, 1829.
Bramer, Lewis.
Brooks, Thomas R., resided in Montgomery county, 1826.
Brown, James (e).
Brown, Leonard.
Bryant, John.
Bryant, James, May 23, 1777.
Bryan, John.
Buckley, William (e).
Burge, Israel.
Burket, Peter, promoted sergeant.
Burns, James, Sr., May 13, 1777.
Burns, James, Jr., April 29, 1777.
Butler, John.
Butler, William, February, 1781.

Sergeant.

Chapman, George, May 3, 1778.

Corporals.

Clark, William, May 15, 1777.
Copple, Nicholas, wounded and lost his eye sight at Germantown.

Cowen, William, February 26, 1777.
Crawford, Andrew.

Drummers.

Chace, George, March 23, 1777.
Connelly, Thomas, May 8, 1777.
Campbell, William, March 1, 1777.

Privates.

Callahan, Edward, January 1, 1777.
Camp, George, May 1, 1777.
Camp, Matthias, August 1, 1778.
Campbell, George.
Cannon, William.
Cassell, Andrew.
Chilcot, Thomas, February 1, 1778.
Clark, William, January 1, 1777.
Cline, Philip.
Clinger, Michael,
Coldwater, Philip.
Coleman, Christopher.
Cummerford, James.
Conchet, ———, gunner.
Conckle, Henry, January 1, 1777.
Conrad, Charles (e).
Conbia, Peter.
Cook, Thomas M.
Coombes, William, Capt. F. Procter's company, March 24, 1777.
Cooney, John, April 25, 1777: wounded and transferred to invalid corps.
Coons, William.
Corbia, John, resided in Holmes county, Ohio, 1833.
Craige, George.
Crawford, Patrick.
Crawford, Andrew, April 2, 1777.
Craig, John (e).
Craft, Joseph (e), April 2, 1777; Capt. Duffey's company.
Crofts, William.
Crowley, William, February 16, 1779.
Crisenmore, Godfrey, May 1, 1777.
Crutcher, James.
Cunningham, Barney, January 1, 1777.

Sergeants.

Dickson, John.
Donnelly, Francis, January 1, 1777-1781.

Corporals.

Davison, Robert.
Duffield, Thomas.

Privates.

Daily, Bennet, resided in Marion county, Kentucky, 1833, aged seventy-seven.
Davis, John, April 13, 1779; wounded in South Carolina, and transferred to Invalid corps, 1785.
Davis, Phineas.
Davis, William.
Davidson, Robert.
Davison, William, March 2, 1781.
Degan, Jacob.
Delap, Thomas.
Devling, James.
Dickinson, David, December 15, 1779.
Dickey, John.
Dignam, Nicholas (e).
Digker, Edward.
Dingtfell, Conrad, June 1, 1778.
Diver, Patrick, March 1, 1777.
Dixon, Patrick, January 17, 1777.
Doan, Thomas.
Donley, John.
Donley, Stephen, resided in Kings county, New York, 1830, aged seventy-two.
Douglass, William, January 1, 1777.
Down, Michael, served one year; resided in Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-six.
Dundy, Samuel, January 28, 1781.
Dunlap, Thomas.
Dunn, John, January 1, 1777.
Dunn, Joseph.

Sergeants.

Engle, Michael, resided in Morris county, New Jersey, in 1832, aged eighty.
Evitt, Richard, January 1, 1777.

Corporal.

Essop, Samuel, Porter's company; served to end of war.

Drummer.

Ebener, Casper.

Privates.

Edwards, James.
Egar, Thomas.
Elder, James.
Ellis, Reuben, died in service.
Ellis, William.
Elmore, John.
Elwell, Thomas, died in Knox county, Ohio, May 21, 1825, aged seventy-four.
Emberson, William, January 1, 1777.
Evan, John.
Evans, Ezekiel.
Eyres, Joseph (See Ayres).

Sergeants.

Forbes, Daniel, 1777-1781.
Forrest, Thomas, sergeant and clerk, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Farrel, George, transferred to ship Gen. Greene, May 27, 1779.
Farmer, John, Sr.
Fennel, Daniel, January 1, 1777.
Fine, John, May 7, 1779.
Fitzsimmons, James, served through the war; discharged at Fort Pitt, November 1, 1783.
Fleming, John, August 1, 1778.
Fleming, Thomas, August 1, 1778.
Ford, William, November 1, 1777.
Forrest, William, August 1, 1778.
Forsythe, Caleb (e).
Freeborn, George.
French, Alexander.
Frost, James, resided in Middlesex county, Massachusetts, 1818, aged sixty-six.
Fulham, Thomas (e).

Drummer.

Green, Peter, April 7, 1777.

Fifer.

Gunner, Peter.

Sergeant.

Geer, Henry.

Corporals.

Gralinger, John.
Grimes, Jacob, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Gabel, Henry.
Garvin, Bartholomew.
Garvin, Henry (e), Capt. John Brice's company, 1777-1781.
Gadsby, George, January 1, 1777.
Gaines, Peter.
Gatzelman, John.
Gibbons, John.
Gill, James, January 1, 1777.
Gill, William.
Gilor, Henry, May 17, 1779.
Gillass, Arthur, re-enlisted February 11, 1782.
Glenn, James.
Godfrey, George, April 24, 1777.
Goff, Patrick, transferred May 27, 1778, to ship Gen. Greene.
Gregg, John, August 19, 1777.
Greenwell, Abraham.
Griffiths, David.
Grimes, James.
Guiger, Henry, May 2, 1777.
Guiter, Henry, May 5, 1779.
Guthrie, George, resided in Huntingdon county, 1792.

Sergeant Major.

Hathorn, Daniel, January 1, 1777.

Sergeants.

Hambright, Abraham, February 8, 1777.
Hays, John;* wounded at Monmouth.
Henderson, George, January 1, 1777.
Higgins, Thomas.
Hyer, John.

*Sergeant Hays' wife was the celebrated "Moll Pitcher," who distinguished herself in the battle of Monmouth. For this service she was pensioned by the State of Pennsylvania. She died at Carlisle in January, 1832, aged 89 years, and was buried with military honors.

Corporals.

Hannon, William, May 1, 1777.
Help, Ludwick, February 6, 1777; paid at Carlisle, April, 1781.
Holly, Samuel (e), died September 1, 1780.

Privates.

Habert, Christian.
Hall, John.
Hall, Joseph.
Hall, Philip.
Hamilton, Adam,
Hamilton, Andrew, March 2, 1781.
Hamilton, William (e).
Hamilton, James.
Hammon, Thomas (e).
Handel, Francis.
Hannah, Archibald, April 23, 1777.
Hannah, John.
Hardeck, John George, resided in Montgomery county, 1794.
Harrcot, Reuben, died in Livingston county, New York, February 15, 1726.
Harris, John, late of Invalid corps.
Harvey, Charles.
Hartsinger, John,
Hardest, John.
Hardest, George.
Hathorn, Daniel, promoted sergeant.
Hathorn, John.
Hathorn, William.
Hartman, Conrad (e).
Hartzinger, John.
Hawkins, Francis.
Hayes, William, discharged January 24, 1781; re-enlisted July 27, 1781.
Heavins, Thomas.
Hennion, Joseph.
Hiney, Jacob.
Hiland, Nathaniel (e).
Hinell, Philip.
Holles, William.
Holly, Samuel, April 10, 1778; died September 1, 1780.
Holmes, John.
Hopkins, Charles.

Hopkins, Jeremiah, from Second regiment; joined Coultman's company, March, 1780.
Horts, John.
Hubert, Christian, June 7, 1777.
Hunter, Benjamin.
Hutcheson, George, March 8, 1777.

Privates.

Her, Philip.

Sergeant.

Irvine, James.

Corporal.

Johnston, John, Sr. (e).

Drummers.

Jennings, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Jeff, Robert, re-enlisted December 27, 1781.

Privates.

Jacobs, John, April 1, 1779.
James, John.
Jay, William.
Jones, Joseph.
John, Charles.
Jones, Charles (e).
Jones, John.
Jones, Robert, March 2, 1781.
Jones, William.
Jordon, Peter, May 3, 1777.

Sergeants.

Kelly, John, May 9, 1777.
Kennedy, Thomas.

Privates.

Kain, John,
Kearns, William.
Keis, William.
Kelly, Thomas, from Fifth regiment, January 1, 1777.
Kelly, William, re-enlisted December 27, 1781.
Keller, Charles.
Killen, James.
Kinsey, Samuel.

Kirk, Nathaniel (e).
Knight, Howard, May 3, 1777.
Kitts, Charles, April 30, 1777.

Sergeants.

Laver, Michael.
Leonard, ———, died 1778.
Ludwick, John Martin, from private, March 13, 1779; ruptured and transferred to Invalid corps.
Lower, Philip, January 1, 1777.
Lower, William, February 8, 1777.

Corporal.

Little, James, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Lamb, Joseph.
Layman, Michael.
Langland, Samuel, May 15, 1777.
Lane, Timothy, April 1, 1777.
Lattimore, William (e).
Leader, Frederick, resided in York county, 1834, aged seventy-four.
Leenner, Robert May 2, 1777.
Leek, James.
Leland, Francis.
Leonard, Thomas, died in hospital.
Lilly, John, January 1, 1777.
Lirk, John.
Little, John.
Lochert, John, Duffey's company, 1776-1779; resided in York county, 1818, aged sixty-eight.
Logue, Thomas, July 19, 1777.
Love, Henry, January 1, 1777; lost his left leg at Yorktown; discharged November 1, 1783.
Love, Robert.
Lynn, Michael.
Lytle, James.

Sergeants.

McCarthy, Owen, Pennsylvania pensioner, 1817.
Morgan, Joseph, April 25, 1777.

Corporals.

McDonald, John.
McCasland, Mark.
Maginnis, James.
Maston, Andrew.

Privates.

McCook, Thomas, June 2, 1777.
McCoy, Daniel, January 1, 1777.
McCoomb, William, January 1, 1777.
McCarthy, John.
McCracken, James.
McCherry, Peter, March 2, 1781.
McDaniel, Christian (e).
McDaniel, Christopher, May 1, 1777, of Capt. Brice's company.
McDermott, John, May 8, 1778.
McDonnell, William.
McDonald, John.
McEnnelly, Michael.
McFarlane, Walter, April 6, 1778. Pennsylvania pensioner, 1814.
McFarlane, Thomas.
McGill, John.
McIlver, James.
McIllain, William.
McKinsey, Alexander (e).
McKinsey, James, resided in Philadelphia, 1833, aged seventy-five.
McKee, James.
McLain, Allen.
McLord, Ferguson.
McMiller, William.
McMinn, William, July 18, 1778.
McMahon, Michael.
McMahon, William, April 11, 1777.
McMullen, William.
McNeal, Robert, January 1, 1777.
McNulty, Patrick.
McVough, John.
Malone, John.
Malone, Patrick.
Malone, William.
Malony, John, Sr., March 1, 1777.
Malony, John, Jr.
Mason, John.

Masson, William (e), of Capt. Joseph Rice's company.
Marks, John, from Porter's; re-enlisted March 9, 1781.
Martin, Alexander, June 13, 1777.
Matthews, Joseph (e).
Maybin, David (e).
Maybey, David.
Mayberry, Thomas, May 15, 1777.
Mayberry, William, April 15, 1778.
Miller, Christian, January 1, 1777; discharged at Trenton, Jan 16, 1781.
Miller, George (e).
Miller, Henry, January 1, 1778.
Miller, Martin, April 23, 1777.
Miller, John, July 7, 1778.
Mills, Christian.
Mills, Henry.
Mills, Daniel, Spring Forge, York co.
Mitchell, John (e).
Moore, William (e), Rice's company; enlisted March 30, 1780.
Morgan, Joseph.
Mullen, Thomas, April 27, 1777; re-enlisted March 2, 1781.
Mullen, Daniel.
Murdock, Robert, 1777.
Murphy, James.

Fifer.

Murphy, William, April 18, 1780.

Privates.

Murray, Matthews, and McCoy, died in 1778.

Drum Major.

Norton, William.

Sergeants.

Nevill, John, May 28, 1777.
North, Daniel, January 1, 1777.

Privates.

Nagel, Jacob, 1777; resided in Dauphin county, 1828.
Nathan, Jacob.
Newman, Philip, resided in Montgomery county, 1832, aged seventy-seven.
Nugent, John, May 1, 1777.
Noel, Lambert.

Corporals.

O'Harra, Timothy.
Oliver, Joseph.

Privates.

Oile, Nicholas.
Olinger, Peter, April 23, 1777.
Orne, Frederick, July 1, 1777.

Sergeant.

Patterson, James, quarter-master sergeant, January 1, 1777

Corporals.

Pendergrass, Lawrence.
Pillars, James.

Privates.

Pair, Joseph (e).
Parks, Thomas, March 2, 1781.
Parry, John (e).
Paschall, Jeremiah, May 15, 1777.
Patterson, George.
Pauper, Robert, April 28, 1777.
Peltear, Lewis.
Pelar, Nicholas.
Pennymore, Jonathan, June 2, 1778.
Perry, Francis.
Peters, Michael (e).
Peterson, Joshua (e).
Pettit, ———, died in 1778.
Pine, John, May 18, 1779.
Plane, Solomon.
Proud, Charles, from Lamb's artillery.
Purdoe, Joseph, 1781; in Webster's; discharged November, 1783; resided in Sussex county, New Jersey, 1816.

Drummer.

Ring, Michael, 1776-1782; resided in Bucks county, 1815.

Corporals.

Rushworm, Wlliam, January 28, 1779, from Sergeant.
Rickey, John, March 28, 1777.
Rutledge, James, April 1, 1777.

Privates.

Reed, David.
Redhair, Frederick, April 28, 1777.
Redman, Joel.
Reese, William.
Reindecker, Samuel.
Reily, Patrick.
Rehstite, John.
Riley, Edward (e).
Rich, Isaac, 1777.
Ripley, Peter, from Gibbs Jones, company, 1781.
Robinson, George.
Robinson, James.
Robinson, William.
Rogan, Thomas.
Rogers, Matthew (e).
Ross, Thomas.
Russell, William.

Sergeants.

Spiegle, Jacob.
Stafford, John, January 1, 1777.
Stewart, John, September 3, 1778.
Stewart, Francis, May 1, 1777.
Stuart, William, April 1, 1777.
Sturges, Jonathan, June 24, 1778.

Corporals.

Sewalt, Lewis.
Shane, Casper.
Sheerer, Jacob.

Drummers.

Standbury, John (e).
Spade, John, May 1, 1777.
Smith, Jacob, May 1, 1777.

Privates.

Sailheimer, Nicholas, enlisted in Von Heer's; afterwards in Coultman's; served three years six months; resided near Shippensburg, in 1817.
Sebord, Peter.
Sellers, Francis (e).
Servuse, John.

Sevey, Isaac, April 1, 1779; resided in Merrimac county, New Hampshire, 1828, aged seventy.
Sennatts, Frederick.
Shaffer, Charles, July 1, 1777.
Shaffer, Daniel.
Shaw, Michael.
Sharp, Joseph.
Shaw, Simon.
Shephard, Charles, resided in Schnectady county, New York, in 1818, aged seventy-four.
Shubart, Frederick, July 5, 1777.
Simms, William.
Sisk, John, May 13, 1777.
Singleton, John, May 2, 1779.
Smick, Reynard, January 1, 1777.
Smith, Edward, 1777; Brice's company; wounded in the battle near Savannah, Georgia.
Smith, Frederick, Sr.
Smith, Frederick, Jr.
Smith, Lawrence.
Smith, Patrick, June 28, 1777.
Smith, Samuel (e).
Snell, John.
Stacks, Nathaniel.
Stein, Frederick (e).
Stephens, John.
Stephens, William, resided in Brooke county, Virgina, 1832, aged eighty-one.
Stevenson, Joseph (e).
Stewart, George.
Stortz, John, May 1, 1777.
Sturgeans, John.
Swartz, Jacob, Rice's company; deserted.
Sweetman, Richard, August 1, 1778.
Syphen, Daniel.

Corporal.

Tebean, Peter (e).

Fifer.

Totton, William (e), July 9, 1776-1781; died 1785.

Drummer.

Thompson, George, April 21, 1777.

Privates.

Talbot, William, April 25, 1777.
Tame, John, April 2, 1777.
Taplin, John, January 1, 1777.
Tarbutt, James.
Totton, William.
Tawley, William, February, 1781.
Teaf, Henry.
Tegan, Hugh.
Thompson, George.
Thornton, George.
Thornton, John, May 13, 1777.
Thornton, Hermanus, run over by a cannon wagon, October 4, 1777; transferred to Invalid corps.
Tinks, William.
Tolbet, William.
Tool, Edward, March 3, 1777.
Toy, James, 1777-1781.
Toy, William.
Treakle, Jonathan, April 28, 1777; discharged September 30, 1783; resided at Chambersburg, 1813.
Tripler, Andrew.
Truesdale, James (e).
Turner, James, June 26, 1778.
Tweedy, Thomas, May 11, 1777; shot through the right leg, at Newtown, August 29, 1779; and through the left leg, at the Block House, July 1, 1780; resided in Chester county, in 1785.
Vanhorn, Abraham.
Vanostrand, John.
Vanosden, James.
Vercloss, John Conrad, wounded in left knee, at breast-works at Chadd's Ford, September 11, 1777; discharged May 6, 1778.

Sergeants.

Wall, John, April 8, 1777.
White, William.
Whitlow, Benjamin, May 13, 1777.
Wiggins, Thomas, January 1, 1777.
Williams, Elias, January 1, 1777; discharged September 30, 1783, at Fort Pitt.
Weitzell, Philip, May 15, 1777.

Corporals.

Wolf, John, February 13, 1777.
White, John.

Privates.

Wallace, Edward.
Wallace, James, March 11, 1777.
Walker, James.
Walters, Jacob.
Walsh, Richard.
Walters, Jacob, August 2, 1777.
Warwick, Alexander (e).
Watson, Benjamin.
Watson, Samuel, May 20, 1779.
Weatherby, William, October 1, 1777.
Wear, Philip.
Wilkes, George.
Wennett, Alexander.
Wertz, Ferdinand.
West, Peter.
Whister, Jacob, discharged 1783.
Whitmer, Peter, May 1, 1777.
Wilson, James.
Williams, Owen.
Williams, Elias.
Wilks, John, January 1, 1777.
Windell, David.
Windright, John.
Wind, Robert.
Winkler, Frederick, September 9, 1778.
Witten, Samuel.
Wooden, John.
Wrigh, Alexander.
Young, Robert, July, 1778; from Second Penn'a; died in Centre county, November 19, 1824, aged seventy-four.

LIST OF SEVEN MONTHS' MEN ENLISTED IN THE ARTILLERY IN 1780. (a.)

Capt. Patrick Duffey's company.

Davis, William.
Frye, Nicholas.
Livingston, James.
Maxwell, Robert.
Miller, Andrew.
Turr, Woolbury.
Wagoner, John.

Capt. Worsley Emes' company. (a.)

Justice, Thomas.
Kelly, James.
Miller, James.
Oaken, Jesse.
St. Clair, Andrew.
Trivert, Michael.
Winter, James.

Capt. Robert Coultman's company. (a.)

Lawrence, Joseph.

Capt. Francis Procter, Jr.'s company. (a.)

Arnold, John.
Boyd, James.
Brady, Richard.
Conkey, John.
Donelly, Barney.
Dunn, Peter.
Ewen, John.
Firman, Michael.
Lowry, William.
Mason, Richard.
Ponton, Daniel.
Steuart, William.
Thurston, Thomas.
Williams, Isaac.

RETURN OF SEVEN MONTHS' MEN WHO SERVED IN COL. PROCTER'S REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, IN 1780, NOT MADE UPON THE FIRST RETURN. (a.)

Beard, Thomas.
Boyd, James.
Bryan, Jeremiah.
Chillcott, Thomas, served from 1st August, 1780.
Coombs, William.
Cooney, John.
Crowley, Michael.
Dehuff, John.
Devon, David.
Donley, James.
Donley, Stephen.
Donnelley, Barney, enlisted February 15, 1781.
Guthrey, George.
Henry, Richard.

Lowrey, William.
McMurdy, Robert.
Mullen, Thomas, supposed to be the colonel's servant; if the colonel's servant, he is an old soldier.
Nowell, John.
Penting, David.
Shafer, John, enlisted June 13, 1781.
Steward, William.
Thornton, John.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS IN THE 2D REGT. OF ARTY. WHO ARE RETURNED TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, 26TH MAR., 1780. (c.)

Andrew Porter, Captain.	Robert Parker, Lieut.
James McClure, Capt. Lieut.	Samuel Doty, Lieut.
William Power, Capt. Lieut.	Ezra Patterson, Lieut.
Joseph Ashton, Lieut.	Ezekiel Howell, Lieut.

EBEM. STEVEN'S,
Lt. Coln. Comdt. 2d Regt. of Artly.

A Return of the No. of Non Commis'd Officers and Matrosses in the 2nd Regt. of Artillery Commanded by John Lamb, Esqr.

Late Lee's Company, ...	30
Capt. Porter's Company, ...	16
Total, ...	46

EBENZ'R STEVENS,
Lt. Col. Comdt. 2nd Regt. of Artly.

LIST OF MEN'S NAMES OF CAPT. ANDREW PORTER'S COMPANY. (a.)

Sergeants.

Kelly, John, May 9, 1777.
Koyall, Michael, discharged July 4, 1780.
Stewart, Francis, 1776.
McNair, Archibald, resided in Lancaster county, 1813.

Corporal.

Wilson, James, 1776.

Privates.

Bennington, Job, May 9, 1777; transferred to Corps.
Benson, Reuben, May 30, 1777.
Dunn, John, 1776.
Ellis, Reuben, August 16, 1776; killed at Monmouth, June 28, 1778.
Gillass, Arthur, May 12, 1777.
Laughland, Samuel, May 15, 1777.
Marks, John, enlisted at Charleston, near Yellow Springs, Chester county, by Lieut. Ezekiel Howell, 1777; at Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth, and in Sullivan's campaign; discharged January 10, 1781; re-enlisted in Procter's, 1781; resided in Mifflin county, 1813.
Martin, Alexander, June 13, 1777.
McGregor, John.
Keyburn, John, resided in Chartiers township, Washington county, 1820, aged sixty-eight.

ROLL OF CAPT. ANDREW PORTER'S COMPANY. (a.)

A return of the men's names in a company of artillery formerly belonging to Capt. Isaac Coren, now under the command of Capt. Andrew Porter, of the Fourth Penn'a, who received the bounty of twenty dollars; also, the time of their enlisting, [no date]. "Those marked* are discharged February, 1781."

Sergeants.

Beersticker, Andrew,* June 23, 1777.
Chapman, George, May 30, 1778.
Hambright, Abraham,* February 8, 1777.
Lower, Michael,* February 8, 1777.
Wall, John,* April 8, 1777.

Corporals.

Cowan, William,* February 26, 1777.
Copple, Nicholas, April 6, 1780.
Wolf, John,* February 13, 1777.

Bombardiers.

Bowman, Elijah,* July 31, 1777.
Wallace, James,* March 11, 1777.

Gunners.

Baker, James,* July 2, 1777.
Fleming, Thomas, August 1, 1778.
Hastings, Samuel,* August 2, 1777.

Matrosses.

Aile, Christian, November 1, 1777.
Barry, John, May 6, 1778.
Benedict, George, May 7, 1777.
Brown, Henry,* October 1, 1777.
Christmore, Godfrey,* May 1, 1777.
Crawford, Andrew, June 15, 1777.
Cummings, William,* May 12, 1777.
Dickinson, David, December 15, 1779.
Dringhelt, Conrad, June 1, 1778.
Douglass, William, ———, 1776.
Finnemore, Jonathan, June 2, 1778.
Fleming, John, August 1, 1778.
Hammond, Thomas, July 30, 1778.
McDearmont, John, May 8, 1778.
Miller, Henry, January 1, 1778.
Walter, Jacob, August 2, 1778.
Whitmer, Peter,* May 1, 1777.
Walters, Michael, Coren's company, 1778; discharged 1781; died in Philadelphia, in 1825.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES IN A COMPANY OF ARTILLERY FORMERLY BELONGING TO CAPT. ISAAC CORAN NOW UNDER THE COMMAND OF CAPTAIN ANDREW PORTER OF THE 4TH PENNSYLVANIA REGT. WHO REC'D THIS BOUNTY OF TWENTY DOLLRS, ALSO THE TIME OF THERE ENLISTING. (c.)

Rank.	No.	Names.	Time of Enlisting.	Remarks.
Sergeants.	1	Abr'm Hambright, settled,*	8th Feb., 1777, Disch'g'd,	Rec'd 1 mo. pay, 142.8S.
	2	Andw. Banesticker, settled,*	23d June, 1777, Disch'g'd,	Rec'd 1 mo. pay, 125.0.11.
	3	John Wall, settled,*	8th Apr'l, 1777, Disch'g'd,	Rec'd 1 mo. pay, 129.10.0
	4	Geo. Chapman, settled,	30th May, 1778, 32,	63.14.3.
	5	Mich'l Lawlr, Def., settled,*	8th Feb., 1777, Disch'g'd,	in service, 13.6.18.
Corpl.	1	Will'm Cowan, settled,*	28 Feb., 1777, Disch'g'd,	135.5.9.
	2	John Wolf, settled,*	13 Feb., 1777, Disch'g'd,	136.16.9—138.
	3	Nich. Cupple, settled,	6 Apr'l, 1780, in service,	24 days.
Drummer.	1	James Wallace, settled,*	11 Mar., 1777, Disch'd,	126.16.
	2	Elijah Bowman, settled,	24 July, 1777, Disch'd.	
	1	Sam'l Hasting, settled,*	24 Aug., 1777, Disch'd	
	2	James Baker, settled	24 July, 1777, in service,	15[illegible] 4.3 77 12.11.
	3	Thomas Fleming, settled,	1 Aug'st, 1778, in service,	[illegible] 98 32.15.

A RETURN OF THE MEN'S NAMES IN A COMPANY ARTILLERY—Continued.

Rank.	No.	Names.	Time of Enlisting.	Remarks.
Matros.	1	Godf'y Christmoor, settled,*	1st May, 1777. Disch'd,	113.17.
	2	Peter Whitner, settled.*	1 May, 1777. Disch'd.	
	3	Henry Brown,*	1 Oct., 1777.	
	4	Christian Aill, settled,	1 Nov., 1777. £35.50 Cash,	rem. 67.7.8. Rec'd £3.
	5	Henry Miller, settled,	1 Jan'y, 1778. 33.10.0,	64 Rec'd £3.
	6	John McDearmot, settled,	8 May, 1778, 20.10.0,	58.13.2½.
	7	John Berry, settled,	6 May, 1778, 28.5.0,	56.7.8.
	8	James Turner,	Illegible.	
	9	Will Cummings, settled,	12 May, 1777.	
	10	John Fleming, settled,	1st Aug., 1778, 25.10,	51.9.11.
	11	Thos. Hammond, settled,	30 July, 1778.	
	12	Jacob Walters, settled,	2d Aug., 1778, 25.10,	51.8.2.
	13	George Benidick, settled,	7 May, 1777, 38.15,	now Rec'd £3.77.9.0.
	14	David Dickinson, settled,	5 Dec., 1779, 7.10,	15.11.2.
	15	Conrad Dunghfitt, settled,	1 June, 1778, 2.7.10,	54.18.8.
	16	Andw. Crawford, settled,	15 June, 1777.	
	17	Jonath'n Fennemeor, settled,	2d June, 1778, 27.10,	54.1611.
	18	William Duglass,	1776, 40.15,	81.13.7.

Those names marked thus * are discharged Feb., 1781.

A LIST OF MEN'S NAMES OF CAPTN. ANDREW PORTER'S COMPANY FORMERLY IN SERVICE IN THE FIELD—PENNA. REGT. ART.—WITH DATES OF INLISTMENT.

Serjts....	1	John Kelly,	May 9, 1777, settled & rend.
Serjts....	2	Francis Stewart,	1776, settled 133.105. rem. £89.0.5.
Corpl....	3	James Willson,	176, settled 115.13.3. rem. £77.3.3.
	4	John Dunn,	114.13.3.
	5	Job Bennington,	Transferred to Capt. Corens Comp'y Mar. 7, '80. £105.19.4. rem. £70.14.4.
	6	George Stewart, 105.16.10,	9 (settled).
	7	Arthur Gillass,	12, 1777 (settled).
	8	Sam'l Laughland,	15, 1777 (settled), 105 14.1. 70.9.1.
	9	Reubin Benson,	30, 1777, settled, 104.13.3. £69.18.3.
	10	Alex'r Martin,	June 13, 1777, settled, 103.15.2 69.5.2. No. 47 is last
	11	Michael Keyall, settled,	Late Serjt. Capt. Porters Co. Disch. 4th July, 1780.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY MAJOR ANDREW PORTER WITH THE RANK THEY NOW HOLD AND ALSO THE PROMOTION THEY ARE INTITLED TO, PHILA., MARCH 21ST, 1782. (c.)

Present Rank.	No.	Names.	Dates of appointments or Promotions.	Promotions they are Intitled to.
Lieut. Col. Commt.				
Majors, ...	1	Andrew Porter, ...	April 19th, 1781, ...	To Lieut. Colonel Commt. by Lieut. Col. Forrest's resignation.
	2	Isaac Craig, ...	October 7th, 1781.	
Captains, ...	1	Francis Proctor, ...	July 16th, 1777, ...	To 2d Major by Lieut. Col. Forrest's resignation.
	2	Charles Turnbull, ..	July 16th, 1777.	
	3	William Ferguson,...	April 14th, 1778.	
	4	John Brice, ...	June 1st, 1778.	
	5	Jonas Simonds, ...	September 1th, 1778.	
	6	Robert Coltman, ...	March 3d, 1779	
	7	Worsley Emes, ...	September 26th, 1780.	Not yet Commissioned.
	8			
	9			
	10			
Captn. Lieuts., ..	1	James McClure, ...	January 1st, 1777, ...	To a Captain by Major Porter's promotion, April 19th, 1781.
	2	William Power, ...	January 1st, 1777, ...	To a Captain by Major Craig's promotion, October 7th, 1781.
	3	Thomas Duglass, ...	April 14th, 1778, ...	To a Captain by Captain Duffey Dismissed the service October 12th, 1781.
	4	William Martin, ...	June 1st, 1778, ...	To a Captain by Lt. Col. Forrest's resignation.
	5	James Lloyd, ...	February 9th, 1779.	
	6	Robert McConnell, ..	June 3d, 1779.	
	7	James Smith, ...	June 3d, 1779.	
	8	Jesse Crossley, ...	February 11th, 1780. ↓	

1st Lieuts., ...	9	John Stricker, ...	February 11th, 1780.	
	10	Matthew Maguire, ..	September 26th, 1780,	Not yet Commissioned.
	1	Joseph Ashton, ...	May 1st, 1778, ...	To a Capt'n Lieut. by Major Porter's promotion, April 19th 1781.
	2	Samuel Doty, ...	November 9th, 1778,	To a Capt'n Lieut. by Major Craig's promotion, October 7th, 1781.
	3	John B. Webster, ..	May 11th, 1779, ...	To Capt'n Lieut. by Capt'n Duffy Dismissed the service, October 12th, 1781.
	4	Samuel Story, ...	May 13th, 1779, ...	To a Capt'n Lieut. by Lt. Colo. Forrest's resignation.
2d Lieuts., ...	1	Robert Parker, ...	February 1st, 1777, ..	To a First Lieut., January 1st, 1781.
	2	Ezekiel Howell, ...	February 1st, 1777, ..	To a First Lieut., January 1st, 1781.
Surgeon, ...	....	Reading Beaty.		
Mate.				

N. B. Captn. Emes & Capt. Lt. Maguire (on the Resignation of Captn. Rice) were promoted in Brigade Orders, and have been Mustered as such ever since: but have not yet obtained their commission.

ANDREW PORTER, Major Comm'd.
Penna. Regt. Art'y.

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, EXCLUSIVE OF THE NEW RECRUITS, PHILA., MARCH 21ST, 1782.

	Lieut. Col. Commt.	Majors.	Captains.	Captn. Lieuts.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	Adjutant.	Pay Master.	Quart'r Master.	Surgeon.	Mate.	Cadets.	Sergeant Major.	Q. M. Sergeant.	Drum Major.	Fife Major.	Musicians.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Gunners.	Drums & Fifes.	Matrosses.	Total.
At Phila., Lancaster & Carlisle,	....	2	5	4	2	....	....	1	1	1	....	2	1	1	1	1	4	4	3	1	6	7	25	70
Fort Pitt,	....	....	....	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	1	4	....	16	34
Southern Army,	....	....	2	4	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	7	9	7	9	82	131
Total,	....	2	7	10	4	2	1	1	1	1	....	2	1	1	1	1	4	18	14	11	17	16	123	235

N. B. The Pay Master is a Captn. Lt. & the Adjutant & Quartermaster are first Lieuts. & encluded in those Columns.
The Return from Fort Pitt is Dated Jan'ry 26th, 1782.
The Return from the Southern Army Nov. 10th, 1781.

ANDREW PORTER, Major Com'd,
Penna. Regt. Artillery.

IN COUNCIL, PHILADELPHIA DECEMBER 24TH, 1782. (c.)

The Council taking into consideration "A return of the promotions that ought to take place previous to the first day of January next in the different corps of this State comfortably to the Resolves of Congress of the twentieth of last month signed by Arthur St. Clair, Major General.

Ordered That conformably to the said report the following promotions be made, to wit:

Names.	Rank.	How intitled.	dates.
Artillery.			
Andrey Porter, to be,	Lt. Colonel,	Vice Lt. Colo. Forrest, resigned,	January 1st, 1782.
Francis Proctor,	Major,	Vice Porter, promoted,	January 1st, 1782
James McClure,	Captain,	Brought up by the resignation of Colonel Proctor,	April 19, 1781.
William Bower,	Captain,	By Major Craig's promotion,	October 7, 1781.
Thomas Douglass,	Captain,	By the dismission of Capt. Duffy,	October 12, 1781
William Martin,	Captain,	By Captain Proctor's promotion,	January 1, 1782.
Joseph Asheton,	Captn. Lieut.,	By Captain McClure's promotion,	April 19, 1781.
Samuel Doty,	Captn. Lieut.,	By Bower's promotion,	October 7, 1781
John B. Webster,	Captn. Lieut.,	By Douglass' promotion,	October 12, 1781
Robert Parker,	Captn. Lieut.,	By Capt. Lieut. Storey's death,	October 4, 1782
Ezekiel Howell,	1st Lieut.,	By the arrangement of 1781,	January 1, 1781
Henry Geen,	1st Lieut.,	By the arrangement of 1781,	January 1, 1781.
Robert Porter,	1st Lieut.,		January 2, 1781.
James Gamble,	2nd Lieut.,	April 1st, 1782,	April 1, 1782.
John Hampseey,	2nd Lieut.,	April 2d, 1782,	April 2, 1782
John Van Cleef,	2nd Lieut.,	April 2d, 1782,	April 2, 1782

IN COUNCIL—Continued.

Names.	Rank.	How intitled.	dates.
Third regiment.			
John Bush, ...	Captain, ...	Vice Captain Henderson, resigned, ...	May 12th, 1779.
Fifth regiment.			
James Gelchreist, ...	Lieut., ...	Vice Ephraim Douglass, resigned, ...	Aug. 23d, 1782.
Sixth Regiment.			
Sanky Dixon, ...	Lieutenant, ...	..... Extract from the Minutes.	May 16, 1781.

It appears that no return has been received by Major General Sinclair of the Cavalry or of the first and fourth regiments and therefore these Corps must remain for future arrangement.

Tuesday, December 31st, 1782.

Ordered, That the Honorable Major General Lincoln, Secretary at War be requested to issue Commissions according to the promotions made by this Board on the twenty fourth instant in the artillery and third, fifth and sixth regiments belonging to the line of this State.

Extract from the Minutes.

T. MATLACK, Secry.

The Chevalier de Lambert appointed a Second Lieutenant in the regiment of artillery Commanded by Colonel Porter, and the Secretary at War requested to issue a Commission, January 11th, 1783.

Extract from the Minutes.

T. MATLACK, Secy.

By the United States in Congress Assembled.

November 20th, 1782.

Resolved, That Commissions issue on promotion properly certified for all regimental officers intitled to fill vacancies happening before the first day of January next accepting vacancies occasioned by senior Officers retireing agreeably to the resolve of the nineteenth Instant any resolution of Congress to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

ARRANGEMENT, JANUARY 1, 1783. (a.)

Lieutenant Colonel Commandant.

Porter, Andrew.

Major.

Craig, Isaac.

Captains.

Turnbull, Charles, resided in Kings county, New York, in 1791.
Ferguson, William.
Brice, John.
Simonds, James, resided in Philadelphia in 1809.

Captain Lieutenants.

Lloyd, James.

Smith, James (e), died in Philadelphia, January 14, 1835, aged eighty-five.

McConnell, Robert.

Crosley, Jesse, died in October, 1791.

First Lieutenants.

Stricker, John.

Doty, Samuel.

Ashton, Joseph, paymaster.

Webster, John B., quarter-master; died in Somerset county. March 19, 1834.

Second Lieutenants.

Parker, Robert, adjutant.

Greer, Henry.

Howell, Ezekiel.

Porter, Robert, served as cadet, from January 9, 1779; president judge of Northampton county in 1831.

Gamble, James, from Fourth Penn'a.

Humphrey, John, from Sixth Penn'a.

Van Court, John, from Sixth Penn'a.

The three last, the first a lieutenant, and the others ensigns in the infantry, there being no vacancies for them, are transferred and commissioned as second lieutenants in the artillery.

Surgeons.

Beatty, Reading.

Lambert, Chevalier Joseph E., appointed second lieutenant on recommendation of Gen. Lafayette, January 11, 1783.

PAY ROLL OF THE OFFICERS OF THE PENNA. REGT. ARTILLERY CONTINUED IN SERVICE SINCE THE 1ST JANUARY, 1783. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Pay pr. Month. Doll. Mint.
Andrew Porter,	Lieut. Colo. Commdt	[illegible]
Isaac Craig,	Major,	62.45
Charles Turnhull,	Captain,	50
William Ferguson,	Captain,	50
John Brice,	Captain,	50
Jonas Simonds,	Captain,	50
James Lloyd,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Robert McConnell,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
James Smith,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Jesse Crossley,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
John Stricker,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Joseph Asheton,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Samuel Doty,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
John B. Webster,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Robert Parker,	Capt. Lieutenant,	33.30
Ezekiel Howell,	Lieutenant,	33.30
Henry Greer,	Lieutenant,	33.30
James Gamble,	Lieutenant,	33.30
John Humphrey,	Lieutenant,	33.30
John Van Court,	Lieutenant,	33.30
Robert Porter,	Lieutenant,	33.30
Joseph E. Chi Lambert,	Lieutenant,	33.30
Reading Beaty,	Surgeon,	50
	Dollars,	934.75

JOSEPH ASHETON,
Capt. Lt., P. M. Penna. Regt. Artilly.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN LAMB'S ARTILLERY. (a.)

Return of the officers and privates belonging to the State of Pennsylvania, in the Second regiment of artillery, (Col. John Lamb's,) under the resolution of Congress of March 15, 1778.

Captains.

Lee, James, Philadelphia.
Porter, Andrew, Philadelphia.

Captain Lieutenants.

McClure, James, Philadelphia, January 1, 1777.
Power, William, Philadelphia, March 12, 1777.

First Lieutenants.

Ashton, Joseph, adjutant, Philadelphia, May 1, 1778; second lieutenant, January 23, 1777.
Doty, Samuel, Philadelphia, second lieutenant, February 13, 1777; first lieutenant, November 9, 1778.

Second Lieutenants.

Howell, Ezekiel, Charlestown, Chester county, February 1, 1777.
Patterson, Ezra, Tinicum, Chester county.
Parker, Robert, Philadelphia, April 28, 1777.

Privates.

Benson, Reuben, matross, Norriton.
Bennington, John, matross, York county.
Broom, Leonard, sergeant, Philadelphia.
Caldwell, John, matross, Valley Forge.
Dunn, John, matross, Philadelphia.
Ellis, William, fifer, Philadelphia.
Esling, Rudolph, gunner, Philadelphia.
Essop, Samuel, bombardier, Philadelphia.
Fluther, Joseph, gunner, Philadelphia.
Gadsby, George, bombardier, Philadelphia.
Gardner, Peter, matross, Philadelphia.
Gill, William, matross, Philadelphia.
Higgins, Thomas, matross, Philadelphia.
Hyer, John, sergeant, Philadelphia.
James, Isaac, fifer, Philadelphia.
Jelf, Robert, drummer, Philadelphia.
Johnston, John, bombardier, Fawn township, York county.
Jordan, Peter, matross, Philadelphia.
Kelly, John, bombardier, Fawn township, York county.
Kinsey, Samuel, matross, Philadelphia.
Kyall, Michael, sergeant, Fawn township, York county.

Laughlin, Samuel, matross, Fawn township, York county.
Learner, Robert, matross, Philadelphia.
Little, James, corporal, Philadelphia.
McCaffry, Patrick, matross, Philadelphia.
McCarty, Owen, corporal, Philadelphia.
McDonald, John, corporal, Philadelphia.
McGregor, Abraham, sergeant, Philadelphia.
McMath, William, matross, Philadelphia.
McNulty, Patrick, matross, Philadelphia.
Mark, John, matross, Charlestown, Chester county.
Martin, Alexander, matross, Fawn township, York county.
Miller, Henry, matross, Philadelphia.
Moffat, Alexander,* 1776; served three years; enlisted at New York, under Capt. Andrew Moody; resided in Washington county, 1821, aged sixty-seven.
Nevill, John, corporal, Philadelphia.
Oliver, Joseph, corporal, Philadelphia.
Paschall, Jeremiah, bombardier, Philadelphia.
Phipps, Benjamin, matross, East Caln, Chester county.
Proud, Charles, gunner, Philadelphia, March 3, 1777; wounded at Fort Mifflin.
Reilly, Patrick, matross, Philadelphia.
Robinson, James, matross, Philadelphia.
Robinson, William, matross, Philadelphia.
Ryburn, James, matross, Fawn township, York county.
Scrouse, John, drummer, Philadelphia.
Spagel, Jacob, sergeant, Philadelphia.
Stewart, Francis, sergeant, Philadelphia.
Stewart, George, matross, Fawn township, York county.
Wallace, Edward, matross, Philadelphia.
Williams, Joseph, gunner, Philadelphia.
Wilson, James, matross, Philadelphia.

War office, February 14, 1780, certified true copy of return.

B. STODDERT,
Secretary.

---

*Served one year in Col. Livingston's [N. Y.] regiment.

CAPTAIN JAMES LEE'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY, 1779; ENLISTED IN PHILADELPHIA FOR THE WAR. A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JAMES LEE'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY THE HON'BLE BRIGADIER GENL. ORDINANCE HENRY KNOX. (d.)

James Lee. — Captain.

William Power. — Capt. Lieut.

Samuel Douty. — Lieut.

John Scourse. — Drum.

William Ellis. — Fife.

Sergeants.

Leonard Broom.
John Hyer.
Jacob Spiegal.
Francis Stewart.

Corporals.

James Little.
Owen McCarthy.
John McDonald.
John Neville.
Joseph Oliver.

Bombardiers.

Samuel Essop.
George Gadsby.

Gunners.

Rudolph Essling.
Joshua Fletcher.
Charles Proud.
Joshua Williams.

Matrosses.

John Caldwell.
Peter Gainer.
William Gele.
Peter Gordon.
Samuel Kenpies.
Robert Learon.
William McMathews.
Patrick McNuth.
Patrick McCaffrey.
William Robinson.
James Robinson.
Patrick Riley.
Edward Wallace.

WILLIAM POWER,
Capt. Lieut.

West Point, 17th August, 1779. Personally appeared Capt. James Lee & made oath that the above is a true return of the Company of Artillery under his command.

H. KNOX,
Brig. Gen'l Artillery.

War Office, 4th Sept., 1779. The above is a true Copy from Brig. Gen'l Artillery—the original return filed in this Office.

BEN. STODDART, Sec'y.

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN JAMES LEE'S COMPY. OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY THE HONBL. BRIG. GEN. ORDINANCE HENRY KNOX, WITH THE STATES, COUNTIES & TOWNS WHERE ENLISTED. (c.)

Stations.	Names.	States.	Counties.	Towns.	Time inlisted for.
Capt., 1, ...	James Lee, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Capt. Lieut., 1,	Wm. Power, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Lieut., 1, ...	Sam'l Doty, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Serj'ants, ...	Leonard Brown, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Serj'ants, ...	John Hyer, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Serj'ants, ...	Jacob Speigal, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Serj'ants, ...	Francis Stewart, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Corp'ls, ...	Jas. Little, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Corp'ls, ...	Ewen McCarthy, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Corp'ls, ...	John McDonald, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Corp'ls, ...	John Neville, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Corp'ls, ...	Joseph Olliver, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Bomb'r, ...	Sam'l Essop, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Bomb'r, ...	Geo. Gadsby, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Rudolph Essling, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Jos. Fletcher, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Chas. Proud, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Jos. Williams, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Drum., ...	Jno. Scourse, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Fife, ...	Wm. Ellis, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
Matrosses, ...	Jno. Caldwell, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Peter Gainer, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Wm. Gele, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Peter Gordon, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Sam'l Kensiss, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Rob't Learom, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Wm. McMath, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Patk McNulte, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Pat'k McCaffrey, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Wm. Robinson, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	James Robinson, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Pat'k Riley, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.
	Edw. Wallace, ...	Penna.,	Phila.,	Phila.,	War.

The whole inlisted during the war. Signed, Wm. Power, Capt. Lieut.

West Point, 17th August, 1779, Personally appeared Capt. James Lee & made oath that the above is a true return of the Company of Artillery under his Command.

F. KNOX.

War Office, 4th Sept., 1779.

The above is a true Copy from Brig. Gen'l Artillery the Original return filed in this Office.

BEN. STODERT, Sec'y.

LIST OF PART OF THE LATE LEE'S COMPANY OF MEN BELONGING TO THE 1ST PENNA. ARTILLERY REGIMENT. (c.)

John McDonald, Inlisted Apr. 21st, 1777, Corp. from 1st Sept., 1777.
James Little, 1776, Corporal (all along).
Jeremiah Paschall, May 15, 1777, Bombr., 9 Dolls.
John Rickey, March 28, 1779, Corpl. 1st Jan., 1780.
George Gadsby, Jany. 1st, 1777, Bombard'n 24th June, 1777.
Charles Proud, March 3d, 1777, Gunner from 1st Sept., 1777.
Ruben Ellis, settled Aug't 16th, 1776, Killed June 28, 1778.
John Little, settled May 7th, Died October 12, 1778.
Wm. Murphy, April 18th, 1780 (fifer all along).
John Nevill, Serg., settled Wm. McCoomber's in 1776—Mat. 8 1-3 P. M.—in service.

£10 : 8 : 4
36 : 15

73 : 13 : 4

(Settled with Joseph Fletcher.)

I do Certify that Reubin Ellis enlisted in my Company in 1776 & continued in Service until he was killed in the action at Munmouth, June 28 , 1778.

ANDREW PORTER,
Captn. Arty.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN CAPT. JAMES LEE'S COMPANY SECOND REGIMENT, COL. LAMB'S. (a.)

[Gordon, Henry, lieutenant of Capt. Lee's company, resigned on account of epilepsy; served as waggon-master; retired again in 1779; resided in Montgomery county, 1809.]

Sergeants.

Broom, Leonard.
Nevill, John.

Corporals.

Febrough, Peter.
Littel, James, 1776.
McDonald, John, April 24, 1777; promoted corporal, September 1, 1777.

Fifer.

Murphy, William, April 18, 1780.

Privates.

Conrad, Charles.
Croud, Charles, March 3, 1777.
Ditcher, Robert, resided in York, 1818, aged fifty-seven.
Dunn, John.
Esling, Rudolph.
Fletcher, Joseph.
Gadsby, George, January 1, 1777.
Garvin, Bartholomew.
Greatinger, John.
Hartman, Conrad.
Little, John, May 7, 1776; died October 12, 1778.
McCombs, William, 1776.
McFarland, Thomas.
Paschall, Jeremiah, May 15, 1777.
Rickey, John, March 28, 1778; promoted corporal, January 1, 1780.
Robinson, William.

RETURN OF THE LATE CAPT. JAMES LEE'S COMPANY (BELONGING TO THE STATE OF PENNA.) IN THE 2D REGT. ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY JNO. LAMB, ESQR., 29TH AUG., 80. (c.)

Capt. Lieut.

William Power, ... 2

Lieut.

Samuel Doty, ... 2

Sergeant.

Leonard Broome,	1
John Hyer,	1
Jacob Speigal,	1
James Little,	1
Owen McCarthy,	1
John McDonald,	1
John Nevill,	1
Joseph Olliver,	1
Samuel Essop,	1
George Gadsby,	1
Jeremiah Paschall,	1
Rudolph Essling,	1
Joseph Fletcher,	1
Charles Proud,	1
Joseph Williams,	1
John Scrouse,	1
Jno. Caldwell,	1
Peter Gainer,	1
William Gill,	1
Peter Jorden,	1
Robert Larner,	1
Thomas McFarling,	1
Patrick McNulty,	1
William Robinson,	1
Patrick Reily,	1
Edward Wallace,	1
Francis Perry,	1
William Murphy,	1
James Robinson,	1
Rations,	33

JAS. McCLURE,
Capt. Lt.

RETURN OF CAPT. JONAS SIMOND'S CREDITED TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA AND SERVING IN THE SECOND REG'T OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY JNO. LAMB, ESQ., YE 25TH DEC., 1780. (c.)

	Rations.
William Power, Capt. Lieut.,	2
Samuel Doty, 1st Lieut.,	2
Ezekiel Howell, 2nd Lieut.,	2
Total Officers,	96
Leonard Broome,	1
John Hyer,	1
Jacob Spiegal,	1
James Litle,	1
Owen McCarthy,	1
John McDonald,	1
Joseph Olliver,	1
Samuel Essopp,	1
Geo. Gadsby,	1
Jerimiah Laschal,	1
Rudolph Esling,	1
Joseph Fletcher,	1
Chas. Proud,	1
Joseph Williams,	1
John Scrouse,	1
Wm. Murphy,	1
John Caldwell,	1
Peter Gainer,	1
Wm. Gill,	1
Peter Jordon,	1
Robert Learner,	1
Thos. McFarland,	1
Patrick Reily,	1
John Nevil,	1
Wm. Robinson,	1
James Robinson,	1
Pat'k McNulty,	1
Edw. Wallace,	1

Francis Perry,	1
James Pamley,	1
John Jones,	1
Total Rations,	37
Rations,	3
Rations,	37
Total,	40

JONAS SIMONS, Capt.
AND'W PORTER, Capt.
Dec. 31st, 1780.
G. DOTY,
Lt. 2nd Regt. Art.

36	Rations	Spirit,	Officers.
36	do.	Sugar,	
36	do.	Tea,	
36	do.	Tobacco,	
36	do.	Soap,	
18	do.	Chocolate.	

93	Rations	Spirit.
124	do.	Soap.
62	do.	Tea.
62	do.	Sugar.
124	do.	Tobacco.

Rec'd,
ANDREW PORTER, Cap't.

Sir:

Please do deliver the State Stores agreeable to this Return.
To the issueing comm'y of Penna. States Stores.

Sir:

Please issue the proportion of Stores for Capt. Lieut. Power, Lieuts. Doty & Howell of the Late Capt. Lee's Co. Penna. Artillery. (c.)

JAS. McCLURE,
Capt. Lt.

Nov. 1st, 1780,
LIEUT. LYTLE.

Sir:

Please issue the proportion of State Stores for thirty non Comiss'd Officers & matrosses of the Company Late Capt. Lee's Compy. of Penna. Artillery. (c.)

JAS. McCLURE, Capt. Lt.

Nov. 1st, 1780,
LIEUT. LYTLE.

Officers 6 Rations.

Received 9 Quarts Spirits.
12 Pounds sugar.
6 Pounds Chocolates.
4½ Pounds Coffee.
4½ Pounds Tobacco.
2¼ Pounds Soap.
1½ Pounds Tea.
Men 30.

Received 37½ Quarts Rum.

30 Pounds Sugar.
4 Pounds Chocolate.
22½ Pounds Coffee.
22½ Pounds Tobacco.
11¼ Pounds Soap.
3¾ Pounds Tea.

Received the above Stores.

JAS. McCLURE,
Capt. Lt. (c.)

ROLL OF CAPT. HERCULES COURTENAY'S COMPANY.

Muster-roll of the Third company of Pennsylvania artillery, Commanded by Hercules Courtenay; mustered March 10, 1777, by Lodk. Sprogell, commissary general of musters. (a.)

Captain.

Courtenay, Hercules.

First Lieutenant.

Emes, Worsley, October 5, 1776.

Sergeants.

Webster, John B.
McConnell, Robert.
Forrest, Thomas.

Corporals.

Bunting, Isaac, promoted sergeant.
Shedaker, David, died February 28, 1777.
Bell, Francis.

Bombardiers.

Adams, John.
Allice, John, died.
Andrews, John.
Ballard, William.
Barginhoff, William.
Bartholomew, Benjamin.
Bentley, John.
Brown, John Campbell.
Bunting, Thomas.
Burcham, Richard.
Colligan, Neal.
Conyngham, Barney.
Corvan, John.
Craig, David.
Devo, Francis.
Donnelly, John.
Dougherty, Michael.
Dyar, Patrick.
Felty, John.
Fitzsimmons, James, enlisted for three years or the war; was with Maj. Craig's detachment, and discharged at Fort Pitt, November 1, 1783.
Forbes, Daniel.
Forrest, John.
Galoone, Roger, dead.
Garland, James.
Grace, Jacob.
Graff, John.
Grenewalt, Nicholas.
Hanlen, John.
Hall, Philip.
Hayes, Patrick.
Henderson, John.
Henderson, James.

Hepp, John, enlisted February 12, 1776, for one year.
Hector, Edward, resided in Montgomery county, 1827.
Hunt, Glover.
Hutcheson, George.
James, Daniel.
Johnston, John.
Joyce, Michael.
Kelly, George.
Kretsinger, John.
Knox, John.
Lane, Timothy.
Leary, Abijah.
McGinnis, James, promoted corporal.
McKown, John.
McLoud, Norman.
McMullen, John.
McMullen, William, enlisted April 17, 1777; served three years; resided in Lack township, Mifflin county, in 1817.
Malcolm, John.
Man, Thomas.
Marrie, John.
Monnet, Joseph.
Moore, Francis.
Moore, Thomas.
Mull, John.
Murray, James.
Myars, Bostian.
Myars, Michael.
Newbound, Thomas.
O'Harra, Timothy.
Orchard, John.
Owens, Terrence.
Parkhill, John.
Patterson, James.
Pike, Joshua.
Pillier, James, promoted corporal.
Pratt, Gideon.
Riddle, Edward.
Rogers, John.
Rolph, Lawrence.
Sheerer, Jacob, promoted corporal.
Smith, Patrick.
Smith, William.
Snead, William.
Stafford, John.

Slatzer, David.
Stewart, William.
Stover, Valentine.
Taplin, John.
Taylor, William.
Tennell, Daniel.
Truck, Thomas.
Walker, John.
Weaver, George.
Williams, Elias.
White, John, promoted corporal.
White, William.

RETURN OF CAPT. I CRAIGS COMPANY OF ARTILLERY AT FORT PITT, MARCH 30, 1781. (e.)

Sergeants.

Thomas Wiggins.
Samuel Blackwood.
Elias Williams.

Corporals.

William Clark.
John Harris.

Bombadiers.

Timothy Lane.
Peter Tybout.

Matrosses.

James Fitzsimons.
Jonathan Trickle.
James Burns, Sen'r.
Patrick Crawford.
Charles Ritz.
Peter Olinger.
Barney Cunningham.
John Tome.
Charles Conrad.
James Burns, Jr.
Conrad Hartman.
George Thompson.
John Gretzinger.

ROLL OF MAJOR ISAAC CRAIG'S DETACHMENT.

Musters of a detachment of the Fourth Penn'a regiment of artillery, and a detachment of artillery artificers, commanded by Maj. Isaac Craig, for February, 1782, December, 1782, and March, 1783, stationed at Fort Pitt. (a.)

Major.

Craig, Isaac.

Captain Lieutenants.

Martin, William.
Lloyd, James.

First Lieutenant.

Howell, Ezekiel.

Sergeants.

Williams, Elias.
Broome, Leonard.
Dickson, John.
Smick, Reynard.
Blackwood, Samuel.
Wiggins, Thomas, appointed December 15, 1782.

Corporals.

Clock, William.
Lane, Timothy.
Tebrough, Peter.
Robinson, William.

Bombardier.

Harris, John.

Fifer.

Burnside, James, enlisted February 4, 1782.

Drummer.

Cross, Daniel.

Gunners.

Burns, James, Sr.
Fitzsimmons, James.
Jones, Joseph.
Trickell, Jonathan.

Matrosses.

Burns, James, Jr.
Conrad, Charles.
Crawford, Patrick.
Cunningham, Barney.
Dunn, John.
Evans, John.
Garvan, Bartholomew.
Gratzsinger, John.
Hartman, Conrad.
Killen, James, enlisted February 7, 1782.
Kitts, Charles.
Leonard, Patrick.
McKee, James.
Megill, John.
Moore, John, enlisted February 15, 1782.
Murphy, James.
Reily, Patrick.
Richards, Richard.
Smith, John.
Tame, John.
Thompson, George.
Tool, Edward.

Artificers.

Baker, John.
Hiney, Jacob, enlisted February 1, 1782.
Kinkead, John.
McKinney, Andrew.
Peters, Jacob.
Stoner, Jacob.
Thomas, John.

JOHN FINLEY,
Sub-Inspector.

Sworn before me,

WM. IRVINE,
Brig. Gen.

RETURN OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN THE REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, COL. JOHN CRANE. (a.)

Captain.

Barr, Thomas, Philadelphia.

First Lieutenant.

Kemper, Jacob.

Sergeant.

Jackman, John.

Privates.

Afterman, Matthias, matross, Philadelphia.
Franks, David, matross, Philadelphia.
Lewis, Emanuel, matross, Philadelphia.
McCoy, John, matross, Philadelphia.
McDermott, Patrick, matross, Philadelphia.
Moder, John, Jr., matross, Philadelphia.
Moore, Michael, matross, Philadelphia.
Nelson, Archibald, matross, Philadelphia.

PENNSYLVANIA LINE.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY

OF

ARTILLERY.

1777—1780. (a)

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN ISAAC COREN'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY THE HONORABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL OF ORDNANCE HENRY KNOX WITH THE STATE COUNTY AND TOWN WHERE ENLISTED APRIL 2ND, 1779. (c.)

Number.	Names.	State of Pennsylvania.	Philadelphia.	Lancaster county.	York county.	Northamton county.	Cumberland county.	Carlisle.	Bucks county.	Newtown.	New York State.	Maryland State.
	Captain.											
1	Isaac Coren, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Capt. Lieut.											
1	Wm Egerton Godfrey,	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Lieutenants											
1	Anthony Wright, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Andrew Caldwell, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Henry Greer, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Clerk.											
1	James Strong, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Serjeants.											
1	James Heartshorn, ..	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Abraham Hambright,	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN ISAAC COREN'S COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names.	State of Pennsylvania.	Philadelphia.	Lancaster County.	York County.	Northamton County.	Cumberland County.	Carlisle.	Bucks County.	Newtown.	New York State.	Maryland State.	
3	James Vanoston, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Formerly belonging to Coll. Prockters Regt.
4	Andrew Bearstucker,	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	George Dalzell, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	
6	Benjamin Brown, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Corporals.												
1	James Rutledge, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
2	Michael Lower, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3	John Wolff, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	George Chapman, ...	ditto	.....	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	Nicholas Hasulback, .	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	John Hindman, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Bombadiers.												
1	William Cowan, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
2	James Wallaice, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
3	Andrew Crawford, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	George Benedick, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	Laurance Pendergrass	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	Elijah Bowman, ...	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

	Gunners.												
1	Samuel Hastings,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
2	John Bryans,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
3	Francis McLaughlen,	ditto	ditto										
4	James Baker,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
5	Frederick Caick,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
6	David Davis,	ditto											Formerly belonging to Coll. Prockters Regt.
	Matroses.												
1	John Wall,	ditto	ditto										
2	Godfrey Christmore,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
3	John Mitchel,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
4	John Boggs,	ditto	ditto										
5	Henry Miller,	ditto				ditto							
6	James Brown,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
7	James Irwin,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
8	Walter McFarland,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
9	Daniel Newman,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
10	Joseph Lockslev,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
11	William Douglass,										ditto		Formerly belonging to Coll. Lamber Regt.
12	Nathen Hylands,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
13	John Melsemont,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
14	John Barry,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
15	William Buckley,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
16	Patrick Dixon,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
17	Frederick Cockelar,	ditto			ditto								
18	James Turner,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
19	Nicholas Duegan,	ditto					ditto						
20	William Hamilton,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
21	William Cummins,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
22	"	ditto					ditto	ditto					
23	Jeremiah Sheelan,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
24	Jeremiah Hesketh,	ditto					ditto	ditto					

A RETURN OF CAPTAIN ISAAC COREN'S COMPANY—Continued.

Number.	Names.	State of Pennsylvania.	Philadelphia.	Lancaster county.	York county.	Northamton county.	Cumberland county.	Carlisle.	Bucks county.	Newtown.	New York State.	Maryland State.	
25	Thomas Fleming,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
26	David Hughes,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
27	Thomas Hammond,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
28	Jonathan Trinemore,	ditto		ditto									
29	Peter Weightner,	ditto					ditto	ditto					
30	John Hollis,	ditto	ditto										
31	Henry Brown,	ditto				ditto							
32	Christian Aile,	ditto				ditto	ditto						
33	John Graham,	ditto				ditto	ditto						
34	Robert Fowler,	ditto				ditto	ditto						
35	John Roads,	ditto				ditto	ditto						belonging to a Regt. of foot sent to us pr. order of the Board of War.
36	Richard Cullertson,	ditto				ditto							
37	Robert Story,	ditto											
38	John Fleming,	ditto				ditto	ditto						
39	George Miller,	ditto				ditto							
40	Jeremiah McWilliams,	ditto				ditto	ditto						
41	Jacob Walters, Jun'r,	ditto				ditto	ditto						

42	Nicholas Byrney, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Formerly belonging to Coll. Harrisons Regt.
42	John Ackerley, ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	ditto	
	Fifer.												
1	James McCollum, ...	ditto	.....	.....	.....	ditto	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	Drummer.												
1	John Treasey, ...	ditto	.....	ditto	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

War Office, 13th July, 1779.

The foregoing is an exact copy of a return of Cap. Coren's company, filed in this Office.

P. SCULL, Sec'ry.
WM. E. GODFREY, Capt. Lieut.

War Office, 13th July, 1779.

I do certify that the within return of Cap. Js. Coran's company has been reges.—tried in this office agreeable to a resolution of Congress of the 15th of March last, and the State of Pennsylvania is credited in its general quota for the number of men specified therein.

E. SCULL,
Secr'y.

A MUSTER ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN ISAAC COREN'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY COMMANDED BY HONBR. BRIGADIER GEN'L OF ORDNANCE HENRY KNOX NOW UNDER THE DIRECTION OF COL. BENJ'N FLOWER COMPY. GEN'L MILES STORES STATIONED AT PHILADELPHIA FOR THE MONTH OF MAY, 1780. (c.)

No	Names.	Casualties.
	Captain.	
1	Isaac Coren,	Arrested.
	Capt. Lieut.	
1	Wm. E. Godfrey.	
	Sergeants.	
1	George Dilzell,	Settled.
2	Abraham Hambright,	Settled.
3	James Vanoston,	Settled.
4	Andrew Bansticker,	Settled.
5	John Wall,	Settled.
6	James Truin,	Settled.
7	Francis Stewart.	
	Corporals.	
1	James Rutledge,	Settled.
2	Mich'l Lower,	Settled.
3	George Chapman,	Settled.
4	Laurence Pendergrass,	(Settled.)
5	Andrew Crawford.	
	Bombards.	
1	William Cowen,	Settled.
2	James Wallice,	Settled.
3	Elijah Bowman,	Settled.
4	John (?).	
5	John Craig.	
	Gunners.	
1	Sam'l Hastings,	Settled.
2	Nath'l Highlands.	
3	James Baker,	Settled.
4	Fred'k Caick.	
5	Thomas Flemming,	Settled.

A MUSTER ROLL OF PART OF CAPTAIN ISAAC COREN'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

No	Names.	Casualties.
	Matrosses.	
1	Godfr y Cristmore,	Settled.
2	John Mitchal.	
3	Henry Miller,	Settled.
4	Walter McFarland,	Settled.
5	William Douglass,	Settled.
6	John McDarmath,	Settled.
7	John Berry,	Settled.
8	Wm. Buckley,	
9	Patrick Dixon,	Settled as he acknowledges 2d Col. Flowers.
10	James Turner,	Settled.
11	James Brown,	on passport.
12	Nichs. Dignam.	
13	William Hamilton.	[illegible]
14	William Cummings,	settled.
15	Jeremiah Horncath,	settled.
16	Thomas Hanmun.	
17	Jonathan Finnimore,	With Col. Flower (settled)
18	Jeremiah McWilliams,	
19	Jacob Walters,	Settled.
20	John Ackerley,	With Doctor Dufield.
21	Alexander McKinsey.	
22	David Dickinson,	settled.
23	John Wolfe,	Sentenial, settled.
24	George Benedick,	Sentenial, settled.
25	Peter Weightner,	settled.
26	Henry Brown,	Settled.
27	Christian Ehle,	Settled.
28	John Flemming,	settled.
29	Nichs. Capple,	settled.
30	Conrod Dinghfitt,	Settled.
31	Joseph Matthews,	Confined.
32	J	
33	Joh	by Gen'l Knox
34	Tho	by the H. B. War
	Fifer & Drummer.	
1	Ja	
2	Jo.	been Settled
		Time a part of Capt ny. Viz. 1 Captain corporals, 3 Bombardiers & 1 Drummer
	This part torn out.	
		is Nicholas C. M. p. t.
		f this Co.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

	Capt.	Capt. Lieut.	Sergt.	Corprl.	Bombr.	Gunners.	Matroses.	Drum & Fifes.	Total.
fit for Duty,	.....	1	6	5	5	5	32	2	56
Arrested,	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
On Furlough,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Confined,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Sick,	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total,	1	1	6	5	5	5	34	2	59

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true State of Corp'l Isaac Coren's Comp. without Fraud to the United States or Any Individual.

WM. E. GODFREY, Cap. Lieut.

Sworne before me June 9, 1780.

LEWIS NICOLA, Col. Ins. Comt.

ROLL OF CAPT. LIEUT. WM. E. GODFREY'S COMPANY.

Muster-roll of a company of artillery now under the command of William E. Godfrey, captain lieutenant, stationed at Philadelphia, for the month of June, 1780. (a.)

Captain.

Coren, Isaac, cashiered 30th inst.

Captain Lieutenant.

Godrey, William E.

Sergeants.

Beersticker, Henry.
Dalzell, George.
Hambright, Abraham.
Irwin, James.
Stewart, Francis, transferred by Gen. Knox from the field.
Vanosten, James.
Wall, John.

Corporals.

Chapman, George.
Crawford, Andrew.
Lower, Michael.
Pendergrass, Lawrence.
Rutledge, James.

Bombardiers.

Boggs, John.
Bowman, Elijah.
Cowan, William.
Craig, John.
Wallis, James.

Gunners.

Baker, James.
Caick, Frederick.
Fleming, Thomas.
Hastings, Samuel.
Highlands, Nathan.

Matrosses.

Ackerly, John.
Aile [or Ehle], Christian.
Bennedict, George.
Bennington, Job, transferred by Gen. Knox, March 7, 1780.
Berry, John.
Brown, Henry.
Brown, James.
Buckley, William.
Copple, Nicholas.
Christmore, Godfrey.
Cummings, William.
Dickinson, David.
Dignan, Nicholas.
Dringfelt, Conrad.
Dixon, Patrick.
Douglass, William.
Finnemore, Jonathan.
Fleming, John.
Hamilton, William.
Hammond, Thomas.
Hornkeith, Jeremiah.
McDermot, John.
McFarland, Walter.
McKinsey, Alexander.

McWilliams, Jeremiah.
Matthew, Joseph.
Meck, James, transferred by the Board of War.
Miller, Henry.
Mitchell, John.
Road, John.
Turner, James.
Walter, Jacob.
Whitmer, Peter.
Wolf, John.

Fifer.

McCollum, James.

Drummer.

Tracy, John.

Mustered before me, this 10th day of July, 1780.

LEWIS NICOLA,
C. M. P. T.

MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF ARTILLERY NOW UNDER THE COMMAND OF WILLM. E. GODFREY, CAPTAIN LIEUTENANT STATIONED AT PHILADELPHIA FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1780. (c.)

No	Names.	Remarks.
	Captain.	
	Isaac Coran,	Cashiered 30th inst.
	Capt. Lieut.	
	Wm. E. Godfrey.	
	Sergeants.	
1	Geo. Dallezel,	Confined.
2	James Vanoston,	Confined.
3	Andw. Boresticker,	Sick.
4	Abr'm Hambright.	
5	John Wall,	On Command.
6	James Fruin.	
	Corporals.	
1	James Bulledge.	
2	Mich'l Lower,	Sick.
3	Geo. Chapman.	
4	Law. Pendergrass.	
5	Andw. Crawford.	

MUSTER ROLL OF A COMPANY OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

No.	Names.	Remarks.
	Bombds.	
1	Wm. Cowan.	
2	James Wallis, ...	On command.
3	John Baggs.	
4	Elijah Bowman.	
5	John Craig.	
	Gunners.	
1	Sam'l Hastings.	
2	James Baker.	
3	Nathan Highlands, ...	Sentinal.
4	Fred'k Caick, ...	Deserted.
5	Thos. Fleming.	
	Matrosses.	
1	Godfrey Cristmoor.	
2	Peter Whitner.	
3	John Mitchell, ...	Absent without leave.
4	Henry Brown.	
5	Christian Aill.	
6	Henry Miller.	
7	James Brown.	
8	Walter McFarland.	
9	Wm. Doughlass, ...	A Sentinal.
10	Jno. McDearmot.	
11	John Berry.	
12	Will'm Buckley, ...	Sick.
13	James Turner.	
14	Nichs. Dignan.	
15	Wm. Hamilton.	
16	Jer'h Hornkeith.	
17	John Fleming.	
18	Thos. Hammond.	
19	Jacob Walter.	
20	Jer'h McWilliams.	
21	Elex'r McKinsey.	
22	John Wolf.	
23	Geo. Benedick.	
24	David Dickinson, ...	Confined.
25	Job Bennington, ...	Transf'd by Gen'l Knox.
26	Conrad Deinghfitt, ...	
27	Nicholas Capple.	
28	Patrick Dixon, ...	at Colon'l Flowers.
29	Jonathan Fennimore, ...	at Colon'l Flowers.
30	John Ackerley, ...	at Dr. Duffey's.
31	Joseph Mathews, ...	Confined.
32	John Road.	
	Fras. Stewart, Sergt., ...	Transf'd by the Board of War.
33	James Meck.	
34	Wm. Cummings.	
	Fifer & Drummer.	
	James McCollom.	
	John Tracy.	

Mustered before Me this 10th Day of July, 1780.

1. Captain.
1. Capt. Lieut.
7. Serjeants.
5. Corporals.
5. Bombads.
5. Gunners.
34. Rank & File.
1. Fifer.
1. Drummer.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	Captain.	Capt. Lieut.	Sergeant.	Corporals.	Bombds.	Gunners.	Mattrosses.	Fifer.	Drummer.	Total.
Present fit for Duty,	....	1	3	4	4	3	25	1	1	42
Cashier,	1	...	....	....	....	....	...	....	....	1
Confined,	....	....	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	4
Sick,	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	3
On Command,	....	....	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	3
Sentinals,	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	2
Deserted,	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1
Absent with leave,	....	...	...	...	...	...	1	....	....	1
Lt. Col. Ltaners & Dr. Duff's,	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	3
Total,	1	1	7	5	5	5	34	1	1	60

I Do Swear that the above is a True State of the Company without fraud to the United States of America.

WM. E. GODFREY, Capt. Lt.

Sworn Before me July the 10th, 1780.

ROLL OF LIEUT. BENJ. HOEY'S COMPANY.

Muster-roll for a company of artillery under the command of Brig. Gen. of Ordnance, Henry Knox, now under the direction of Lieut. Benjamin Hoey, stationed at Philadelphia, for the month of November, 1780. (a.)

Lieutenant.

Hoey, Benjamin, August 1, 1780.

Sergeants.

Beersticker, Andrew.
Chapman, George.
Hambright, Abraham.
Lower, Michael.
Wall, John.

Corporals.

Copple, Nicholas.
Coan, William.
Wolf, John.

Gunners.

Baker, James.
Fleming, Thomas.
Hastings, Samuel.
Hylands, Nathan.

Matrosses.

Ackerly, John, at Dr. Duffield's.
Aile, Christian.
Barry, John.
Benedict, George.
Brown, Henry.
Brown, James.
Buckley, William.
Christmore, Godfrey.
Crawford, Andrew.
Dixon, Patrick, at Col. Flowers'.
Dickinson, David.
Dringhfelt, Conrad.
Dignan, Nicholas, deserted.
Hammond, Thomas.
McCullum, James.
McDearmont, John.
Matthew, Joseph, deserted.
Miller, Henry.
Turner, James.
Walter Jacob.
Whitmer, Peter,
Sergeant Francis Stewart and matrosses William Douglass and Job Bennington, transferred by Gen. Knox.

A manuscript letter of Samuel Hodgson, commissary general of issues, dated June 10, 1782, recommending Lieut. Hoey for

appointment as officer to receive artillery recruits at Philadelphia, says: "he is now in charge of the men left behind when the main body marched to the Southward. That he was commissioned by the Board of War, on August 1, 1780, and annexed to the Company then employed in the Laboratory, where he was to act as directed; that the company has since been annexed to the Line of the States, and an officer there not being necessary, he lost his command, &c."

MUSTER ROLL FOR A COMP'Y OF ARTILLERY UNDER THE COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN. OF ORDINANCE (MUTILATED) KNOX NOW UNDER THE DIRECTION OF LIEUT. BENJAMIN HOEY, STATIONED AT PHILA. FOR THE MONTH OF NOV., 1780. (c.)

Stations.	No.	Names.	Remarks.
Lieut., ..	1	Benj. Hoey.	
Sergt., ..	1	Ab'm Hambright, ...	Absent with leave.
Sergt., ..	2	And'w Baresticker.	
Sergt., ..	3	John Wall.	
Sergt., ..	4	Geo. Chapman.	
Sergt., ..	5	Mich'l Lower.	
Corp'l, ..	1	Wm. Cowan.	
Corp'l, ..	2	John Wolff, ...	Absent with leave.
Corp'l, ..	3	Nich's Capple.	
Bomb'r, ..	1	James Wallace, ...	Absent with leave.
Bomb'r, ..	2	(Mutilated.)	
Bomb'r, ..	3	(Mutilated), ...	Deserted.
Gunners,	1	Sam'l Hastings.	
Gunners,	2	James Baker.	
Gunners,	3	Nathan Highlands, ...	Deserted.
Gunners,	4	Thos. Flemming, ...	Sick Present.
		Matrosses.	
	1	Godf'y Cristmaer.	
	2	Peter Whitner.	
	3	Henry Brown.	
	4	Christ. Aill.	
	5	Henry Miller.	
	6	James Brown, ...	Deserted.
	7	John McDearmet, ...	Sick in Hospital.
	8	John Berry.	
	9	Wm. Buckley, ...	Deserted.
	10	Jas. Turner.	

MUSTER ROLL FOR A COMP'Y OF ARTILLERY—Continued.

Stations.	No.	Names.	Remarks.
	11	Mich. Dignan, ...	Deserted.
	12	Wm. Cummings.	
	13	(Mutilated.)	
	14	Thos. Hammond.	
	15	Jacob Walters.	
	16	Geo. Benedick.	
	17	David Dickinson.	
	18	Conrad Dienghfitt.	
	19	Jos. Matthews, ...	Deserted.
	20	And'w Crawford.	
	21	James McCollen.	
	22	(Mutilated.)	
	23	Pat'k Dixon, ...	At Col. Flower's.
	24	John Ackerley, ...	At Dr. Duffield's.
		Transferred Men.	
Serg't, ..	1	Fras. Stewart, ...	Trans'd by Gen. Knox.
Matrosses,	1	Wm. Douglass, ...	Trans'd by Gen. Knox
	2	Job. Bennington, ...	Trans'd by Gen. Knox.
		Mustered before me this 12th day of Dec., 1780.	
	1	Lieut.	
	5	Sergeants.	
	2	Corporals.	
	3	Bomb'r, ...	Lewis Nicola, C. M. p. t
	4	Gunners.	
	24	Matrosses.	
	1	Sergeant.	
	2	Matrosses.	

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVES.

	Lieut.	Serg't.	Corp'l	Bomb'r.	Gunners.	Matrosses.	Total.
Present fit for duty, ...	1	4	2	....	2	17	26
Absent with leave, ...	....	1	1	2	....	....	4
Deserted, ...	....	....	....	1	1	4	6
Sick Present, ...	....	....	....	....	1	....	1
Sick in Hospital, ...	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
At Col. Flower's, ...	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
At Dr. Duffields, ...	....	....	....	....	....	1	1
Transf'd men Pres., ...	....	....	....	....	....	2	3
	1	6	3	3	4	26	43

I do certify that the within muster Roll is a true state of the company under my command without fraud to the United States or any individual to my best knowledge.

BENJ. HOEY, Lieut., Apr., &c.

Sworn before me (mutilated).

LEWIS NICOLA, Col. Com'g.

RETURN OF THAT COMPANY OF ARTILLERY FORMERLY CAPT. COREN'S NOW STATIONED AT PHILADELPHIA. (c.)

Remarks.	Lieut.	Sergt.	Corpl.	Bomb.	Gunn.	Matt.
At Philadelpha,	.....	3	3	6	6	26
At Richmond, Virginia,	1	1	.....	.....	.....	5
Total,	1	4	3	6	6	31

To Brig'r Genl. William Ervine.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIAS IN CAPT. LT. WILLIAM E. GODFREY'S ARTY. CO. (c.)

William E. Godfrey, Capt. Lt.
Benj'n Hoy, Lt.
Henry Grier, Lt.
George Dallzell, Sergt.
James Vanastan, Sergt.
Abraham Hambright, Sergt.
Andrew Baristucker, Sergt.
John Wall.
James Irwin.
George Chapman, Sergt.
James Rutledge, Corpl.
Michael Lawer, Corpl.
Lau. Pendergrass, Corpl.
Andrew Crawford, Corpl.
William Cowan, Bombr.
James Wallace, Bombr.
John Baggs, Bombr.
Elijah Bowman, Bombr.
John Craig, Bombr.
Sam'l Hastings, Gunr.
James Baker, Gunr.

Jonathan Highlands, Gunr.
Fredk. Caick, Gunr.
Thomas Fleming, Gunr.
Godfrey Christman, Matr.
Peter Whitmer, Matr.
John Mitchell, Matr.
Henry Brown, Matr.
Chri'n Aill, Matr.
Henry Miller, Matr.
James Brown, Matr.
Walter McFarland, Matr.
John McDermot, Matr.
John Berry, Matr.
William Buckley, Matr.
Willm. Hamilton, Matr.
James Turner, Matr.
Nicholas Digmand, Matr.
William Cummings, Matr.
Jeremiah Hoshkeith, Matr.
John Fleming, Matr.
Thomas Hamond, Matr.
Jacob Walters, Hatr.
Jeremiah McWilliams, Matr.
Alex'r McKinsey, Matr.
John Wolf, Matr.
Geo. Benedict, Matr.
David Dickinson, Matr.
Nicholas Capple, Matr.
Conrad Dingtsfill, Matr.
Joseph Matthews, Matr.
John Ackerley, Matr.
Jon'a Fennemoor, Matr.
Patrick Dixon, Matr.
James McCallam, Fifer.
John Tracey, Drumr.
Francis Stewart, Sergt.
Thos. Doan, Matr.
Job Bennington, Matr.
John Road, Matr.
John Graham, Matr.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN CAPT. NOAH NICHOLAS COMP'Y OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS UNDER THE COMMAND OF BRIG. GENL. KNOX. (c.)

Michael Engle, Qr. M.
John Kowe, Serjt.
John Adams, Priv.
Saml. Adams, Priv.
William Astin, Priv.
Henry Botting, Priv.
Adam Burger, Priv.
James Bruce, Priv.
Danl. Beakley, Priv.
William Carr, Priv.
Andrew Clarke, Priv.
William McCowing, Priv.
John Dotlor, Priv.
James Dowdle, Priv.
Richd. Ellis, Priv.
Thos. Enger, Priv.
Adam Garrick, Priv.
Michl. Goodmand, Priv.
Josiah Tinkins, Priv.
John Karkar, Priv.
Francis Miller, Priv.
James Steel, Priv.
Abraham Ornsted, Priv.
Patrick Winn, Priv.
George Yearhouse, Priv.
James Sullivan, Priv.
Joseph Taylor, Serg't.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. JOHN LAMB'S REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. (c.)

Joseph Ashton, Adjt.
James Lee, Capt.
William Power, Capt. Lt.
Saml. Dety, 1st Lt.
Leonard Broom, Serjt.
John Hyer, Serjt.
Jacob Spigel, Serjt.
Francis Stewart, Serjt.
James Little, Corpl.
Owen McCarthy, Corpl.
John McDonald, Corpl.
John Nevill, Corpl.
Joseph Oliver, Corpl.
Samuel Essop, Bombar.
George Gadsby, Bombar.
Jeremiah Paschall, Bombar.
Rudolph Esting, Gunner.
Joseph Fletcher, Gunner.
Charles Proud, Gunner.
Joseph Williams, Gunner.
John Lerouse, Drum.
William Ellis, Fifer.
John Caldwell, Mats.
Peter Gardner, Mats.
William Gill, Mats.
Peter Jordan, Mats.
Saml. Kinsey, Mats.
Robt. Learner, Mats.
Willm. McMeath, Mats.
Patrick McNulty, Mats.
Patrick McCafry, Mats.
William Robinson, Mats.
James Robinson, Mats.
Patrick Reily, Mats.
Edwd. Wallace, Mats.
Thos. Higgins, Mats.
Andrew Porter, Capt.
James McClure, Capt. Lt.
Robert Parker, 2nd Lt.
Ezra Patterson, 2nd Lt.
Ezekiel Howell, 2nd Lt.
Abram McGreger, Serjt.
Michl. Kyall, Serjt.
Peter Cherry, Serjt.
John Johnston, Bombar.
John Kelly, Bombar.
Robert Jelp, Drum.
Isaiah Jones, Fifer.
George Stewart, Mats.
Saml. Laughlin, Mats.
Reuben Benson, Mats.
John Mark, Mats.
Alex'r Martin, Mats.
Benj'n Phips, Mats.
Henry Mills, Mats.
James Wilson, Mats.
John Dunn, Mats.
James Kyburn, Mats.
Job Bennington, Mats.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. JOHN CRANE'S REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. (c.)

Nathl. Donell, Capt.
Matthias Afterman, Mats.
John McCoy, Mats.
Patrick McDermit, Mats.

Emanuel Lewis, Mats.
John I. Moder, Mats.
Thomas Barr, Capt. Lt.
Jacob Kemper, 1st Lt.
John Jackanan, Serjt.
Michl. Moore, Gun.
David Franks, Mats.
Charles Hewitt, Mats.
Archbald Nelson, Mats.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. JAMES LIVINGSTONS REGT.

Alex'r McCord, Serjt. Maj'r.
Richd. Wills, Priv.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. HENRY JACKSON'S REGIMENT.

John Saunders, Priv.
Saml. McMilliam, Serjt.

LIST OF PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. SPENCER'S REGIMENT.

Joseph Jacobs, Priv.
John Lawrence, Priv.
Cato Johnston, Priv.
John Organ, Priv.
Christopher Hoyle, Priv.
Mattw. Organ, Priv.
George Chesarrill, Priv.
Elijah Newman.
William Reed.
Hugh Stuart.
Daniel Smith, Priv.
Patrick Mulholland, Priv.
David Jacobs.

CONTINENTAL LINE.

ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS.

1777—1783. (a)

ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS. (a.)

This corps, as it was called at first, was raised by the directions of Gen. Washington, in the summer of 1777. Benjamin Flower, formerly commissary of military stores of the Flying Camp in 1776, was made colonel and commissary of military stores. Very few of its records remain. Capt. Jesse Roe's company was one of the original companies. Companies were stationed at Carlisle and Philadelphia, and their duties were to cast cannon, bore guns, and prepare ammunition for the army.

ROSTER OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS.

Colonel.

Flower, Benjamin, January 16, 1777; died April 28, 1781, aged thirty-three; buried in Christ church, Philadelphia.

Major.

Lukens, Charles, of York.

Surgeon.

McCoskry, Samuel A., July 16, 1778; retired by resolution of Congress, May 3, 1782; resided at Carlisle.

Surgeon's Mate.

McCoskry, William, June 16, 1778, discharged 3 May, 1782.

Quarter-Master.

Livingston, James, of Philadelphia.

Captains.

Roe, Jesse, February 3, 1777.

Irish, Nathaniel, February 7, 1777; died at Pittsburgh, September 11, 1816, aged seventy-nine years four months; buried in the First Presbyterian church-yard.

Pancoast, David, February 10, 1777.
Wylie, Thomas, from captain lieutenant.
Jordan, John, irom captain lieutenant; retired January 1, 1783; resided in Botetourt county, Virginia, in 1829.
Parke, Theophilus, dismissed the service, 1780.
Gibson, James, from lieutenant.

Captain Lieutenants.

Wylie, Thomas, February 17, 1777; promoted captain.
Jordan, John, February, 1777; promoted captain.
Hoffman, Valentine, February 12, 1777.
Dow, Alexander, from lieutenant.

Lieutenants.

Beakley, Christian, February 3, 1777.
Norris, George, February 8, 1777.
Gibson, James, February 17, 1777; promoted captain.
Sweeney, James, February 22, 1777.
Preston, William, April 7, 1777; of Roe's company.
Dow, Alexander, promoted captain lieutenant.
Livingston, James.
Stroop, Henry, May 1, 1778.
Sprouls, John.
Hoey, Benjamin, August 1, 1780.

Return of officers who have served in the regiment of artillery artificers since April 10, 1780.

Colonel.

Flower, Benjamin.

Captains.

Irish, Nathaniel.
Wylie, Thomas.
Gibson, James.
Jordan, John, paymaster.

Captain Lieutenants.

Dow, Alexander.

Lieutenants.

Stroop, Henry.
Sprouls, John.
Norris, George.

Quarter-Master.

Power, Alexander.

Surgeon.

McCoskry, Samuel A.

Surgeon's Mate.

McCoskry, William.

I certify the above named persons were citizens of the State of Pennsylvania at and before they entered the service of the United States.

Given at Philadelphia, this 8th day of April, 1782.

THOMAS WYLIE,
Capt. Com. corps of Arty. Art.

Return of the officers belonging to the Pennsylvania corps of artillery artificers, Philadelphia, September 23, 1783.

Captains.

Wylie, Thomas.
Jordan, John, deranged January 1, 1783.

Lieutenant.

Hoey, Benjamin.

THOMAS WYLIE,
Captain.

COLO. FLOWER'S REG'T ART. ARTIF. (c.)

Capt. Thos. Wylie.
Lt. John Sprowls.
Sergt. Wm. Parker, 1st Dec., 1778.
Sergt. James Scranton, 1st May, 1779.
Corp. Joseph Armitage, 6 Apr., 1779.
Bombardier, Cleveland, Amaziah, 2nd Apr., 1779.
Bombardier, Espy, William, 2nd Apr., 1779.
Bombardier, Centre, Jonathan, 2nd Apr., 1779.

Gunners.

Jones, Charles, 2nd Apr., 1779.

Patterson, And'w, 2nd Apr., 1779.
Hatton, Henry, 2nd Apr., 1779.

Musician.

Harrott, Azaheel, 1st. Oct., 1778.
Moore, George, 9th June, 1779; Deserter.

Privates.

Kilbon, Benj'm, 8 June, 1778.
Hanning, Conrad, 1st Mar., 1778; Deserter.
Hulbut, Wm., 11th Mar., 1778.
Goss, Ebinezer, 16th Mar., 1778; Deserter.
Badlock, Benj'n, 16th Mar., 1778; Deserter.
Dely, Jno., 18th Mar., 1778.
Leary, Cornelius, 19th Mar., 1778.
Walker, John, 27th Mar., 1778.
Harriot, And'w, 5 Apr., 1779.
Tully, James, 5 Apr., 1778.
Newton, Jonathan, 10 Apr., 1778.
Warwick, Alex'r, 16 Apr., 1778.
Bonner, Barnibas, 3 May, 1778.
Killen, William, 13 May.
Young, James, 24 June.
Gilmore, Jonathan, 4 July.
Davis, Elisha, 6 July.
Skivington, William, 8 July.
Moore, Ralph, 30 Sept.
Bernard, John, 8th July.
Wilson, James, 15 Oct.
Stephenson, Joseph, 24 Oct.
Crookham, James, 7 Nov.
Wright, Elijah, 23 Nov.
Mason, Charles, 27 Feb.
Jones, Thomas, 6 May; Deserter.
Diggin, Edward, 12 May.
Poor, William, 3 June.
Vester, William, 5 June.
White, William, 8th June; Deserter.
Franks, Casper, 20 June; Deserter.
Harriot, Ruben, 1 July.
Riley, Edw., 19th July.
Maybin, David, 29th July.
Kisselback, Oswald, 3d Aug.
Reimer, David, 27 Sept.
Simpson, William, 7 Oct.; Deserter.
McCaffry, Neal, 7 Nov.
Greenwalt, Abraham, 8 Nov.

ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS WYLIE'S COMPANY.

Muster-roll of Capt. Thomas Wylie's company of artillery and artificers stationed at Washington [near Carlisle, Pennsylvania], commanded by Col. Benjamin Flower, for the month of April, 1780. (a.)

Captain.

Wylie, Thomas.

Lieutenant.

Sprouls, John.

Sergeants.

Parker, William, carpenter, appointed December 1, 1778
Scranton, James, shoemaker, May 1, 1779.

Corporal.

Armitage, Joseph, appointed April 26, 1779.

Bombardiers and Gunners.

Badlock, Benjamin, March 16, 1778.
Bernard, John, July 8, 1778.
Bonner, Barnebas, May 3, 1778.
Center, Jonathan, July 1, 1778.
Cleaveland, Amaziah, July 1, 1778; discharged April 1, 1780.
Crookham, James, November 1, 1778.
Davis, Elisha, July 6, 1778.
Dely, John, March 18, 1778.
Diggin, Edward, May 12, 1778.
Espy, William, May 12, 1778.
Gilmore, Jonathan, July 4, 1778.
Goss, Ebenezer, March 16, 1778.
Greenawalt, Abraham, November 8, 1778.
Hanning, Conrad, March 1, 1778.
Harriot, Azahel, fifer, October 1, 1778.
Harriot, Andrew, April 5, 1778.
Harriot, Reuben, foundry boy, July 1, 1778.
Hattin, Henry, appointed gunner, April 26, 1779.
Hurlbut, William, March 11, 1778.

Jones, Charles, March 7, 1778; appointed gunner April 26, 1779.
Jones, Thomas, May 6, 1778.
Killin, William, May 13, 1778.
Kilburn, Benjamin, June 8, 1778.
Kisselbach, Oswald, August 23, 1778.
Leary, Cornelius, March 19, 1778.
McCaffrey, Neal, November 7, 1778.
Mason, Charles, February 27, 1778.
Maybud, David, July 29, 1778.
Moor, Ralph, September 30.
Moore, George, fife major, June 9, 1779.
Newton, Jonathan, April 10, 1778.
Patterson, Andrew, appointed gunner, April 26, 1779; wounded in the wrist; discharged after three years' service; resided in York county, in 1807.
Poor, William, June 3, 1778.
Reimer, David, September 27, 1778; resided in Dearborn county Indiana, 1833, aged eighty.
Reily, Edward, shoemaker, July 19, 1778.
Simpson, William, shoemaker, October 7, 1778.
Skevington, William, July 8, 1778.
Stephenson, Joseph, October 24, 1778.
Tranks, Casper, June 20, 1778.
Tully, James, March 27, 1778.
Vester, William June 3, 1778.
Walker, John, March 27, 1778.
Warwick, Alexander, April 16, 1778.
White, William, June 8, 1778.
Wilson, James, October 15, 1778.
Wright, Elijah, November 23, 1778.
Young, James, June 24, 1778.

I certify the above men were enlisted in Pennsylvania.

THOMAS WYLIE,
Captain.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS WYLIE'S COMPY. OF ARTY & ARTIFICERS STATIONED AT WASHINGTON COMMANDED BY COL. BENJ. FLOWER, ESQ., FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (c.)

Commissioned Thomas Wylie Capt.
Appointed John Sprowls, Lieut.

No		Appointed.	Trades.	Remarks.
	Sergeants.			
1	Wm. Parker (settled).	Dec. 1, 1778.		
2	Jas. Scranton (settled).	May 1, 1779.		
	Bombardiers.			
1	Amaziah Cleveland.	April 26, 1779.	Carpenter,	Discharged Apr. 1, 1780.
2	Wm. Espy (settled).	April 26, 1779.	Armourer.	
3	Jonathan Center (settled).	April 26, 1779.	Blacksmith.	
1	George Morris	June 9, 1777.	F. Major,	A Deserter.
1	Ambrose Harris (settled)	Oct. 1, 1778.	Fifer.	
	Corporals.			
	Joseph Appleton.	April 26, 1779.		
	Gunners.			
	Chas. Jones	April 26, 1779.	File Cutter.	
	Archib. Fullerton (settled).	April 26, 1779.	File Cutter.	
	Henry Hatter (settled)	April 26, 1779.	Nailor.	
	Benj. Kilbert.	June 9th, 1778.	(settled).	

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. THOMAS WYLIE'S COMPY.—Continued.

No.		Appointed.	Trades.	Remarks.
1	Conrad Hanning,	Mar. 1, 1778,	Blacksmith.	
2	Wm. Hulbut (settled),	Mar. 11,	Cooper.	
3	Ebenezar Goss,	Mar. 16,	B. & Striker,	a deserter.
4	Benj. Badlock,	Mar. 16,	B. & Striker,	a deserter.
5	Jno. Dely (settled),	Mar. 18,	Taylor.	
6	Cornelius Leary (settled),	Mar. 19,	Blacksmith.	
7	Jno. Walker (settled),	Mar. 27,	Carpenter.	
8	And'w Harriot (settled),	Apr. 5,	Wheelwright.	
9	Jas. Tully (settled),	Apr. 5,	Armourer.	
10	Jonathan Newton (settled),	Apr. 10,	Blacksmith.	
11	Alex. Warwick,	Apr. 16,	B. & Striker.	
12	Barnibass Bonner (settled),	May 3,	Armourer.	
13	Wm. Killin (settled),	May 13,	Nailor.	
14	Jas. Young (settled),	June 24,	B. & Striker.	
15	Jono. Gilmore (settled),	July 4,	Lock filor.	
16	Elisha Davis (settled),	July 6,	Lock Forger.	
17	Wm. Skivington (settled),	July 8,	Grinder.	
18	Ralph Moore (settled),	Sept. 30,	Lock filor.	
19	Jno. Bernard (settled),	July 8,	Carpenter.	
20	Jas. Wilson (settled),	Oct. 15,	B. & Striker.	
21	Jas. Stephenson,	Oct. 24,	B. & Striker,	Dead.
22	Jas. Crookham,	Nov. 7,	Blacksmith,	Deserter.
23	Elijah Wright,	Nov. 23,	B. & Striker,	Deserter.
24	Chas. Mason (settled),	Feb. 27,	File Cutter.	
25	Thos. Jones,	May 6,	Nailor,	Deserter.

26	Edw. Diggin,	May 12,	Blacksmith.	
27	Wm. Poor (settled),	June 3,	B. & Striker.	
28	Wm. Vester (settled),	June 5,	Grinder.	
29	Wm. White,	June 8,	B. & Striker,	Deserter.
30	Kasper Franks,	June 20,	Blacksmith,	Deserter.
31	Rubin Harriot (settled),	July 1,	Founder Boy.	
32	Edw. Rily,	July 19,	Shoemaker.	
33	David Maybin,	July 29,	Armourer.	
34	Oswald Kisselbach (settled),	Aug. 23,	B. & Striker.	
35	David Reimer (settled),	Sept. 27,	Blacksmith.	
36	Wm. Simpson,	Oct. 7,	Shoemaker,	Deserter.
37	Neal McCaffry (settled),	Nov. 7,	Blacksmith.	
38	Ab'm Greenwald,	Nov. 8,	Carpenter,	Deserter.

PROOF OF THE EFFECTIVE.

1	Ranks.	Capt.	Lieut.	Sergt.	Corp'l.	Bombdr.	Gunners.	F. M.	Fifer.	Drum'r.	Tot.
2	Present,	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	36
3	Absent,										1
4	Total,	1	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	1	37

I certify that the above men were enlisted in the state of Penna.

THOS. WYLIE, Capt
Commdg. F. Corp. Art.

I do swear that the above Master Ball is a free state of the comp'y A without bond to the United States or to any Individual according to the best of my knowledge. Sworn before me this 17th day of June, 1776.

SAM'L LAIRD
THOS. WYLIE, Capt.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE REG'T OF ART ARTIF. SINCE THE 10TH DAY OF APR., 1780. (c.)

Benjamin Flower, Colonel.
Nathaniel Irish, Capt.
Thos. Wylie, Capt.
John Jordan, Capt. P. M.
James Gibson, Capt.
Alex'r Dow, Capt. Lieut.
Henry Stroop, Lieut.
Alex'r Power, Lieut. & Qr. M.
John Sprowls, Lieut.
George Norris, Lieut.
Saml. A. McCoskry, Surgeon.
William McCoskry, Mate.
Wm. Preston, Lieut. of Pattons.

I certify that the above named persons were citizens of the state of Pennsylvania at and before they entered the service of the United States.

Given at Phila'a this 18th day of Apr., 1782.

THOS. WYLIE, Capt.,
Commd. Pa. Core. Arty, Artif.

RETURN OF THE PENNSYLVANIA CORPS OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS, AND WHERE STATIONED, NOVEMBER 1, 1782. (a.)

CAPTAIN THOMAS WYLIE'S (1st) COMPANY.

Captain.

Wylie, Thomas, New London, Virginia.

Sergeant.

Marker, Andrew, tailor, New London, Virginia.

Corporal.

Carty, John, Southern army.

Privates.

Cahill, John, laboratory, Philadelphia.
Carothers, Thomas, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Clarke, John, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Coats, John, harness-maker, New London, Virginia.
Farow, William, armorer, New London, Virginia.
Hampton, John, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Hancock, Thomas, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Hartman, Conrad, laboratory, Fort Pitt.
Hudson, James, harness-maker, New London, Virginia.
Kincaid, John, carpenter, Fort Pitt.
Kiselbock, Oswald, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Ligget, Thomas, carpenter, New London, Virginia.
McCloud, Daniel, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
McKinney, Andrew, turner, Fort Pitt.
Miles, Isaac, laboratory, Southern army.
Strickhof, Ludwick, laboratory, New London, Virginia.
Vicker, William, drummer, New London, Virginia.
Wright, Alexander, tinman, New London, Virginia.

RETURN OF THE PENNA. CORPS OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS, AND WHERE STATIONED.

1st Comp'y.	Names.	Term of Inment.	Trades	Where Stationed.
	Captain.			
1	Thos. Wylie, ...	During War	.....	New [illegible]
	Serg't.			
1	Andrew Marker, ...	During War,	Taylor, ..	New [illegible]
	Corporal.			
	John Carty, ...	During War	Labor[illegible]	[illegible]
	Drum.			
	William Vicher, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	New [illegible]
	Privates.			
1	William Poor, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New [illegible]
2	Orwald Kiselboch, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New [illegible]
3	Alexander Wright, ..	During War,	[illegible]	New [illegible]
4	William Faron, ...	During War,	Armorer, ..	New London,
5	John Hampton, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London,

RETURN OF THE PENNA. CORPS OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS, AND WHERE STATIONED—Continued.

1st Comp'y.	Names.	Term of Inment.	Trades.	Where Stationed.
6	Isaac Miles, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	Southern Army.
7	John Cahill, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	Philadelphia.
8	Thos. Legget, ...	During War,	Carpenter, ...	New London.
9	Thos. Carothers, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London.
10	Daniel McCloud, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London.
11	John Clarke, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London.
12	Thos. Hancock, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London.
13	James Hudson, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	New London.
14	John Coats, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	New London.
15	Ludwick Strichhef, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	New London.
16	Andrew McKinney, ...	During War,	Turner, ...	Fort Pitt.
17	Conrad Hartman, ...	During War,	Laboratory, ...	Fort Pitt.
18	John Kincaid, ...	During War,	Carpenter, ...	Fort Pitt.
	2ND COMP'Y.			
	Captain.			
1	John Jordan, ...	During War,	.....	Southern Army.
	Serg't.			
1	William Willis, ...	During War,	Armorer, ...	New London, Va.
	Privates.			
1	Edw. Bryan, ...	During War,	Nailer, ...	Southern Army.
2	John Swindles, ...	During War,	Blacksmith, ...	Southern Army.
3	William Low, ...	During War,	File Cutter, ...	New London.
4	John Armstrong, ...	During War,	Carpenter, ...	Southern Army.
5	John Shine, ...	During War,	Carpenter, ...	Southern Army.
6	Moses Boone, ...	During War,	Blacksmith, ...	Southern Army.
7	Wm. Dixon, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	Southern Army.
8	Wm. Frances, ...	During War,	Armorer, ...	New London.
9	Peter Wirt, ...	During War,	Currier, ...	Southern Army.
10	Philip Will, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	Southern Army.
11	John Mounty, ...	During War,	Nailer, ...	New London.
12	Edw. Cochran, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	Philadelphia.
13	John Guellam, ...	During War,	Harness Maker,	Southern Army.
14	Phil. Iler, ...	During War,	Blacksmith, ...	Southern Army.
15	John Thomas, ...	During War,	Tinman, ...	Fort Pitt.
16	Jacob Stoner, ...	During War,	Carpenter, ...	Fort Pitt.
17	John Baker, ...	During War,	Wheelwright, ..	Fort Pitt.
18	Jacob Peters, ...	During War,	Armourer, ...	Fort Pitt.
19	Fred'k Beam, ...	During War,	Waiter, ...	Southern Army.

New London, Virginia, Nov. 1st, 1782.

THOS. WYLIE, Capt.,
Com'd Pa. Corps Artillery Artif.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE PA. CORPS OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS, PHILA., SEPT. 23, 1783. (c.)

Names.	Rank.	Pay per Mo. Dolls.	Remarks.
Thos. Wylie, ...	Capt., ...	50	
John Jordon, ...	Capt., ...	50	Deranged Jan., 1783.
Benjamin Hoey, ...	Lieut., ...	33 30	
Total, ...	.....	133 30	

THOS. WYLIE, Capt.

These are to certify that the bearer hereof Philip Dennis, Matross in the Pensylvania Corps Arty Artificers having faithfully served the United States one year one month and twenty-seven days and being inlisted for the war is hereby discharged from the American army.

Philad. Barracks. (c.)
31st Oct'r, 1783.

RICH. HUMPTON, Brig. Genl.

Registered in the books of the regiment Pennsylvania artillery artificers the 31st Day of Oct'r, 1783.

THOS. WYLIE.
Capt. Commd.

ROLL OF CAPT. JESSE ROE'S COMPANY.

Return of the men who belonged to the company of artillery artificers under the command of Gen. Knox, and belonging to the State of Pennsylvania. [Endorsed "Muster-Roll of Capt. Patton's late Jesse Roe's company."] (a.)

Master-Smith.

Engle, Michael, Reading, February 13, 1777—March 24, 1781.

Sergeant.

Taylor, Joseph, Providence, Chester county, February 17, 1777—February 17, 1780.

Privates.

Adams, John, Philadelphia, February 8, 1777—March 24, 1781.

Adams, Samuel, Philadelphia, February 12, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Austin, William, Philadelphia, April 14, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Barger, Adam, Lebanon, Lancaster county, December 20, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Bitting, Henry, Philadelphia, February 23, 1777; sent to the Laboratory at Philadelphia, January 5, 1780.

Blakley, Daniel, Philadelphia, February 8, 1777—February 8, 1780.

Bruce, James, Philadelphia, April 26, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Carr, William, Philadelphia, March 3, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Collins, Edward, Philadelphia, February 11, 1777—March 21, 1781.

Dalton, John, Philadelphia, February 14, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Diddy, John, Lancaster, March 21, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Dowdel, James, Philadelphia, August 12, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Ellis, Richard, Philadelphia, March 3, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Engle, Thomas, Philadelphia, March 20, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Garrick, Adam, Philadelphia, February 12, 1777; discharged by Judge McKean.

Goodman, Michael, Philadelphia, September 12, 1777; discharged by Judge McKean.

Jenkins, Josiah, Philadelphia, February 19, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Kirker, John, Philadelphia, December 16, 1776—January 16, 1780.

McCowing, William, Philadelphia, May 11, 1778; sent to the Laboratory at Philadelphia, March 15, 1780.

Miller, Francis, Lancaster, May 27, 1777—March 21, 1781.

Roads [Roth], Christopher, of this company, enlisted in 1777; discharged, April 17, 1780; settled with, March 9, 1785.

Roe, John, Philadelphia, August 6, 1777—July 28, 1780.

Steel, James, Philadelphia, February 10, 1777—March 22, 1781.

Sullivan, James, Philadelphia, February 12, 1777; deserted April 10, 1779.

Umstead, Abraham, Philadelphia, March 17, 1777; left service March 26, 1780.

Wenn, Patrick, Philadelphia, February 15, 1777—March 9, 1781.

Yearhouse, George, Philadelphia, February 14, 1777; deserted July 9, 1780; it appears he was entitled to his discharge, and obtained it in August, 1781.

This may certify, that the above is a true state of the men

that were returned to the State of Pennsylvania, according to the best of my knowledge.

F. PATTON.
Capt. Art. Artificers.

Burlington, June 1, 1782.

Additional Privates of Roe's Company.

Kinnard, William, carpenter.
Marshall, George, carpenter.

ROLL OF CAPT. NOAH NICHOLAS' COMPANY.—(a.)

Quarter-Master.

Livingston, James, Philadelphia.

Sergeants.

Engle, Michael, Reading.
Taylor, Joseph, Providence, Chester county.

Privates.

Adams, John, Philadelphia.
Adams, Samuel, Philadelphia.
Austen, William, Philadelphia.
Blakley, Daniel, Philadelphia.
Bitting, Henry, Philadelphia.
Bruce, James, Philadelphia.
Burger, Adam, Lebanon, Lancaster county.
Carr, William, Philadelphia.
Clarke, Andrew, Philadelphia.
Dalton, John, Philadelphia.
Dowdell, James, Philadelphia.
Ellis, Richard, Philadelphia.
Engle, Thomas, Philadelphia.
Garrick, Adam, Philadelphia.
Goodman, Michael, Philadelphia.
Jenkins, Josiah, Philadelphia.
Kirker, John, Philadelphia.
McCowen, William, Philadelphia.

Miller, Francis, Lancaster.
Ormsted, Abraham, Philadelphia.
Rowe, John, Philadelphia.
Steel, James, Philadelphia.
Sullivan, James, Philadelphia.
Wenn, Patrick, Philadelphia.
Yearhouse, George, Philadelphia.

On the back of this return is a memorandum, in the handwriting of Stoddert, as follows (which probably indicates the number of soldiers Pennsylvania had in the field at that date, February 14, 1780):

Line,	3,000
Hazen's corps,	150
German Batt.,	150
Moylan's Horse,	130
The within corps,	175
Invalids,	150
	3,755

CAPT. NATHL. IRISH'S COMPY. (c.)

Sergts., McClintock, James, 18 Mar., 1778.
Paulhill, James, 11 Apr., 1778.
Denning, William, 8 Mar., 1778.
Corpl., Ernfighter, Jacob, 13 Mar., 1778.
Harris, John, 14 Mar., 1778.
Thomas, Alexander, 18 July, 1777.
Allen, Samuel, 30 July, 1778.
Wilkinson, Augus, 14 Jan., 1778.
Warner, Jacob, 17 Mar., 1778.
Stausbrg, John, 25 July, 1777.
Thornell, Robert, 21 Aug., 1778.
Padden, Gasham, 24 July, 1777.
Scull, William, 31 July, 1777.
Ferguson, William, 13 Apr., 1778.
Thornell, Isreal, 3 Aug., 1778.
Sherer, John, 8 April, 1778.
Chambers, David, 15 Jan., 1778.
McAboy, Patk., 5 Oct., 1778.

Kinkade, John, 8 Oct., 1779.
Kinaston, John, 22d Jan., 1779.
Leech, Joseph, 13 July, 1778.
Thornell, Joseph, 1 July, 1778.
Hencock, Thomas, 30 July, 1777.
Wall, Isaac, 9 Oct., 1777.
Boggs, John, 25 Apl., 1778.
Richardson, George, 27 Apl., 1778.
Willis, William, 11 Aug., 1777.
Shryock, Christian, 19 Sept., 1778.
Pembrook, Thos., 3 Nov., 1778.
Baylie, Jonathan, 1 May, 1778.
Rose, John, 11 May, 1778.
Ernfighter, David, 22 July, 1778.
Stiller, John, 19 Aug., 1777.

Capt. Thomas Wylie commanded the above Compy. and certifies that the above named men were all in the service the 10th Apr., 1780.

RETURN OF THE COMPANY LATE COMMD. BY CAPT. NATHANIEL IRISH. (c.)

Names.	Inlisted.	How long to serve.	Appointed.
Serjants.			
James McClintuck,	18 Mar., '78,	3 years,	18 Mar., 1778.
James Paulhill,	11 Apr., '78	3 years,	11 Apr., 1778.
Wm. Denning,	8 Mar., '78,		8 Mar., 1778.
Corp'ls.			
Jacob Ernfighter,	13 Mar., '78,	3 years,	13 Mar., 1778.
John Harris,	14 Mar., '78,		14 Mar., 1778.
Bumbad'r.			
Thos. Alexander,	18 July, '77,	3 years,	23 Apr., 1779.
Sam'l Allen,	30 July, '78,	3 years,	28 Apr., 1779.
Gunner.			
Angus Wilkins,	14 Jan., '78,	3 years,	28 Apr., 1779.
Jacob Warner,	17 Mar., '78,	3 years,	1st Mar., 1780.
Drummers.			
John Stausberg,	25 July, '77,	3 years.	
Fifer.			
Zeb. Thornill,	21 Aug., '78,	3 years.	
Matross's.			
Gashen Padden,	24 July, '77,	3 years.	
Wm. Scull,	31 July, '77,	3 years.	
Wm. Ferguson,	13 Apr., '78,	3 years.	
Isreal Thornill,	3 Aug., '78,	3 years.	
John Sherer,	8 Apr., '78,	3 years.	
David Chambers,	15 Jan., '78,	3 years.	
Pat'k McAboy,	5 Oct., '78,	3 years.	
John Kinkade,	8 Oct., '79,	3 years.	
John Kinatton,	22 Jan., '79	3 years.	
Joseph Leech,	13 July, '78,	3 years.	
Joseph Thornill,	1 July, '78,	3 years.	
Thos. Hencock,	30 July, '77,	War.	
Isaac Wall,	9 Oct., '77,	3 years.	
John Boggs,	25 Apr., '78,	3 years.	
Geo. Richardson,	29 Apr., '78,	3 years.	
Wm. Willis,	11 Aug., '77,	War.	
Christian Shryock,	19 Sept., '78,	3 years.	
Thos. Pembrook,	3 Nov., '78,	3 years.	
Jonathan Baylie,	1 May, '78,	3 years.	
John Row,	11 May, '78,	3 years.	
David Ernfighter,	22 July, '78,	3 years.	
John Stiller,	19 Aug., '77,	3 years.	

I certify the above men were inlisted in the State of Pennsylvania, and were in the service on the 10th of April, 1780.

THOS. WYLIE, Capt.
Comm'd Pa. Core. Art. Artif.

ROLL OF CAPT. NATHANIEL IRISH'S COMPANY. (a.)

[Those marked "War" were enlisted for that term; the others are marked "Enlisted for three years".]

Return of company late commanded by Capt. Nathaniel Irish.

Sergeants.

McClintock, James, enlisted and appointed March 18, 1778.
Paulhill, James, enlisted and appointed April 11, 1778.
Denning, William, enlisted and appointed March 8, 1778; died in Newton township, Cumberland county, December 19, 1830, aged ninety-four.

Corporals.

Ernfighter, Jacob, enlisted and appointed March 13, 1778.
Harris, John, enlisted and appointed March 14, 1778; with Maj. Craig's detachment at Fort Pitt, and discharged November 1, 1783.

Bombardiers.

Allen, Samuel, July 30, 1778; appointed April 28, 1779.
Alexander, Thomas, July 18, 1777; appointed April 28, 1779.

Drummer.

Stansberger, John, July 25, 1777; resided in Montgomery county 1811.

Fifer.

Thornell, Robert, August 21, 1778.

Matrosses.

Baylie, Jonathan, May 1, 1778.
Boggs, John, April 25, 1778.
Chambers, David, January 15, 1778.
Ernfighter, David, July 22, 1778.
Ferguson, William, April 13, 1778; resided in Cumberland county, 1835, aged eighty.
Hancock, Thomas, July 30, 1777; war.

Kinaston, John, January 22, 1779.
Kinkade, John, October 8, 1778.
Leech, Joseph, July 13, 1778.
McAvoy, Patrick, October 5, 1778.
Nelson, Robert, served three years.
Padden, Pashem, January 24, 1777.
Pembrook, Thomas, November 3, 1778.
Richardson, George, April 29, 1778.
Rose, John, May 11, 1778.
Scull, William, January 31, 1777.
Sherer, John, April 8, 1778.
Shryock, Christian, September 19, 1778.
Stiller, John, August 19, 1777.
Thornell, Israel, August 3, 1778.
Thornell, Joseph, July 1, 1778.
Wall, Isaac, October 9, 1777; resided in Centre county.
Wills, William, August 11, 1777; war.
Warner, Jacob, gunner, March 17, 1778; appointed March 1, 1780; resided in Beaver county, 1812.
Wilkinson, Angus, January 14, 1778; appointed April 8, 1779.

I certify the above men were inlisted in the State of Pennsylvania, and were in the service the 10th of April, 1780.

THOMAS WYLIE,
Capt. now Com. ye Core Arty. Art.

COL. FLOWER'S REGT. ARTY. ARTIF'S. (c.)

Captain Jordan's Co.

Lieutenant.

Henry Stropp, 1 May, 1778.

Sergeants.

Moses Rutter, 1 Apr., 1778.
Robt. Nelson, 1 Nov., 1778.
Rich'd Trested, 15 Apr., 1778.
John Rugan, 26 May, 1778.
Mark Rodes, 26 May, 1778.

Matrosses.

Chatwin, William, 17th Sept., 1777.
Galloway, John, 13 Apr., 1778.
Wilson, Wm., 13 Apr., 1778.
Reed, Daniel, 16 Feb., 1778.
McGinnis, Laurance, 22 Mar., 1778.
Peterson, Johua, transferred on furlough.
Thomas, Geo., 29 Jan., 1778.
Taylor, Isaac, 9 Apr., 1778.
Wilson, And'w, 12 May, 1778.
Stein, Frederick, 6 June, 1778.
Scott, James, 11 June, 1778.
Hatton, James, 3 Apr., 1778.
Cartwright, Chas., 19 Mar., 1778.
Hugton, Hugh, 10 June, 1779.
Caveny, Patrick, 24 June, 1778.
Kidd, Benj'n, 1 Oct., 1778.
Thos, John, 29 Nov., 1778.
Forsyth, Caleb, 28 June.

Corporals.

John Johnston, 1 May, 1779.
John Marshall, 1 May, 1779.

Matrosses.

Parry, John, 7 June, 1779.
Bryan, Edward, 8 June, 1779.
Barlow, John, 9 June, 1779.
Holdcraft, Silvs., 9 June, 1779.
Sevindles, John, 9 June, 1779.
Lowe, William, 10 June, 1779.
Kirk, Nath., 10 June, 1779.
Armstrong, John, 11 June, 1779.
Shine, John, 11 June, 1779.
Boon, Moses, 29 July, 1779.
Stoner, Jacob, 31 July, 1779.
Pool, Henry, 2 July, 1779.
Biley, Dennis, 2 July, 1779.
Baker, Jno., 5 July, 1779.
Nebard, Samuel, 10 July, 1779.
Dixen, William, 11 July, 1779.
Spy, Timothy.

Harriot, B., 1 Aug., 1779.
Byan, John, 1 Mar., 1780.
Jones, Thos., Clerk, 11 July, 1779.

Privates.

Thomas, Richard, 30 July, 1777.
Long, William, 23 Mar., 1778.
Wilson, John, 3 Apr., 1778.
Fottralls, Patrick, 3 Apr., 1778.
Huggin, Thomas, 10 Apr., 1778.
Her, Philip, 12 Apr., 1778.
Lard, David, 1 May, 1778.
Walter, Thos., 26 May, 1778.
Brown, Thos., 26 May, 1778.
Miller, Alexander, 26 May, 1778.
Ferguson, Jacob, 28 May, 1778.
Stagg, John, 5 June, 1778.
Fox, Patrick, 15 May, 1778.
Allen, Peter, 16 June, 1778.
Martin, David, 25 July, 1778.
Davis, James, 1 Sept., 1778.
Carteret, Daniel, 14 Sept., 1778.
Hood, Nathl., 1 Oct., 1778.
Hunter, John, 2 Oct., 1778.
Clark, James, 31 Oct., 1778.
Charlton, James, 18 Nov., 1778.
Schreder, Jacob, 19 Nov.
Hudd, Thomas, 10 Dec., 1778.
Kent, William, 27 Mar., 1779.
Wagg, John, 30 Mar., 1779.
Cobham, Robt., 30 Mar., 1779.
Francis, William, 14 Aug., 1779.
Nicholls, Isaac, 20 Jan., 1780.
Lane, Christopher, 13 Apr., 1780.
Repman, Samuel, 14 Apr., 1777.
Marshall, George, 23 Apr., 1777.
Botting, Henry, 23 Feb., 1777.
Smith, Samuel, 1777.
Kinnard, William, 11 Apr., 1777.
C. McCowen, 11 May, 1778.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S COMPANY.

A muster-roll of that part of Capt. John Jordan's company of artillery and artificers belonging to Col. Benjamin Flower's regiment, commissary general of military stores, now stationed at Philadelphia, and employed as specified for the month of April, 1780. (a.)

Lieutenant.

Stroop, Henry, carpenter, commissioned May 1, 1778; resided in Delaware county, 1835, aged eighty-two.

Sergeants.

Trested, Richard, April 15, 1778; United States armory.
Reegan, John, carpenter, May 26, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Rodes, Mark, carpenter, May 26, 1778; ordnance-yard.

Clerk.

Jones, Thomas, June 9, 1777; office at ordnance-yard.

Privates.

Allen, Peter, sadler, June 10, 1778; leather accouterment factory.
Brown, Thomas, carpenter, May 26, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Carteret, Daniel, September 14, 1778; United States armory.
Charlton, James, November 18, 1778; United States armory.
Clark, James, October 31, 1778; United States armory.
Cobham, Robert, carpenter, March 30, 1779; ordnance-yard.
Davis, James, September 1, 1778; United States armory.
Ferguson, Jacob, cooper, May 28, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Fottrell, Patrick, April 3, 1778; United States armory.
Fox, Patrick, blacksmith, June 15, 1778; United States armory.
Francis, William, blacksmith, August 14, 1779; ordnance-yard.
Hood, Nathaniel, turner, October 1, 1778; ordnance yard.
Hudd, Thomas, blacksmith, December 1, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Huggins, Thomas, April 10, 1778; United States armory.
Hunter, John, October 2, 1778; United States armory.
Iler, Philip, blacksmith, April 12, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Kent, William, carpenter, March 27, 1779; ordnance-yard.

Lane, Christopher, blacksmith, April 13, 1780; ordnance-yard.
Lard, David, blacksmith, May 1, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Long, William, drum maker, March 23, 1778 drum maker shop.
Martin, David, blacksmith, July 25, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Miller, Alexander, carpenter, May 26, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Nicholls, Isaac, brass founder, January 20, 1780; United States foundry.
Schreder, Jacob, painter, November 19, 1778; paint-shop, ordnance-yard.
Stagg, John, carpenter, June 5, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Thomas, Richard, brass founder, July 3, 1777; United States foundry, discharged January 23, 1781.
Wagg, John, brass founder, March 30, 1777; United States foundry, resided in Ash county, North Carolina, 1834, aged seventy-eight.
Walters, Thomas, carpenter, May 26, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Wilson, John, April 3, 1778; United States armory.

Drafts.

Haggerty, James, blacksmith, Invalid regiment, October 4, 1778; ordnance-yard.
Hunter, Edward, cooper, German regiment, February 10, 1780; ordnance-yard.

I certify that the men inserted in the above muster-roll, were enlisted in the State of Pennsylvania.

HENRY STROOP,
Late Lieutenant of A. and A.

Mustered the above detachment, under the command of Lieut. Henry Stroop, May 5, 1780.

LEWIS NICOLA,
C. M. p. t.

ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster-roll, John Jordan's company, in Col. Benjamin Flower's regiment of artillery artificers, for the month of April, 1780 (that part stationed at Carlisle).

Captain.

Jordan, John.

Sergeants.

Rutter, Moses, carpenter, appointed April 1, 1778.
Nelson, Robert, blacksmith, appointed November 11, 1778.

Corporals.

Johnston, John, carpenter, appointed May 1, 1779.
Marshall, John, harness-maker, appointed May 1, 1779.

Drum and Fife.

Harriot, B., August 1, 1779.
Bryan, John, March 1, 1780.

Matrosses.

Armstrong, John, carpenter, June 11, 1779.
Baker, John, wheelwright, July 5, 1779.
Barlow, John, armorer, June 9, 1779.
Boone, Moses, blacksmith, July 29, 1779.
Bryan, Edward, nailer, June 8, 1779.
Cartright, Charles, March 17, 1778.
Caveny, Patrick, stone-cutter, June 24, 1779.
Chatwin, William, brass founder, September 17, 1777.
Dixon, William, shoemaker, August 11, 1779.
Forsyth, Caleb, blower and striker, June 28, 1778.
Gallaway, John, cooper, April 13, 1778.
Hatton, James, armorer, April 3, 1778.
[Heney, Jacob, March 29, 1778.]
Holdcraft, Sylvester, armorer, June 9, 1779.
Huston, Hugh, tailor, June 10, 1779.
Kidd, Benjamin, carpenter, October 1, 1779.
Kirk, Nathaniel, blacksmith, June 10, 1779.
Lowe, W., file cutter, June 10, 1779.
McGinnis, Lawrence, armorer, March 22, 1778.
Nibard, Samuel, blower and striker, August 10, 1779.
Parry, John, nailer, June 7, 1779.
Peterson, Joshua, wheelwright; transferred on furlough.
Pool, Henry, blower and striker, August 2, 1779.
Reed, Daniel, blacksmith, February 16, 1778.
Riley, Dennis, shoemaker, August 2, 1779.
Scott, James, carpenter, June 11, 1778.
Shey, Timothy, armorer; deserted.
Shine, John, carpenter, June 11, 1779.
Stein, Frederick, brass founder, June 6, 1778.
Stoner, Jacob, carpenter, June 13, 1779.
Swindles, John, blacksmith, June 9, 1779.
Taylor, Isaac, carpenter, April 9, 1778; discharged March 1780.
Thomas, George, carpenter, January 29, 1778.
Thomas, John, carpenter, November 29, 1778.

Wilson, Andrew, blower and striker, May 12, 1778; resided in Lycoming county, 1823, aged sixty-three.
Wall, James, December 28, 1778.
Wilson, William, blacksmith, April 13, 1778.

I certify that the above men were enlisted in the State of Pennsylvania.

JOHN JORDAN,
Capt. Arty. Art.

Sworn before me, 21st June, 1780.

JOHN AGNEW.

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S CO. IN COL. BENJAMIN FLOWERS REGT. OF ARTY & ARTIF. FOR THE MONTH OF APR., 1780. (c.)

Commissioned—Capt. John Jordan.

	Serjants.	App'd.	Trades.	Remarks.
	Moses Rutter, ...	Apr. 1, 1778,..	Carpenter.	
	Robert Nelson, ...	Nov. 1, 1778,..	Bl'smith.	
	Corporals.			
	John Johnson, ...	May 1, '79, ...	Carpenter, ...	Detained in Bucks Co. for debt.
	Jno. Marshall, ...	May 1st, '79,..	Harness Maker.	
	Drum & Fife.			
	B. Harriot, ...	Aug. 1st, 1779.		
	Jno. Bryan, ...	Mar. 1st, 1780.		
	Matrosses.			
1	William Chatwin,.	Sept. 17, 1777,	B. Founder.	
2	Jno. Gallaway, ..	Apr. 13, 1778,..	Cooper.	
3	William Wilson,..	Apr. 13, 1778,..	B. Smith.	
4	Daniel Reed, ...	Feb. 16, ...	B. Smith.	
5	Laur'e McGinnis,.	Mar. 22d, ...	Armourer.	
6	Josh. Peterson, ..	Transf'd, ...	Wheelwright, ..	On furlow.
7	Geo. Thomas, ...	Jan. 29th, ...	Carpenter.	
8	Isaac Taylor, ...	Ap'l 9th, ...	Carpenter, ...	Disch'd Mar., 1780.
9	And'w Wilson, ...	May 12, ...	B. & Striker.	
10	Fred'k Stein, ...	June 6th, ...	B. Founder.	
11	James Scott, ...	June 11th, ...	Carpenter.	
12	Jas. Hatton, ...	Ap'l 3d, ...	Armourer.	
13	Chas. Cartwright,	Mar. 11th, ...	Armourer.	
14	Hugh Huston, ...	June 10th, '79,	Taylor.	
15	Patt. Caveny, ...	June 24, 1778,..	Stone Cutter, ..	Deserted.
16	Benj. Kidd, ...	Oct. 1st, ...	Carpenter.	
17	John Thomas, ...	Nov. 29th, ...	Armourer.	

MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S CO.—Continued.

	Matrosses.	Inlisted.	Trades.	Remarks.
18	Caleb Forsyth, ...	June 28th, ...	B. & Striker.	
19	John Parry, ...	June 7, 1779, ..	Nailor.	
20	Edw. Bryan, ...	June 8th, 1779.	Nailor.	
21	Jno. Barlow, ...	June 8th, 1779.	Armourer.	
22	Silvs. Holdcraft,	June 9th, 1779.	Armourer.	
23	Jno. Swindlis, ...	June 9th, 1779.	Blacksmith.	
24	Wm. Lowes, ...	June 10th, ...	File Cutter.	
25	Nath'l Kirk, ...	June 10th, ...	Blacksmith.	
26	John Armstrong...	June 11th, ...	Carpenter.	
27	Jno. Shine, ...	June 11th, ...	Carpenter.	
28	Moses Boon, ...	July 29th, ...	Blacksmith.	
29	Jacob Stoner, ...	July 31st, ...	Carpenter.	
30	Henry Pool, ...	Aug. 2d, ...	B. & Striker, ..	Deserted.
31	Dennis Riley, ...	Aug. 2d, ...	Shoemaker.	
32	Jno. Baker, ...	Aug. 5th, ...	Wheelwright.	
33	Sam'l Nebard, ...	Aug. 10th, ...	B. & Striker.	
34	Wm. Dixen, ...	Aug. 11th, ...	Shoemaker.	
35	Timothy Shey, ...	.....	Armourer.	Deserted.

I certify that the above men were inlisted in the State of Penna.

JNO. JORDAN,
Capt., Art. Artif.

	Capt.	Lieut.	Serg't.	Corp'l.	Bombar'r.	Gunner.	Drum.	Fife.	Sum.
Present, ...	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	[illegible]
Absent, ...	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]
Total, ...	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	[illegible]

I do swear that the above Muster Roll is a true state of the Company under my command without fraud to the United States or any individual according to the best of my knowledge. Apr. 2d, 1780.

JNO. JORDAN,
Capt., Art. Artificers.

Sworn before me 21st June, 1780.

JOHN AGNEW.

RETURN OF CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S CO. IN THE PA. CORE OF ARTILLERY & ARTIFICERS NOW IN SERVICE. (c.)

		Time of Inlist.	Term of Inlist.
1	John Bryan, Drum.,	Mar. 1, '80, ..	3 yrs.
2	Barnabas Harriot, Fifeer,	Aug. 1st, '79,..	3 yrs.
	Privates.		
1	Hugh Huston,	June 10, '79, ..	3 yrs.
2	Edw. Bryan,	June 8, '79, ...	War.
3	Sylv'r Holdcraft,	June 9, '79, ...	War.
4	John Barlow,	June 9, '79, ...	War.
5	Jno. Swindler,	June 9, '79, ...	War.
6	Wm. Lowe,	June 10, '79, ..	War.
7	Jno. Armstrong,	June 11, '79, ..	War.
8	John Shine,	June 11, '79, ..	War.
9	Moses Boon,	July 29, '79, ..	War.
10	Henry Pool,	Aug. 2, '79, ...	War.
11	Dennis Riley,	Aug. 2, '79, ...	War.
12	Wm. Dixon,	Aug. 10, '79, ..	War.
13	Wm. Francis,	Aug. 14, '79, ..	War.
14	Wm. Willis,	Aug. 11, '77, ..	War.
15	Peter Wirt,	Apr. 1st, '79,..	War.
16	Frederick Beam,	July 1, '79, ...	War.
17	Philip Will,	May 1, '79, ...	War.
18	Jno. D. Mounty,	July 1, '79, ...	War.
19	Edw. Cochran,	June 8, '79, ...	War.
20	Jno. Gwilliam,	May 26, '79, ..	War.
21	Philip Iler,	Apr. 1, '78, ...	War.
22	James Ware,	Dec. 28, '78, ..	War.
23	Jno. Thomas,	Nov. 29, '78, ..	War.
24	Jacob Stoner, On command at Fort Pitt,	July 31, '79, ..	War.
25	Jno. Baker, On command at Fort Pitt,	Aug. 5, '79, ...	War.
26	Jacob Hiney, On command at Fort Pitt,	Apr. 1, '79, ...	War.
27	Jacob Peters, On command at Fort Pitt,	Mar. 29, '78,..	War.
28	John Wagg,	Mar. 31, '79,..	War.

James Dowle, Roe's.
Wm. Austin, Roe's.
Andrew Clark, Roe's.
Thos. Engle, Roe's.
John Dalton, Roe's.
John Adams, Roe's.
John Roe, Roe's.
Wm. Kinnard, Roe's.
Saml. Adams, Roe's.
James Steel, Roe's.
Geo. Marshall, Roe's.
Adam Berger Roe's.
James Bruce, Roe's.
Francis Miller, Roe's.
Josiah Jenkins, Roe's.

I certify that the above named men are now in service and were citizens of the State of Penna. when inlisted.

JNO. JORDAN,
Cap., Art. Artif.

Phila., 19 Apr., 1780.

CAPT. JOHN JORDAN'S (2d) COMPANY. (a)

Captain.

Jordan, John, Southern army.

Sergeant.

Willis, William, August 11, 1777; New London, Virginia

Privates.

Armstrong, John, carpenter, Southern army.
Baker, John, August 5, 1779; wheelwright, Fort Pitt.
Beam, Frederick, July 1, 1779; waiter; drummer, February 1, 1780; Southern army.
Boone, Moses, blacksmith, Southern army.
Bryan, Edward, nailer, Southern army.
Cochran, Edward, June 8, 1779; harness-maker, Philadelphia.
Dixon, William, harness-maker, Southern army.
Francis, William, armorer, New London, Virginia.
Gwillam, John, May 26, 1779; harness-maker; appointed bombardier, March 1, 1780; Southern army.
Iler, Phil., April 1, 1778; blacksmith, Southern army.
Low, William, file cutter, New London, Virginia.
Mounty, John D., July 1, 1779; nailer, New London, Virginia.
Peters, Jacob, April 1, 1779; armorer, Fort Pitt.
Shine, John, carpenter, Southern army.
Stoner, Jacob, July 31, 1779; carpenter, Fort Pitt.
Swindles, John, blacksmith, Southern army.
Thomas, John, November 29, 1778; tinman, Fort Pitt.
Will, Philip, May 1, 1779; harness-maker, Southern army.
Wirt, Peter, April 1, 1779; carrier; gunner November 1, 1780; Southern army.

THOMAS WYLIE,
Capt. Com. Penn'a Corps Arty. Art.

New London.* Virginia, November 1, 1782.

A MUSTER ROLL FOR THAT PART OF CAPT. JOHN JORDEN'S COMPANY OF ARTILLERY AND ARTIFICERS BELONGING TO COL. BENJAMIN FLOWER'S REGT. COMMANDED GENERAL OF MILITARY STORES, NOW STATIONED AT PHILADELPHIA AND EMPLOYED AS SPECIFIED, FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (c.)

No.	Names.	Trades.	Date of Commission.	Where Employed.
1	Lieut. Henry Stroop, Settled,	Carpenter,	May 1, 1778.	
			When Enlisted.	
1	Richard Trested, Sergt. (Settled),	Armourer,	April 15, 1778,	United States Armoury.
2	John Rugan, Sergt. (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 26, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
3	Mark Rodes, Sergt. (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 26, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
	Thomas Jones, Clerk,	Carpenter,	June 9, 1777,	Office at Ordnance Yard.
	Privates.			
1	Richard Thomas (Settled),	Brass Founder,	July 30, 1777,	United States Foundry.
2	Wm. Long (Settled),	Drum Maker,	Mar. 23, 1778,	Drum Makers Shop.
3	John Wilson (Settled),	Armourer,	April 3, 1778,	United States Armoury.
4	Patrick Fottrell (Settled),	Armourer,	April 3, 1778,	United States Armoury.
5	Thos. Huggins (Settled),	Armourer,	April 10, 1778,	United States Armoury.
6	Philip Iler (Settled),	Blacksmith,	April 12, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
7	David Lard (Settled),	Blacksmith,	May 1, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
8	Thos. Walters (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 26, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
9	Thos. Brown (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 26, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
10	Alexander Miller (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 26, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
11	Jacob Ferguson (Settled),	Cooper,	May 28, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
12	John Stagg (Settled),	Carpenter,	June 5, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
13	Patrick Fox (Settled),	Blacksmith,	June 15, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.

14	Peter Allen, Sick,	Sadler,	June 16, 1778,	Leather Accoutrements Factory.
15	David Martin (Settled),	Blacksmith,	July 25, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
16	Jones Davis (Settled),	Armourer,	Sept. 1, 1778,	United States Armoury.
17	Daniel Carteret (Settled),	Armourer,	Sept. 14, 1778,	United States Armoury.
18	Nathaniel Hood (Settled),	Turner,	Oct'r 1, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
19	John Hunter (Settled),	Armourer,	Oct'r 2, 1778,	United States Armoury.
20	James Clark, Sick (Settled),	Armourer,	Oct'r 31, 1778,	United States Armoury.
21	James Charleton,	Armourer,	Nov. 18, 1778,	United States Armoury.
22	Jacob Schreder (Settled),	Painter,	Nov. 19, 1778,	Paint Shop at Ordnance Yard.
23	Thos. Hudd (Settled),	Blacksmith,	Dec'r 10, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
24	Wm. Kent (Settled),	Carpenter,	Mar. 27, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
25	John Wagg, on com'd (Settled),	Brass Founder,	Mar. 30, 1778,	United States Foundry.
26	Robert Cobham (Settled),	Carpenter,	Mar. 30, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
27	William Francis (Settled),	Blacksmith,	Aug. 14, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.
28	Isaac Nicholls,	Brass Founder,	Jan. 20, 1780,	United States Foundry.
29	Christopher Lane, Sick,	Blacksmith,	April 15, 1780,	Ordnance Yard.
30	Sam'l Rapman (Settled),	Carpenter,	April 14, 1777,	Ordnance Yard.
31	Geo. Marshall, sick,	Carpenter,	April 22, 1777,	Ordnance Yard.
32	Henry Bettis, (Settled),	Carpenter,	Feb. 23, 1777,	Ordnance Yard.
33	Sam'l Smith,	Armourer,	[illegible]	United States Armoury.
34	Wm. Kinsard,	Carpenter,	April 11, 1777,	Ordnance Yard.
35	Wm. Mc[illegible] (Settled),	Carpenter,	May 11, 1778,	Ordnance Yard.

A MUSTER ROLL FOR THAT PART OF CAPT. JOHN JORDEN'S COMPANY—Continued.

Names.	Trades.	From what Reg't Drafted.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Where Employed.
The Drafts.						
James Haggerty, ...	Blacksmith, ...	Invalid Reg't, ...	Oct., ..	4	1778,	Ordnance.
Edward Hunter, ...	Cooper, ...	German Reg't, ...	Feb., ..	10	1780,	Ordnance.

I do wear that the above Muster Roll is a true state of the Detachment now under my command, is without fraud to the United States or to any individual to the best of my knowledge and skill.

HENRY STROOP,
Lt. of A. & A.

Phila., May 5th, 1780. Then mustered the detachment under the command of Lieut. Henry Stroop, as specified in the above Muster Roll.

LEWIS NICOLA, C. M.

I certify that the men inserted in the above Muster Roll were inlisted in the state of Penna.

HENRY STROOP,
Late Lieut. of A. & A.

DATES OF ENLISTMENT OF COL. FLOWER'S REGT. ARTILLERY. (c.)

Capt. Parkes Co.

Lt. Alex. Down, Commg.
Foster, Thomas, 8 Sep., 1777.
Adams, John, 8 Sep., 1777.
Stoay, Peter, 8 Sep., 1777.
Sam. North, 28 July, 1778.
Beck, Jacob, 10 Aug., 1778.
Hudson, Wm., 1 Mar., 1778.
Wilson, Alex., 10 Mar., 1778.
Parr, Joseph, 2d Apl., 1778.
Hollie, Sam., 10 Apl., 1778.
Arnold, Jonathan, 1 Sep., 1778.
Dinnis, Philip, 20 Apl., 1778.
Foster, Jonathan, 1 Aug., 1778.
Lattimer, William, 10 April, 1778.
Peters, Michael, 13 Aug., 1778.
Wiggins, William, 1 Oct., 1778.
Horss, Volmtin, 19 Oct., 1778.
Lavins, Rich'd, 1 Nov., 1778.
Nevill, Christian, 2d Nov., 1778.
Crother, Robt., 4 Nov., 1778.
Dalton, William, 1 Aug. 1778.
Gorman, Lawrence, 21 Sept., 1778.
Byars, Andrew, 19 Apr., 1778.
Lyman, James, 23 Dec., 1778.
McKim, John, 7 Oct., 1778.
Yeoman, Rich'd, 2 Apr., 1779.
Gwillim, John, 26 May, 1779.
Barkmire, Danl., 1 Apr., 1779.
Trout, Baltows, 1 Apr., 1779.
Spilerback, John, 1 Apr., 1779.
Brown, Will'm, 1 Feb., 1779.
Smith, John, 1 Feb., 1779.
Cook, George, 1 Feb., 1779.
Hime, Jacob, 29 Mar., 1779.
Sides, Peter, 1 Apr., 1779.
Peters, Jacob, 1 Apr., 1779.
Wert, Peter, 1 Apr., 1779.

Will, Philip, 1 May, 1779.
Vicker, William, 1 June, 1779.
Beam, Frederick, 1 July, 1779.
Trusdeal, James, 1 July, 1779.
Mountey, David John, 1 July, 1779.
Coats, John, 1st Aug., 1779.
Miller, George, 1st Aug., 1779.
Fullam, Thos., 13 Nov., 1779.
Strithoff, Ludwig, 30 Nov., 1779.
Ambrister, Matthew, 19 Apr., 1779.
Warns, Christian, 19 Apr., 1779.

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY LATE CAPT. PARKES IN COLO. BENJAMIN FLOWER'S REGT. OF ARTILLERY AND ARTIFICERS AT WORK IN PHILA. AT THE FACTORY OF LETHER ACCOUTREMENTS FOR THE USE OF THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA UNDER THE COMMAND OF LIEUT. ALEX'R DOW FOR THE MONTH OF APRIL, 1780. (c.)

No.	Names.	Ages.	When Inlist.	Inur. Wear.	for 2 yr.	What Trade.	Remarks.
1	Capt						Dismissed the Service
1	Theop. Parke, ...						
	Lieut						
	Alex. Dow.						
	Sergt						
	Samuel S. [illegible]	[illegible]	Jul. [illegible] 178[illegible]	[illegible]		Cutler	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mara. 1, 178[illegible]	[illegible]		W. Saddle	
	John [illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 8, 178[illegible]		[illegible]	Shoemaker,	Sick in Quarters.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 10, 178[illegible]		[illegible]	Shoemaker	
	Corpls						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 8, 178[illegible]	[illegible]		Shoemaker	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 8th [illegible]	[illegible]		Sadler.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar. 10, [illegible]	[illegible]		Shoemaker	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Apr. 2, [illegible]		[illegible]	Shoemaker	

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY—Continued.

No.	Names.	Age.	When Inlist.	Dur. War.	for 3 yr.	What Trade.	Remarks.
	Corp'l.						
	Samuel Hollie,	29	Apr. 10, 1778,	1	.....	Sadler.	
	Jonathan Arnold,	29	Sept. 1, 1778,	.....	1	Sower,	Deserted 16th.
	Richard Yoeman,	29	Apr. 2, 1779,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	John Gwillim,	24	May 26, 1779,	1	.....	Shoemaker,	Deserted 16th.
	Gunners.						
	Philip Dinnes,	30	Sept. 20, 1778,	.....	1	Shoemaker.	
	Daniel Barkmere,	23	Apr. 1st, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Baltows Trout,	28	Apr. 1st, 1779,	1	.....	Curier.	
	John Spilerback,	21	Apr. 1st, 1779,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Fifer.						
	Jonathan Foster,	14	Aug. 1st, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Matross.						
	Wm. Latimar,	24	Apr. 10, 1778,	.....	1	Shoemaker,	Deserted 14th.
	Michael Peters,	53	Aug. 13, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Wm. Wiggins,	25	Oct. 1st, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Valintin Horss,	25	Oct. 19th, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Rich'd Lavirs,	50	Nov. 1st, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker,	Sick in Quarters.
	Christ. Nevel,	26	Nov. 2nd, 1778,	1	.....	Shoemaker.	
	Robert Crothars,	31	Nov. 4th, 1778,	1	.....	W. Smith.	

Wm. Brown,	24	Feb. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
John Smith,	22	Feb. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Geo. Cook,	24	Feb. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Jacob Hince,	26	Mar. 29, 1779,	1	Shoemaker,	With his mother by his order.
Peter Sides,	21	Apr. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Jacob Peters,	19	Apr. 1st, 1779,	1	W. Smith.	
Peter Wert,	32	Apr. 1st, 1779,	1	Curier.	
Philip Will,	47	May 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Wm. Vicker,	24	June 1st, 1779,	1	Sower.	
Fred'k Beam,	15	July 1st, 1779,	1	Sower.	
James Trusdeal,	23	July 1st, 1779,	1	Sower,	Deserted 14th.
John David Mountey,	53	July 1st, 1779,	1	W. Smith.	
John Coats,	43	Aug. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Geo. Miller,	16	Aug. 1st, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Thos. Fullam,	22	Nov. 13, 1779,	1	Shoemaker.	
Ludwig Strithoff,	41	Nov. 30, 1779,	1	Sadler.	

A MUSTER ROLL OF THE COMPANY—Continued

No.	Drafted Men's Names.	Age.	What Trade.	When Draft.	The Reg't they belong.
1	Wm. Dolton,	28	W. Smith,	Aug. 1st, 1778,	2 G. R.
2	Lawrence Gorman,	27	Shoemaker,	Sept. 21, '78,	10 P. R.
3	Andrew Byars,	24	Shoemaker,	Apr. 19, '78,	Col. Maleom.
4	James Lyman,	26	Shoemaker,	Dec. 23, '78,	1 P. R.
5	Matthew Ambrister,	21	Shoemaker,	Apr. 19, '79,	10 P. R.
6	Christ. Warns,	24	Shoemaker,	Apr. 19, '79,	10 P. R.
7	John McKim,	24	Sadler,	Oct. 7, 1779,	Invalid.

I do swear that the above Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to the United States or to any Individual according to my best knowledge.

ALEX'R DOW, Lieut. Comdg.

Phila. Sworn before me this 3d day of May, 1780.

LEWIS NICOLA, Col. Inv. Com'y.

Phila., May 3d, 1780. Then mustered the company Late Capt. Parkes as specified in the above Roll.

LEWIS NICOLA, C. M. p. t.

These certify that the men of this Comp. were all inlisted in the state of Penna., many of them inlisted by myself.
Phila., Apr. 29th, 1782.

ALEX. DOW,
Late Capt. Lt.

ROLL OF CAPT. THEOPHILUS PARKE'S COMPANY. (a.)

Muster-roll of Capt. Parke's company in Col. Benjamin Flower's regiment of artillery and artificers, for the month of April, 1780.

Captain.

Parke, Theophilus, dismissed the service.

Lieutenant.

Dow, Alexander.

Sergeant.

North, Samuel, July 28, 1778.
Hodgson, William, March 1, 1778.
Adams, John, September 8, 1777.
Beck, Jacob, August 10, 1776; appointed January 1, 1780.

Corporals.

Hollie, Samuel, April 10, 1778; appointed August 1, 1780.
Arnold, Jonathan, September 1, 1778.
Yeoman, Richard, April 2, 1779.
Gwillem, John, May 26, 1779.

Bombardiers.

Foster, Thomas, September 8, 1777; promoted corporal, February 1, 1780.
Stoay, Peter, September 8, 1777; promoted corporal, February 1, 1780.
Wilson, Alexander, March 10, 1778; promoted corporal, February 1, 1780.
Parr, Joseph, April 2, 1778.

Gunners.

Dennis, Philip, September 20, 1778.
Backmire, Daniel, April 11, 1779.
Trout, Baltus, April 1, 1779.
Spilerback, John, April 1, 1779.

Fifer.

Foster, Jonathan, August 1, 1778.

Matrosses.

Beam, Frederick, July 1, 1779.
Brown, William, shoemaker, February 1, 1779.
Carothers, Robert, November 4, 1778.
Coats, John August 1, 1779.
Cook, George, February 1, 1779.
Fullam, Thomas, November 13, 1779.
Hime, Jacob, March 29, 1779.
Horss, Valentine, October 19, 1778.
Latimer, William, April 10, 1778.
Lavers, Richard, November 1, 1778.
Miller, George, August 1, 1779.
Mounty, John David, July 1, 1779.
Mevel, Christian, November 2, 1778.
Peters, Michael, August 13, 1778.
Peters, Jacob, April 1, 1779.
Sides, Peter, April 1, 1779.
Strethoff, Ludwig, November 30, 1779.
Truesdale, James, July 1, 1779.
Vicker, William, June 1, 1779.
Wert, Peter, April 1, 1779.
Will, Philip, May 1, 1779.
Wiggens, William, October 1, 1778.

CAPT. THEOPHILUS PARKE'S COMPANY OF ARTIFICERS.

Sergeants.

Samuel North, apointments not known.
Wm. Hudgson.
John Adams.
Jacob Beek, Jan. 1st., 1780.

Corporals.

Thos. Foster, Apointed July 1st., 1780.
Peter Stoy, apointed July 1st., 1780.
Alex. Wilson, apointed July 1st, 1780.
Samuel Hollie, Aug. 1st, 1780.

Bombardiers.

Jonathan Arnold, apointed 1st Mar., 1780.
John Gwillim, apointed 1st Mar., 1780.

James Hudson, apointed Nov. 1st, 1780.
Peter Wert, apointed Nov. 1st, 1780.

Gunners.

Philip Dinnis, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.
Daniel Barkmire, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.
Ballous Trout, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.
John Spelarback, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.

Fifer.

Jonathan Foster, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.

Drum.

Frederick Beam, apointed Feb. 1st, 1780.

I certify the above apointments to be just.

ALEX'R DOW. (c)

DRAFTED MEN'S NAMES. (a.)

Dalton, William, aged twenty-eight; whitesmith; August 1, 1778; Ninth Penn'a regiment.
Gorman, Lawrence, aged twenty-seven; shoemaker; September 21, 1778; Tenth Penn'a regiment.
Byars, Andrew, aged twenty-four; shoemaker; April 19, 1778; Col. Moylan's.
Lyman, James, aged twenty-six; shoemaker; December 23, 1778; First Penn'a regiment.
Ambrister, Matthew, aged twenty-seven; shoemaker; April 19, 1779; Tenth Penn'a regiment.
Warup, Christian, aged twenty-four; shoemaker; April 19, 1779; Tenth Penn'a regiment.
McKim, John, aged twenty-four; sadler; October 7, 1778; Invalid corps.

Miscellaneous List.

Anderson, Thomas, ordnance sergeant; discharged, 1783, resided in Dearborn township, Bucks county, in 1813.
Alexander, Thomas.
Baker, John.
Dennis, Phillip.
Dixon, William.
Hudson, James.

Kincaid, John.
Lowe, William.
McCloud, Daniel.
O'Bryan, Richard.
Stoner, Jacob.
Strithoff, Ludwick.
Willis, William.

Regiment not known what the following persons were attached to.

Baker, John.
Coin, Bartholomew.
McLaughlin, Felix.
Schnider, Andrew.
Belnap, Jesse, resided in Erie county, 1835, aged seventy-one.
Ford, Christopher, resided in Ashtabula county, Ohio, 1833, aged seventy-two.
Broadbeck, Michael, February 10, 1781; substitute for William Brown, to serve the balance of his term.
Gibbony, Alexander, resided in Mifflin county, 1834, aged eighty-one.
Gramley, Adam, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged seventy-seven.
McDonald, William, February 2, 1781; substitute for Daniel Burkmire.
Munebeck, William, resided in Berks county, 1835, aged seventy-three.
Raymond, Isaac, 1778; stationed at Carlisle; resided in Montgomery county, 1810.
Smith, Samuel, armorer.
Reagan, John, resided in Philadelphia, 1832, aged eighty-four.
Zane, Andrew, blacksmith.

ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS—1779. (a.)

A Return of the officers & Privates of the Enlisted Companies or Artillery & Artificers & Staff Officers, Artificers, &c., employed in the Department under the Command & Direction of Collo. Benja. Flower of Artillery & Artificers Com'y Gen'l.

Col. Benja. Flower, Com'y Gen'l Milty Stores.
Capt. Isaac Coren.
Capt. Lieut. Wm. E Godfrey.

Lieut. Anthony Wright.
49 Non Commissioned officers and Privates doing duty as Guards over the Magazines, Stores & Laboratory on the Wharf.
2 Tinmen making the several articles for the use of the Army.
6 Women wives of the Non Com'd officers and privates.
Detachment of Capt. Jordan's Company under the Command of Lieut. Henry Stroop.
12 Armourers.
13 Carpenters.
7 Blacksmiths.
2 Brass Founders.
1 Drum Maker.
1 Cooper.
1 Sadler.
1 Turner.
1 Painter.
4 Women.
Capt. Lieut. Theophilis Park acting as Captain and allowed Capt.'s pay & Ration.
Lieut. Alexander Dow.
4 Carriers.
28 Shoe makers.
3 Sadlers.
7 White Smiths.
2 Boys Accoutrement makers.
7 Shoemakers, } Drafts from diff. Regts.
2 White Smiths, } Drafts from diff. Regts.
1 Sadler, } Drafts from diff. Regts.
1 Woman.
James Lucas, Adjutant.
Edward Bradley, Q. M. Ser't.
Capt. Daniel Joy, Surveyor of Ordnance.
John Henderson, Supt. of Painting.
Maj'r Jonathan Goslelow, Com'y M'y Stores.
James Pearson. ditto.
Daniel Topham, ditto.
William Thorn, Esq., Paymaster.
William Chambers, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
Isaac Warner, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
Henry Baker, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
Philip Clumburg, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
Christian Staddle, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
Robert McFee, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.
William McLaughlin, } Conductors Mil'ty Stores.

Edward Keran,
William Knox,
Peregrine Jones,
John Dealy,
Moses Ghiseling,
Patrick Sullivan,
Weston Clark.
} Clerks.

Ralph Bamford, Super't of the White Smiths.
Simon Murray, Foreman of the Tin Shop.
Thomas Follett, purchaser of Skins and preparer of Drum Heads.
Robert Elton, Waggon Master & assistant in providing Timber for the Department.
6 Waggoners.

Return continued being hired men employed in Colo. Benja. Flower, Com'y Gen'l Mil'y Stores Department at the armory.
Joseph Perkins, Superintendent.
Christopher Care.
William Shepherd.
Richard Clark.
Joseph Simcock.
Peter Lessley.
Reimr. Jonsserant.
Frederick Warton.
Charles Southart.
William Clark.
James Smith.
Thomas Lawrence.
William Gardiner.
Glode Uhroe.
Conrad Bartling receives no rations.
Daniel Trump.
William McKinsey.
Samuel Starn.
Isaac Roberts.
James Walsh.
John Meggs.
George Shaw.
John Goodman.
Barney McKinney.
Francis Wigstead, a British Prisoner.
Alexr. McCook.

Joseph Cartwright.
John Flinn.
Joseph Delavan.
Jacob Baldwin.

Black Smiths.

John McGinley, Superintendent.
John Cotton.
Jonathan Clay.
George Hass.
Jacob Fry.
Martin Step.
Edward Deille.
Musgrove Harry.
Stephen Smith.
John Thompson.
Andrew Lachler.
William Page.
Christian Henry, Stricker.
John Care, ditto.
Peter Beard, ditto.
Charles Hicks, ditto.
Francis Miltz, Filer.
Val. Hoffman, Superintendent.
John Assmus.
John Carle, Stricker.
Michael Huntsman, ditto.

Wheelwrights.

Christian Beackley, Superintendent.
William Nicholls.
Amos Farra.
Peter Powell.
Joseph Ristine.
David Evans, } Assistant to the Wheelwrights.
Edward Riffets, }

Brass Founders.

James Byers, Superintend't.
Samuel Parker.
Martjn Carroll.
Hieronimus Warner.

Buckle Filers and Finishers.

Abraham Sciek.
Abraham Motanye.
Thomas Glover.
Fincher Hellings.
Battis Earnest.

File Cutters.

Samuel Bedford.
William Colton.
John Pendleton.

Carpenters.

Joseph Kennedy.
Thomas Murray.
Archibald Stewart.
Andrew Clark.
John Thumb.

Turners.

Alexander Boyd.
Edmond Edmonds.
Thomas Winger.

Curriers.

John Metts.
Conrad Walters.
Peter Mascuer.

At the Lead Furnace.

Simon Mitchell.
John Robbins.
John Cook.
Robert Fullerton.

At the Laboratory.

James Kelly.
Joseph Bowne.
John Beaks, Sen'r.
John Beaks, Jun'r.
John Smalt.
John Conway.
John Grant.
John Hartman.
James McGill.
Joseph Craig.
Joseph Boehm.

James Hannah.
John Miller.
Hugh McSwain.
George Cook.
William Peters.
Thomas Page.
Henry Jaffet.
Henry Havick.
Patrick Kelly.
Felix Fitzpatrick.
Thomas Oliver.
Casper Stall.
John Hetherington, } Boatman or employed in the Labora-
James Stewart, } tory.
Baltis Collins, cooper.
Mathias Folke, Skinner.

Labourers.

Casper Gasner, } Stocking Coals, Sawg. Timber and Various
Patk. McGonegal, } other Services at the Ordnance Yard.
John Hamilton, }
William Reddin, } Attending at the office Weighing Iron.
Joseph White, } &c., &c.
John Bucher, Sawing & spliting wood for the Lead foundry. &c.
Lodowick Wenckler, Carter.
Andrew Kuhn, ditto.
Tunis Lees, attending Saw mill.
Roger Teague, } Grinding Ramrods, files, &c., &c.
Joseph Teague, }
Job Follows, } Forge men drawing Steel.
Wm. Lummus, }
James McColter, Millwright.
James Walsh, Labourer.
David Sheldrake, wood cutter.
George Howard, ditto.
Joseph Lindsay, }
Robert Fargrave, } Colliers.
Joseph Lindsay, }

Note the Rations for the time last mentioned: Men are to be paid for by James Pearson Com'y Mil'y Stores.

Gentlemen: The foregoing return as agreeable to your request relative to all Persons in my Department in this city, who

draw from the Public Stores, ascertaining their numbers and species of Duty, and the regulations they draw by are the Resolves of the Honl. the Congress. Should your Honors wish any further Information I should be ready on all occasions to give it.

I have the Honor to be your

Obedient Serv't,

BENJ. FLOWER,

Col. Ay. & A. Comy. Genl. of Mily. Stores.

To the Hon. the committee of Congress, Will. C. Houston, Ed. Gerry, T. Penn.

Phil'a, Dec. 30, 1779.

Discharged from the employment since the first of Dec'r, 1779.
11 Men from the Armory.
1 Assistant to the Wheelwrights.
3 Brass Founders.
5 Carpenters.
3 Curriers.
3 Labourers.
1 Man attending the saw mill.
3 Colliers.
2 Wood Cutters.

William McLaughlin, Cond'r of Mil'y Stores to Gen'l Clinton's Brigade in the western expedition is returned to his former post at Albany.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN THE CORPS OF SAPPERS AND MINERS UNDER GEN. DU PORTAIL. (a.)

Lieutenant.

McMurray, William, Tenth Penn'a.

Sergeants.

Green, John, of First Penn'a; re-enlisted December 26, 1781.
Lovely, John, Tenth Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.

Privates.

Briggs, William, Third Penn'a.
Brown, Michael, Seventh Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781, as of Fourth Penn'a.

Butler, John, Third Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Clarke, Robert, Eleventh Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781, as of Sixth Penn'a.
Decker, Adam, Sixth Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Decker, [Ducher], David.
Hagan, Peter, First Pennsylvania; served until the end of the war.
Lewis, Stephen, Second Penn'a; re-enlisted December 3, 1781.
Low, Ebenezer.
Miller, Daniel, Fourth Penn'a.
Murphy, George, Tenth Penn'a; re-enlisted December 4, 1781.
O'Brian, Dennis, Hazen's regiment; re-enlisted February 20, 1782.
Perry, Joseph, Fifth Penn'a; re-enlisted November 30, 1781; resided in Chester county, and Pennsylvania pensioner, 1817.
Smith, John, Ninth Penn'a; re-enlisted as of the Fifth Penn'a, December 3, 1781; discharged February, 1783.
Robbins, John.
Richardson, Abiather.
[See Gen. Du Portail's letter, Archives, O. S., vol. ix, page 210.]

Sappers and Miners.

Bailey, James.
Clark, Ebenezer.
Clark, Robert.
Decker, Adam.
Elliott, Henry.
Foster, John.
Ingraham, Prince.
Jones, Josiah.
Knapp, Thomas.
Matthew, Robert.
Prescott, Charles.
Snow, James.
Thomas, John.
Tobias, Job.
Tuttle, Thomas C.

PENNSYLVANIANS IN COL. JEDEDIAH BALDWIN'S REGIMENT OF ARTIFICERS. (a.)

Captain.

Matthews, Henry, March 20, 1780; died January 25, 1781.

Lieutenants.

Yeates, Thomas, March 20, 1780.
Hutton, James, March 20, 1780.

Surgeon.

Baird, Absolem, March 20, 1780.

Privates.

Gordon, Benjamin.
Newberry, Nicholas.
Richards, Noah.
Saemons, Sylvanus.
Worden, Paul.

Miscellaneous List of Artificers. (c.)

Shaffer, Christian (Capt.).
Trusted, Richard, Sergt.
Kurtz, Christian, Bombadr.
Martin Saml, (Col. Baldwin).

Matrosses.

Fowler, Robert.
Davis, David.

Privates.

Shingleton, Wm.
Folwell, John.
Shoemaker, John C.
Maxwell, John.
Howell, Ezekiel.
Geer, Henry.
Holly, Saml., Enlisted Apr. 10, '78, died Sep. 1, 1780.
Black, James, Enlisted 19 Feb., '79, for 2 yrs., Qr. Master's Dept.
McFarlin, Walter (Capt. And'w Porter's Co.).

MAJOR GEN. KNOX ARTILLY. ARTIFICERS. (c.)

Lieut. Livingston, 15 Feb., 1777.
Engle, Michael, 17 Feb., 1777.
Taylor, Joseph, Sergt., 8 Feb., 1777.
Adams, Samuel, Sergt., 12 Feb., 1777.
Adams, John, Priv., 8 Feb., 1777.
Austain, Will'm, 14 Apr., 1777.

Burger, Adam, 20 Dec., 1777.
Burce, James, 26 Apl., 1777.
Carr, Wm., 17 Feb., 1777.
Clark, Andrew, 3 Mar., 1777.
Dalton, John, 14 Feb., 1777.
Diddy, John, 21 Mar., 1777.
Dowdle, James, 12 Apr., 1777.
Ellyes, Richd., 3 Mar., 1777.
Engle, Thos., 20 Mar., 1777.
Goodman, Michael, 12 Feb., 1777.
Garrick, Adam, 12 Feb., 1777.
Jenkins, Josiah, 19th Feb., 1777.
Kirker, John, 16 Dec., 1776.
Miller, Francis, 27 May, 1777.
Steel, James, 10 Feb., 1777.
Wenn, Patk., 15 Feb., 1777.
Roe, John, 6 Aug., 1777.
Betting, Henry, 23 Feb., 1777.
Beakley, Daniel, 8 Feb., 1777.
McCowing, Wm., 11 May, 1778.
Sulivan, James, 12 Feb., 1777.
Umstead, Abraham, 17 Mar., 1777.
Yearhouse, Geo., 14 Feb., 1777.
Collins, Edward, 11 Feb., 1777.

Capt. T. Patten certifies that the above men were all discharged in the year 1780 & 1781 except Edwd. Collins discharged 21st Mar., 1777.

RETURN OF THE MEN WHO BELONGED TO THE CO. OF ARTILLERY ARTIFICERS UNDER THE COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. KNOX AND BELONGING TO THE STATE OF PENNA.

Commissioned: James Livingston, Lieut.

Men's Names.	Towns.	County.	When Inlist'd.	When Disch'd.
Mich'l Engle,	Reading,	Barks,	Feb. 15, '77,	Mar. 24, '81.
Joseph Taylor, Serg't,	Providence,	Chester,	Feb. 17, '77,	Feb. 17, '80.
Privates.				
John Adams,	Phila.,	Phila.,	Feb. 8, '77,	Mar. 24, '81.
Sam'l Adams,	do.	do.	Feb. 12, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
Wm. Austain,	do.	do.	Apr. 14, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
Adam Burgar,	Lebanon,	Lanchester,	Dec. 20, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
James Burce,	Phila.,	Phila.,	Apr. 23, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
Wm. Carr,	do.	do.	Feb. 17, '77,	Discharged.
Andrew Clark,	do.	do.	Mar. 3, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
John Dalton,	do.	do.	Feb. 14, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
John Diddy,	Lanchester,		Mar. 21, '77,	do.
Jas. Dowdle,	Phila.,	Phila.,	Apr. 12, '77,	do.
Rich'd Ellyes,	do.	do.	Mar. 3, '77,	do.
Thos. Engle,	do.	do.	Mar. 20, '77,	do.
Michl. Goodman,	do.	do.	Feb. 12, '77,	Discharged.
Adam Garrick,	do.	do.	Feb. 12, '77,	Discharged.
Josiah Jenkins,	do.	do.	Feb. 19, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
John Kirker,	do.	do.	Dec. 16, '76,	Jan. 16, '80.
Francis Miller,	Lanchester,		May 27, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
James Steel,	Phila.,	Phila.,	Feb. 10, '77,	Mar. 22, '81.
Pat'k Wenn,	do.	do.	Feb. 15, '77,	Mar. 9, '81.
John Roe,	do.	do.	Aug. 6, '77,	July 23, '80.

Henry Betting,*	do.	do.	Feb. 23, '77,	
Danill Beakley,	do.	do.	Feb. 8, '77,	Mar. 8, '80.
Wm. McCowing,†	do.	do.	May 11, '78,	
Jas Sullivan,‡	do.	do.	Feb. 12, '77,	
Abraham Umstead,	Shippak,	do.	Mar. 17, '77,	Deserted Mar 16, 1880.
Geo. Yeavehouse,	Phila.,	do.	Feb. 14, '77,	Dis. Aug., 1781.
Edw. Collins,	do.	do.	Feb. 11, '77,	Mar. 21, '79.

*Sent to Labratory, Phila., January 5, '80.
†Sent to Labratory, Phila., March 19, '80.
‡Deserted April 10, '79.

Christ Road of this Company Inlisted in 1777, discharged 17th Apr., 1780.

This may certify that the above is a true state of the men that returned to the state of Pennsylvania according to the best of my knowledge.

T. BATTEN, Capt.,
Art'y Artif.

Burlington, June 1st, '82.

A MUSTER ROLL OF CAPTAIN NATHANIEL DONNELL'S COMPANY, IN THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES AND UNDER COMMAND OF LT. COLONEL EBENEZER STEVENS. (d.)

Commissioned: Novr. 9th, 1776, Captain Nathaniel Donnell; Novr. 9th, 1776, Capt. Lt. Thomas Vose, on command at Boston, Novr. 9th, 1776, 1st Lt. Joseph Perry; Novr. 9th, 1776, 2d Lt. Daniel McLane, on command at Springfield; Novr. 9th, 1776 2d Lt. Joseph Driskill, on furlough in Maryland.

Number.	Appointed.	Day.	Serjeant Major.	Term.	Remarks.	Number.	Appointed.	Day	Q. M. Serjt.	Term.	Remarks.
			Asa Copland.						John Eayers.		
			Drummajor.						Corporals.		
			Wm. London.						Miles Hubbard.		
									Matths. Hopkins.		
			Serjeants.						Emanl. Fokey.		
			Nathl. Champlin.						Jno. Harwood.		
			Silas Barber.						Ephraim Coock.		
			John Cockel, ...	....	Sick in camp.				Jno. Gastsee.		
			James Wilsey.								
			Lott. Howse.						Gunners.		
			Henri Scheineman, .	....	On duty.				Alexr. Brinton.		
									George Wood.		
			Bombardiers.						Peter Money.		
			Joseph Harney.						Jno. Andr. Kemper.		
			Gail Cole.						Richard Van Orman.		
			Thomas Shephard.						Jno. McCormith, ...	....	From Nobr. 11th on duty.
			Jacob Whitters.								
			Wm. Tolley.						Matthw. Grein.		
	November, .	11th.	Jno. McCormith.								

	Jno. Jac. Mordough, Drummer.	.... Redue Nobr. 10th.	Fifer. Benoni Harris.	
Inlisted.	Wm. Woodstock.			
	Matrosses.		Matrosses.	
	Joseph Allen.		James Donley.	
	Matthw. Asterman.		John Dewitt.	
	Jno. Boudino.		Patrick McDormitt.	
	Pattisius Band.		John Good, ...	.... On furlough at Boston.
	Francis Bertho.		Michel Geer.	
	Charles Burman.		Hugh Jones.	
	Saml. Brown, ...	... Sick in Genl. Hosp.	John Kester.	
			John Krauss.	
	Joseph Boncarut.		Wm. Kelley.	
	John McCoy.		Emanuel Lewis.	
			Jno. Jac. Mordough.	
			George Ogilsbey, ...	.... On duty.
			Robert Robinson, ..	
			James Simmin, ...	
			George Hanley, ..	.... Deserted Aug. 11th & joined Debr. 13th.
			Peter Vunetta.	
			Matths. Green.	.... On duty.

Pluckemine, Debr. 23d, 1778. Mustered then Capt. Nathaniel Donnell's Company as Specified in the above Roll.

SAML. F. PARKER, D. C. M.

PROOF OF EFFECTIVE.

	Captain.	Capt. Lt.	1st Lt.	2d Lt.	Serjt. Mjr.	Q. M. S.	Drum Mjr.	Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombrdrs.	Gunners.	Drumer.	Fifes.	Matrosses.	Total.
Present, ...	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	4	6	5	2	1	1	22	46
Absent, ...	....	1	....	2	...	....	....	2	....	1	4	...	....	3	13
Total, ..	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	6	6	6	1	1	25	59

We do swear that the within muster roll is a true state of the Company without fraud to the United States, or to any individual, according to our best knowledge.

NATH'L. DONNELL, Captn.
JOSEPH PERRY, Lieut.

Sworn before me this 22d of Debr., 1778, at Plukemine.

T. KNOX,
By Gl. Artillery

I Phillip Berry do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly, inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Regiment of Artillery of the Pennsylvania Line, for the space of Eighteen Months. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Twenty Seventh Day of July, Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
PHILIP × BERRY.

Witness:
WILLIAM HENRY.

Bounty paid by George Burgart.

Philip Berry born in Ireland Five feet Two Inches high Twenty Seven Years of Age fair Complexion black Hair.

I Daniel Wandler do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Artillery of the Pennsylvania Line. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Eleventh Day of July, Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

DANIEL WANDLER.

Witness:
WILLIAM HENRY.

Bounty paid by Lieutenant Webster.

Daniel Wandler, Born in Germany, Five Feet Six Inches High Twenty Six Years of Age, fair Complexion dark brown Hair a Taylor by Trade.

I John Henright do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States, in the Artillery of the Pennsylvania Line. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Twelfth Day of July, Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
JOHN + HENRIGHT.

Witness:
WILLIAM HENRY.

Bounty paid by Christian Wirtz.

John Henright, born in England, Five Feet Seven Inches high Twenty Three Years of Age Swarthy Complexion, black Hair a staymaker by Trade.

I Archibald Hays, do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Artillery Regiment of the Pennsylvania Line during the Present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Seventeenth Day of July, Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

The Mark of
ARCHIBALD × HAYS.

Witness:
PAUL ZANTZINGER.

Bounty paid by Capt. John Brice.

Archibald Hays born in Ireland, Aged Twenty Two Years, Six Foot Four Inches High, Pocked Marked, Black Hair.

I George Grisam, do acknowledge myself to be fairly and truly inlisted in the Service of the United States in the Regiment of Artillery of the Pennsylvania Line During the Present War. In Witness whereof I have set my Hand, this Sixth Day of Septr., Anno Domini 1781. (d.)

GEORGE GRISSUM.

Witness:
WILLIAM HENRY.

Bounty paid by Capt. John Bryce.

George Grisum born in America, Age Forty Four Years, About Six Foot High, Swarthy Complexion, Brown Hair.

Received of the 16th Class of Bart by the hands of the Commissioners of Lancaster County—a Recruit named John Allen for the Artillery Regiment in the Pennsylvania Line to serve during the present War, agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed the 25th Day of June, 1781. Witness my hand this Twenty Eighth Day of Septr., 1781, at Lancaster. (d.)

CHAS. TURNBULL,
Capt. Artillery.

These are to Certify that the bearer hereof John Beaver, Matross in the Pennsylvania Artillery regiment, having faithfully served the United States Since the 3d of July, 1782—and being inlisted for the war, is hereby discharged from the American army.

Given at the war office the 18th Day of June, 1783. By order of the secretary at War.

B. LINCOLN.
JOS. CARLETON, Secy.

Registered in the books of the regiment, Jos. Ashton, Capt. for Robt. Parker, Adjutant.

War office, 18th June, 1783.

The within Certificate shall not avail the bearer as a discharge until the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace; previous to which time and until proclamation thereof shall be made, he is to be considered as being on furlough.

B. LINCOLN.

Allegheny County, ss.

John Beaver personally appeared before me a Justice of the peace in & for the County aforesaid & being duly sworn saith that in the fall of the year 1784 he embarked from America for Europe & did not return from thence until the year 1794, during which time he had not on opertunity of making application for his land warrant which was given as a donation to the soldiers of the Penna. line of the late army, which was the reason of his not applying for his land in season provided the time limit is expired. (d.)

JOHN STEVER.

Sworn & Subscribed before me the 26 March, 1795.

A. TANNEHILL.

LB Je 72

LRBMy 26

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
0 009 880 184 4